

VOLUME #8981

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

January 24, 1927

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
January 24,	Laconia	Liverpool	41
	Celtic	"	48
	Sandgate	Southampton	3
	Deutschland	Hamburg	72

- - - - - - -

8981

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8981
Jan. 24, 1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 16 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 16 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO. 1359-60 FILED JAN 28 1927

I, JOHN J. BRENNAN, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Brennan

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1927

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the information of any of the aliens must be stated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Date Received 1-28-27
Date Docketed
Docket No.
Bldg Removing
Cards Checked
Clerk

aw 1-24-27.

	5			10	4	3			1			29
	3	1		3		1			3			67
	8	1		3	9				12		1	9
	19	2		14	39	2		1	16		1	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Aliens	U. S.	
[illegible]	5	29
[illegible] Cuban	2	26 67
[illegible]	100	9 104
Total	166	39 205

[illegible] or of officers ge[illegible] [illegible] Government of the [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this form. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 16th. JANUARY, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	Kirwan	Ernest O'Gorman	39	-	M	S	British Army. (Major)	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	2153	Calcutta	Dec.8/26	India	Calcutta
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line No. 2 to 30 are Blank.

[illegible] James Kaird PURSER.

1

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Permanent
List of races

be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th. January, 19 27.

Lis

The ent
be typewri

2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily sojourning in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs. Kirwan, 127, Lr. Baggott St. Dublin.	I.F.S.	Dublin	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Shelton Hotel, New York.	No	60 Days.	~~Yes~~ No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	N/a	5	11	fresh	fair	blue. Nil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

U. S. DEP

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of JANUARY, 19 27

at NEW YORK.

P. Asbury

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, JOHN J. BRENNAN *, Surgeon of the* LACONIA *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* EIGHT *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J J Brennan

Sworn to before me this 24th. *day of* January *, 19* 27

at NEW YORK.

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from an island adjacent thereto, shall be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 16th. JANUARY, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Clarke	Thomas H.	35	-	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Aclare.	209835	PERMIT.	29th.Oct. 26	U.S.A.	NewYork.	1
2																					2
3																					3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Lines No. 2 to 30 are BLANK.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24th. January, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister, Miss Margt. Clarke, Glenavoo, Aclare, Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Nov. 1919	To Nov. 1926	C/o St./Peter's Church, Port Washington, L.Island. N.York.		No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	Nil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.BRITTEN MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T.Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of JANUARY, 19 27

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and [illegible] answering this question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]." If alien [illegible] unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien [illegible] unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption [illegible] should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. BRENNAN, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

J. Brennan

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of JANUARY 1927, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—1837

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible]CONIA . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , JAN. 15TH , *1927*

14—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town	No. on List
1		BASSET	WILLIAM F.	47	-	M	M	LT.COL.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HIGHCLERE	274-7	LONDON	10/12/26	ENGLAND	GODALMING	1
2		BRICKHILL	MARK	59	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	297	MANCHESTER	6th.Jan. 27	ENGLAND	STOCKPORT	2
3	TRANSIT	CAZENOVE	PHILIP DE LEBT SSON	24	-	M	S	STOCK-BROKER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	27900	LONDON.	17th.Dec.26	ENGLAND	LONDON	3
4	TRANSIT	DE LAS CASAS	CARLOS	34	-	M	S	TOUR MANAGER	YES ENGLISH	YES	VENEZUELA	VENEZUELAN	VENEZUELAN	CARACAS	1716	PARIS	10/1/27	FRANCE	NEUILLY	4
5		FELTON	DONALD ASHBY	44	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	250	LONDON	5/1/27	ENGLAND	LONDON	5
6		SCOTT CHAD	GEORGE NORMAN	[illegible]	-	M	S	ARMY	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	28621	LONDON.	3rd.Jan.27	ENGLAND	FAKENHAM	6
7		GRINDLEY	WILLIAM HARRY	27	-	M	M	E'WARE MANUF.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CONGLETON	[illegible]7	STOKE ON TRENT	6/1/27	ENGLAND	STONE	7
8	TRANSIT	McPARTLAND	HERBERT JOSEPH	45	-	M	M	MANUF.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	301	MANCHESTER	7th.Jan. 27	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	8
9		McPARTLAND	RACHEL	42	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	302	MANCHESTER	7th.Jan. 27	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	9
10	UNDER 16	McPARTLAND	MICHAEL JOHN	7	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	302	MANCHESTER	7th.Jan.27	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	10
11	DIPLOMAT	PONSONBY	ARTHUR A.W.H.	55	-	M	M	M.P.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WINDSOR	[illegible]14	Diplomatique. London.	29/11/26	ENGLAND	LONDON	11
12	DIPLOMAT	PONSONBY	ELIZABETH	26	-	F	S	None	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	[illegible]615	Diplomatique. London.	29/11/26	ENGLAND	LONDON	12
13	TRANSIT	SHARPE	LAUCHLAN GEORGE	62	-	M	M	CONCERT AGENT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	393 1151	LONDON	6/1/27	ENGLAND	LONDON	13
14	TRANSIT	STRAWSON	FRANK MERLIN	34	-	M	M	GRAIN BROKER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SIDCUP	27741	LONDON.	15th.Dec. 26	ENGLAND	RICHMOND	14
15	TRANSIT	WINTERBOTTOM	KATHLEEN	35	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	305	MANCHESTER	Jan. 13th. 27	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT	15
16	TRANSIT	WINTERBOTTOM	OSCAR DUNSTAN	36	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	306	Manchester.	Jan. 13th. 27	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT	16
17	TRANSIT	WATSON	DENIS ELLIOT	45	-	M	S	DESIGNER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	28659	MANCHESTER	Jan.3rd. 27	ENGLAND	LONDON	17
18	TRANSIT	MOORE	WILLIAM	35	-	M	M	MOTOR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	188	BELFAST.	Jan. 11th. 27	IRELAND	BELFAST	18
19	TRANSIT	INGLEDEW WEBBER	GODFREY. S.	22	-	M	S	Student.	YES ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	South Africa.	Johannesburg.	26049	LONDON.	Dec.18th. 26	ENGLISH.	LONDON.	19
20		LINE NO. 20 to 30 are BLANK.																		20
21																				21
22																				22
23																				23
24																				24
25																				25
26																				26
27																				27
28																				28
29																				29
30																				30

PURSER.

Total Passengers 19

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th. January, 19 27

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of African descent, or having African blood, or a descendant of the aboriginal inhabitants of North America, or a native of the Hawaiian Islands, or a descendant of the aboriginal inhabitants thereof, is to be regarded as belonging to the yellow or brown race, as the case may be)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates anarchy or the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE, MARY BASSET, RESLTARROW GODALMIND, SURREY.	ENG.	GODALMING	NO.	SELF	YES	YES /24 visit	Various.	1041 Exchange Bldg. Boston.	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
2	WIFE, MRS, BIRCHHILL, 1 PRIN-CES RD. HEATON MOOR, STOCKPORT	ENG.	STOCKPORT	NO.	WINTERBOTTOM BOOK CLOTH CO.	YES	YES /25	FRIEND. E.C. BUCKLIN, INTER-LAKEN MILLS, PROVIDENCE. R.I.	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FSH	GR.	BRN	NONE
3	FATHER. MAJOR CAZENOVE, COT-TERBROOK COTT. NORTHAMPTON	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	NO - -	C/o Walter Badger Junr. 1041 Exchange Bldg. Boston.	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	RED	GREY	NONE
4	MOTHER. T DE LAS CASAS, 23 BVD. VICTOR HUGO. NEUILLY.	FRANCE	NEUILLY	NO.	SELF	YES	YES /23 N.Y.	C/O RAYMOND & WHITCOMB CO. BOSTON MASS.	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK.	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	WIFE. MRS. FELTON, GLENWOOD, CREIGHTON AVE. LONDON N.2	ENG.	LONDON	FOAMITE FIVEFOAM LTD. M. I.	YES	YES	YES/23 UTICA.	C/o Hotel Utica. Utica.	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	GR.	NONE
6	MOTHER. MRS. SCOTT CHAD, 20 PALACE GDNS. TERR, KENSINGTON	ENG.	FAKENHAM	NO.	SELF	YES	NO - -	C/o Walter Badger Junr. 1041 Exchange Bldg. Boston.	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
7	WIFE. MRS. GRINDLEY, GRANVILLE TERR, STONE, STAFFS.	ENG.	STONE	YES	W.H. GRINDLEY & CO. 6 Weeks. T. TUNSTALL	YES	YES /24 N.J.	C/O U.S. PITCAIRN, 104 5TH AVE. NEW YORK.	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	GR.	GR.	NONE
8	PARENTS. 3 PERCIVAL ST. MANCHESTER. (See Col 3 Line 8)	ENG.	MANCHESTER	YES	SELF	YES	YES /14 N.Y.	Hotel Ste Alpine. New York.	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
9	PARENT. J. HASSITT, 12 HOPE RD. SALE.	ENG.	MANCHESTER	NO.	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	NO - -	Br.in-law. Mr. C. Bagnall, Lafyette St. Springfield. Mass.	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	HAZEL	NONE
10	GRANDPARENT. -DO-	ENG.	MANCHESTER	- NO.	AS ABOVE FATHER	-	- NO - -	address as above.	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
11	WIFE. D. PONDONBY, SHULBRED PRIORY, HASLEMERE.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	NO - -	C/o Perkins Corp. Times Bldg. New York City.	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	GR.	NONE
12	MOTHER -DO-	ENG.	LONDON	YES	AS ABOVE FATHER	YES	NO - -	address as above.	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
13	WIFE. E.G. SHARPE, BECLANDS, 35 TOOTING BEC GDNS. STREATHAM.	AUST.	SYDNEY	YES	SELF	YES	YES /14 N.Y.	In transit to Australia.	No	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GR.	HAZEL	NONE
14	WIFE. MRS. STRAWSON, 24 MARL-BORO RD. RICHMOND.	ENG.	RICHMOND	[illegible]	SELF	YES	NO - -	C/o Walter Badger Junr. 1041 Exchange Bldg. Boston. Mass.	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	DRK	BRN	WAR WOUNDS.
15	SISTER. MRS. HEYES, 35 WESTBOURNE RD., SOUTHPORT.	ENG.	SOUTHPORT	NO	AS BELOW HUSBAND.	YES	YES /13 DIVIDEND	C/o E.C. Bucklin Interlaken Mills, Providence. R.I.	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	DRK	HAZEL	NONE
16	FATHER. G. D. WINTERBOTTOM, HORTON HOUSE, NORTHAMPTON.	ENG.	SOUTHPORT	NO	FIRM	YES	YES /16 N.Y.	FRIEND. E.C. BUCKLIN, INTER-LAKEN MILLS, PROVIDENCE	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FR.	GOLD.	BLUE	TATTOO MARKS L.ARM.
17	MOTHER. MRS. C. WATSON, 154 SINCLAIR RD. WELAND RD. W.	ENG.	LONDON	Yes	SELF	YES	YES 1883 /92 CAL.	FRIENDS. ROBERT GRIFFIN, 151 W. SIDE AVE. N. JERSEY.	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
18	FATHER. RT. HON. W. MOORE, ULSTER CLUB, BELFAST	IRE.	BELFAST	Yes	Self.	YES	YES /26 N.Y.	Royalton. 44 West 44th. Street. N. York.	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
19	Father:- W.B. Incledon-Webber, Buckland Braunton, Devon. England.	ENG.	LONDON.	No	Self.	YES	NO.	C/o Walter Badger Junr. 1041 Exchange Bldg. Boston.	No	60 Days.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Fair	fair	Hazel.	NONE.
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN (Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the L.CONIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of JANUARY, 19 27

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14 480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. BRENNAN, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Brennan

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JANUARY, 19 27

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STAT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a po
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN

S.S. LACONIA . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , JAN. 15TH , 19 27 *Arrivi*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	No. on List
1		ASTE / GEOFFREY	31 -	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BECKENHAM	741 +	LONDON	12th.Jan. 27	ENGLAND	LONDON	1
2		KINGAN / GILBERT	34 -	M	M	INSURANCE OFFICIAL	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	[illegible] +	LONDON	2/12/26	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	2
3		THOMSON / ALBERT EDWARD	23 -	M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	461 +	LIVERPOOL	3/1/27	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	3
4		IKEIO / SHIBENU.	37 8	M	M	Mechanical Engineer.	Yes	Yes	JAPAN.	JAPANESE.	JAPAN.	OITA-KEN.	513 +	DAIREN-MANCHURIA	14th.sept.26	JAPAN.	DAIREN.	4
5																		5
6		Lines 5 to 30 are BLANK.																6
7																		7
8																		8
9																		9
10																		10
11																		11
12																		12
13																		13
14																		14
15																		15
16																		16
17																		17
18																		18
19																		19
20																		20
21																		21
22																		22
23																		23
24																		24
25																		25
26																		26
27																		27
28																		28
29																		29
30																		30

FURSER.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 24th. January 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States (if so, state which relative)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether previously excluded from, deported from, or ever applied for admission to the United States, and if so, when and where?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER.JOHN ISTE. TOWER HOUSE, BOURNEMOUTH	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5 Months. 1926	N.YORK	C/O Roosevelt & O'Connor, 120 Broadway, New York.	NO	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BNZ.	FR.	GRN	SCAR ON CHIN.
2	MRS.G.KINGAN, 25 SYBIL RD. ANFIELD, LIVERPOOL WIFE.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL	YES	INS.CO.	YES	NO	-	-	C/O The London & Lancs. Insurance Coy, Trinity St. Hartford. Conn. U.S.A.	NO	Indef.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
3	MOTHER.MRS. A.S.THOMSON, 12 ARKLES LANE, ANFIELD.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL	NO	CUNARD CO.	YES	NO	-	-	C/O CUNARD S.S. CO. LTD. 25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	YES	14 DAYS	FINITE	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE
4	Wife:- Shizu Ishio, 32 Kusunokimachi, Dairen. Manchuria.	Manch- uria.	Dairen.	YES	SELF.	YES.	NO.	. . . . .	.	C/o The South Manchurian Rly. Office, Canadian Pacific Bldg, Madison Sqr, New York City.	YES	About 50 Days.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Drk.	Blk.	Brwn.	NONE.
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E T Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of JANUARY, 19 "27

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LACONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, JAN. 15TH, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JAN 26, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CRUIKSHANK	EARLE OGDEN	2[illegible]	-	M	S	MAY 10TH 1903 BOSTON MASS.		19 WEST 44TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
2	HART	FRANK C.	[illegible]	-	M	M	ORANGE N.J. September 6th. 1898		526 PARK AVE. E.ORANGE. N.J.
3	HART	MARION A	26		F	M	ELIZABETH N.J. MAY 30th. 1901		-DO-
4	BENNETT	Winchester Hooper	32	-	M	M	~~[illegible]~~ Memphis Tenn. November 16th. 1893		1704 J.C.T. & Co. Bldg. ATLANTA GA.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines No. 5 to 30 are BLANK.

Jas. W. Sims PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10
8

I, J.J. BRENNAN, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.J. Brennan

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 27.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

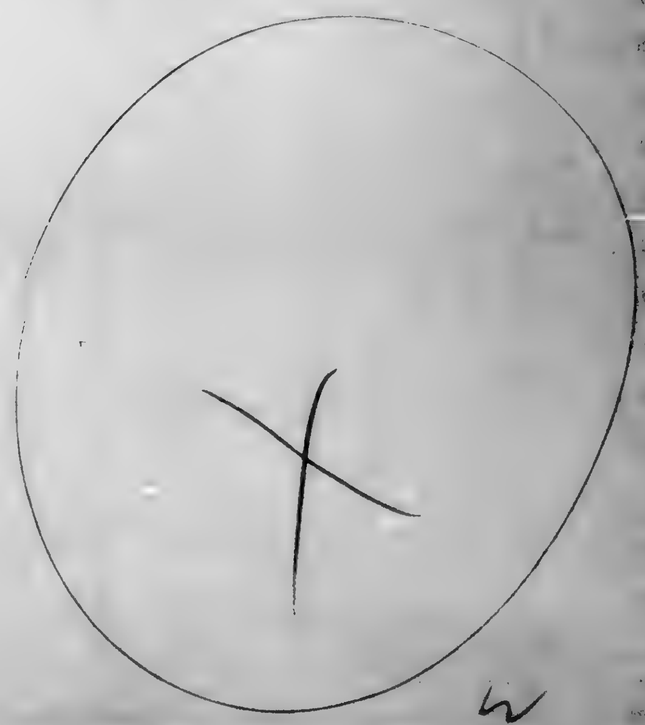
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

67
23
4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, ... This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LACONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 16th. JANUARY, 19 27.

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town	No. on List
1		Lindstrom	Tora G. A.	36		F	S	Medico. Gymnastic Pract.	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Torshatta.	230	Stockholm	22/12/26.	Sweden	Stockholm.	
2																					
3		Lines nos 2 to 3C are blank																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jas. McInnis
Purser

6

8

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 24, 19 27.

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage certificate, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister, Mrs. Clary Uhlein, Kunge, Lantoeuksstretson, Stockholm.	Sweden	Stockholm.	No	Self	$50	Yes Oct. 1913. Mar. 1922.	New York.	Mr. A. E. Becker, 1889, Girard St., N.W. Washington. (D.C.)	Friend 109 Lovett Av. No.	12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	fair	brown	brown.	Nil
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J. BRITTEN (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER *, of the* LACONIA *, from* LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E.J. Britten

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* JANUARY *, 19* 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. BRENNAN, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Brennan

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JANUARY, 19 27

at NEW YORK

E. Kingsley
Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LACONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , 16th. JANUARY , 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Norell	Algrt. J.	30		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian.	Sweden	Askersund.	3709	Stockholm	17th.Sept'26.	Sweden	Stockholm
2																				
3		lines nos 2 to 30 are blank																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 24, 19 27.

14—430A

16. No. on List	17. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18. Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence: State	City or town	19. Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	23. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24. Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in United States only a limited time, and then to go abroad; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25. Whether in addition to being a skilled laborer he has a ticket, or is supported by money, for an immediate return to his home abroad	26. Whether a polygamist	27. Whether an anarchist	28. Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29. Whether polygamist	30. Whether anarchist	31. Condition of health, mental and physical	32. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33. Height: Feet	Inches	34. Color of—: Complexion	35. Color of—: Hair	Eyes	36. Marks of identification
1	Uncle, John A. Morrell, Askersund,	Cal.	SanFrancisco.	No	Self	$50	Yes Oct.1923. Dec.1925. Chicago. SanFrancisco.	Mr. T.F.Turling, friend 1319-21. Hainer St, SanFrancisco.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—432

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.F. SMITH MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E F Smith

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUNE, 19 27

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. BRENNAN, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

J J Brennan

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JANUARY 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Kemp
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4.27

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LACONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , 16th. JANUARY , *19* 27.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Daly	Christina	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick.	7592	Cobh	Dec.15/26	Ireland	Limerick
2		Loftus	Ellen M.C.	16	-	F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Aclare	1147	Dublin	Nov.15/26.	Ireland	Aclare
3		Kelly	Frederick F.	24	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	18304	Dublin	Nov.5/26.	Ireland	Foxford.
4		Flynn	Mary	21	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killaloe.	7319	Cobh	Dec.8/26.	Ireland	Killaloe
5		Murnane	John J.	22	-	M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle West.	7757	Cobh	Dec.20/26.	Ireland.	Newcastle West.
6		Harnett	John	26	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale.	8106	Cobh	Jan.11/27	Ireland	Abbeyfeale
7		O'Keeffe	Daniel	21	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilfinane.	7562	Cobh	Dec.14/26	Ireland	Kilfinane
8		Tobin	Katherine	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tullabrin	17439	Dublin	Oct 28th 1926	Ireland	Tullabrin
9		Hewson	Frances	41	-	F	W	Music Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Naas	20460	Dublin	Jan.7/27	Ireland	Dublin
10		Hewson	Rita F.	18	-	F	S	Sweet Packer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	20461	Dublin	Jan.7/27	Ireland	Dublin
11																				
12		Lines nos 11 to 30 are Blank																		
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

James Kiernan
Purser

Total Passengers 10
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 24, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Patk. Daly, 1, Seymour Pl, off John St, (Limerick.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. E. Decker, 240, E, 124th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes							Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
2	Mother, Mrs. J.C.Loftus, Aclare, Co. Sligo.	Cal.	Beverly Hills.	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Louis Clarke, 341, S. Rexford Drive, (Beverly Hills, Cal.	No	Permt	Yes									4	6	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
3	Mother, Mrs. Kelly, Keelogues, Ballyvary, Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, J. McAuliffe, 118, Termore St, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes									5	8	fresh	dark	brown.	Nil
4	Father, Daniel Flynn, Killaloe, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New Rochelle.	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss H. Flynn, 611, Webster Ave, New Rochelle, (N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes									5	-	fair	brown	blue.	Nil
5	Father, R.J.Murnane, Newcastle West, Limerick.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. J. Hoban, 200, Morrison Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	11	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
6	Father, John Harnett, Ballyquirk, Newcastle West, (Limerick.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Father (see17)	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Miss C. Burns, 2121, Burling St, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes							Good		5	10	fresh	dark	blue.	Nil
7	Father, J.O'Keeffe, Corner House, Kilfinane, Limk.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Rev.C.O'Keeffe, Washington University, Wash- (ington, D.C.	No	Permt	Yes									5	8	fresh	black	brown.	Nil
8	Father, Tom Tobin, Tullabrin, Johnswell, Kilkenny.	Cal.	SanFrancisco	Yes	Father (see17)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Murray, 1112, York St, SanFrancisco,	No	Permt	Yes									5	-	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
9	Cousin, Mrs. Hoare, 7, Connaught Ave, Cork.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Jos. Walsh, 2348, Lource St, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
10	-do-	Ills	Chicago.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, -do-	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	fresh	black	brown.	Nil
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JANUARY 1923. , 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—481 P

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. BRENNAN, Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Brennan

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JANUARY 1927, 19

at NEW YORK.

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
[illegible]vian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Laconia
Transit

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LACONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 15TH JANUARY. , 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to —				Place of birth					*Last permanent residence		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or if no, explain claimed on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town	No. on List
1	TRANSIT	JONES	DORIS K.	29	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	124066	Ottawa	16.9.26.	CANADA	BARRIE	1
2	UNDER 16	JONES	ARTHUR C.	4	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	-		NO	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	BROCKVILLE	-do-	-do-	16.9.26.	CANADA	BARRIE	2
3		YUKUOJI	HIROKAZU	27	-	M	M	CHEMIST	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SAGA.	97/7	TUHOKU.	21.8.26.	JAPAN	FORMOSA	3
4	DIPLOMAT	MC.RAE	JAMES	55	-	M	W	INSPECTOR SCHOOLS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA	ASCOT.	1592.	MELBOURNE.	13.7.26.	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.	4
5																					5
6		Lines nos 5 to 30 are blank																			6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Jas Watkins
Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 816

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JANUARY. 24, 19 27.

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily engaging in work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who is white, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, or Japanese, as the case may be, is to be reported by that race)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	F/LAW.A.CRAWFORD-JONES.6. AMPTHILL RD.LIVERPOOL.	CAN.	BARRIE	YES	SEE 23	YES	YES	26	1923/ visits only	HUSBAND.MR.JONES. 16. WELLINGTON STREET. E. BARRIE. ONT.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MD.	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	G/FATHER. -DO- WIFE. MRS. YAKUOJI.	CAN.	BARRIE	YES	SEE 23	-	Yes	26	1923/ visits only	FATHER. -DO-	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	FR.	BRN	NONE
3	FORMOSA. JAPAN. FRIEND.MR.J.R. COLLINS.	JAP.	FORMOSA.	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	c/o Mitsubishi 120 Broadway New York	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL.	BLK	BLK	NONE
4	AUSTRALIA HOUSE.LONDON.	AUS.	MELBOURNE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	c/o I.M.M. Passenger agency 505 5th Avenue New York City	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	MED	BLK	GREY	NONE
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JANUARY 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

E Sturgis

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. BRENNAN *, Surgeon of the* LACONIA *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* NINE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of*

BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

18

//Brennan

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* JANUARY 1927 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

1 Laconia
aliens

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LACONIA. . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 15TH JANUARY., 19 26.

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single / Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		AITKEN	WILLIAM	28	-	M	M AUDITOR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	214245.	WASHINGTON.	8.11.26.	U.S.A.	LOMBARD.
2		BEVAN	ALBERT E.	33	-	M	D MERCHNT	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	390.	LIVERPOOL.	EXPIRES. 10.5.27.	U.S.A.	AKRON
3	U.S.C.	INGRAM	HERBERT E.	47	-	M	M [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	English	England	Wolverhampton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	RIDGEFIELD PARK.
4		INGRAM	ADA	37	-	F	M H&WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURTON-ON-TRENT.	[illegible]631	Washington	8.12.26.	U.S.A.	RIDGEFIELD PARK.
5	U.S.C.	INGRAM	GEORGE	14	-	M	S SCHOOL	YES	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEWARK.	----	BORN U.S.A.	----	U.S.A.	RIDGEFIELD PARK.
6	U.S.C.	INGRAM	ELSIE	12	-	F	S SCHOOL	YES	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEWARK	----	BORN U.S.A.	----	U.S.A.	RIDGEFIELD PARK.
7		MARKS	BETTY	23	-	F	S HSHOLD	YES	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	78231.	Washington Re-Enter Permit	29/7/25.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
8		MC.INTOSH	MARGARET	44	-	F	S GRADUATE NURSE.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	196474.	WASHINGTON.	16.9.26.	U.S.A.	SEWICKLEY.
9	Transit 246698	HANSEN	ASLAK	48	-	M	M Merchant	YES	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN SC ND.	NORWAY	BOTUM	107	OSLO	EXPIRES 29.9.27.	NORWAY	DRAMMEN.
10																		
11		Lines nos 10 to 30 are blank																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5-5589 — 08-16 — 99 — 4-B — 3-2 — 3/6 — 10

James Kirk
Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 218

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JANUARY. 24, 1927.

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who belongs to the race that is indigenous to the continent of his birth, or supported by history to be such)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether alive and, if not, when deceased	Whether alive and, if not, when previously deported and reason therefor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER.ALLAN AITKEN.50.FIRST AVENUE.NETHERLEE.GLASGOW.	ILL.	LOMBARD.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921/1926.	LOMBARD	320.WINDSOR AVE. LOMBARD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	D.B.	BLUE	NONE
2	JULIA BEVAN. Mother 64. DUNDAS ST.SUNDERLAND.	OHIO	AKRON.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911 1926.	OHIO.	207.BECK AVE. AKRON.OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLK	BLUE	NONE
3	300. SHOBNALL STREET. F'in-law BURTON-ON-TRENT. Mr G Timmis	NJ.	RIDGEFIELD PARK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907 26	RIDGE-FIELD PARK.	HOME. 19. FOURTH STREET. RIDGEFIELD PARK. N.J.																		
4	father as above -DO-	NJ.	RIDGEFIELD PARK.	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1907 26	-DO-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	Grandfather -DO-	NJ.	RIDGEFIELD PARK.	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	YES	BORN.	-DO-	-DO-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fres	fair	blue	none
6	-DO-	NJ.	RIDGEFIELD PARK.	YES	-DO-	-	YES	BORN.	-DO-	-DO-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	goood	no	5	0	fres	fair	blue	none
7	UNCLE.MR.E.MARKS.33.BIRCH ST. HIGHTOWN.MANCHESTER.	NY.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921/1925.	N.Y.	HOME. 948. LEGGETT AVENUE. BRONX. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	BLK	BRN	NONE
8	COUSIN.MR.ANDREW ALISON. BALWEARN ROAD. KIRKCALDY.	PA.	SEWICKLEY.	NO	SELF	50	YES	YES 1919/1926.	PITTS-BURG.	FRIEND.MISS RICH.312. LOGAN ST. SEWICKLEY.PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	D.B.	BRN	MOLE ON CHIN.
9	WIFE. FRU.R.HANSEN.HAVNEGT. 91. DRAMMEN.	NORWAY	DRAMMEN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	19 /19			NO	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	GRY.	GRY.	BLUE	NONE
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAGONIA, from LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JANUARY 1927. , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

10—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. BRENNAN, Surgeon of the LAGONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether it appears "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Brennan

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JANUARY 1927., 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LACONIA. . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 15TH JANUARY., 1927.

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED																		
ADMITTED 1		CHAMBERS	ROSE	52	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	BRITISH		IRELAND	DUNDALK CO.LOUTH	26867.	LIVERPOOL.	2.12.26.	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN
2		COX	HARRIET ANN	52	-	F	M	HOUSEWFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH		ENGLAND	HALIFAX	24465.	-DO-	10.12.26.	ENGLAND	BARROW-IN-FURNESS.
3		COX	LILIAN	25	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH		ENGLAND	HALIFAX	24466.	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	BARROW-IN-FURNESS.
4		COX	ADA WINIFRED	22	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH		ENGLAND	HYDE	24464.	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	BARROW-IN-FURNESS.
5		GINIGER	RYWKA	23	-	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	POLISH JEWISH	YES POLAND	HEBREW		POLAND	MIELNICA.D. BORSZCZOW.	7175	WARSAW	1.12.26.	POLAND	MIELNICA D. BORSZCZOW.
6		HARVEY	MARY	28	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH		ENGLAND	DUDLEY	9595.	LONDON.	8.11.26.	ENGLAND	DUDLEY
7	UNDER 16	HARVEY	DOROTHY MAUD	5	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO BRITAIN	ENGLISH		ENGLAND	TIPTON	9596.	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	DUDLEY
8	UNDER 16	HARVEY	HAROLD JOHN	-	16	M	S	INFANT	NO	-	NO BRITAIN	ENGLISH		ENGLAND	TIPTON	9597.	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	DUDLEY
9		JEPHCOTT	ANNIE	62	-	F	W	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	3425	-DO-	16.10.26.	ENGLAND	LONDON
10		BRUN ANGEL	JOHAN PETTER	27	-	M	M	FARMER & FISHER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES NORWAY	SCAND.		NORWAY	MELOY. NORDLAND.	4949.	BERGEN.	16.9.26.	NORWAY	VEAVAG.PR. STAVANGER.
11		HALVORSEN LUNDAHL	HOSKULD K.	30	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES NORWAY	SCAND.		NORWAY	MELOY. NORDLAND.	4962.	-DO-	1.10.26.	NORWAY	VEAVAG.PR. STAVANGER.
12		BRUN-ANGEL	JOHAN-PETTER	27	-	M	M	FARMER-& FISHER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES NORWAY	SCAND.		NORWAY	MELOY. NORDLAND.	4969.	-DO-	16.9.26.	NORWAY	VEAVAG.PR. STAVANGER.
13		HENRICHSEN	ASTRI	19	-	F	S	HOUSEMAID TELEPHONE CLERK.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES NORWAY	SCAND.		NORWAY	STAVANGER	5618.	BERGEN -DO-	3.1.27.	NORWAY	STAVANGER
14		HENRIKSEN TVEDT	NORMAN HAGIAS	23	-	M	M	FARMWKR.& SEAMAN.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES NORWAY	SCAND.		NORWAY	STAVANGER	5601.	-DO-	2.12.26.	NORWAY	STAVANGER
15		LARSEN	LARS INGOLF	46	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES NORWAY	SCAND.		NORWAY	HAUGESUND.	9639	BERGEN	11.2.27.	NORWAY	STAVANGER.
16		OLBERG TOLLEFSEN	GUNVALD	23	-	M	S	FARMWRKR.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES NORWAY	SCAND.		NORWAY	HAALAND.PR. STAVANGER.	5063.	BERGEN.	2.12.26.	NORWAY	HAALAND PR. STAVANGER.
17		ROGERS	RICHARD ERNEST	32	-	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH		ENGLAND	WALLASEY	24379.	LIVERPOOL.	19.11.26.	ENGLAND	WALLASEY
18		STURE	HARALD J.	23	-	M	S	FARM & FACTORY WORKER.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES NORWAY	SCAND.		NORWAY	HJELMA PR. BERGEN.	3787.	BERGEN.	7.10.26.	NORWAY	HJELMA.
19		POPOK	SWEJNA SONIA	46	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES POLAND	HEBREW		POLAND	STOLPCE	7	Danzig	26.1.26	POLAND	STOLPCE.
20		PEEL	MARGARET JANE	61	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH		U.S.A.	THISTLE.	9980.	LIVERPOOL.	6.12.26.	ENGLAND	SILSDEN.
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line no 12 Brun Angel duplicated see Line No 10

Lines nos 21 to 30 are blank

Purser

11

3 Total Passengers 19
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 218

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JANUARY. 24, 1927. 21

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going somewhere in response to a letter or prepaid ticket sent unsolicited by relative or friend in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to a place where there is a special inducement of employment (if so, explain fully on page 2)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Whether deported, and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of—: Complexion	Color of—: Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification
1	S/LAW. MRS.B.BRADY.26. BULLEN ST.BLACKBURN.	L.I.	WOODHAVEN	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.WM.CHAMBERS.8837. 88TH STREET.WOODHAVEN.LI.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DEAF and DUMB ~~GOOD~~	NO	4	10	DRK D.B.BRN	DEAF & DUMB.
2	SISTER.ADA EMMENS.49. VIOLET STREET.HALIFAX.	NJ.	ARLINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.HARRY COX.315. FOREST ST.ARLINGTON.NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED GRY BLUE	NONE
3	AUNT. -DO-	NJ.	ARLINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.D.B.HZL	NONE
4	DO. -DO-	NJ.	ARLINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR. BRN HZL	NONE
5	SISTER.NAGER ZISEL. MIELNICA D.BORSZCZOW.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	~~Not~~	-	UNCLE. DAWID SELKER. 18.ST. 2ND. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED BRN BRN	NONE
6	MOTHER.MRS.HILL. 55. STAFFORD ST.. DUDLEY.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	No	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.HARVEY.7832. ESCANABA AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED D.B.GREY	NONE
7	G/MOTHER. -DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO.	No	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
8	DO. -DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO.	No	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
9	DAUGHTER.MRS. ARNATT.43. MURRAY RD.WIMBLEDON.	MICH	DETROIT.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913/ 1922.	MARION.	SON.ALBERT JEPHCOTT.6415. TUXEDA AVE.DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR. GREY BRN	NONE
10	WIFE.MRS.AMANDA BRUN. VEAVAG KARMOY.PR.STAVANGER.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	B/LAW. MR. ALFRED MORCK,	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
11	WIFE.MRS.AMANDA HALVORSEN. VEAVAG.PR.STAVANGER.KARMOY.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. BLD.BLUE	NONE
12	~~PARENTS.MR/MRS.LARSEN. HENRIKSEN.HILLEVAAG. STAVANGER.NORWAY.~~	~~NY.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~SISTER.MISS FRIDA HENRIKSEN. 433.PROSPECT AVE.HACKENSACK.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~				
13	PARENTS.MR/MRS.LARSEN. HENRIKSEN.HILLEVAAG. STAVANGER.NORWAY.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER.MISS FRIDA HENRIKSEN. 433.PROSPECT AVE.HACKENSACK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR. DRK BLUE	NONE
14	WIFE.MRS.EVA HENRIKSEN. ANDABAKHEN 14.STAVANGER.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920/21	AS SAILOR.	FRIENDS.MR/MRS.SAM LUND. 202-29TH ST. BROOKLYN.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
15	WIFE.MRS.OLGA LARSEN.HAUKE-LIDGATEN 2.STAVANGER.	NY.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	B/LAW.MR.ERLING ERIKSEN.C/O. MISS BERTHA JONASSEN.181. 34TH ST.APT.20.BROOKLYN.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR. DRK BRN	NONE
16	PARENTS.MR/MRS.TOLLEF T. OLBERG. I HAALAND. PR. STAVANGER.	PA.	MONACA.	YES	SELF	~~NO~~ YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. RASMUS OLSEN.BOX 694. MONACA. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. BLD.BLUE	NONE
17	WIFE.MRS.L.M.ROGERS.13. STONEHOUSE RD.WALLASEY.	NY.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.B.B.NURICK.665-5TH AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH BLK GREY	NONE
18	FATHER JOHANNES STURE. HJELMA PER BERGEN.	WIS.	MILWAUKEE		SELF		NO	-	-	COUSIN MR. GUSTAV STURE.908 AVE. S. MILWAUKEE. WIS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
19	BROTHER.ELIA RUDITOKI. STOLPCE. POLAND.	N.J.	ELSBURY PARK	YES	SELF		NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MEYES POPOK.1029 MATTISON AVE.ASBURY PARK.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH.BRN.BRN.	SCARS OF HEALED TRACHOMA NONE
20	B/LAW.MR. ALBERT PEEL. 8.TYRELL ST.BRADFORD.	PA.	FRANKFORD.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1905.	BIRTH/FRANK-FORD.	SISTER.MRS.ELIZABETH SHAW. 1140.FILLMORE ST.FRANKFORD.PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED GRY BLUE	NONE
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAGONIA, from LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JANUARY 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1/22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LACONIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL., 15TH JANUARY, 1927., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JANUARY. 24, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEALS	PRESCOTT LORING	34		M	M	PLATTE.S.DAK.JULY 19/1892.		2923.TROOST AVE. KANSAS CITY.MO.
2	BEALS	BESSIE L.	30		F	M	DIXIE.WASH. MAY 26/1896.	Supreme Court PP 294248 NEW YORK.8TH MARCH. 1920.	-DO-
3	DOWDALL	ROBERT J.	29		M	M			HOME.81.NORWOOD AVENUE. EDGWOOD ROAD. R.I. Pawtucket.
4	DOWDALL	HELENE E.	22		F	M	Pawtucket RHODE ISLAND. 3rd Sept 1904	PP 304989 BY MARRIAGE. JAN 5TH. 1914.	-DO-
5	GILLETTE	THERESA	42		F	M			HUSBAND.WM.GILLETTE.GILLETTES HOTEL.NASSAU. NEW YORK.
6	KASSEL	ELIZABETH	66		F	S	LOOSE CREEK. MISSOURI. 2ND.MCH.1860.	21936	DR.GERALD B.WEBB.1222.N.CASCADE. COLORADO SPRINGS. COL.
7	LAW	ANN	60		F	W			HOME. EAST FIFTH STREET.No 216 JULESBURG.SEDGEWICK CO. CAL.
8	ROBERTSON	JESSIE BINNY	39		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PP 282825 HUSBAND. NAT. SALEM SUPREME COURT. MASS. 1913.HOLDS U.S.PASSPORT.298367.	HOME. 8. DEARBORN AVENUE. BEVERLEY. MASS.
9	TAYLOR	JAMES	49		M	M		Superior Ct 1911 P' No 1012 BRISTOL CO. FALL RIVER.MASS.	HOME. 203. HORTON STREET. FALL RIVER. MASS.
10	COLES	LOUISE R.	75		F	W		By marriage PP No 113469	HOME.835.S. HARVEY AVENUE. OAK PARK. ILL.
11	ALEXANDER	MINNIE	50		F	S	HUNTERSVILLE. N.C.MARCH 14TH.1877.		FATHER.J.MILTON ALEXANDER. HUNTERSVILLE. N.C.
12	INSKO	MYRON OTIS	40		M	M	Kinerim Iowa June 22nd 1886		P.O. ROCKWELL CITY. IOWA.
13	INSKO	MARY ABELL	33		F	M	Inwood Iowa Apl 11th 1893		-DO-
14	INSKO	CASSINS MYRON	9		M	S		by father	-DO-
15	INSKO	MARK LAMONT	7		M	S		by father	-DO-
16	INSKO	WYATT CLEMENT	3		M	S		by father	-DO-
17	INSKO	LAMONT ABELL	1		M	S		by father	-DO-
18	MORGAN	MARY JANE	52		F	M		WILKES BARRE COURT. By Marriage CO. PENN. ABOUT. 1896. 291928	HUSBAND. FREDERICK MORGAN.339. CHESTNUT ST. KINGSTON.PA.
19	DONAHUE	THOMAS	31		M	M	Manchester N H July 1st 1895	19964	HOME. 38. JUNIPER STREET. LAWRENCE. MASS.
20	KORBA	Mabel	26		F	M		By mariage pp 181999	779 B'way Bayonne New Jersey
21	KORBA	Michael	5		M	S	Bayonne N J July 21st 1921		do do
22	KORBA	John	3		M	S	Bayonne N J Feb 18th 1923		do do
23	lines nos 23 to 30 are blank								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Sherry, Insp. Jan. 24, 1927

Purser

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
.. 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "LACONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 16th. JANUARY , 19 27 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 24 , 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walsh	James	46	-	M	M		PP 296732 District Court, New York, 1904.	1930, Loring Pl. Bronx, N.Y.
2							lines nos 2 to 30 are blank		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Kenny, Insp. Jan 24 1927

J. Sweetkind

Purser

1 b4

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J J Brennan

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 27

at Liverpool

E Keegan
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24

(11)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or this (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE passengers only.

S.S. "LACONIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. , 14TH JANUARY , 19 27.

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		FREDERIKSEN	SOREN D.	33	3	M M	MECHANIC	YES	YES	DANISH	SCAND.	DENMARK	IVITUM.	1603.	ROBINKAON.	12.1.27	DENMARK	SKOORY
2		FREDERIKSEN	LAURA P.	29	-	F M	HWIFE.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	SCAND.	DENMARK	IVITUM	1604	-DO-	-DO-	DENMARK	SKOORY
3		SIKALA	TISAKKI W	36	-	M M	CARPENTER	YES	YES	FINNISH.	FINNISH	FINLAND	KANKAANPAA	156681	Washington	21/5/26	U S A	NEW YORK.
4		BLOCH	EDWARD H.	20	-	M S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLING.	7489.	BERLIN.	5.11.26	GERMANY	BERLIN.
5		OLSEN	ROLF SEVERIN	20	-	M S	CLERK.	YES	YES	NORWEG.	SCAND.	NORWAY	TRONDHJEM	2555	OSLO	11.1.27	NORWAY	TRONDHJEM.
6		Sheet 7 Lines 6/30 blank																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21a

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 JAN. 1927, *19*

14—4806

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether aid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or nationality, or tribe, for race and treatment of the in which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before rejected	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER. MR. FREDERIKSEN SAARVANY.	N.Y.	WEST POINT.	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. A.E. FREDERIKSEN SAND BARRACKS. WEST POINT N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE
1	MOTHER IN LAW. -DO-	N.Y.	WEST POINT.	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE.
2	BROTHER ILMAR SIKALA KANKAANPAA. TL. FINLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	$25	YES	Sept 07 May 26	N.Y.	HOME. ~~147 STR.~~ 210 WEST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
3	FATHER ALBERT BLOCH. MARTIN LUTHER ST. 59. BERLIN	N.Y.	MOUNT VERNON	YES	SELF.		YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN HERMANN. 55 HUGUENOT. PLAZA MT. VERNON N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRH	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
4	FATHER. OLAF S. OLSEN MINKEJATEN 37. TRONDHJEM	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	$25	NO	-	-	AUNT. MRS. A. AINE. 129 W 31ST BAYONNE NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, master, (Strike out words not applicable) of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute perr anent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last perma nent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J J Brennan

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 19 17

at New York

E Kenny
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-421

Laconia
Finnish
5

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LACONIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL . , 14TH JANUARY , 19 27.

14—4805

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		O'HAGAN	JOHN	38	-	M S	MACHST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ERISH.	IRELAND	BESSBROOK.	165477	WASHINGTON.	12.6.26	U S A	CARONA
2		PRINGLE	WILHELMINA	29	-	F M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	125618	WASHINGTON.	25.1.26	U S A	WEBSTER.
3	UNDER 16	PRINGLE	RONALD.	5	-	M S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	Rochester	U.S.BORN.			U S A	WEBSTER
4		TURNER	FRANK.	30	-	M S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	164440	WASHINGTON.	10.6.26	U S A	PITTSBURGH
5		BAILEY	WILSON J.	30	-	M S	SHEET METAL WORKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW IN FURNESS.	164670	Washington	28.7.26	U S A	CLEVELAND.
6		McBRIDE	JOHN	34	-	M M	-DO-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW IN FURNESS	183686	WASHINGTON.	24.7.26	U S A	ERIE.
7		SMITH	FLORENCE M.	24	-	F M	COOK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GLASSHOUGHTON	142173	-DO-	5.4.26	U S A	WAYNE.
8	UNDER 16	SMITH	MILDRED J.M.	2	-	F S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	WAYNE.		BORN. U S A		U S A	WAYNE.
9		STALLKNECHT	HANS	33	-	M S	STUDENT.	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	DENMARK	SIDNBJERG	149417	WASHINGTON	1.5.26	U S A	BLAIR.
10		Sheet 5 lines 10/30 blank																	
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Purser

15

5

Total Passengers 9
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 24 JAN. 1927 , *19*

14—4301

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid by own means, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (to be given by all aliens, or families, for census purposes only)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification
	MOTHER. MRS. O'HAGAN CLAREMONT SQ. BESSBROOK.						May 12			HOME. 34 43-49 ST.														
1	CO. ARMAGH. Sister	NY.	CORONA.	YES	SELF.	$50	YES	26	N.Y.	CORONA L.I. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRH	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
	HELEN STEELE. 42 MILLING						Jun 21			MR. GEO. PRINGLE. HUSBAND														
2	ST. GATESHEAD ON TYNE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	Feb 26	WEBSTER	1059 JEFFERSON AVE. B'KLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE.
3	-DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER.	YES	-	.....	WEBSTER	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.....				NONE.
	FATHER. MR. T. TURNER.						Aug Jun 23			SISTER. MRS. N.G. HALL.														
4	38 PARK RD. PORT SUNLIGHT	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	26	N.Y.	4607 PARK AVE. NEW YORK	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRH	FR	GREY	NONE.
	FATHER. MR. P. BAILEY.						Mar 2		CLEVE	FRIENDS. MRS. PARSON.														
5	45 SALTHOUSE ROAD. BARROW.	OHIO	CLVELAND	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	Jan 26	LAND.	7409 INDIANA AV. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRH	BRN	BRN	NONE.
	WIFE. MRS. G. McBRIDE.						Sept 4			FRIENDS. MR. W. HURLEY.														
6	58 FERRY ROAD. BARROW.	PA.	ERIE.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	23	ERIE.	3811 DRAPER PLACE. ERIE PA.	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRH	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
	Brother Wilfred Stanton						Aug 26																	
	~~MR. [illegible] EXPOINTS~~						Dec 21			HUSBAND. MR. SMITH.														
7	~~WAYNE PA.~~ 37 Good Hope Rd Normanton	PA.	WAYNE.	YES	HUSBAND	$20	YES	26	WAYNE	5 POINTS. WAYNE PA.	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	LGT.	BLUE	NONE.
	Uncle																							
8	-DO-	PA.	WAYNE.	YES	FATHER.	-	YES	BRN.	DO.	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	LGT	BLUE	NONE.
	FATHER. A. STALLKNECKT						May 23			DANA COLLEGE.														
9	V. AFRIN. PR. ULDUM.	NEB.	BLAIR.	NO	SELF.		YES	YES	26 BLAIR.	BLAIR. NEBR.	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	OLD FRACTURE RT LEG. ~~NONE.~~
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4301

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Laconia, (State whether Surgeon "in the employ thereof" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Brennan

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1907

at Liverpool

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-421

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

ALIEN PASSENGERS HAS BEEN COUNTED BY [illegible] OFFICERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LACONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 14TH JANUARY, 19 27.

14—48018

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth — Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence — Country	City or town	No. on List
1		OLLEY	VICTOR H.	31	-	M S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	Canadian Passport Rly Pass 623 to destination.			CANADA	GLENCOE.	
2		PATTERSON	CHARLES W.	38	-	M S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	N.SHIELDS.	133.	+ LIVERPOOL.	14.1.27	ENGLAND	N.SHIELDS.	
3		Sheet 4 lines 3/30 blank																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

16

4

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 14 JAN. 1927, *19* 29

14—4300

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so, state when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	AUNT. MRS. MILLER. 108 MANLEY ROAD. LONDON.	ONT.	GLENCOE.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES TRANSIT.	HOME. GLENCOE. ONT.	NO	1 day TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
2	MOTHER. ANNIE PATTERSON. 12 FRANK PLACE. NORTH SHIELDS.	ENG.	NORTH SHIELDS.	YES	THOS. COOK & SON. LIVERPOOL	YES	YES TRANSIT.	JOIN. S.S. "TEUCER" NEW YORK NY.	NO	7 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRH	LGT	GREY	NONE.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, master (Strike out the two that are not applicable), of the Laconia, from Singapore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).- See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J J Brennan, Surgeon of the Lavonia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J J Brennan

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

ALIEN REGISTRATION FORM HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U.S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LACONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL. , 14TH JANUARY , 19 27.

14—4805

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		MARSON	ARCHIE E.	44	-	M M	CARPENTER	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEDNESBURY	529	LONDON.	13.10.26	IRELAND	BANGOR.
2		MARSON	HANNAH G.	33	-	F M	HWIFE.	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	530	LONDON.	13.10.26	IRELAND	BANGOR.
3		HINGLEY	GEORGE C.	38	-	M E S	COMM. TRAV.	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOURBRIDGE	165	BIRMINGHAM.	12.1.27.	ENGLAND	STOURBRIDGE.
4		Sheet 3 Lines 4/30 blank																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser

17

3

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 JAN. 1927, *19*

14—4306

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	PARENTS. MR. & MRS. MELVILLE BEEHOLME. RUGBY AVE. BANGOR CO. DOWN.	N.Y.	ASTORIA	YES	SELF.	£10	YES	JUL 022 '19 '25	N.Y.	HOME. (Resident for three months in New Hampshire) 2919 WALCOTT AVE. ASTORIA. LONG ISLAND. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE
2	PARENTS. -DO-	N.Y.	ASTORIA.	YES	HUSBAND -	YES	DO.	DO.		Home -DO-	NO	PERM 2 OR 3 MTHS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRH	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
3	FATHER. G.S. HINGLEY. HASFORD HOUSE. DENNIS PK. NR. STOURBRIDGE.	ENG.	STOURBRIDGE.	YES	L&S HINGLEY & SONS, GLASS WKS. WORSSLEY	YES NO.	ALBERT	-	-	McAlpine Hotel New York	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	RDY	GREY	HZL.	NONE.
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19—7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year at the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J J Brennan, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "duly appointed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Brennan

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1927

at [illegible]

E Keenan
D.M.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-421

Laconia

2

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U.S. CONSULAR ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or STE
This (white) sheet is, for the listing of A

S.S. "LACONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL. , 14TH JANUARY , 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11			12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1		McNELIS	JAMES	20		M	S	SHOP KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH.	IRELAND	TYCHANY	8536 Q	BELFAST	18.10.26	IRELAND	TYCHANY
2		SHEPHERD	FRED	49		M	M	DYERS LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOWERBY BRIDGE.	9923	LIVERPOOL	6.10.26	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.
3		SHEPHERD	CHARLOTTE	39		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.	9924	LIVERPOOL.	6.10.26	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.
4		SHEPHERD	EMILY	17		F	S	BURLER& MENDER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.	9922	LIVERPOOL.	6.10.26	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.
5		FINLAY	THOMAS	17		M	S	GROCER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	25653 Q	LIVERPOOL.	1.1.27	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD
6		FIRKSER	ABRAHAM I.	29		M	M	BOOKKPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	24596 Q	LIVERPOOL.	14.12.26	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
7		FIRKSER	REBECCA E.	26		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW	RUSSIA.	BOBROYSK	24597 Q	LIVERPOOL.	14.12.26	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
8 UNDER 16		FIRKSER	JOSEPH	6		M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	24598 Q	LIVERPOOL.	14.12.26	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
9 UNDER 16		FIRKSER	HYMA	4		M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	24599 Q	LIVERPOOL.	14.12.26	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
10 UNDER 16		FIRKSER	SOLOMON	1		M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	24600 Q	LIVERPOOL.	14.12.26	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
11		McLOUGHLIN	HENRY	27		M	M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	NEWRY.	24417	LIVERPOOL.	1.12.26	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
12		Sheet 2 Lines 2,3,4, Fred Charlotte and Emily Shepherd did not embark																		
13		Sheet 2 Lines 12/30 blank.																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

Total Passengers 8
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 JAN. 1927, *19*

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person belonging to any of the races now barred from admission to the United States should be entered as to race)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of—: Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER. BERNARD McNELIS. TYCHANY BALLYGAWLEY	~~DOC~~	NEW YORK.	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. JOSEPH McGIRR. 201 EAST 28TH ST. NEW YORK. 165 Concord St., Bklyn	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BLK.	HZL.	NONE.
1																											
2	~~COUSIN. MISS E. CRABEN. CLIFF VILLAS. TOLLIN LANE BRADFORD.~~	~~BATTLE CREEK. MICH.~~		~~YES SELF~~		~~YES~~	~~NO~~	-	-	~~BROTHER. MR. A. SHEPHERD. 49 GRAND AVE. BATTLE CREEK MICH.~~	NO	PERM	~~YES~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	PLE	DRK	BLUE	NONE.
3	~~-DO-~~	~~MICH~~	~~BATTLE CREEK.~~	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	-	-	~~BROTHER IN LAW -DO-~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
4	~~-DO-~~	~~MICH~~	~~BATTLE CREEK.~~	YES	FATHER.	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRH	BRN	BRN	NONE.
5	FATHER. THOMAS FINLAY. 9 KELVIN GROVE. GATESHEAD	OHIO	NILES.	~~YES~~	COUSIN ~~SEE 23~~	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. S.P. McDERMOTT 217 SAYERS AV. NILES OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
6	BROTHER. HYMAN FIRKSER. 14 MARSHALL PL. HIGHTOWN MANCHESTER.	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MORRIS JAFFE 167 THIRD AVE. SCHENECTADY NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRH	BLK.	GREEN	SCAR ON NECK.
7	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BLK	BRN	NONE.
8	UNCLE. -DO-	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	PLE	BLK	GREY	NONE.
9	-DO-	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FRH	BLK	BRN	NONE.
10	-DO-	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY	YES	FATHER.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	3	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE.
11	FATHER. JOHN McLOUGHLIN. 41 BEACON ST. LIVERPOOL	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF.	~~$35.-~~	YES	YES	SEAMAN.	BROTHERINLAW. NICHOLAS COLLINS. 147 FREEMAN ST. BROOKLYN NY. 101 John Jason St.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BRN	BLUE	TATTOO MARKS BOTH FORE ARMS.
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[1: 431]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten (Master), Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JJ Brennan, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JJ Brennan

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1927

at NY

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-428

Laconia
N.Y.
Brennan
D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U.S. CONSULAR OFFICERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 15TH JANUARY, 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		WANDLESS	WILLIAM	44	-	M	M	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ELDON	26408	LIVERPOOL	7.10.26	ENGLAND	SHILDON
2		WANDLESS	ETHEL C.	38	-	F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMDEN	26409	LIVERPOOL	7.10.26	ENGLAND	SHILDON.
3		WANDLESS	JAMES	3	-	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHILDON.	26410	LIVERPOOL.	7.10.26	ENGLAND	SHILDON.
4		URWIN	JANE R.	34	-	F	M	HHOLD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	N.SHIELDS.	25687	LIVERPOOL	12.1.27	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE
5	UNDER 16	URWIN	CHRISTINE	9	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEMINGTON	25688	LIVERPOOL	12.1.27	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE
6	UNDER 16	URWIN	MAUD	6	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEMINGTON.	25689	LIVERPOOL	12.1.27	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE
7		ROCKE	TIMOTHY	34	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH IRISH.	IRELAND	BANDON.	26870	LONDON.	1.11.26	IRELAND	BANDON
8		KYNE	MICHAEL.	28	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH IRISH.	IRELAND	CLONBUR.	27217	LONDON.	2.10.26	IRELAND	CLONBUR
9		ENGLISHBY	JAMES	28	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH IRISH.	IRELAND	ARDEE.	27235	LONDON.	1.11.26	IRELAND	ARDEE
10		MEYLER	JOHN	29	-	M	S	MOTOR DRIVER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH IRISH.	IRELAND	WEXFORD.	27230	LONDON.	1.11.26	IRELAND	WEXFORD.
11		WALSH	JOHN	38	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH IRISH.	IRELAND	GALWAY.	27233	LONDON.	1.11.26	IRELAND	GALWAY.
12		COLBRICK	PATRICK.	18	-	M	S	MOTOR MECH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH IRISH.	IRELAND	NAVAN	20354	DUBLIN.	6.1.27	IRELAND	GIBBSTOWN.
13		MAHER	ELPHYN	37	-	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	WALES	WILLIAMSTOWN	24305	LIVERPOOL	19.10.26	ENGLAND	SEAFORTH
		MAHER	SHEILA	9	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEAFORTH	24306	LIVERPOOL	19.10.26	ENGLAND	SEAFORTH
14	UNDER 16	SCOTT	JOHN M.	26	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	S.SHIELDS.	25668	LIVERPOOL.	5.1.27	ENGLAND	S.SHIELDS.
15		GOGAN	VINCENT J.	33	-	M	M	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	17239	DUBLIN.	18.10.26	IRELAND	DUBLIN.
16		GOGAN	WINIFRED	23	-	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	17240	DUBLIN.	18.10.26	IRELAND	DUBLIN.
17		GREENE	THOMAS J.	28	-	M	S	COACH PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	20267	DUBLIN.	5.1.27.	IRELAND	KINGSTOWN
18		PEARCE	DORIS M.	25	-	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SMETHWICK.	27531	LIVERPOOL.	29.12.26	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
19		MURNIN	MARGARET	32	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH IRISH	IRELAND	DROMENA	8745	BELFAST	3.11.26	IRELAND	RYEGOO
20		FRANKLIN	JOSEPH	25	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND IRISH.	IRELAND	TYNCUDDY				ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
21		HUGHES	ROBERT	25	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH IRISH.	IRELAND	NEWRY.	9057	BELFAST	8.12.26	IRELAND	DROMAHUE
22		AISTON	JOHN W.	21	-	M	S	BRICK LAYER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLAYDON ON TYNE.	26491	LIVERPOOL	2.11.26	ENGLAND	BLAYDON ON TYNE.
23		HAMILTON	FRANK.	26	-	M	S	STEEL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PATRICROFT	25451	LIVERPOOL.	10.11.26	ENGLAND	PATRICROFT
24		EVANS	BERT	20	-	M	S	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH WELSH.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	24333	LIVERPOOL.	5.11.26	N.WALES	TALYBONT
25		SCHWABE	FREDERICK.	21	-	M	S	CAP CUTTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	24580	LIVERPOOL.	10.12.26	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
26		FEINSTEIN	LEONARD	18	-	M	S	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH HEBREW	ENGLAND	SALFORD.	25370	LIVERPOOL.	14.10.26	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
27		CONNOR	MARGARET	38	-	F	S	JUTE SPINNER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH IRISH.	IRELAND	PHILIPSTOWN.	26283	GLASGOW.	13.12.26	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
28		O'LOUGHLIN	MARY C.	16	-	F	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH IRISH.	IRELAND	BELFAST	6454	BELFAST	5.1.27	IRELAND	BELFAST
29		TYRRELL	WALTER	29	-	M	S	ELECT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNTERRST	27530	LIVERPOOL	23.12.26	ENGLAND	PONTEFRACT
30																			

Sheet 1 Lines 2,3. Ethel and James Wandless.line 12 Patrick Goldrick.lines 20/21 Margaret Murnin and Joseph Franklin did not embark.

FIRST

Total Passengers 15

U.S. citizens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

LAst 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 JAN. 1927, *19*

14—4300

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					If yes			Purpose of coming to United States												Height		Color of—	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States	Length of time intends to remain in the United States	Whether to return to country whence came after visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all forms of law, or who anticipates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all forms of law, or who anticipates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER. MR. WANDLESS. CUSTOMS OFFICE. HULL.	PA.	WILKES BARRE.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	NEPHEW. MR. E.J.MUNN. Box 103. RFD. LIVINGSTONE STREET, BUTTON WOODS. WILKES BARRE. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	RDY	DRK BRN	NONE
2	~~BROTHER IN LAW. DO~~	~~PA.~~	~~WILKES BARRE~~	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~	-	~~NO~~	-	-	~~-DO-~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NOM~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~4~~	~~8~~	~~MED. FR.~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE.~~
3	~~UNCLE. DO~~	~~PA.~~	WILKES BARRE.	~~YES~~	~~FATHER.~~	-	~~NO~~	-	-	~~COUSIN. -DO-~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~3~~	~~4~~	~~FR. FR.~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE.~~
4	MOTHER. LIZA GAIN. 43 PERCY ST. NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.	MICH	DETROIT	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. ALBERT R.URWIN. 812 WETHERBEE ST.FLINT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR. FR.	BLUE	NONE.
5	MOTHER -DO-	MICH	DETROIT	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	NONE.
6	Mother -DO-	MICH	DETROIT.	YES	FATHER.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	NONE.
7	Brother DICK ROCHE. TULLYGLASS INNISHEANE.CO.CORK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	CATHERINE KYNE. Cousin 272 10 Ave. New York.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	BRN.	NONE.
8	FATHER. MICHAEL KYNE. UPER CLOUGHBRACH, CLOMBUR GALWAY. IRELAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER CATHERINE KYNE. 272 10 Ave NEW YORK. CITY. 728 Amsterdam	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK BLK	BLK.	NONE.
9	FATHER. PATRICK ENGLISHBY NEWSTONE.DRUMHEATH ARDEE CO. MEATH. IRELAND. Father	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	AUNTIE. KATIE WATSON. 404-61 ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR. BRN	BLUE	NONE.
10	MR. J. MEYLER. BALLYRILEY CO. WEXFORD.) MRS. O'MALLEY, Mother	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	MRS. McKELVY 36 AVON RD. PHILADELPHIA PA. Cousin	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK BLK	BRN	NONE.
11	KNOCKALOHARD HEADFORD. CO. GALWAY. IRELAND.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	Sister -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK DRK	BRN	NONE.
12	FATHER--JAMES-GOLDRICK. -STBBSTOWER-NAVAN-CO-MEATH.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE--NED-COLDRICK 344 WEST 42ND ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR. BRN	GREY	NONE.
13	MOTHER. MRS. DAVIES. 7 DARKGATE ST. ABERAVON CARDIFF.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. JAMES MAHER. 1384 STERLING PLACE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. BRN	BRN	NONE.
14	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	YES	MOTHER.	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR.	AUB.BRN	NONE.
15	FATHER. MR. A. SCOTT. 125 COMMERCIAL RD. SOUTH SHIELDS.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. MRS. F. FLANAGAN 4103 MADISON ST.CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR. BRN	BRN	SMALL HERNIA
16	FATHER W. GOGAN 371 N. CIRCULAR RD. DUBLIN.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. V. TOMMINS 60 GLENWOOD AVE JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. DRK	GREY	NONE.
17	FATHER IN LAW. -DO-	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR. BRN	BRN	NONE.
18	BROTHER. MR. M.A. Mc LOUGHLIN. 32 PATRICK ST. S.C.R. DUBLIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.		YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. PATRICK FRANKLIN 106 WEST 84 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RDY BLK	NZL.	SLIGHT SCAR LEFT SIDE NECK.
19	MOTHER. MRS. M.A. BROWN. 116 BASFORD ST.DARNALL. SHEFFIELD.	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF.		YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. F.PEARCE. 5282I ANTON ST.CAMPBELL AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR. BRN	GREY	NONE.
20	~~MOTHER--MRS.MURNIN.DROMENA CAL.~~ KILCOO.CO.DOWN.	~~S.FRANCISCO~~		~~YES~~	~~BROTHER~~	~~$25~~	~~NO~~	-	-	BROTHER ~~E.MURNIN.738 38 AVE. SAN~~ FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. FR.	BLUE	NONE.
21	FATHER. WILLIAM FRANKLIN. TOUREEN WOOD.CARLOW CO.	~~NJ.~~	~~SOUTH ORANGE~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF.~~		~~YES~~	~~NO~~	-	-	COUSIN MISS H. HANLON.163 IRVING AVE.SOUTH ORANGE N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRH BRN	BLUE	NONE.
22	TIPPERARY.) WIFE. MRS. M. HUGHES. DROMOHUE.NEWRY CO.ARMAGH	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.		YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN Mr. PATRICK O'BRIEN.PAISLEY PARK PAISLEY AV.L.I. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RDY BRN	GREY	NONE.
23	PARENTS MR.&MRS. ASSTON. 66 THOMAS TERRACE.BLAYDON ON TYNE. CO. DURHAM.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	PARENTS		YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. WILLIAM [redacted] 417 60TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RDY BRN	BLUE	NONE.
24	PARENTS. MR.&MRS. HAMILTON 21 ALEXANDER RD.PATRICROFT MASS.SPRINGFIELD.	YES	FRIEND. SEE 23.				YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. WILLIAM MORRIS. 56 HIGH ST. SPRINGFIELD. MASS.) UNCLE. JOHN R.JONES	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NOMNO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RDY BRN	BLUE	NONE.
25	NR. MANCHESTER. MOTHER. C.M. EVANS.RHIWLAS PA. TALYBONT.CONWAY.	PA.	PITTSBURG.	NO	SELF.		YES	NO	-	-	5465 CLARENDON PLACE PITTSBURG PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. BRN	BLUE	NONE.
26	FATHER. ISRAEL SCHWABE.43 CHATHAM HILL RD.MANCHESTER	CAL.	OAKLAND.	YES	SELF.		$50.	YES	Nov. 1921 Oct. 23	OAK LAND.	BROTHER IN LAW. SAM PETERS 524 OAKLAND AVE.OAKLAND. CAL.) UNCLE. S.FEINSTEIN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRH BRN	BRN	NONE.
27	FATHER. MR. M. FEINSTEIN. 31 EDWARD ST.LR.BROUGHTON SALFORD.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	YES	SELF.		$35	NO	-	-	781 MARCY AVE.BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. AUB	GREY	NONE.
28	FRIEND. FRANCIS HANNAN.7 GARMICHAELS COURT.LEVEN	MASS	LAWRENCE.	NO	SELF.		YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER. MRS. C. CONNOR. 156 WILLIS ST. LAWRENCE MASS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	PLE BRN	GREY	NONE.
29	GRANDMOTHER. MRS. M. MELVILLE BEECHOLME.RUGBY AVE.BANGOR CO. DOWN.)	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	STEPFATHER SEE 23		$25.	NO	-	-	PARENTS. MR. & MRS. O'LOUGHLIN 2919 WILCOTT AVE.ASTORIA L.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. BRN	BRN	NONE
30	MOTHER. C.T. SMITH 13 NIL ROW. SOUTH KIRKBY.PONTEFRACT.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.		$20	YES	NO	-	Friend Mrs Barrett 126 E 32 St NYC	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED. BRN		NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov., 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Brennan

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a[illegible] officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4811

61

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Q 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LACONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 16th. JANUARY, *19* 27.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Freeman	Bernard	60	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Irish Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kingscourt.	156	Dublin	20th.Dec'26.	U.S.A.	Long Isl.
2		Sheet Q4 Lines 2/30 blank																	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Jas Wilkins
Purser

20

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List Q 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JAN 1927, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative (whether pre-paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral act	Whether alien had visa, passport, or other travel document	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Aunt, Miss Kate Duffy, Kingscourt, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Long Island.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Jun.1884, Aug.1926.	Brooklyn.	Brother Thomas Freeman Resident returning, 10470,115th.St,RichmondHill,(Long Isl. N.Y.) No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	pale	black	blue.	Nil
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—4808

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan. 1927

at Liv

E. Henry
Immigration Officer

14 491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Brennan

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LACONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 16th. JANUARY, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write (If exemption claimed, state ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Coady	Mary	19		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Urlingford.	8213	Cobh	Jan.14/27	Ireland	Thurles
2		Sheehy	John	28		M	S	Chemist	Yes	English Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Listowel.	7580	Cobh	Dec.15/26.	Ireland	Listowel
3		Kelly	Richard	33		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killrooskey.	17604	Dublin	Oct.25/26.	Ireland.	Kil-rooskey
4		Doyle	John	23		M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	English Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killorglin	6823	Cobh	Nov.17/26	Ireland	Killorglin
5		Walsh	Owen	33		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athenry.	19102	Dublin	Dec.8/26.	Ireland	Athenry
6		Dowling	Mary	18		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Derrydavey	1134	Dublin	Nov.15/26	Ireland	Derry-davey.
7		Dowling	Annie (sister)	18		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Derrydavey.	1133	Dublin	Nov.15/26.	Ireland	Derry-davey.
8		Cunningham	Annie	20		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway.	1993	Dublin	Dec.2/26.	Ireland	Galway.
9		Maloney	Mary	25		F	S	Ladysmaid	Yes	English Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rosscahill.	16898	Dublin	Oct.12/26	Ireland.	Rosscahill
10		Darcy	Martin	20		M	S	Labr. (Motor Driver)	Yes	English Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway.	19389	Dublin	Dec.13/26	Ireland	Galway.
11		Dolan	Catherine	19		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Curragee.	1488	Dublin	Nov.19/26	Ireland	Curragee
12		Twohig	Mary J.	21		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Youghal.	7219	Cobh	Dec.6/26	Ireland	Youghal.
13		Buckley	Timothy	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk.	7492	Cobh	Dec.13/26	Ireland	Kanturk
14		Buckley	Timothy	22		M	S	Chemistry (cousin)	Yes	English Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk.	7497	Cobh	Dec.13/26	Ireland	Kanturk.
15		Murphy	Margaret	23		F	S	Shop Assts	Yes	English Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Hacketstown.	18117	Dublin	Nov.2/26	Ireland	Dublin
16		Fitzgerald	Edmund	35		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk.	5251	Cobh	Sep.27/26	Ireland	Cork.
17		O'Connor	Patrick	28		M	S	Tram Conductor	Yes	English Yes	IrishF.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knockbrock	8060	Cobh	Jan.10/27	Ireland	Cork
18		Sheet Q 2 Lines 18/30 blank																	
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Purser

4 Ugly Grocery Book

Em #4. – all balance by A.S.Kilby. Jan 24/27 – 12.45pm

Total Passengers 17
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JAN. 1927, 19 27.

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous agreement or contract, express or implied, by which he is to labor in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission and deported, and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister, Mrs. B. Dwyer, 11, Sarsfield St, Thurles,	M.Y.	New York.	Bro-in-Law Yes (see23)	$25	No	-			Brother-in-Law, Patk. McDonnell, 211, E,28th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
2	Mother, Mrs.A.Sheehy, Church St, Listowel,	(Tipperary. Kerry.	N.I.	Valley Falls.	Rev.F.Sheehy, Yes	$50	No	-		Mrs. Carr, Cousin 427, Broad St, Valley Falls, R.I.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6½	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
3	Pat Kelly, Father Ballinorley,	Milroskey, P.O.	M.I.	Providence	Sister Yes (see22)	$25	No	-		Sister, Mrs. McCaffrey, 609, Harris Ave, Providence.	No	Permt	Yes									5	7	fair	dark	blue.	Nil
4	Brother, Al.Doyle, Tubrid,	(Roscommon. Killorglin, Kerry.	M.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Wm.Kelliher, 198, Lenox Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes									5	8	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
5	Mother, Mrs. Walsh, Knockatogher,	Athenry, Galway.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes. Self	$50	No	-		-	Sister, Mrs. Sarah Downey, 5715, Melton St, Philadelphia.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	fresh	brown	grey.	Nil
6	Father, John Dowling, Derrydavey,	Mountmellick, (Queen's Co.	M.Y.	New York.	Yes (see23) Aunt	$25	No	-		-	Aunt, Miss Margaret Kelly, 58, E, 83rd. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fair	brown	grey.	Nil
7	Father, John Dowling, Derrydavey,	Mountmellick, (Queen's Co.	M.Y.	New York.	Yes (see23) Aunt	$25	No	-		-	Aunt, Miss Margt. Kelly, 58, E, 83rd. St, New York	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fresh	brown	grey.	Nil
8	Mother, Mrs.Cunningham, Oughterard, Co.	Galway.	M.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother Mr M Cunningham 1601 Madison Ave New York City	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
9	Father, Michael Maloney, Shlue,	Rosscahill,	Galway.	M.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Oct.1911. Aug.1920.	Sister, Mrs. M. Davey, 647, 2nd. Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	8	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
10	Mother, Mrs. Darcy, Oughterard, Co.	Galway.	Mass.	Boston.	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister Mrs D Ledwick 4117 May St Pittsburg Pa	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
11	Father, John Dolan, Carn,	Brideswell,	Roscommon,	M.Y.	New York.	Yes (see17) Father	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. C. Becker, 1451, Amsterdam Ave, NewYork.	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	fresh	brown	brown.	Nil
12	Mother, Mrs. H. Twohig, 4, The Mall,	Youghal, Co.Cork.	Mass.	Laurence	Uncle. Al. Twohig, 188	Summount, Military Hill, Cork.	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. M.O'Callaghan, 61, Cambridge St, Laurence, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes									5	5	fresh	dark	brown.	Nil
13	Mother, Mrs. Eliz.Buckley, O'Brien Street,	Kanturk, Cork.	M.Y.	Long Island,	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs.K.Doherty, 12-87th.Ave, Queens Village, LI.	NY.	No	Permt	Yes								5	9	fresh	dark	brown.	Nil
14	Mother, Mrs. A. Buckley, Strand St,	Kanturk, Co.Cork.	M.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs.K. Doherty, 12-87th.Ave, Queens Village, (Long Isl.N.Y.		No	Permt	Yes								5	10	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
15	Father, Peter Murphy, Ballacalla,	Hacketstown, Carlow.	M.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Blanche Leo, 420, W,17th.St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	3	fresh	dark	blue.	Nil
16	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Fitzgerald, Ballyhun,	Kanturk, Co.Cork.	M.Y.	Bronx.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Al. Shalloe, 2452, Washington Ave, Bronx, NY.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	7½	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
17	Wife, Mary O'Connor, 11, Leitrim St.	Cork	M.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Cornelius O'Connor 534, W.153rd. st. New York	No	Permt	Yes									5	9	fair	brown	blue	Nil
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4308

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1927

at [illegible]

G. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-427

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J J Brennan, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Brennan

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1927

at New York

D Berry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

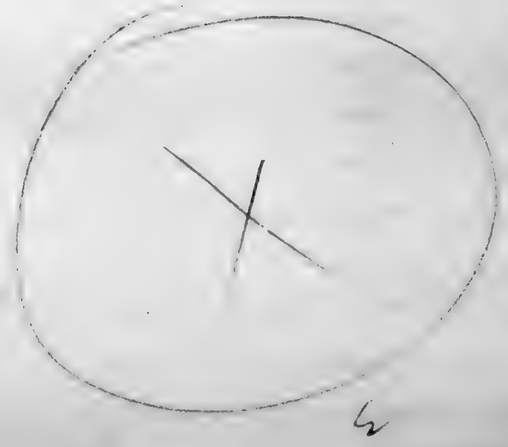
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—41



Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LACONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , 16th. JANUARY , *19* 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Heany	Patrick	43	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish.	17700	Dublin	Nov.1/26.	Ireland.	Drumlish.
2		Kearney	Peter	26	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Turloughmore.	20288	Dublin	Jan.5/27.	Ireland.	Turloughmore.
3		Geraghty	John	25	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	YesIrish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenamaddy.	16872	Dublin	Oct.1/26.	Ireland.	Glenamaddy
4		O'Driscoll	John	21	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen.	7801	Cobh	Dec.21/26.	Ireland	Skibbereen
5		Toole	Peter	25	-	M	S	FarmLabr.	Yes	English	YesIrish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Innisturk.	20572	Dublin	Jan.11/27.	Ireland	Innisturk
6		Callinan	Mary	23	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ruan.	8079	Cobh	Jan.11/27.	Ireland	Ruan.
7		Walsh	Edmond	21	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	YesIrish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mallow.	7862	Cobh	Jan.3/27.	Ireland	Mallow
8		Beirne	John	25	-	M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	17299	Dublin	Oct.19/26.	Ireland	Dublin
9		Higgins	Margaret	32	-	F	W	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moycullen.	19473	Dublin	Dec.13/26.	Ireland	Moycullen
10	UNDER 16	Higgins	John	3	-	M	S	Child	No.	-	No Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moycullen.	19475	Dublin	Dec.13/26.	Ireland	Moycullen
11	UNDER 16	Higgins	Mary	9	-	F	S	Child	No	-	No Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moycullen.	19474	Dublin	Dec.13/26.	Ireland	Moycullen
12		Keogh	Ellen	54	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bansha.	8181	Cobh	Jan.13/27	Ireland	Bansha
13		Keogh	John	27	-	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bansha.	7313	Cobh	Dec.8/26.	Ireland	Bansha.
14		Keogh	Winifred	28	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bansha.	8175	Cobh	Jan.13/27.	Ireland	Bansha
15	UNDER 16	Keogh	David	13	-	M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bansha.	8182	Cobh	Jan.13/27	Ireland	Bansha.
16	UNDER 16	Keogh	Eileen	11	-	F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bansha	8183	Cobh	Jan.13/27	Ireland	Bansha
17	UNDER 16	Keogh	Hannah	9	-	F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bansha	8184	Cobh	Jan.13/27.	Ireland.	Bansha
18		Cosgrove	Bridget	37	-	F	M	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killoe.	18979	Dublin	Dec.6/26	Ireland	Killoe.
19		Deasy	John	32	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Courtmacsherry	7870	Cobh	Dec.22/26	Ireland.	Courtmacsherry.
20		Sheridan	William	38	-	M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy	17948	Dublin	Nov.1/26.	Ireland	Wexford
21		Brophy	Frederick	36	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore.	20004	Dublin	Jan.3/27.	Ireland	Tullamore
22		King	John J.	34	-	M	S	School Attendence Officer	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clifden.	1230	Dublin	Nov.17/26	Ireland	Clifden.
23		Kelly	John J.	30	-	M	M	Harness Maker	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterford.	7718	Cobh	Dec.17/26	Ireland	Waterford
24		Garvin	Mary	26	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	20648	Dublin	Jan.12/27	Ireland	Ballycastle
25		Garvin	Anthony	17	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle.	20665	Dublin	Jan.12/27	Ireland.	Ballycastle.
26		O'Donnell	Mary	16	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Camp.	7694	Cobh	Dec.17/26	Ireland	Camp
27		Farrell	Rose	24	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lisnugent.	1757	Dublin	Dec.1/26	Ireland.	Lisnugent.
28		Gaffney	Timothy	24	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	YesIrish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cuffs Grange.	20340	Dublin	Jan.6/27	Ireland	Cuffs Grange
29		Roarke	Annie	10	-	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Balluglunin.	19966	Dublin	Jan.3/27	Ireland	Ballyglunin.
30		McCorry	Patrick	22	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Blacklion.	18035	Dublin	Nov.1/26	Ireland	Dowra.

Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JAN 1927, *19* 27.

14—4908

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height: Feet	Inches	34 Color of: Complexion	Hair	Eyes	35 Marks of identification
1	Wife, Mrs. Kate Heany, Banagh, Drumlish, P.O. L'ford.	N.Y.	Port Richmond.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Mary Williams, 575, Morning Star Rd. Fort (Richmond, NY.	No	Permt	Yes										5	8	freshgrey	blue.	Nil
2	Mother, Mrs. Kearney, Knockroe, Turloughmore,	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, K. Kearney, Atlantic Ave, Seagate, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes										5	10	dark	black	hazel.	Nil
3	Father, John Geraghty, (Galway. Cashel, Glenamaddy, Galway.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father (see17)	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Michael Commons, Fort Lee, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes										5	8½	dark	dark	blue.	Nil
4	Father, Denis O'Driscoll, Lohern, Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	Cal.	SanFrancisco.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Timothy O'Driscoll, 417-27th. St, SanFrancisco, Cal.	No	Permt	Yes										5	10	fair	brown	grey.	Nil
5	Father, John Toole, Inniskurk, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	Yes	Cousin (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Michael Courcy, 501, Crawford St, Pittsburgh.	No	Permt	Yes										5	5	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
6	Uncle, Pat Callinan, Ballyogan, Rusn, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. O'Connell, 1045, 3rd. Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes										4	6	fair	fair	grey.	Nil
7	Father, John Walsh, Stramsfort, Mallow, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father (see17)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Daniel Walsh, 1930, Loring Pl. New York.	No	Permt	Yes										5	11	fresh	auburn	brown.	Nil
8	Father, John Beirne, 19, Ballyhooley Rd, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, James Beirne, 282 St. Nicholas Ave, NewYork.	No	Permt	Yes										6	-	dark	dark	brown.	Nil
9	Mother, Mrs. O'Reilly, Oldtown, Moycullen, Galway.	Mass.	Boston.	Yes	Sister (see23)	$85	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Austin Freeley, 100, Sheridan St, Jamaica Pl. (Boston, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes										5	2	fresh	fair	brown.	Nil
10	Grandmother, -do-	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Mother	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, -do-	No	Permt	Yes												fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
11	-do-	Mass.	Boston.	Yes	Mother	$25	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
12	Cousin, Mrs. John Quinn, Bansha, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas Dalton, 9, Murray Hill Ave, Springfield (Mass.	No.	Permt	Yes										5	4	fresh	dark	blue.	
13	Cousin, -do-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, -do-	No	Permt	Yes										5	5	fresh	dark	blue.	Nil
14	Cousin-in-Law, -do-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	$50	No	-	-	Uncle-in-Law, -do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	fresh	dark	blue.	
15	Cousin, -do-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, -do-	No	Permt	Yes										4	3	fresh	dark	blue.	Nil
16	-do-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Mother	$25	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes										4	1	fresh	dark	blue.	Nil
17	-do-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Mother	$25	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes										4	.	fresh	dark	blue.	Nil
18	Friend, Mrs. P. Kelly, Earl Street, Longford.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. T. Francis, 973, Colombus Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes										5	7	dark	black	blue.	Nil
19	Father, William Deasey, Cullinagh, Courtmacsherry,	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Deasy, 402, W, 18th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes										5	8	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
20	Father, Thos. Sheridan, (Cork. 29, William St. Wexford.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Wm. P. Sheridan, Laurel St, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes										5	6	fair	fair	brown.	Nil
21	Andrew Connolly, Uncle Meelahan, Tullamore, King's Co.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes.	Sep. 1919. NY	Apl. 1914.	Cousin, J. Dunne, 720, W, 181st. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes										5	5½	fair	brown	brown.	Nil
22	Aunt, Mrs. Rooney, Aughrismore, Clifden, Galway.	Cal.	SanFrancisco.	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, M. King, 1720, Newcomb Ave, SanFrancisco.	No	Permt	Yes										5	11	dark	dark	grey.	ACNE
23	Father, William Kelly, 12 Peter Street, Waterford.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, John Tresilian, 236, Sumpter St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes										5	9½	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
24	Father, John Garvin, Clever, Ballycastle, Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Kate Garvin, 5535, Regent St, Philadelphia.	No	Permt	Yes										5	4	fair	brown	brown.	Nil
25	-do-	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes										5	8	fair	black	brown.	Nil
26	Father, Michael O'Donnell, Slieve, Camp P.O., Kerry.	Mass.	Peabody	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. C. Hallinan, 10, Ellencott, Peabody, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes										5	-	fresh	dark	blue.	Nil
27	Mother, Mrs. Mary Farrell, Lismugent, Co. Westmeath.	N.J.	Newark.	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Brother, John Farrell, 66, Sherman Ave, Newark, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes										5	2	fair	brown	grey.	Nil
28	Father, Henry Gaffney, Dominick St, Dublin	N.J.	Trenton.	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss Bridie Gaffney, 275, S. Olden Ave, Trenton, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes										5	9	fair	dark	blue.	Nil
29	Father, Pat Roarke, Newtown, Ballyglunin, Galway.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Uncle (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Michael P. Reilly, 715, 9th. Ave, New York.	No	Permt	Yes										5	10	dark	dark	brown.	Nil
30	Father, Tom McCoryy, Cashel, Dowra, Co. Cavan.	Ills.	Chicago.	No	Uncle (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Philip McHugh, 324, E, 69th. St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes										5	9	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—4908

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan. 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL., 14TH JANUARY, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 24 JAN 1927, 19 42

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAYLIS	SIDNEY	33	-	M	M		County Court WATERBURY. SEPT. 1921. FP 303274	126 SOUTH MAINE ST NAUGATUCK. CONN.
2	O'HAGAN	EDWINA	37	-	F	S		District COURT LONG ISLAND NEW YORK. 28TH JANUARY 1926. FP 215274	HOME. 3443 89 ST. CARONA L.I. N.Y.
3	WRIGHT	ROBERT	37	-	M	S		High Court NEWPORT NEWS. VA. 25.6.1918. FP 261063	HOME. 121 WEST 1st STREET, ABERDEEN WASH.
4	FLANAGAN	ROSELLA MARY	46	-	F	M		District Court New Orleans. LA. Dec. 28th 1912. FP 196352	Rosella Plantation, Belle Chass. LA.
5	BULLOCK	WILLIAM	65	-	M	S	Fort Laramie Wyoming 20/6/05	Has no declaration of intention	Fort Laramie. Wyoming.
6	NYBERG	WALDEMAR	39	-	M	S		Certificate No2372797 District Court of Minneapolis 21/1/26	3013 21st Ave South Minneapolis
7	Sheet 6 Lines 7/30 blank								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jas Kirkland
Purser.

E. Henry, Insp. Jan. 24, 1927 9 45 am

(6 Girls)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 16th. JANUARY, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 JAN 1927, 19 27

W. & B. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moran	Margaret	31	-	F	S		Southern District Court New York City 5/2/26 Passport No.203475 Issued 30/4/26.	853, 3rd. Ave, New York.
2	Murphy	Patrick J.	33	-	M	S		PP 3oo659 District Court, Dover, N.J. 17/7/18.	305, W.126th.St, New York.
3	Kendall	Robert	43	-	M	W		Chatauqua City Court 3/4/1910 Passport No.295216 Issued 19/10/26.	R.F.D.79, Jamestown, N.Y.
4	Sheet Q3 Lines 4/30 blank								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Watkins
Purser

E. Henry Insp Jan 24/1927

(3 Cards)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LACONIA CUNARD arrived 1/24/27, 192, M., from Jan. Eastern 44

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	OLSEN Rolf	2;20	7	5		1	MED HOLD	Ord, Asbyrne Assn, 1st & W. 31st St., Bayonne N. J.	John	1/25	10 AM	1	—	1

S.D. LACONIA 1/24/27

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. LACONIA CUNARD arrived 1/24/27, 19, M., 45, from Jan. Erasmus

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offense.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28	1	MC NELLIS James	2	1		EFS C.L.		2:20 HIBLER							1/25	86	288	5.00							1	1	1
21f	2	HIGGINS Margaret	21	9/11	"	LPC		2:20 SCARINCI							1/26	93	283	4.00							6	3	2
3m		John																									
9/12f		Mary																									
61f	3	PEEL Margaret Jane 2ndCab	5	20	UK	LPC	PH D HOSP ON ARR.	2:20 HIBLER							1/25	114	275	10.00							1	1	1
52f	4 ✓	CHAMBERS Rose 2nd Cab	3	1	"	LPC	Ret. 1/28/27-10 am	2:00 "	1/28	33	Jack				1/28	53	28	3.50								1	1

MANILA 15 JAN CANNING PLANT LIVE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1914

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JANUARY 29th 1927., 19

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. LACONIA

from port of LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	420	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	418

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 24th 1927, 19 , consigned to The Cunard S S Co Ltd Broadway N.York; is now lying at Pier 54 N.River., and is expected to sail January 29th 1927, 19 , for SOUTH AMERICAN CRUISE via United States port of HAVANA First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
WILDE	HAROLD (Chief Steward)	24	British	Liverpool 15. 1. 27.
WAGHORN	Eric (Cor Steward)	16	do	do 15. 1.27.

16—1914 [CONTINUED OVER.]

1-24 vacancies

48

Sheet No. 1

...S MEMBERS OF CREW.

...r by the representatives of any vessel having such ...ites.

...m the port of Liverpool

47

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
						Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
						Male	English	British	5'6"	166	None
						do	do	do	5.8	160	do
						do	do	do	5.8	148	do
						do	do	do	6.0.	170	do
						do	do	do	6.0.	178	do
						do	do	do	5.10	156	do
						do	do	do	5.9	157	do
						do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
						do	do	do	5.11.	148	do
						do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
						do	do	do	6.0	170	do
						do	do	do	5.9.	132	do
						do	do	do	5.10	143	do
						do	do	do	5.7	102	do
						do	do	do	5.10	143	do
						do	do	do	5.5	152	do
						do	do	do	5.7	140	do
						do	do	do	5.9.	147	do
						do	do	do	5.7	139	do
						do	do	do	5.6	140	do
						do	do	do	5.7	128	do
						do	do	do	5.8	127	do
						do	do	do	5.10	140	do
						do	do	do	5.9	137	do
						do	do	do	5.10	130	do
						do	do	do	5.7.	128	do
						do	do	do	5.10	132	do
						do	do	do	5.7.	138	do
						do	do	do	5.9.	137	do
FIRST PE	27	Corbett	George	V		do	do	do	5'.	38	do
	28	Billingham	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	38	do	do
	29	Walsh	Peter	✓		do	do	do	46	do	do
	30	Harding	William	✓		do	do	do	24	do	do

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1927
LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
11 JAN 1927
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8080 17-2887

Form 434.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival at a port of the United States, and to be prepared by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel bringing aliens to the United States. Each alien employed on board upon arrival at a port of the United States must be listed.

el LACONIA, arriving at New York, 19 JAN 27

(1) Family name	Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age
Brittain	Edgar		Master	15/1/27	Liverpool	No	52
[illegible]	[illegible]		Asst. Engineer	do	do	do	43
			Chf Officer	15/1/27 do	Liverpool do	No do	
Rodgers	Ernest		Senr. 1st do	do	do	do	39
Gale	Newall		Jnr. 1st do	do	do	do	36
Grattidge	Harry		2nd do	do	do	do	31
Parry	Tom		Senr. 3rd do	do	do	do	30
Ashcroft	James		Jnr. 3rd do	do	do	do	27
Caunce	John		1st Wireless Op.	do	do	do	28
Small	Eric		2nd do	do	do	do	26
Tags	Tom		3rd do	do	do	do	25
Williams	Sydney		Carpenter	do	do	do	50
McBeadle	Duncan		C/Mate	do	do	do	35
Little	William		Bosun	do	do	do	45
Harright	Wm		B/Mate	do	do	do	36
Dumbell	George		M A A	do	do	do	45
Hawes	Arthur		do	do	do	do	50
Hubbard	William		Lamps & A B	do	do	do	5
Halford	Francis		Stores & A B	do	do	do	5
Hollafson	Richard		Pm & A B	do	do	do	5
Maher	Edward		do	do	do	do	3
Abbot	Fred		do	do	do	do	3
McMullen	Arthur		do	do	do	do	3
Madden	William		do	do	do	do	2
Singleton	Ernest		do	do	do	do	2
Deveraux	Clement		do	do	do	do	2
Billett	James		do	do	do	do	2
Holt	Thomas		do	do	do	do	2
Garrett	Charles		do	do	do	do	2
Tambling	Arthur		do	do	do	do	2
Moree	Richard		do	do	do	do	2

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CRAM Bertie	40	British	
KELLY Hugh	30	do	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Cumnife Charles	25	British	Liverpool 15.1.27. Transferred to Coys Steamer ALAUNLA.
HELLER Louis	21	British	Liverpool 15.1.27. Transferred to Coys Steamer Transylvania

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. C. Brittain
Master.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1927
LIVERPOOL

...s for each alien. See other side

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* NY *Jan 24 , 1927 from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST PE 1	Brittain	Edgar	Master	15/1/27	Liverpool	No	52	Male	English	British	5'6"	168	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Staff Captain	do	do	do		do	do	do	5.0.	168	do
				15/1/27	Liverpool	No		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH			NONE
FIRST PE 3	Rodgers	Ernest	Chf Officer	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
FIRST PE 4	Gale	Newall	Senr. 1st do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	148	do
FIRST PE 5	Grattidge	Harry	Jnr. 1st do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	6.0.	170	do
FIRST PE 6	Parry	Tom	2nd do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.0.	178	do
FIRST PE 7	Ashcroft	James	Senr. 3rd do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	156	do
FIRST PE 8	Caunce	John	Jnr. 3rd do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	157	do
FIRST P.E. 9	Small	Eric	1st Wireless Op.	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
FIRST P.E10	Tagg	Tom	2nd do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11.	148	do
FIRST P.E. 11	Williams	Sydney	3rd do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
12	McBride	Duncan	Carpenter	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	6.0	170	do
	Little	William	C/Mate	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9.	132	do
	Elmwright	Wm	Bosun	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	143	do
	~~Dumbell~~ Dumbell	George	B/Mate	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	102	do
	Hawes	Arthur	M A A	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	143	do
	Hubbard	William	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5	152	do
	Halford	Francis	Lamp & A B	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
	Hollafson	Richard	Stores & A B	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9.	147	do
	Maher	Edward	Fm & A B	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	139	do
	Abbot	Fred	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
	~~McMullen~~ McMullen	Arthur	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	128	do
	Madden	William	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	127	do
	Singleton	Ernest	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
	Devereux	Clement	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	137	do
	Billett	James	A B	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	130	do
	Holt	Thomas	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7.	128	do
	Garrett	Charles	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	139	do
	Tambling	Arthur	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7.	138	do
	Morse	Richard	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9.	137	do

LACONIA JAN 24 1927

E. Stevens Insp.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 15 JAN 1927 CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8080 17/8367

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required unde

Vessel LAC

(1)

No. on list		Fami
FIRST	1	Houghton
FIRST P.E.	2	Ekins
FIRST P.E.	3	Connolly
FIRST P.E.	4	Brougham
FIRST P.E.	5	Lowe
FIRST P.E.	6	Kane
FIRST P.E.	7	Brennan
	8	
	9	Middleton
	10	Whittaker
	11	Pierpoint
FIRST P.E.	12	Heatley
FIRST P.E.	13	Evans
FIRST P.E.	14	Ingram
FIRST P.E.	15	McGregor
	16	Keane
FIRST	17	[illegible]
FIRST P.E.	18	Manhein
FIRST	19	Howarth
FIRST P.E.	20	Allan
FIRST	21	Caine
FIRST	22	Stamp
FIRST	23	Baldwin
FIRST P.E.	24	Hartley
FIRST	25	Lacey
FIRST	26	Gardner
FIRST P.E.	27	Corbett
	28	Billingham
C	29	Walsh
FIRST PE	30	Harding

3

Form 17-0067

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

E. P. Bartlett
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
T OF LABOR
SERVICE

LIST OR MA

red under Act of Con

LACONIA

	NAME
	Family name
	Courtney ✓
	Whitehead Whitewood ✓
	Douglas ✓
	CROFTER ✓
	Harper ✓
	Mahony ✓
	Fenteman ✓
	Cashman ✓
	Woods ✓
	Brown ✓
	Jennings ✓
	Goulding
	Le Brocq
	Lee
	Dilley
	Thomas
	Collins
	Miller
	Whitworth
	Morgan
	Phillips
	Truss
	Walker
	Ball
5	Thomas
6	Gaul
7	Jones
	McLaughlin
8	
9	Moore
0	Malia

* See list of
Nows —Fa

17-0067

SECOND OFFICER.

, do declare
t or place during her present

E. J. Britten

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

(black).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...699.
...NT OF LABOR
...N SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...l LACONIA (2) , arriving at (3) NY JAN 24 1927 , 19 , from the port of Liverpool 48

(1)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(2)	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (4)	Where (4)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Courtney	William	✓	A B	15/1/27	Liverpool	No	22	Male	English	British	5.9.	132	None
	~~Whitehead~~ Whitewood	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7.	143	do
	Douglas	Wm	✓	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do
	CROFT'R	John	✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7.	132	do
	Hooper	Rupert	✓	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9.	143	do
	Mahony	Robert	✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7.	147	do
	Fenteman	Harry	✓	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
	Cashman	William	✓	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7.	143	do
	Woods	George	✓	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6.	132	do
	Brown	Danford	✓	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
	Jennings	Stephen	✓	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6.	137	do
	Goulding	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6.	142	do
	Le Brocq	James	✓	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7.	151	do
	Lee	Percy	✓	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6.	141	do
	Dilley	Alfred	✓	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9.	160	do
	Thomas	Henry	✓	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7.	143	do
	Collins	John	✓	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	141	do
	Miller	Edwin	✓	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	151	do
	Whitworth	Edward	✓	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5.	132	do
	Morgan	Michael	✓	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	127	do
	Phillips	Fred.	✓	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
	~~Truss~~ Truss	Harold	✓	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7.	133	do
	Walker	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8.	142	do
	Ball	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9.	143	do
	Thomas	Andrew	✓	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7.	147	do
	Gaul	Richard	✓	O.S.	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.0	126	do
	Jones	Hugh	✓	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5.	155	do
	~~McLaughlin~~ McLaughlin	John	✓	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6.	141	do
	Moore	Albert	✓	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.2.	120	do
	Melia	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4.10	116	do

E. Storey Bnt

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

17-8367

...NE CO.
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 668.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* M/r ; JAN 24 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	Houghton	Harry	O S	15/1/27	Liverpool	No	16	Male	English	British	5.6.	139	None
FIRST PE	2	Ekins	Montagu	Purser	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6.0	170	do
FIRST PE	3	Connolly	Leo	Sen.Assist.do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	156	do
FIRST PE	4	Brougham	Joseph	Assist. do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.0.	132	do
FIRST PE	5	Lowe	Stuart	do do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.0	167	do
FIRST PE	6	Kane	McLelland	Jnr. Assist.do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish	do	5.7.	143	do
FIRST PE	7	Brennan	John J.	Surgeon	do	do	do		do	English	do	5.11.	168	do
	8			Assist. do.	do	do	do		do	do	do			
	9	Middleton	William G.	Hosp. Attend	15/1/27	Liverpool	NO do	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	160	NONE
	10	Whittaker	Dewid	Bagg. Master	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6.	137	do
	11	Pierpoint	Wm	Inspector	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.11	150	do
FIRST PE	12	Heatley	Thomas	Assist do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	143	do
FIRST PE	13	Evans	William	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.11	150	do
FIRST PE	14	Ingram	Arthur	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.11	172	do
FIRST PE	15	McGregor	George	Senr.Printer	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	6.1.	180	do
	16	Keane	George	Printer	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5.	143	do
FIRST	17	Gilhaire	Christ	Printer	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6.	138	do
FIRST PE	18	Manhein	Charles	Interpreter	15/1/27 do	Liverpool do	No do	47	MALE do	Dutch	Dutch	5.8.	150	NONE do
FIRST	19	Howarth	Valentine	Bandmaster	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.9.	150	do
FIRST P.E.	20	Allan	James	Musician	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10.	154	do
FIRST	21	Caine	Wilfred	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
FIRST	22	Stamp	Norman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5.	150	do
FIRST	23	Baldwin	Fred	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
FIRST P.E.	24	Hartley	Arthur	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
FIRST	25	Lacey	Algernon	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
FIRST	26	Gardner	Charles	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11.	160	do
FIRST P.E.	27	Corbett	George	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7.	149	do
	28	Billingham	Thomas	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10.	169	do
	29	Walsh	Peter	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7.	154	do
FIRST PE	30	Harding	William	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do

E. Stacey Smyth

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 15 JAN 1927 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17-8887

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* NY *;* JAN 24 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	Houghton	Harry	O S	15/1/27	Liverpool	No	16	Male	English	British	5.6.	139	None
FIRST PE	2	Ekins	Montagu	Purser	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6.0	170	do
FIRST PE	3	Connolly	Leo	Sen.Assist.do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	156	do
FIRST PE	4	Brougham	Joseph	Assist. do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.0.	132	do
FIRST PE	5	Lewis	Stuart	do do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.0	167	do
FIRST PE	6	Kane	McLelland	Jnr. Assist.do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish	do	5.7.	143	do
FIRST PE	7	Brennan	John J.	Surgeon	do	do	do		do	English	do	5.11.	168	do
	8			Assist. do.	do	do	do		do	do	do			
	9	Middleton	William G.	Hosp. Attend	15/1/27	Liverpool	No do	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	160	NONE
	10	Whittaker	David	Bagg. Master	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6.	137	do
	11	Pierpoint	Wm	Inspector	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.11	150	do
FIRST PE	12	Heatley	Thomas	Assist do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	143	do
FIRST PE	13	Evans	William	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.11	150	do
FIRST PE	14	Ingram	Arthur	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.11	172	do
FIRST PE	15	McGregor	George	Senr.Printer	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	6.1.	180	do
	16	Keane	George	Printer	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5.	143	do
FIRST	17	Quinlan	Christ	Printer	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6.	138	do
					15/1/27	Liverpool	No	MALE						NONE
FIRST PE	18	Manhein	Charles	Interpreter	do	do	do	47	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.8.	150	do
FIRST	19	Howarth	Valentine	Bandmaster	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.9.	150	do
FIRST P.E.	20	Allan	James	Musician	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10.	154	do
FIRST	21	Caine	Wilfred	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
FIRST	22	Stamp	Norman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5.	150	do
FIRST	23	Baldwin	Fred	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
FIRST P.E.	24	Hartley	Arthur	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
FIRST	25	Lacey	Algernon	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
FIRST	26	Gardner	Charles	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11.	160	do
FIRST P.E.	27	Corbett	George	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7.	149	do
	28	Billingham	Thomas	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10.	169	do
	29	Walsh	Peter	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7.	154	do
FIRST PE	30	Harding	William	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do

E. Steing. Surg.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1927
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3060 17-0807

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusemak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* [illegible] JAN 24 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Silverlock	John ✓	Chf.Engineer	15/1/27	Liverpool	No	67	Male	English	British	5.11	150	None
	2	Laidlaw	Edward ✓	Sen.2nd do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	162	do
	3	Richards	Robert ✓	Int.2nd do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6.0	170	do
	4	Steele	Thos. ✓	Jnr.2nd do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.11	170	do
FIRST PE	5	Tate	James ✓	Sen. 3rd do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7.	168	do
	6	Brittlebank	Albert ✓	Int. 3rd do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	147	do
	7	Davidson	George ✓	Jun 3rd do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	147	do
	8	Leyland	John ✓	Sen. 4th do.	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5.	143	do
	9	Parry	John ✓	Int. 4th do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6.	147	do
	10	Morris	William ✓	Jnr. 4th do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	168	do
FIRST PE	11	Jones	Leslie ✓	Sen. 5th do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7.	150	do
	12	~~Rosiford~~ Rochford	William ✓	Jnr. 5th do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8.	154	do
FIRST	13	Roberts	George ✓	Engineer	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6.	150	do
	14	Davis	Templar ✓	1st Elect	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
	15	Baker	Harold ✓	2nd do.	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	517	168	do
	16	Caldwell	David ✓	3rd do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8.	152	do
FIRST	17	Raynor	John ✓	Electrician	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9.	156	do
	18	Forest	Edward ✓	Plumber.	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9.	157	do
	19	Horrigan	Daniel ✓	Donkeyman	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11.	152	do
	20	Tumulty	Henry ✓	Engrs. Stores	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8.	142	do
	21	Martin	John ✓	Rfg. Greaser	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.10	147	do
FIRST PE	22	Sharkey	John ✓	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.1.	143	do
	23	Kennedy	James ✓	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	147	do
	24	Roberts	John ✓	Greaser	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.0	162	do
	25	Wright	Joseph ✓	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7.	151	do
FIRST	26	Kinsella	Thomas ✓	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.11	170	do
FIRST	27	Rotherham	William ✓	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6.	162	do
FIRST PE	28	Horrigan	Edward ✓	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7.	143	do
FIRST PE	29	Owens	Richard ✓	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6.	147	do
	30	Gallagher	Walter ✓	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7.	141	do

E. Henry. Purser

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1927
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 17-8997

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* NY. *,* JAN 24 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 51

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Allan	David	Greaser	15/1/27	Liverpool	No	37	Male	English	British	5.7.	152	None
FIRST	2	Shannon	Richard	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9.	154	do
FIRST PE	3	~~Mahon~~ Marran	Thos.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.0	170	do
	4	Warty	Joseph	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6.	141	do
	5	Wilson	Lawrence	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.2.	133	do
	6	Roberts	John	Fireman	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.11	157	do
	7	Mercer	William	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8.	142	do
	8	Risley	William	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.3.	143	do
	9	Ballard	William	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	152	do
	10	Gosling	Arthur	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6.	153	do
FIRST PE	11	Phillips	Thos.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4.	127	do
FIRST	12	Kelly	Patrick	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6.	153	do
	13	Seed	William	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8.	152	do
FIRST PE	14	Driscoll	Michael	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
	15	Pigott	Edward	Trimmer	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	145	do
	16	Power	Thomas	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.0	127	do
	17	Kidman	Walter	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7.	143	do
FIRST	18	Smith	Edward	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9.	152	do
	19	~~Hodgkins~~ Hodgkiss	Lewis	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9.	132	do
FIRST PE	20	Parry	Joseph	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7.	142	do
	21	Blackhurst	Fred	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8.	151	do
FIRST PE	22	Wild	Harold	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9.	147	do
	23	Sinclair	John	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.10	151	do
FIRST PE	24	Leak	Edward	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7.	161	do
	25	Tweed	Harold	2nd do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9.	156	do
	26	NEWBOLD ~~Harold~~	Hubert	Barkeeper	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do
	27	Murray	Thos.	Assist.do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6.	159	do
	28	Davidson	James	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4.	150	do
	29	McGinn	Joseph	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7.	149	do
FIRST PE	30	Gray	Ernest	Storekeeper	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9.	180	do

H. Henry Sup

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1927
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See o... side

8-000 17-8867

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 548.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel LACONIA, arriving at [illegible] JAN 24 19[illegible], 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Wallace	Patrick	Asst. Storekeeper	15.1.27.	Liverpool	NO	27	Male	English	British	5.4.	125	None.
FIRST P.E.	2	Waylor	George	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7.	180	do
[illegible]	3	Williams	Frank	Asst. do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.0.	140	do
	4	Bernard	William	~~Asst. Waiter~~ HEAD WAITER	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10.	180	do
	5	Mack	James	Saloon	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11.	154	do
	6	Jarvis	Walter	Saloon	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5.	184	do
	7	Ambrose	Henry	2nd Saloon	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
	8	Roberts	Robert	2nd do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8.	165	do
	9	~~Smith~~ Knill	Frank	Pantryman	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6.	180	do
FIRST P.E.	10	Eaves	Thomas	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.0.	110	do
	11	Parks	Frank	Asst.do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7.	170	do
	12	Hazelhurst	James	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5.	127	do
	13	Williamson	Francis	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10.	170	do
	14	Wusterman ~~Masterman~~	Dewid	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6.	130	do
	15	Brownlee	Arthur	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9.	132	do
FIRST P.E.	16	Parry	James	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
FIRST	17	Lewis	Edward	Plate Pantry	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8.	129	do
FIRST	18	Feery	Joseph	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
	19	Gray	Benjamin	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6.	130	do
	20	Christian	Sydney	Deck	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
	21	Hanlon	Joseph	Deck	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8.	172	do
	22	Gardner	Richard	Asst. Deck	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6.	130	do
	23	Brearton	William	Smokeroom	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do
	24	Bailey	Robert	Smokeroom	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.5.	150	do
FIRST P.E.	25	Bonnice	Henry	Asst. do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
	26	Delamere	Ernest	Librarian	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
FIRST P.E.	27	Parker	William	Lounge	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6.	125	do
FIRST P.E.	28	Barron	Harry	Lounge	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
FIRST P.E.	29	Rimmer	Joseph	Garden Lounge	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8.	136	do
	30	Kerr	Herbert	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do

C. Henry, Insp

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE * 15 JAN 1927 * CANNING

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17 8887

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel LACONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Morris	David	Gymn. Attendant	15.1.27.	Liverpool	NO	32	Male	English	British	5.6.	154	None
FIRST P.E.	2	Morris Norris	James	Captains Steward	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.3.	130	do
FIRST	3	Williams	Robert	Staff Captain	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.3.	119	do
FIRST P.E.	4	Parry	Robert	Pursers	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
	5	Graves	William	Doctors	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
FIRST P.E.	6	Kirk	James	Ch. Stewards	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5.	144	do
	7	Williams	Robert	Officers	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8.	132	do
FIRST P.E.	8	Lunt	George	Asst. do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7.	154	do
FIRST P.E.	9	Gee	Lionel	Ch. Engineers	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4.	112	do
	10	Dowling	William	Engineers	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6.	130	do
	11	Patton	William	Asst. do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7.	138	do
	12	Kelly	Matthew	Boots	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
	13	Williams	Edward	Asst. do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4.	132	do
	14	Richards	Frederick	Silverman	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.11	140	do
FIRST P.E.	15	Needham	Frank	Crockeryman	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
	16	Court	Edward	Saladman	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.2.	150	do
	17	James Cumes	William	Barber Baglor	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
	18	McCarthy	William	Lift Attend.	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10.	140	do
	19	Parrett Parrett	John	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4.	124	do
	20	O'Hogan	William	Ch. Bedroom.	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.11.	212	do
	21	Hunt	Edward	1st Cl. Bedroom	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
	22	Williams	William	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6.	160	do
FIRST P.E.	23	Roe Roe	Charles	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10.	186	do
	24	Moulton	Robert	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5.	145	do
	25	Cunningham	Alfred	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6.	154	do
	26	MOTTITT	William	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7.	196	do
	27	Golding	John	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.2.	130	do
	28	Garner	William	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6.	165	do
FIRST PE	29	Redmond	William	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
	30	Crosbie	Douglas	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	200	do

H. Henry Insp

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
16 JAN 1927
CANNING PL... LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8600 17-8887

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 668.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* NY *,* JAN 24 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* Liverpool.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST PE		Price	William	1st Bedroom Steward	15.1.27.	Liverpool	No	58	Male	English	British	5.8	140	None
	1													
FIRST	2	Brooks	George	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.4.	145	do
	3	Cole	Joseph	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	170	do
	4	Bradley	James	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
	5	Briscoe	Norman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	164	do
	6	Denwood	William	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	144	do
FIRST PE	7	Ellison	William	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	142	do
FIRST PE	8	Hogan	Daniel	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
	9	Stone	William	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	164	do
	10	Tearman	Arthur	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
	11	Hurn	Alex	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
	12	Taylor	Frederick	Night Steward	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
	13	Dobson	Sydney	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
	14	Poston	Joseph	do	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	5.8	145	do
	15	Campbell	Alex	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.3	112	do
	16	Thompson	James	Chief 2nd Cabin	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11	180	do
	17	Charlton	Ernest	Chief Third Class	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	155	do
	18	Ford	Joseph	Waiter	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
1st P.E.	19	Morrisey	John	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	170	do
	20	Quinn	David	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	190	do
1st P.E.	21	Franey	Richard	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	136	do
1st P.E.	22	Revell	Harold	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	4.5	136	do
First	23	Rogers	Albert	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	136	do
	24	Duckworth	William	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
	25	Turner	Robert	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
	26	Howarth	Henry	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	154.	do
	27	Mullin	Thomas	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	132	do
First P.E.	28	Jones	Harold	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 7	140	do
	29	Johnstone	Fredrick	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10.	140	do
	30	Brett	Nicholas	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	140	do

E. Henry, Insp.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1927
CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17-8867

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel "LACONIA" *, arriving at* NY JAN 24 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Duncan	James	Waiter	15.1.27.	Liverpool	No	44	Male	English	British	5.6.	146.	None
1st P.E.	2	Morris	Albert	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7.	182	do
	3	Conlond	John	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.2.	123	do
	4	Buckley	John	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6.	126	do
	5	Towell	Harry	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6.	130	do
	6	Murphy	William	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4.	120	do
1st P.E.	7	Taylor	Hugh	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
	8	Summerville	Robert	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8.	160	do
	9	Axton	Ernest	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do
1st P.E.	10	Hardman	Walter	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8.	136	do
	11	Pennington	John	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.11.	164.	do
	12	Parry	Edward	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9.	156	do
First	13	Jones	Alfred	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5.	168	do
	14	Morgan	Richard	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9.	144	do
1st P.E.	15	French	Charles	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4.	120	do
First	16	Piper	Alfred	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7.	130	do
	17	Stewart	Walter	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10.	128	do
1st P.E.	18	Brown	Hiram	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
First	19	Williamson	Nicholas	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8.	127	do
1st P.E.	20	Hobday	William	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
1st P.E.	21	Smith	Phillip	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11.	154	do
	22	Mooney	Thomas	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8.	146	do
1st P.E.	23	Sherlock	James	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6.	126	do
1st P.E.	24	Fox	Vincent	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6.5.	150	do
1st P.E.	25	Davis	John	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6.	150	do
1st P.E.	26	Gilroy	Thomas	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9.	147	do
First	27	Roebotham	Thomas	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8.	145	do
First	28	White	John	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
	29	Purvis	Charles	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9.	154	do
1st P.E.	30	Jepson	Wilfred	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5.	117	do

E. Henry Insp

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1927
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8600 17-8887

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at NY, JAN 24 1927, 19, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st P.E. 1	Hughes	John	Waiter	15.1.27.	Liverpool	No	30	Male	English	British	5.5.	120	None
2	Bentley	Arthur	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
1st P.E. 3	Spinks	Richard	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8.	138	do
4	Peacey	Leonard	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5.	155	do
5	Lee	James	Cornish	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5.	120	do
1st P.E. 6	Marr	Edward	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7.	126	do
1st P.E. 7	Brown	Norman	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3.	110	do
1st P.E. 8	Waghorne	Eric	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4.	110	do
1st P.E. 9	Skinner	Stanley	St. John's Nfld.	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8.	110	do
1st P.E. 10	Hunter	Peter	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4.8.	84	do
1st P.E. 11	Coole	Frank	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3.	114	do
1st P.E. 12	Adam	William	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.0.	126	do
1st P.E. 13	Brown	Thos.	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	3.11.	61	do
14	Symes	Robert	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6.	128	do
1st P.E. 15	Taylor	John	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.2.	108	do
1st P.E. 16	DARWEN	Harold	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.3.	128	do
1st P.E. 17	Colenso	Charles	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.1.	112.	do
1st P.E. 18	McCullagh McRellar	Archibald	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.0.	100	do
19	Mumford	Leslie	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7.	120	do
20	Edwards	George	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8.	145	do
21	Donaldson	Thos.	Third Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
22	King	Daniel	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
23	Whitehill	George	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6.	135	do
24	Taylor	Robert	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
1st P.E. 25	Thrift	Charles	Third Cl. Pantry	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8.	150	do
26	Burton	Walter	Asst. do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7.	150	do
27	Cousins	James	Hospital	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9.	154	do
28	Curtiss	Edward	Glory Hole	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
29	Morris	Jos.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.0.	128	do
30	Allen	John	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do

E. Henry, Insp

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1927
CANNING PL LIVERPOOL

10

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17-8667

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel LACONIA, arriving at [illegible] JAN 24 1927, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST P.E. 1	Beatty	Charles	Glory Hole	15.1.27.	Liverpool	NO	51	Male	English	British	5.7.	136	None
FIRST P.E. 2	Ainscough	Alfred	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.6.	154	do
3	Kittmer	Amy	Leading Stewardess	do	do	do	46	Female	do	do	5.5.	126	do
FIRST P.E. 4	Nairn	Mary	Stewardess	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
5	Smallwood	Florence	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.2.	110	do
6	Harrison	Gertrude	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9.	148	do
7	Oakes	Mary	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7.	126	do
8	Jukes	Annie	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7.	149	do
FIRST P.E. 9	Salter	Dora	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7.	149	do
FIRST P.E. 10	Richardson	Mabel	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
FIRST P.E. 11	Olsen	Ellen	do	do	do	do	4[illegible]	do	do	do	5.6.	129	do
FIRST P.E. 12	Beardsell	May	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.2.	112	do
FIRST P.E. 13	Brown	Florence	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4.	110	do
FIRST 14	Kinnear	Agnes	Asst. Matron	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6.	136	do
FIRST P.E. 15	Montgomery	James	Laundry Manager	do	do	do	51	Male	do	do	5.7.	176	do
FIRST P.E. 16	MacMurray	Pearl	Laundry Manageress	do	do	do	33	Female	do	do	5.4.	144	do
FIRST P.E. 17	Parke Potts	Jeannie	Asst.Head Laundress	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6.	131	do
FIRST 18	Sayle	Minnie	Washhouseman	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4.	110	do
FIRST P.E. 19	Bates	Agnes	Laundress	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
FIRST 20	Bolton	Daisy	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8.	112	do
FIRST 21	Cooper	Hannah	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6.	117	do
FIRST P.E. 22	Charlton	Jessie	Laundress	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4.	154	do
FIRST P.E. 23	Dryden	Margaret	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5.	114	do
FIRST 24	Eason	Mona	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4.	126	do
25	Faulkner	Elsie	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.2.	112	do
FIRST P.E. 26	Harrington	Elizabeth	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
27	Jones	Ethel	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.2.	110	do
28	Jones	Margaret	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.2.	84	do
29	Keelan	Annie	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.2.	112	do
FIRST 30	Kenney	Annie	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6.	144	do

E. Kenney Insp

15 JAN 1927
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17 8367

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 12.

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* NY *;* JAN 24 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Musgrave	Mary	Laundress	15.1.27.	Liverpool	NO	47	Female	English	British	5.7.	150	None
FIRST	2	Nugent	Elizabeth	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6.	126	do
FIRST	3	Reid	Elizabeth	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5.	126	do
FIRST	4	Smith	Louis	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4.	120	do
	5	Steer	Edith	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8.	147	do
FIRST	6	Smith	Ellen	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5.	168	do
FIRST P.E.	7	Sayle	Gladys	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4.	112	do
FIRST	8	Smith	May	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5.	126	do
FIRST	9	Wiggins	May	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4.	112	do
FIRST	10	Powlow Power	Elizabeth	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
FIRST P.E.	11	Tinckler	John	Wash-Housman	do	do	do	31	Male	do	do	5.7.	134	do
FIRST P.E.	12	Smith	Reginald	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
	13	McKinney	Walter	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7.	154	do
	14	Sankey	Fred	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6.	146	do
FIRST	15	Marty	Herbert	Chef	do	do	do	34	do	French	French	5.6.	122	do
FIRST P.E.	16	Bertrand	George	X Chef	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.0.	180	do
	17	Salviziac	Ansert	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4.	137	do.
First	18	Huronnett	Leon	X do.	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5.	126.	do.
P.E.	19	Farrer	Henry	Larder Cook	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.7.	132.	do.
First	20	Petro-Mauline	Petro	X do.	do	do	do	28	do	Italian	Italian	5.3.	140.	do.
First P.E.	21	Smith	Samuel	Asst. do.	do	do	do.	48	do	English	British	5.9.	147.	do.
	22	Myers	John	2nd Cook	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7.	143	do.
First P.E.	23	Smith	Francis	X 2nd do.	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6.	137	do.
First P.E.	24	Bromley	Percy	XX 2nd do.	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11.	160	do.
First P.E.	25	Low	John	Soup Cook	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9.	155	do.
First P.E.	26	Griffin	James	Veg. Cook	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11.	170	do.
First P.E.	27	Cullen	John	X Veg. Cook	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.3.	120.	do.
P.E.	28	Parkin	Alfred	Asst. Veg. Cook	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10.	143.	do.
	29	McCormin	Owen	Roast Cook	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9.	147	do.
P.E.	30	Long	George	X Roast Cook	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7.	152.	do.

E. Kerry. Insp.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1927
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17-8887

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 13.

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel LACONIA , *arriving at* NY ; JAN 24 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Woods	Harold	3rd Cook	15/1/27.	Liverpool	No.	23	Male	English	British	5'6	147	None.
First P.E.	2	Quirk	Edward	Ships Cook	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10.	16 0	do.
First P.E.	3	Taylor	William	Asst. do.	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9.	180	do.
First P.E.	4	Barnes	Frank	Night Porter	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9.	171	do.
	5	Rowan	Robert	1st Asst. Cook	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10.	160.	do.
	6	Over	Fred	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9.	137	do.
	7	Kirwin	Charles	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10.	143	do.
FIRST P.E.	8	McCabe	Alfred	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do.	5.3.	143	do.
FIRST P.E.	9	Bray	Frank	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do.	5.6.	150	do.
	10	Van Eker	Charles	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10.	132	do.
First	11	Campbell	Norman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11.	170	do.
First	12	Fletcher	Walter	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9.	132.	do.
	13	Poston	William	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10.	133	do.
	14	Luchie	Robert	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6.	143.	do.
P.E.	15	Beckett	Sydney	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.11.	146	do.
	16	Hughes	Thomas	Confectioner	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7.	143	do.
First	17	Burns	Joseph	X do.	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11.	140	do.
First P.E.	18	Flynn	William	Asst. do.	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9.	147	do.
First P.E.	19	Cheel	William	Ch. BAKER	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7.	153	do.
	20	Kennedy	Douglas	2nd "	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10.	162	do.
First P.E.	21	REWILL	Jas.	X 2nd "	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9.	147	do.
P.E.	22	Hubbard	Herbert	3nd do.	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8.	160.	do.
First	23	Jack	Donald	X 3rd do.	do	do	do	44	Male	English	British	5.11.	190	do. NONE
P.E.	24	Simpson	Reuben	Asst. do.	15/1/27	LIVERPOOL	NO	29	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do.
	25	Leech	Harold	Chief Butcher	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.11.	161	do.
First P.E.	26	Paul	Richard	2nd do.	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.11	170	do.
	27	Keenan	Joseph	3rd do.	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10.	143	do.
	28	Bird	Hoseph	X 3rd do.	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10.	153	do.
	29	Lewis	Fred	Asst. do.	do	do	do	20	do	do	do.	5.7.	143	do.
	30	Wynn	James	Kitchen Porter	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7.	131.	do.

Henry Smith

MERCHANTS' BUREAU OF FOREIGN CLEARANCE 15 JAN 1927 LIVERPOOL

13

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17/8887

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 14.

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel LACONIA, arriving at NY (3) JAN 24 1927, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Coates	Sylvia	Ladyhairdresser	15.1.27.	Liverpool	NO	25	Female	English	British	5.5.	132	None
2	Chick	May	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6.	138	do
FIRST PE 3	Bloch	Harry	Baker Asst. ~~Steward~~	do	do	do	23	Male	do	do	5'8	170	do
4	~~Crichton~~ ~~Armstrong~~	George	Asst. Butcher	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'7	168	do
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1927
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17-8887

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 18

Form 668.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel LACONIA, *arriving at* NY, JAN 24 1927, *19*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				Laundress	15/1/27	Liverpool	No	45	Female	English	British	5/6	132	None.
First	1	Dewhurst	Emily											
				Stewardess	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do.
First P.E.	2	Tennent	Isabella											
				Barber	do	do	do	50	Male	do	do	5.7.	156	do.
	3	Kefalas	Edward											
				do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5.	134	do.
	4	Lloyd	Herbert											
				Laundress	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.3.	130	do.
	5	Newland	Mary											
First				Writer	do	do	do.	31	do	do	do	5.6.	141.	do.
	6	Holmes	James											
				3rd Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9.	140.	do.
	7	Bevan	Harry											
				Asst. Writer	15/1/27	LIVERPOOL	NO	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	152	NONE
First P.E.	8	Green	George		do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6.	147	do.
				Waiter	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do.
First P.E.	9	Norris	Fred											
				1st Waiter	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	145	do.
	10	McHale	Robert											
				do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
First	11	Randles	William											
				do	do	do	do	32.	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
First P.E.	12	Williams	Reginald											
				do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
First P.E.	13	Muse	William											
				do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	168	do
	14	Bailey	Frederick											
				do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	157	do
First P.E.	15	Williams	Herbert											
				do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	149	do
First P.E.	16	Slabour	Albert											
				do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.0	140	do
First	17	Green	Fred											
				Comis Waiter	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	148	do
	18	Rason	Frank											
First				Asst Cook	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
First P.E.	19	Warlaw	Alfred											
				Lavatory Steward	15/1/27	LIVERPOOL	NO	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE
	20	Lawler	James											
				Asst. Confectioner	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	141	do
First	21	Hodgson	James											
				Stewardess	do	do	do	34	Female	do	do	5.6	140	do
First P.E.	22	Gordon	Norma											
				1st Class Waiter	do	do	do	35	Male	do	do	5.7	144	do
First P.E.	23	Tucker	William											
				Lavatory Steward	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
	24	Lawlor	Thomas											
				Asst. Cook	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7.	132	do
FIRST P.E.	25	Cowell	John											
				C. Waiter	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6.	154	do
FIRST P.E.	26	Scarisbrick	Harold											
				Jewish Cook	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6½	140	do
FIRST P.E.	27	Heller	Lewis											
				Fruitman	do	do	do	31	do	Czecho- Slavakian		5.9.	190	do
FIRST P.E.	28	Harper	Edward											
				H.D. Waiter	do	do	do	37	Female	English	British			do
FIRST	29	Shala	Frank											
FIRST P.E.	30	Workman	Emily	Laundry Clerk	do	do	do							

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality assigned after their names and none are subject under the agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

E. J. Britten

S. Blunt
Dy Supt. JAN 25

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17-8887

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL LIST

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel LACONIA *, arriving at* NY *,* JAN 24 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* Liverpool

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Cauliffe	Christopher	Painter	15/1/27	Liverpool	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5.6	138	None
	2													
	3													
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

To be discharged at New York

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1927
LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
15 JAN 1927
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

40000 17-8313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. F. Britten Master, of the Laconia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. F. Britten
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

No 165
LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
(Country)
421 Names

For the ports in the United States,
via Queenstown
Howth
(If special)
Date 15 JAN 1927

LACONIA

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 17
Liverpool, England.

LACONIA

LACONIA

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

JAN 24 1927

Vessel LACONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , *1927, from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crispin	John	G.H.Steward	15.1.27	Liverpool	No	47	M	English	British	5.6	144	None
2	Hughes	Hugh	X 3rd Cook	15.1.27	do	No	57	M	do	do	5.5	140	None
3	Smith	Alexander	3rd Cl. Waiter	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5.6	144	None
4	Jones	Alfred	do	do	do	No	31	M	do	do	5.7	146	None
5	Smith	John	do	do	do	No	24	M	do	do	5.3	131	None
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
SERVICE NUMBER 16.5 (25)
SEEN.
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
DATED Jan. 15. 1927
SIGNED
AMERICAN CONSUL.

SEAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA CONSULATE LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17/2687

1-24-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Briggs Master, of the Yacuna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Briggs
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan 1927

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
SELL NO. OF DOCK ... JAN 9 ...

Ex
Card ... 1/15/27
Clerk ...
Cards Removed 1/14/27
Cards Checked ...
Alien ...

64

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... (Line through "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.L.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927.

at New York.

Dr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Gen 1-24-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of ... changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DISTRICT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Aliens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S.					S. NAM'D		PASS. MAN'D
	53	4	-		21	22				3		103
	205	6	1.		3	49				24		288
TOTAL	258	10	1	-	24	71				27		391

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	81	22	103
2nd Cabin	238	49	288
Steerage	319	72	391
Total			

NOTE.—Full text of question 2... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to ... member of or affiliated with any organiza... or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety ... or of any other organized government because ...

... or ... officers, ...

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECO

S.S. "C E L T I C" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15th JANUARY, 19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town	
1		Stika... Miyam	23	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes (Russian, German, English)	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Reshitza	...6	Riga	10.1.27	Latvia	Riga	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 '27, 1927

16	17	18	19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether sent for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has he been in penitentiary or jail, etc.?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Raitza Stikan Reshitza, Latvia	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Uncle 35 Broadway New York.	YES	No	-	-	Columbia University, New York.	Yes 4yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—651

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry, Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, ; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1924,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14- 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick., Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic. Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

PASSENGERS HOLDING RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or SECO

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of A

S.S. CELTIC . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 15th, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Maher	Mary Isabella	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Horwich	159355 RP	Washington	28.4.26	U.S.A.	Erie
2		Marston	Marjorie	28		F	S	None	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton	210822 RP	Washington	29.10.26	U.S.A.	New York
R-503427	minor 4-6-27	[illegible]	Robert Joseph	[illegible]		M	S	Salesman	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	213059 RP	Washington	5.11.26	U.S.A.	Minneapolis
4		Lernahan	Margaret	46		F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	143336 RP	Washington	3.4.26	U.S.A.	New York.
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sowerby Bridge	157451 RP	[illegible]	1.5.26	U.S.A.	New York.
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Artist	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bristol	1 4[illegible] RP	[illegible]	12.4.26	U.S.A.	New York.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Maryport	20[illegible]12 RP	[illegible]ington	2.10.26	U.S.A.	New York.
8		[illegible]	Catherine	[illegible]		F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	74692 RP	Washington	23.7.26	U.S.A.	San Francisco
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers 4
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 67 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 '27, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to join relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote on reverse side of this sheet)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Father, Mr G W Bennett. Netherfield Half Acre, Rochdale Pa	Erie		No	Self		Yes Yes	1924 1926	Erie	Mr P.J.Mahee, 326 West 8th St Erie, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
2	Father, Sir Charles Marston, Arton Compton, Wolverhampton	N Y New York		Yes	Self		Yes Yes	1920 1926	New Yk	Cousin - Dr Northrup, 61 East 73rd St New York N Y	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	Mother, Mrs Armstrong, Erin Vie , Clifton Park Avenue, Belfast	Minn Minneapolis		No	Self		Yes Yes	1920	Minn	Sis.dar Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	Sister Mrs C.A.Buchanan Re Ret. 5 Waterloo Gardens, Belfast	N.Y. New York.		Yes	Self		Yes Yes	1920 to 1926	N.Y.	Brother R.J.Buchanan 27 Penner Ave New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None.
5	Masonic Club Scarboro Eng. Father Mr L. Carpenter	N.Y. New York		Yes	Self		Yes Yes		N.Y.	Friend Miss L.La liss The Nurses Directory 749 5th Ave New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Med	Brn	Grey	None
6	15 Furlough Westbury Father in law Mr Carpenter	N Y New York		Yes	Self with		Yes Yes	6 Year	N.Y.	Home:- 23 East 63rd St New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
7	15 Furlough Westbury Sister Mrs C.Hamilton	Bristol England N.Y? New York.		Yes	Husband		Yes Yes	4 years	N.Y.	Home:- 23 East 63rd Street New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
8	82 Cairns Rd Carbudlang Scotland	Pa Philadelphia		Yes	Self		Yes Yes	4 years	Can	Friend Mr J.C.Nichols 61 East Mill Grove Chestnut Hill Phila,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry, Master, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1927

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick., Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CELTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15th JANUARY, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
TRANSIT 1		Douglas	Adelaide	38		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock		Returning Canadian		England	Welwyn Garden City
TRANSIT 2		Stevenson	Emily	56		F Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	London		Returning Canadian		England	Birmingham
TRANSIT 3		Stevenson	Catherine Blanche	20		F S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	[illegible]	[illegible]		Returning Canadian		England	Birmingham
TRANSIT 4		Lewis	Lewis	64		M M	Commercial traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanelwedd	7000	London	12.1.27	England	London
TRANSIT 5		Smith	William Leslie	2		M M	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Maybole		Returning Canadian		Canada	Vineland
TRANSIT 6		Smith	Louise Irene	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vineland		Returning Canadian		Canada	Vineland
7	UNDER 16	Smith	Louise Irene	1	10	F S	Infant	No	Child	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vineland		Returning Canadian		Canada	Vineland
TRANSIT 8		Knowles	Joseph			M M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton		Returning Canadian	12.1.27	England	Middleton
9		Busfield	James Leonard	8		M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal		Returning Canadian		Canada	Montreal
10		Busfield	Mabel			F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal		Returning Canadian		Canada	Montreal
TRANSIT 11		Drobe	Jaffary George	31		M M	Passenger Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal		Returning Canadian		Canada	Edmonton
TRANSIT 12		LaCoste	Henri	30		M M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	584	Paris	13.1.27	Canada	Montreal
TRANSIT 13		LaCoste	Lucette	6		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	584	Paris	13.1.27	Canada	Montreal
14		Sutton	Doris May	19	8	F S	Pottery Guilder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britian	English	England	Longton	No5	Stoke On Trent	11. 1. 27	England	Longton
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

A.S. Hibbert. Gov Insp

Manifest 5, Line 9 Busfield James, Disembarked at Boston.
" 5, " 9 Busfield Mabel do

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

JAN 24 '27

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is printed or whether he can read some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (see Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported, and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Husband, Mr. Douglas, 77-79 Farringdon St, London E.C.4	Ont.	Woodstock	Yes	Husband See Col. 17	100 Yes	Yes	Var.	various	Father, Judge W[illegible], Woodstock, Ontario.	IN	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None
2	Son, Mr. Thos. Stevenson, 40 Avondale Rd. Sparkhill, Birmingham, Eng.	Alta.	Edmonton	Yes	Self	200 Yes	No	-	-	Home, 320 Alberta Block Edmonton, Alta. Jasper Lvlde	IN	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
3	Brother, Mr. Thos. Stevenson, 40 Avondale Rd. Sparkhill, Birmingham, Eng.	Alta.	Edmonton	Yes	Self	200 Yes	No	-	-	Home, 320 Alberta Block Edmonton, Alta. Jasper Lvlde	IN	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
4	Wife Mrs E Lewis, 25 Oppidans Rd, London N.W.3.	England	London	No	Self	50 Yes	Yes	1926	N.York	Winchester Arms Hotel, Leicester Square, King Edward Hotel, Toronto Ont.	IN	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
5	Father, Mr. Thos. Smith, 49 Cassillis Rd. Mayfield, Scot.	Canada	Vineland	No	Self	165 No	-	-	-	Father, Mr. Courtland Overholt, Vineland, Ontario.	IN	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Black	Grey	None
6	Father Mr., Mr. Thos Smith, 49 Cassillis Rd. Mayfield, Scot.	Canad.	Vineland	No	With husband	Yes No	-	-	-	Father, Mr. Courtland Overholt, Vineland, Ontario.	IN	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med	Black	Grey	None
7	Grandfather Mr. Thos Smith, 49 Cassillis Rd. Mayfield, Scot.	Canada	Vineland	No	With father	- No	-	-	-	Grandfather, Mr. Courtland Overholt, Vineland, Ontario.	IN	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
8	Wife, Catherine Knowles, 69 Crowland, Middleton, Lancs.	Canada	Montreal	Yes	Firm	700 Yes	No	-	-	Firm, Paterson & Jones, 2 & 3 Caron Buildings, 2[illegible] Bleury Street, Montreal.	IN	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Grey	None
9	~~Father, Mr. Reginald, Brierfield, Middleton, Lancs.~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Various~~	~~various~~	~~Home, 2 Place d'Armes Montreal~~	~~IN~~	~~TRANSIT~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
10	~~Father, Mr. Reginald, Brierfield, Middleton, Lancs.~~ 11155 - 97th Street Edmonton. Canada.	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~	~~Yes~~	~~With husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Various~~	~~various~~	~~Home, 2 Place d'Armes, Montreal~~	~~IN~~	~~TRANSIT~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
11	6430 St Lawrence Boul; Montreal.	Canada	Edmonton	Yes	White Star Line	Yes	Yes	Various	various	Home, [illegible] 11[illegible] St, Edmonton, Alta.	IN	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
12	6430 St Lawrence Boul; Montreal.	Canada	Montreal	No	Self	400 Yes	Yes	In Transit	-	Home, 6430 St Lawrence Boul; Montreal, Que.	IN	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None
13	6430 St Lawrence Boul; Montreal.	Canada	Montreal	No	With husband	Yes	Yes	In Transit	-	6430 St Lawrence Blvd Montreal, Que.	IN	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	None
14	Father; Edwin Sutton 6 Albert Street Longton. Staffs.	Canada	Windsor	yes	Aunt	see Col; 23 65 Yes	no	In Transit	-	Aunt; Mrs Ball. Ontario 1307 Erie St; Windsor.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry, Master, of the S.S. Celtic., from Sailing. Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. Berry. Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1924

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the lead of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or SECOND-

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of Arri

S.S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , JANUARY 15th , 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
1	TRANSIT 247824	Barrow	[illegible]	40		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Maccles[illegible]	[illegible] NI 3(2)	Leeds	.1.27	England	Leeds	1
2		Blakeston	[illegible]	64		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ealston	[illegible] NI 3(2)	Hull	.1.27	Burma	Mandalay	2
3		Chattopadhyaya	[illegible]	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	[illegible] NI 3(2)	London	.1.27	England	London	3
4	TRANSIT 247824	Cohn	[illegible]	35		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	[illegible] NI 3(2)	London	.1.27	England	London	4
5		Taylor	[illegible]	67		F	Wd.	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	Scotch	N.Zealand	Wartinworth	[illegible] NI 3(2)	[illegible] on	.1.27	N.Zealand	Wellington	5
6		Hall	[illegible]	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	West Kirby	[illegible] NI 3(2)	Liverpool	12.1.27	England	West Kirby	6
7		Denton	[illegible]	61		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Southport	[illegible] NI 3(2)	Birmingham	20.12.26	England	Warwick	7
8		Clark	[illegible]	29		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	[illegible] NI 3(2)	London	.1.27	England	Watford	8
9	TRANSIT 247825	Adams	[illegible]	38		M	M	Ship-broker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	[illegible] NI 3(2)	London	13.1.27	England	London	9
10		Busvine	[illegible]	54		M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London				England	London	10
11		Busvine	Richard Ernest	22		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	[illegible] 447 NI 3(2)	London	8.1.27	England	London	11
12	TRANSIT 247826	Hutchinson	Alfred	60		M	M	Works Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Middlesboro'	[illegible] NI 3(2)	London	.1.27	England	Saltburn	12
13	TRANSIT 247826	Lockwood	James Herbert	61		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	[illegible] NI 3(2)	Bradford	.1.27	England	Huddersfield	13
14	TRANSIT 247826	Sharman	Edward Miles	27		M	S	Chartering Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	[illegible] 81 NI 3(2)	London	.1.27	England	London	14
15		Bedford	David 986/25	24		M	S	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	[illegible] NI 3(2)	London	12.1.27	England	London	15
16		Harrap	George Stewart	54		M	M	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London				England	Westcliffe,Sea	16
17		Harrap	Kathleen Mary	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham				England	Westcliffe,Sea	17
18		Hill	Archibald	40		M	M	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bristol	[illegible] 95 NI 3(2)	London	30.11.26	England	London	18
19	TRANSIT 247827	Hill	Margaret	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Cambridge	[illegible] 20873 "	London	30.11.26	England	London	19
20	UNDER 16	Hill	Mary Eglantyne	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Cambridge	[illegible] 20873 "	London	30.11.26	England	London	20
21		Parkinson	Joseph Laidler	24		M	S	Physiologist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Barnard Castle	[illegible] 28132 NI 3(2)	London	5.9.26	England	London	21
22		Furuhata	Kazuo	27		M	S	Scientist	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nara-Ken	[illegible] 25184 NI 3(2)	Osaka	14.8.26	England	London	22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29

6.30 pm 1/24/27
Howard Taylor

Manifest 4. Line 10. Busvine Richard did not embark.
" " 16 Harrap George do
" " 17 Harrap Kathleen do

Total Passengers 19
... ...
... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN 24 '27

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is passage or subsistence, or both, for last and treatment of the alien, if any, provided by country of his birth?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section 2 of Act of May 26, 1924)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Whether alien had a passport viséed	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife Mrs A.G. Barrow				Jackson Boilers Ltd, 87, Kirkstall Rd					Brother/law Mr. A. Mirfield													Slight cut below
1	50, Shaftsbury Ave, Roundhay, Leeds.	Eng.	Leeds.	Yes	Leeds.	Yes	No	-	-	115 - 87th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brn.	Hazel	left eye
2	Brother, George D. Angas Kings Mill Rd, Driffield, Eng.	Eng	Driffield	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Mr. Moore Angas 1520, Oak St, Jacksonville, Fla.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey Blue	None
3	Friend, Miss Norton 42, Mazenod Ave, West Hampstead London,	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Mr. Robert H. Reynolds "St.Josephs" Stockton, Cal.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale Brn.	Blue	None
4	Mother Mrs Nina Kahn 8, Frogmal Lane, Hampstead, London	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Yrs.	N.Y.	Aunt Mrs Berthow L.Stanhope 5th Ave 81st Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn. Blue	None
5	Daughter J.M. Taylor Midland High School Bristol,	N.Z.	Wellington	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10Yrs	Md.	Daughter Lyra Taylor 1911, Park Ave, Baltimore, Md.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey Grey	None
6	Father Percy T Wall Arkbon Lodge, West Kirby, Ches	Eng	West Kirby	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Pa. & N.Y	Friend, Mrs Thomas Woodlea Farm. Coldstream Harbor Long Is. N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Grey	None
7	Husband Henry S Fenton Brackley House, 5, Northgate St Warwick, Eng.	Eng.	Warwick	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son James Fenton Beardons Furniture Store, S. Main St, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn. Grey	None
8	Wife Mrs W.. Clark Rosebarn, Rucks Ave, Watford, Eng.	Eng.	Watford	Yes	Butterworth & Co 49 Bell Yard Temple Bar, London.	Yes	No	-	-	Thomas Cook & Son 585 5th Ave New York.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn. Grey	None
9	Wife Mrs D.G. Adams "Ridsdale" Woodcote Valley Rd, Purley, Surrey, Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	Employers 00, Fenchurch Rd. London.	Yes	No	-	-	C/O Bowring & Co., Whitehall Bldgs, New York, N.Y	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	None
10	[illegible]	Eng.	London	Yes	see Col 17	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y	Belmont Hotel, New York, N.Y	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Grey Hazel	None
11	FATHER E. Busvine 4, Brook St, London, W.1	Eng.	London	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y	Belmont Hotel, New York, N.Y	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark Brn.	Brn	None
12	WIFE Mrs Hutchinson Manesty, Saltburn, Sea, Yorks	Eng.	Manesty	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Rembrandt Hotel, New York, N.Y	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey Brn.	None
13	C/O Liddell & Brierly Ltd Stanley Mills, Huddersfield.	Eng.	Huddersfield	Yes	see Col.17	Yes	Yes		New Yk	Hotel Seville, 29th St & 5th Street, New York, N.Y	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey Blue	None
14	Father John N. Sursham 25, West Heath Drive, London. N.W.11.	Eng.	London	Yes	Comyn Singleton & Dunn	Yes	No	-	-	C/O W.L. Comyn & Co. Inc. 660-6, Skinner Bldgs, Seattle. Wash.	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn. Blue	None
15	Father Rev. E.C Bedford St. Andrews Rectory, Holborn, E.C.4.	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Chas. W. Short 141 E 4th St, Cincinatti, Ohio	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair Brn	None
16	Father George G. Harrap Seacote, First Ave, Westcliffe, Sea	Eng.	Westcliffe, Sea	Yes	G.G.Harrap & Co 39, Parker St London.	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y	New York, N.Y	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn. Brn	None
17	Father/law George G. Harrap Seacote, First Ave, Westcliffe, Sea	Eng.	Westcliffe, Sea	Yes	With husband	Yes	No	-	-	New York, N.Y	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn. Grey	None
18	Father/law Dr. Keynes 6 Harvey Rd, Cambridge, Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Md.	Friend Edgehill Scarboro on Hudson	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey Grey	None
19	Father, Dr Keynes 6 Harvey Rd, Cambridge, Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	With Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Dr Dahn Edgehill Scarboro on Hudson N.Y.	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown Grey	None
20	Grandfather Dr Keynes 6 Harvey Rd, Cambridge, Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	With Parents	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Dr Dahn Edgehill Scarboro on Hudson N.Y.	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None
21	Friend, Dr Burns [illegible]	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Professor L.M.Dennis Dept.of Chemistry, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	fair Blue	None
22	Friend C. Tammaha 16 Hampton [illegible]									Friend Professor L. Dennis Dept of Chemistry Cornell University Ithaca N.Y.													
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1/24/28 File No. 98974/210

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4251

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry, Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. Berry
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 39, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Walter H. Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 3

IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Celtic . *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 15th January, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT +H7893	Burns	Robert	25		M	M	Cot on Buyer	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	+124 Transit ~~276~~	Liverpool	12 1.27	Peru	Lima	
2	TRANSIT	Burns	Mary	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	+ ~~276~~ 124 Transit	Liverpool	12.1.27	Peru	Lima	
3	TRANSH1477	Irvine	John	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	+ 689/1156 Transit	Liverpool	11.1.27	China	Hankow	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

630 PM 1/24/27

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 24 '27, 19

73

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs (See 3 answers to full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mrs Hetherington Mother in Law				Williams					Williams, Wilson & Co																
1	27 Bradfield St, Liverpool	Peru	Lima	Yes	Williams, Wilson & Co Liverpool	Yes	Yes	1924	N.York	Edificio & Wilson, 330/332 Lima Peru	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Mrs Hetherington Mother				Williams					Williams Wilson & Co																
2	27 Bradfield St Liverpool	Peru	Lima	Yes	Williams & Co Liverpool	Yes	No			Edificio & Wilson 330/332 Lima	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Brother George Irvine				Union Gold		Yes			International Export Co																
3	56 Falkland Rd, Wallasey, Ches	China	Shanghai	Yes	Steward Co	Yes	Yes	months	Vario	Shanghai, China	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Blue	None
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—661

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry, Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry.
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick., Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic., Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear. that I have had 30 years. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1927

at New York.

Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—488

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PASSENGERS HOLDING VISAS

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CELTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 15TH JANUARY, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Anderson	Annes	19		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	8365	Belfast	22.9.26	Ireland	Belfast
2		Atkinson	William Crompton	49		M	M	Foreman Bleacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	25425	Liverpool	4.11.26	England	Manchester
3		Burns	Edith	41		F	Wd	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Swindon	6072	London	24.11.26	U.S.A.	New York
4		Goodlife	Doris Irene	26		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Harefield	3686	London	22.12.26	England	Rickmansworth
5		Goldman	Harris	51		M	Wdr	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nowno	2794	Dublin	10.12.26	I.F.State	Dublin
6		Hillhouse	Katherine	42		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	West Hartlepool	3755	London	5.1.27	England	London
7		McArdle	Sarah Ann	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickbracken	8447	Belfast	16.11.26	Ireland	Cloughres
8		Milner	Mar Frances	23		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	24210	Liverpool	17.9.26	England	Liverpool
9		Stevenson	Susan e	56		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	8656	Belfast	27.10.26	Ireland	Belfast
10		Stevenson	Annie Eliza	22		F	S	Shirt maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	8450	Belfast	30.9.26	Ireland	Belfast
11		Wilson	Elizabeth	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	9045	Belfast	7.12.26	Ireland	Belfast
12	UNDER 16	Wilson	Patrick Hugh		3	M	S	Infmt	No	Child	No	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	9044	Belfast	7.12.26	Ireland	Belfast
13		Wills-Carr	Kathleen Martha Marie	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lockerbie	3543	London	10.12.26	England	London
14		McGahey	John	21		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	9018	Belfast	4.12.26	Ireland	Belfast
15		Shone	Elsie	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hull	23009	Liverpool	6.1.27	England	Hull
16		Thomas	Eliza Jane	47		F	S	Elastic Web Machine	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Greenock	2674	London	4.10.26	England	Quorn
17		Colhoun	Elmer Cecile	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	15808	Dublin	16.9.26	Ireland	Dundrum
18		Nicholson	Sybil	46		F	Wd	School Matron	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	10112	Southampton	20.12.26	England	Cheltenham
19		Heckmann	Hoinrich	40		M	S	Grader	Yes	German, Eng. also	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Worms a rh	24194	Cologne	2.12.26	Germany	Worms a rh
20		Allan	Robert Moss	26		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgo	7424	Glasgow	12.1.27	Scotland	Glasgo
21		Burns	Johanna Josephine	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	386	Liverpool	1.12.26	England	Manchester
22		O Neill	Owen Patrick	31		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Joolisland	141	Belfast	12.1.27	Ireland	Joolisland
23		Gilliland	Bridget	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	676	Belfast	2.12.26	Ireland	Belfast
24		Bamford	Rachael Ethel	37		F	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Ireland	Kilrea	5457	London	17.9.26	England	Colchester
25	VL-193-507	Pyev	Patrick	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gubacreeny	17283	Dublin	19/10.26	Ireland	Gubacreeny

Thos R Craig Insp 1.1.10 P.M.

Total Passengers 25

U.S. citizens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN 24 '27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, with his or her money paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	25 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has previously been excluded from the United States	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height: Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of: Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Father- Mr.J.Anderson 12 McCandless St.Belfast,Ire.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt- Miss Sarah Anderson 253 West 68th St. New York,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	DkBr	Blue	None
2	Wife- Mrs Atkinson 20 Thornecliffe Grove,Newchulme Manchester	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother- Mr.W.B. Atkinson 1970 West 104th St.Cleveland,Oh.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
3	Brother-in-law-Mr.J.P.Burns 38 Havelock St. Swindon,Wilts	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	New York	Friend- Miss M. Morten 4846 Carolin St.Woodside,L.I. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
4	J. Goodliffe, 108 Ebury Rd,Rickmansworth,	N.J.	Nutley	No	Fiance See Col.23	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance - H. Wisnay, 142 Franklin Ave,Nutley, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	DrkBrn	Brn	None
5	Brother-in-law J.R.Fox, Lansdowne Rd, Belfast,Ire.	Mich.	Detroit	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter- Mrs E. Hyman 9940 Broad St. Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Grey	Brn	None
6	Sister- Jean Muir Hillhouse 12a London St. Paddington,London	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sloane Hospital for Women Columbia University,New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	LtBrn	Blue	None
7	Mother- Mrs McArdle Rose Cottage,Cloughrea,Bessmorth Co.Armagh,Ireland	N.Y.	Albany	Yes	Uncle See Col.23	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle- Patrick McArdle 81 Dove St, Albany, New York	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
8	Aunt- Mrs Blundell Stewart Grove,Kirkdale,Liverpool	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Distant Relative-Mrs Carpenter 127 West 67th St. New York,N.Y.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	DkBrn	Blue	None
9	Sister- Mrs Jane McDonald Thorndyke Street,Belfast,Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister-in-law See Col.23	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law - Anna Lawson 369 Nostrand Ave.Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Elk Grey	Blue	None
10	Aunt- Mrs Jane McDonald, Thorndyke St.Belfast, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt See Col.23	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt-in-law- Anna Lawson 369 Nostrand Ave,Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Grey None
11	Mother- Mrs Collins 24 Forest Street,Belfast,Ire.	Pa.	Phila	Yes	Husband See Col.23	Yes	No	-	-	Husband- James Wilson 2341 W.Huntingdon St.Phila, Pa.	No	Always	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brn	Hazel	None
12	Grandmother- Mrs Collins 24 Forest Street,Belfast,Ire	Pa	Phila		With Mother	-	-	-	-	Father- James Wilson 2341 W.Huntingdon St.Phila, Pa.	No	Always	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
13	Father- Mr. Joseph Carr Mansion House,Kirkbride,Carlisle	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Matron- Freels Registry 146 West 104th St. New York,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Brn	Blue	None
14	Mother- Mrs A. McGahey, 92 Butler St. Belfast,Ireland	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Uncle See Col.23	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle- Mr. John M. Collin 830 North St.Lewis Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None
15	Mother- Mrs Lily Shone 1st House Beyond Rly Hal Approach Street, Hul	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Friend See Col.23	Yes	No	-	-	Friend- Mrs L.F. Woodall 3826 Washington Boulevard,Chic. Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
16	Mother- Mrs J. Thomas. Leicester Rd,Quorn,Loughborough.	Pa	Phila	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends- Mr.& Mrs Brown 2616 N.Mascher Street,Phila,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	Lt Brn	Blue Grey	None
17	Father- S. Colhoun Railway Station, Rundoven.	Pa	Phila.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Colhoun 6305 Baynton St.Germantown, Phila Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on back
18	Miss Anne E. Barker Myrtle Lodge,Tivoli Rd Cheltenham.	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister & Brother-in-law-Mr.& Mrs Sydney Taylor,250 Uplands Ave. Youngstown, Ohio	No	Always	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt Auburn	Hazel	None
19	Sister Marie Bernhard Worms a Rh Parkengasse 20 Germany	N.Y	Woodhaven	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1yr	N.York	9503 [illegible] Place 9th Ave, Woodhaven, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
20	Aunt, Miss K.Allan 6 Woodburn Rd.Newlands,Glasgow.	Cal.	Berkeley	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mary Allan, 2339 Rose Street,Berkeley,Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
21	Friend, Thoms Marnh 9 Ayr St.Salford.Manchester	Ala	Mobile	Yes	Husband See Col.23	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Bertram Burns, 2603 Dexter Avenue,Mobile,Ala.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
22	Father Mr. Owen O'Neill Armagher, Coolisland, Ire.	Minnesota		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	College Fees St. Thomas University St. Pauls, Minn.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
23	Relatives, Mother 11 Clooney Street,Belfast,Ire.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Mr [illegible] 208 Maple Ave Ridgewood N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
24	Mother, Mrs Bamford "Mahala" Beverley Rd.Sunningdale Berk.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1yr	N.York	Sister, Miss Mayn Bamford, 111 Fifth Avenue, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
25	Mother Mrs Mary Gubacreeny Kinlough Ireland	Cal	Berkley	No	Uncle See Col 23	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr Pat Fye, 11233 Haskell St Berkley Cal.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Leg.
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Berry.
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S S Bellic (Sailing Hereto), (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R C P & S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

PASSENGERS HOLDING RE-ENTRY

List Q3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CELTIC". Passengers sailing from U.C.D.M. (QUEENSTOWN), January 16th, 19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		Caine	Hannah	21		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry Limerick			2/7/26	America	New York
2		O'Connor	Gillian	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick Limerick	175401	Washington	2/7/26	America	New York
3		O'Connor	Mary	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	176186	Washington	3/7/26	America	New York
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

31

Manifest 3, line 1 Gaine Hannah did not embark

Total Passengers ... ... 2 ..... Purser.
U.S. citizens ... ... ____
Aliens ... ... ____

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21S

List.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

77 Q3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 '27, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people) and nationality, as to the best knowledge of the alien, or as reported by the alien, whichever the alien may claim to be	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming for any other purpose or purposes prejudicial to the interests of the United States	Whether able to read or has been in possession of any recognized literacy test for admission	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Wm. William Cahey, Carrigacoo, Oweneara, Limerick~~ Father, Mr Edward O'Connor, 18 Little Gerard Griffin, Street, Limerick Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6	New York Long Island	Home, Box, 287 King's Park	No Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Father, Mr Edward O'Connor, 18 Little Gerard Griffin, Street, Limerick Co. Limerick	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	Yes		New York Long Island	Home, Box, 287 King's Park, Long Island, New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
3	Father-in-law, Mr O'Connor, 18 Little Gerard Griffin Street, Limerick Co. Limerick	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	Yes		New York Long Island	Home Box 287 King's Park, New York Long Island, New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—6228

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Berry Master, of the S S Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Berry Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick., Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, sailing Eastward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear. that I have had 20 years. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Q2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CELTIC . *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN), JANUARY 16th, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Barrett	John	12		S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Orrisdale				Ireland	Co. Mayo Belmullet
2		Flaherty	Patrick	20		S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	Six-mile-bridge			Ireland	Co. Clare Six-mile-bridge,
3		Flaherty	Annie	26		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	Ballynahown			Ireland	Co. Galway Ballinger
4		Foxx	Brigit	13		S	Rheumatism	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford		Dublin	1/12/27	Ireland	Co. Roscommon Ballaghaderreen,
5		Gilmore	Lucy	17		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tipperary	Ardfinnan			Ireland	Co. Tipperary Templemore,
6		Gorman	Mary	11		S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kilkenny	Kilkenny		25/1/27	Ireland	Co. Tipperary Knockhapel
7		Lade	Margaret	13		S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	Knockhapel			Ireland	Co. Cork Kilfinane
8		O'Meara	Katherine	24		S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	Kilfinane		8/11/27	Ireland	Co. Limerick Roscommon
9		Rafferty	John	9		S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	Roscommon			Ireland	Co. Roscommon Limerick
10		Sharahan	Mar	33		S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	Limerick		22/11/26	Ireland	Co. Limerick Dantry,
11		Sheridan	Julia	20		S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	Dantry		2/12/26	Ireland	Co. Cork Corridon,
12		Hooper	Ernest	43		S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	Corridon		19/11/26	Ireland	Co. Leitrim Kennoyle,
13		Sheridan	Mar	17		S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo	Kennoyle		4/11/26	Ireland	Co. Sligo Kennyle,
14		McDonnell	Mary	20		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	Kennyle		14/12/26	Ireland	Co. Galway
15		Forrest	Michael L.	42		S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Australia	Victoria			4/1/27	Ireland	Rhode Island Clonfower
16		O'Brien	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Clonfower	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Co. Longford
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUBMITTED

Manifest Q2, Line 1, Barrett John did not embark,
" " 3 Flaherty Annie, do
" " 5 ~~Clemson Lucy Disembarked at Boston.~~
" " 7 Lade Margaret did not embark.
" " 15 Forrest Michael disembarked at Boston.

(13)

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN 24 '27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

79

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States												
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Cousin, Mrs Rose Grudey, Toorylose, Belmullet, Co. Mayo,	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin Mrs Gibbons (See Column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Mrs Gibbons, 378 East 140 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dark Brown	None
2	Father, Mr Flannery, Cappagh Lodge, Six-mile-bridge, Co. Clare	N.Y.	Nassau	Yes	Uncle Mr Flannery (See Column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr Matthew Flannery, Hempstead, Long Island, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
3		Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	—	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Agnes Flaherty, Antarian Hotel, Chicago Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
4	Father, Mr Daniel Cox, Farmhey, Ballymahon, Co. Longford.	Wis	Kenosha	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	St Catherine Hospital, Kenosha Wisconsin	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Father, Mr Thomas Glennon, Kilteeran, Co. Tipperary			Yes	Brother-in-law, Mr Bowell (See Column 23)	$20	No			Brother-in-law, Mr Charles Bowell, Richland Street, Oshkosh Wisc	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
6	Niece Miss Delahunty, Templetoohany, Templemare, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	25	New York	Friend Mrs Kennedy 1414 Third Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
7	Father, Mr Daniel Lane, Glenskeal, Rockchapel, Co. Cork,	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Cousin, Miss Broderick (See Column 23)	$25	No			Cousin, Miss Mae Broderick, 4 South Forest Avenue, Rockville, Long Island, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
8	Father, Mr Patrick O'Regan, Cullane, Knockanevin, Kilfinane, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father, Mr O'Regan (See Column 17)	$30	No	—	—	Brother, Mr Patrick O'Regan, 128 West 100th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
9	Father, Mr Martin Rafferty, Royal Hotel, Roscommon	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Mr Francis Burke, 132 West 11th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Father, Mr M. Hanrahan, 20 Fredrick Street, Limerick, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self Father Grandma Popes Quay,	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Mr James Hanrahan, 416 55th Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
11	Father Mr T. Harrington, Keelorongue, Bantry Co. Cork.	Wis	Kenisher	Yes	Dark	$25	No	—	—	Dominican Convent, Kenosher, Wisconsin	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
12	Brother, Mr James Hopper, Coridia, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Mr Patrick Hopper, 622 Washington Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	Father, Mr Patrick Sheridan, Fernoyl, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Aunt Mrs Peters (See Column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Eugene Peters 2695 Grand Concourse, Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
14	Father, Mr A. McDonnell, Culfin, Kenvyle, Co. Galway	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister, Mrs McLoughlin (See Column 23)	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs McLoughlin, 2279 Hufner Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Returns	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
15	~~Sacred Heart College~~ Cork Ireland	N.Y.	Astoria	Yes	Self	$40	No	5	1	Friend Mr. Improvement																	
16	Brother Mr J. McGuire Clarkstown Co Longford	N.Y.	Astoria	Yes	Self	$40	-	-		All [illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
17										Astoria, L.I.																	
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry, Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry.

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4738

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S.S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, 15th January, 19 27., Arriving at Port of New York. 24/1/27

80

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bice	Effie Mae	49		F	S	29th June 1877, Fulton Hill, West Fulton, N.Y.		615 13th Street College Pt N.Y.
2	Love	Jessella	23		F	S	25th Ja..1903, Minneapolis, Minn		4621 Fremont Ave, S. Minneapolis, Minn
3	~~Smith~~	~~Cora~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~16th April 1871, Jeffersonville, Mo.~~		~~4104 West Pico St, Los Angeles, Cal.~~
4	Wi mart	Bertha Winifred	53		F	M		By Marriage 1st July 1908	14 East 16th St, New York, N.Y.
5	~~Smith~~	Emily Hammond	47		F	S	February 4th 1878, Beverley, Mass.		315 Prospect Ave, Ingrams, Pa.
6	Harris	Sybil Maude	26		F	M		By Marriage, 191	221 Bouquet St, Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	Harris	George Randolph	6		M	S	Ashville Pa 22.4.26		221 Bouquet St, Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	Perren	George	27		M	S		Through father 1917	194, Moriot Brooklyn N Y
9	~~Smith~~	~~Percival Aleiard~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sept 18, 1897, Winchester Mass~~		13 Ridge St Winchester, Mass
10	Reynolds	Edith	61		F	M		By marriage	15 Mount Prospect Avenue, Newark, N.J.
11	Reynolds	Gladys	26		F	S		By parents citizenship.	15 Mount Prospect Avenue, Newark, N.J.
12	Le Mann	Bessie	30		F	M	[illegible] to 14 April 1896		6011 Hollywood Boulevard, Los Angeles, Cal.
13	~~Winter~~	~~Daisy Leverett~~			~~F~~	~~M~~	~~4th September 1896, Providence, R.I.~~		17 Cottage Street, Pawtucket R.Island.
14	Kett	Frederick			M	M	7th October [illegible], Chicago, Ill.		Cotati, Sonoma County, California.
15	Blakeslee	Harry Judson	47		M	M	[illegible]roit, I[illegible] August 9th 1879.		Minn: Steel & Machinery Co Minneapolis, Minn.
16	Blakeslee	Muriel Gladys	3[illegible]		F			By marriage	Minn Steel & Machinery Co Minneapolis, Minn.
17	Blakeslee	Carol Fiske	5		M	S		By Parents Citizenship.	Minn: Steel & Machinery Co. Minneapolis, Minn.
18	Wilson	Louise	24		F	M	27th [illegible]ec, 1902. Belmar, N.J.		301 Powell St, San Francisco. Cal.
19	~~Dexter~~	~~Charles~~	25		M	S	Braintree, Mass. 12th Jan; 1902		~~120 Broadway. N.Y.C.~~
20	Webster	Edward	46		M	M		Federal Crt; Buffalo. Nov 5th. 1926	21 Florence Ave; Buffalo. N
21	Webster	Olive wife	45		F	M		Federal Crt; Buffalo. N.Y. Nov 5th. 1926	21 Florence Ave; Buffalo.
22	Berbard	Kenneth Lee	57		M	S	Versailles. Kentucky. 25th June. 1869		Hotel Woodward. N.Y.C.
23	~~Guthrie~~	~~Ernest~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Federal Court [illegible] July 1916~~	~~16 S.La Salle Street Chicago Ill.~~
24	~~Guthrie~~	~~Margareta~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Federal Court Boston Mass July 1919~~	~~19 S.La Salle Street Chicago Ill.~~
25	Johnson	Frans Victor	40		M	S		Superior Court Cooks County Ill 18 Feb 1916	7444 Champagne Ave Chicago Ill.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E Henry Insp Jan 24 1927 6 pm

Manifest 1.Line 3 Smith Cora, Did not embark.
" 1 " 5 Smith Emily Disembarked at Boston
" 1 " 9 Smith Perciavl do
" 1 " 13 Winter Daisey do
" 1 " 19 Dexter Charles do
" 1 " 23 Guthrie Ernest do
" 1 " 24 Guthrie Margareta do

..... Purser's Signature

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship..
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4738

Form 506 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—807

81

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CELTIC sailing from CORK (QUEENSTOWN), January 16th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January 24th, 1927

W. & S. Line

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brennan	Mary A.	53		F	M		Husband Naturalized City Court Cleveland 1907	Home 184 East 86th Street, Cleveland Ohio
2	Burkley	Francis J.	16		M	S	Born Omaha Nebraska, February 16th 1910		Home 3177 Davenport Street Omaha Nebraska.
3	Whalen	Francis J.	35		M	S	179041	Naturalized, Fedral Court Butte Montana, December 1924	Home, Walkerville, Butte, Montana.
4	Cullen	John	21		M	S	Was Nebraska April 1st 1905 Ed Henry Insp Jan 24th 1927		3[illegible]-28 Webster St Omaha Neb.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

82 23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Hoffstuck, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, Sailing Leeward, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty (30) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Hoffstuck

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1924

at New York

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

T. NY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—427

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CELTIC . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JAN 15th, 19 27

14—4908

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
TRANSIT 1		Hall	Francis Arthur	24		M	S	Rancher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	7 France	Sheffield	29.12.26	Mexico	Carmen
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	35																		
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

83 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JAN 24 , 19

14—4908

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States															
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of being sent for, assisted, or induced by any person or corporation to come to the United States	Whether alien has been previously rejected within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	A J Hall - Father - 3 Endcliffe Crescent, Sheffield England	Mexico	Canenea	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922-1926-	In transit	Montena Mexico	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fresh	Brown	Brown None
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Berry Master, of the S S Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and comp'ete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic., Sailing Seventh, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Swear) that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six. (6) in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1924.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—681

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR ON A VISIT
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CELTIC . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 16th, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Perry	Ann	55		F Wd	Housekpr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	444 N.I.3(2)	Liverpool	10.1.27	Wales	Mold
2	TRANSIT	Williams	Herbert	36		M M	Minister of Religion	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Plymouth	26/41 N.I.3(2)	London	26/11/26	W Africa	Nyaskota
3		Eccles	Esther	34		F S	Housekpr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	173 N.I.3(2)	Belfast	13/12/26	Ireland	Coleraine
4		Woods	Eliza	59		F Wd	Housekpr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	177 N.I.3(2)	Belfast	28.12.26	Ireland	Coleraine
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36

Total Passengers 4
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85 B

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JAN 24 '27 , 19

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free or persons in subjection, or constitution for care and treatment of the insane, or paupers supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Son, George Perry, 3 Parr Villas, Mold N Wales	~~Wales~~ N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Son	3rd Class Col 23	~~Yes~~ No	-	-	Son - Frederick J Perry, 336 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn NY	~~& to Wales~~ Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
2	Father Rev Lewis Williams, 91 St Marys Row, Moston M'chester	~~England~~ N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917		L A Roy Esq., 101 Park Ave New York N Y	~~& to Engl~~ Yes	2 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
3	Father - Hugh Eccles, Coleraine Ireland	~~Ireland~~ N Y	~~New York~~	Yes	Self	15th Yes	~~Yes~~ No	-	-	Aunt - Mrs J S Rogers, 210 West 107 St New York N Y	~~& to Ireland~~ Yes	~~Yes~~ 6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
4	Sister Norah Murphy, Adelaide Ave, Coleraine Ire.	~~Ireland~~ Pa	~~Philadelphia~~	Yes	Self	9th Yes	~~Yes~~ 1888	Phila.		Brother in law C Dixon, 212 W Wyoming Ave Philadelphia Pa	~~& to Ireland~~ Yes	~~Yes~~ 6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1/24/28 File No. 98994/46

1/24/27 File No. 98994/407

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4308

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Berry, Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool via Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1913. T. Berry Officer.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, Sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six. 16) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wallace Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1907.

at New York

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

TOURIST THIRD CABIN - PERMIT HOLDERS.

Form 500R
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CELTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 15th, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	PERMIT Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country / City or town
1		Cody	Annie	31		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	London	199593 RP	Washington	27.9.26	U.S.A. New York
2		~~Thorpe~~	William	51		M	M	Knitter	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Heanor	171436 —	Washington	28.6.26	U.S.A. Northampton
3		~~Thorpe~~	Mary	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hartpool	171437 —	Washington	28.6.26	U.S.A. Northampton
4		~~Lyth~~	William	47		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Lealholm	301439	Kalamazoo	19.11.26	U.S.A. Kalmazoo
5		Barton	Beatrice	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hereford	186155 RP	Washington	4.8.26	July 23/26 Hanover U.S.A. Rochester
6		Dunning	William	37		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Thornaby, Tees	210225	Washington	30.10.26	U.S.A. Wyandotte
7		Dunning	Miriam	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Boston	214095	Washington	8.11.26	U.S.A. Wyandotte
8	U.S.C.	Dunning	Hilda	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	~~Gt.Britain~~ U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Wyandotte		Born U.S.A.		U.S.A. Wyandotte
9	U.S.C.	Dunning	Constance	3		F	S	Child	No Child-	No	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Wyandotte		Born U.S.A.		U.S.A. Wyandotte
10		Davidson	Richard	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	201267 —	Washington	1.10.26	U.S.A. Glenview
11		Davidson	Mary	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tramore	201268	Washington	1.10.26	U.S.A. Glenview
12		~~Davidson~~	Robert	2		M	S	Child	No	No	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Glenview		Born U.S.A.		U.S.A. Glenview
13		Davidson	Richard	- 3		M	S	Infant	No	No	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago		Born U.S.A.		U.S.A. Glenview
14		Tams	Mary	37		F	S	School teacher	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Palestinian	Palestine	Jaffa	187542 RP	Washington	9.8.26	Aug 9/1926 London U.S.A. New York
15		Moore	Mabel Maud	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	187373 RP	Washington	9.8.26	July 29/26 Londonderry U.S.A. Birmingham
16		Owen	Emma	31		F	wd	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Askam/Furness	80174 RP	Washington	1.8.26	Sept 24/25 Liverpool Ireland Leigh
17	UNDER 16	Owen	John	8		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leigh	85900	Washington	22.8.26	England Leigh
18	UNDER 16	Owen	Frank	6		M	S	School	No Child	No	Gt Britain	English	England	Leigh	85901	Washington	22.8.26	England Leigh
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

37

Manifest 12, Line 2 Thorpe William disembarked at Boston
" 12 " 3 Thorpe Mary d o
" 12 " 4 ~~Lyth William~~ transferred to No 10/14
" 12 " 10 Davidson Richard disembarked at Boston
" 12 " 11 Davidson Mary d o
" 13 " 12 Davidson Robert d o
" 14 " 13 Davidson Richard do

Total Passengers 14
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 12

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

87

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 24 '27 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, what one or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Color of		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Brother law Mr. Horton									Friend, Mrs Norman													
1	178a, Dicane Rd, Wormwood Scrubs London E.W.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25. Yes	Yes	7yrs	N.Y.	420, Convent Ave, New York, N.Y	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
2	~~Mother Ann R Thorpe 68, Loseoe Rd, Heanor, Eng.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Northampton~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1906 1926~~	~~Mass~~	~~Home:- 15, Park St, Northampton, Mass~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Med.~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~Scar left Index finger~~
3	~~Mother-law Ann R Thorpe 68 Loseoe Rd, Heanor, Eng.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Northampton~~	~~Yes~~	~~With husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1906 1926~~	~~Mass~~	~~Home:- 15, Park St, Northampton, Mass~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Med.~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
4		Mich	Kalamazoo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25yrs	Mich	Wife- Mrs Edith Lyth Kalamazoo, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None
5	Father Mr. Tyson, Mitchelese Lee, Moss on Tye, Hereford,	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Husband see col. 23	Yes	Yes	1919 1926	N.Y.	Husband Frank P. Barton 355 Colonial Rd, Rochester, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	~~Trip to Europe~~ stiff Rt. Hand
6	Mother Mrs Tunning 121 Thornaly Rd Thornaly	Mich	Wyandotte	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	200 14 yrs	Mich	Home:- 91 Mulberry St, Wyandotte, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn	None
7	Mother in law Mrs Tunning 121 Thornaly Rd Thornaly	Mich	Wyandotte	Yes	with husband	Yes	Yes	14yrs	Mich	Home:- 91 Mulberry St, Wyandotte, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Hazel	Blue	None
8	Grandmother Mrs Tunning 121 Thornaly Rd Thornaly	Mich.	Wyandotte	Yes	With parents	Yes	Yes	born there		Home:- 91 Mulberry St, Wyandotte, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn	Brn	None
9	Grandmother Mrs Tunning 121 Thornaly Rd Thornaly on Tees	Mich	Wyandotte	Yes	With parents	Yes	Yes	born there		Home:- 91, Mulberry St. Wyandotte, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
10	~~Mother Mrs A. Davidson 19, Crossley St, Belfast~~	~~Ill~~	~~Glenview~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1923 1926~~	~~Ill~~	~~Home:- Bigtree Farm, Glenview, Ill~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~None~~
11	~~Mother-law Mrs A. Davidson 19, Crossley St, Belfast~~	~~Ill~~	~~Glenview~~	~~Yes~~	~~With husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1923 1926~~	~~Ill~~	~~Home:- Bigtree Farm, Glenview, Ill~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9½~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~
12	~~Grandmother Mrs A. Davidson 19, Crossley St, Belfast~~	~~Ill~~	~~Glenview~~	~~Yes~~	~~With parents~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Born There~~		~~Home:- Big Tree Farm, Glenview, Ill~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
13	~~Grandmother Mrs A. Davidson 19, Crossley St, Belfast~~	~~Ill~~	~~Glenview~~	~~Yes~~	~~With parents~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Born There~~		~~Home:- Big Tree Farm, Glenview, Ill~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~None~~
14	Mother - Mrs Tams 32 Pisson Rd. Stratford, London	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Yes	5yrs New Yk	Home; 241 West 23nd St New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None
15	Mother - Mrs Tremilling 8 Pearson St Wollescote, Nr. Stourbridge	Ala	Birmingham	No	Self	$50	Yes	Yes	5yrs Birmingham	Husband - Mr Moore, 9th Ave, Wyam, Birmingham	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
16	Sister - Mr Sankey 27 Seven St Leigh Lancs	Pa	Bethelehem	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	Yes	5yrs Utah	Nephew Oliver Roberts, Centre St Bethelehem Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
17	Aunt - Mr Sankey 27 Seven St Leigh Lancs	Pa	Bethelehem	Yes	with mother	-	Yes	5yrs	Utah	Cousin - Oliver Roberts, Centre St Bethelehem Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
18	Aunt - Mr Sankey 27 Seven St Leigh Lancs	Pa	Bethelehem	Yes	with mother	-	Yes	5yrs	Utah	Cousin - Oliver Roberts, Centre St Bethelem Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Berry Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Berry
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1924

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—461

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, Sailing Leeward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1914.

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CELTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 15th, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		~~Hovell~~	~~David~~	29		M	M	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	~~Forfar~~	571	Glasgow	17.12.26		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Lynn~~
2		~~Hovell~~	~~Winifred~~	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	~~Yes Gt.Britain~~	Scotch	~~Canada~~	Danville		U.S. Citizen			U.S.A.	Lynn
3		White ✓	Charlotte Emma	47		F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Workington	3738	London	Jan 6th, 1927		U.S.A.	Ilford
4		~~Buckley~~	~~George~~	26		M	M	Cotton Operator	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Keasley					~~U.S.A.~~	~~New Bedford~~
5		~~Buckley~~	~~Hannah~~	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Hyde					~~U.S.A.~~	~~New Bedford~~
6		Howard ✓	Ralph	36		M	M	Musician	Yes English	Yes GtBritain	English	England	London	818	London	11.1.27		U.S.A.	Chicago
7	6L. USC.	Howard ✓	Albina	62		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York.	819	London	11.1.27		U.S.A.	Chicago
8	U.S.Cit.	Howard ✓	Albina	3		F	S	Child	No Child	No U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	#2967 Birth Cert	U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Chicago
9	U.S.Cit.	Howard ✓	Marion	3		F	S	Child	No Child	No U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	#2968 Birth Cert	U.S.A.Born			U.S.A.	Chicago
10	U.S.Cit.	Howard ✓	Ralph	7		M	S	Child	No Child	No U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	#55556	U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Chicago
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

6 30 pm 1/24/27
Affidavits signed.

6

33

Manifest 11.Line 1,Hovell David disembarked at Boston.
11.Line 2,Hovell Winifred do
11 Line 4,Buckley George do
11 Line 5,BuckleyHannah do

Total Passengers 10
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 3

A Purser's Signature

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN 24 '27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 89

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative who sent him, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read (or not)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily (write "permanently" or "temporarily")	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	~~Father Mr. Wm. Howell~~						~~1902~~ to ~~1905~~			~~Lewin, Mr. Irving~~																	
1	~~24, Wellbranched, Porter, Scot, N.J.~~	~~Morristown~~		~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1926~~	~~N.J.~~	~~13, Hazlett St, Morristown, N.J.~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blk.~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~
	~~Father law Mr. Wm. Howell~~				~~with~~		~~1905~~			~~Lewin Mr. Wm. Irving~~																	
2	~~24, Wellbranched, Porter, Scot, N.J.~~	~~Morristown~~		~~Yes~~	~~husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1926~~	~~N.J.~~	~~13, Hazlett St, Morristown, N.J.~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
3	Friend, Mrs M. Jenkinson 24, Parkville Gdns, Ilford, Eng	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ 195	Yes	3yrs	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs . . Bright 909, Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
4	~~Mother — Jane Buckley~~ ~~c/o Mitchell St Hoagley England~~																										
5																											
6	Mother Mrs Howard 17 Corville St Bayswater	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ 157	~~Yes~~	1905 1926	Perio	Father in Law Mr. O'Callahan 1303 5th Ave New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
7	Father in Law Mrs Howard 17 Corville St Bayswater	N.Y.	New York	Yes	~~husband~~	~~Yes~~	Yes	Perm	U.S.A.	Father Mr. O'Callahan 1303 5th Ave New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
8	Grandmother Mrs Howard 17 Corville St Bayswater	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	Perm	U.S.A.	Grandfather Mr O'Callahan 1303 5th Ave New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
9	Grandmother Mrs Howard 17 Corville St Bayswater	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	Perm	U.S.A.	Grandfather Mr O'Callahan 1303 5th Ave New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
10	Grandmother Mrs Howard 17 Corville St Bayswater	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	Perm	U.S.A.	Grandfather Mr O'Callahan 113 5th Ave New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. Berry, Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.L.C.P. & S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1907

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

PASSENGERS HOLDING IRISH.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CELTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 15th, 19 27

14-4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Hodgson	Harry	32		M	Horse Driver	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Daisy Bank	9556	London	7. 10. 26	England	Bradley
2		Geary	Peter	28		M S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Fivemiletown	9014	Belfast	4. 12. 26	Ireland	Belfast
3		Martin	Anthony	24		M S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Louth	18700	Dublin	6. 12.26	Ireland	Dundalk
4		Nicholson	Annie	19		F S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	20530	Dublin	10. 1-27	Ireland	Tubbercurry
5	VL-231/151	McDonnisky	Gerard	18		M S	Art Student	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	[illegible]	Belfast	3. 11. 26	Ireland	Belfast
6		Broderick	Alphonsus	27		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Teyslip	1205	Dublin	16. 11. 26	Ireland	Arklow
7		Dobson	Stanley	15		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	W.Hartlepool	26252	Liverpool	4. 1. 27	England	W.Hartlepool
8		McGoldrick	James	26		M S	Civic Guard	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloonaughil	642	Dublin	17. 12 26	Ireland	Rosecarbery
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

9 (8)

Total Passengers 8

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

91

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JA 24 JAN 1928, 1927

14—4309

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives whether out of by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Have in prison or institution, or hospital for care and treatment, or who has been supported by charity? If so, state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral or criminal act, and if so, what act	Whether ever had a tuberculous disease, and if so, what disease	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife Mrs Sarah Hodgson				Aunt, see					Aunt, Alice [illegible] Nevell															
1	2, Salop St, Bradley, Bilston	Pa.	Tyrone	Yes	col. 23	No	-	-		220 E 11th St, Tyrone, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Aub. Grey	None
2	Mother Mrs Bridget Geary Edergole, Fivemiletown, Tyrone	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	No	-	-		Friend, Mr. P. Melly 211 Nassan St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk. Blue	None
3	Parents Mr & Mrs J. Martin St. leonards, Dundalk	Texas	Wichita Falls	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs Kennedy 1605 - 8th St, Wichita Falls	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk. Brn	None
4	Father Mr. Nicholson Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo, Ire.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, see col. 23	No	-	-		Sister, Mrs. F. Faithe 550, East 176th St, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brn. Brn.	None
5	Mother, Mrs Elis. McDomisky 10. Arizona Street, Belfast, Ire	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	-	-		Brother George McDomisky 33, Ardan St, Nagle Avenue, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair Blue	None
6	Mother Mrs Broderick, 97, Timahoe Street, Arklow	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	-	-		Friend, Patrick Russell 410 West 19th St, New York, N.Y	Yes	9 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark Grey	Mark on Right Knee
7	Parents Mr & Mrs Dobson 6, Shakespeare Ave, W.Hartlepool	N.Y.	Brooklyn Ohio	No	Father see col. 17	No	-	-		Sister Mrs.G.H. Wenn, 2230 E 105th St, Cleveland	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair Blue	None
8	Father Mr McGoldrick Cloonloughil. Co. Leitrim, Ire	N.Y.	Almhurst	Yes	Aunt, see col. 23	No	-	-		Aunt Mrs J. Johnston 4275 78th St, Almhurst, Long Is N.Y	Yes	Under,	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Blk. Grey	None
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—001

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry Master., of the S.S. Celtic., from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1927.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

VISA HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 19th, 19 27

14-4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED SI. 1		Pazoda	Rywka	52	F	M	Housewife	No	Joining Husband	No	Poland	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	1358	Warsaw	3-1-26	Poland	Wys Nasirockie
2		Strawdauskin	Barbara	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithunia	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Memel	257	Kovna	14. 12. 26	Lithuania	Rietana
3		Ulrich	Hans	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Germany	Freistourg		Lupkin	15-12-26	Germany	Berlin
4		Petermann	Leo	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English & German	Yes	Prussia	Germany	Germany	Eltville	15236	Cologne	15-9-26	U.S.A.	Bellingham
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Except #2 (not from abroad)

JAN 24 1927

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-818

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

93

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 24 JAN 1927, 19 27

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
	Husband - A. Pogoda,				See No.23																	
1	Wysokie Mazowieckie	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Son	No	No			Son - Max Pogowitz, 1493 [redacted] St, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
	Mother - Mares J.Strazdauskine				See No.19																	
2	Kamo, Plaskow, Lithuana	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband 1730, Halsted St, Chicago, Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
	Parent Ellern Friedrith																					
3	Ulrich, Rouisberg	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend A.Yeumman, 13437 Emerson Ave, Lakewood Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
4	Father Mr. Julius Ustermann Andernach, Rhine, Germany.	Wash.	Bellingham	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Wash.	Brother/law, Mr: H. Neumann Box 108, Bellingham, Wash.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4808

Form 8008

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Celtic., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1927
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1927

at New York

[Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT HOLDERS

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CELTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 15TH JANUARY, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Peat	Minnie	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leeds	206845	Washington	19.11.26	U. S. A. La Salle
2	U.S. Cit.	Peat	Doris	19		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leeds		+ U.S. citizen		U. S. A. La Salle
3		Nicholson	Henry Smith	26		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	North Shields	213433	Washington	23.9.26	U. S. A. New Haven
4		Wenn	Agnes	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	W.Hartlepool	152412	Washington	7.5.26	U. S. A. Cleveland
5	U.S. Cit.	Wenn	Marjorie	1	6m	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland,		born U.S.A.		U. S. A. Cleveland
6		Naisby	Francis	52		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sunderland	222434	Washington	7.12.26	U. S. A Cleveland
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

08-15
15
15
15
6

41

Total Passengers 6
U.S. citizens 1/A
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

The entries on this sh[illegible] must be typewritten or print[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JAN 1926, 1927

95

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 and instructions)	Whether previously in custody of any officials, institutions, persons, or corporations, or in any hospital, or institution for the insane in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father Mr. Hargreaves						1919-			Husband Mr. Peat															
1	10 St Peters Square, Leeds, Eng.	N.Y.	La Salle	No	Self	$25	Yes	1926	La Salle	La Salle N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Grandfather Mr. Hargreaves						1918-			Father Mr. Peat															
2	10 St Peters Square, Leeds.	N.Y.	La Salle	No	With Mother	-	Yes	1926	La Salle	La Salle, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Wife Mrs Nicholson						1924-		Somer-	Friend Mr. Chas. Brown															
3	17 Gardner St [illegible] Fields	Conn.	New Haven	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	New Haven	92 Newhall St, New Haven, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. J. Dobson				To		1925-			Husband Mr. G. H. Wenn															
4	6 Shakespeare Ave, W. Hartlepool, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland	M.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Cleveland	2230-West 105th St, Cleveland, Chio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. J. Dobson				To With		1925-			Father Mr. G. H. Wenn															
5	6 Shakespeare Ave, W. Hartlepool, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland	M.Y.	Mother	-	Yes	1926	Cleveland	2230-West 105th St. Cleveland, Chio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
	Relative, Mr. John Naisby						1912-			Home:-															
6	16 The Royalty, Sunderland, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Cleveland	932 London Rd, Cleveland, Chio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the S.S Celtic, from Liverpool., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry. Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing Vessel (state whether Steamer, "Sailing Vessel," or "Consigned by Owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Fitzpatrick
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1929

at Liverpool

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6

96

35 36

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number

Belfast | 18
Belfast | 18

Form 8008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a post deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. Celtic . *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool , January 11th , 1927

O 28661 L.P. 6/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to				* Last permanent residence			Final destination (If immigrant for permanent residence)	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
	TRANSIT															
1		Gardener	Margaret	30		F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father in N. Molyneux [illegible] Belfast	Ont	Toronto
2	UNDER 16	Gardener	Janet	4		F S		No	No	Canadian	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father as above	Ont	Toronto
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

52

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens ... ... √
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STA
of contin
sheet is
Arr

No. on List
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

List.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

97

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th January, *19* 27

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country for which he now applies for admission to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	25 Whether a polygamist, by reason of not being able, by reason of race, to understand the nature of an oath	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	35 Number	36
							Husband Mr.H.H.Gardener																									
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit 1926		9 Westminster Ave Toronto	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Ireland	Belfast	3.1.27	Belfast	+	18
							Father Mr H.H.Gardener																								
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	Intransit	1926		9 Westminster Ave Toronto	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast	3.1.27	Belfast	+	18
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Berry Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S Stelle, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(G Berry) Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (***Head-tax status***).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to ward final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

PASSENGERS HOLDING VISAS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STEERAGE

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Arr

S.S. "CELTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 19TH, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
1		O'Rielly	Kathleen	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	26777	Liverpool	21-9-26	England	Manchester	1
2		Morris	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	M	Miner coal	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Blakenall	92[illegible]	Lndo.	3.1.27	England	Walsall	2
3		Morris	Florence	[illegible]	F	M	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Longton	9250	Lndon	3.1.27	England	Walsall	3
4	UNDER 16	Morris	Lillian		F	S	S	Child	No	Child	No Gt Britain	English	England	Walsall	9261	Lndo.	3.1.27	England	Walsall	4
5	UNDER 16	Morris	Nancy	[illegible]	F	S	S	Child	No	Child	No Gt Britain	English	England	Walsall	9260	Lndon	3.1.27	England	Walsall	5
6	[illegible]	Morris	Elizabeth		F	S	S	Child	No	Child	No Gt Britain	English	England	Walsall	9261	Lndon	3.1.27	England	Walsall	6
7	[illegible]	Morris	Celia		F	S	S	Child	No	Child	No Gt Britain	English	England	Walsall	9263	Lndon	3.1.27	England	Walsall	7
8	[illegible]	Morris	Eileen		F	S	S	Child	No	Child	No Gt Britain	English	England	Walsall	9262	Lndo.	3.1.27	England	Walsall	8
9		[illegible]ke	Frederick	[illegible]	M	M	M	Miner coal	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Cleator Moor	26540	Liverpool	1.12.26	England	Cleator Moor	9
10	694634 E1B 3/7/31	[illegible]dinson	Isaac Tolso.	[illegible]	M	M	M	Miner coal	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Egremont	26513	Liverpool	9.11.26	England	Arlecdon	10
11		de Kinson	Sarah Hannah	[illegible]	F	M	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Arlecdon	26510	Liverpool	9.11.26	England	Arlecdon	11
12		Martin	Peter	[illegible]	M	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Kings Court	[illegible]	Dublin	21.12.26	Ireland	Kingscourt	12
13		Clark	Herbert Francis	[illegible]	M	S	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	Philippine Islands	Manila	3[illegible]6	Lndon	[illegible].27	Philippine Islands	Manila	13
14		McLa[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]	M	M	M	Miner coal	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	[illegible]380	Glasgo	22.12.26	Scotland	Galston	14
15		McDonnell	Maurice	3[illegible]	M	Wd	Wd	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinsloe	27308	Lndon	1.12.26	England	London	15
16		Ward	William	27	M	S	S	Iron worker	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ryehill	398	Liverpool	1.10.26	England	Warrington	16
17		Beattie	Isaac	24	M	S	S	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	888	Belfast	15.11.26	Ireland	Belfast	17
18		Finan	Patrick Joseph	24	M	S	S	Pig Dealer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kingscourt	17595	Dublin	15.1.26	Ireland	Kingscourt	18
19		Foy	James	47 [illegible]	M	M	M	Cattleman	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	18106	Glasgow	11.12.26	U.S.A	Brooklyn	19
20																				20
21																				21
22																				22
23																				23
24																				24
25																				25
26																				26
27																				27
28																				28
29																				29
30																				30

43

Total Passengers 19
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JAN 1921, 1921

99

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing a trade or profession	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he proceed to a predetermined job or employer? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Aunt, Mrs K. Lawton Shrough, Lismore, Co. Waterford, Ire.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$ 45	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Ormond 831, Horne St, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None
2	Mother, Mrs. Ann Morris 132 Church Street, Blowich.	Pa	Johnston.	Yes	Father in law See Col. 23	50	Yes	no	-	Father/in-law, Mr. Thos. Cornell 32 Grant St. Johnston, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Mother in law, Mrs. Ann Morris 132 Church Street, Blowich.	Pa	Johnston	Yes	Father See Col. 23		Yes	No	-	Father, Mr. Thos. Cornell 32 Grant St. Johnston, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	Grandmother, Mrs Ann Morris 132 Church Street, Blowich.	Pa	Johnston	Yes	G/father See Col. 23	-	No	-	-	Grandfather, Mr. Thos Cornell 32 Grant St, Johnston, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
5	Grandmother, Mrs Ann Morris 132 Church Street, Blowich.	Pa	Johnston	Yes	G/father See Col. 23	-	No	-	-	Grand father, Mr. Thos. Cornell 32 Grant St, Johnston, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
6	Grandmother, Mrs. A. Morris 132 Church Street, Blowich.	Pa	Johnston	Yes	G/father See Col. 23	-	No	-	-	Grandfather, Mr. Thos Cornell 32 Grant St, Johnston, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
7	Grandmother, Mrs. Ann Morris 132 Church Street, Blowich.	Pa	Johnston	Yes	G/father See Col. 23	-	No	-	-	Grand father, Mr. Thos Cornell 32 Grant St, Johnston, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
8	Grandmother, Mrs. Ann Morris 132 Church Street, Blowich.	Pa	Johnston	Yes	G/father See Col. 23		No	-	-	Grand father, Mr. Thos Cornell 32 Grant St, Johnston, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
9	Wife, Margaret Duke 25 Prospect Row, Cleator, Cumb.	Pa	Carbondale	Yes	Self	$ 45	Yes	No	-	Friend, Tom Jewitt R/C Mill Street, Carbondale, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
10	Mother, Mrs. Mary Tyson 23 Highland Rd, Barrow-in-Furness	Pa	Carbondale	Yes	Self	$ 45	Yes	No	-	Cousin, Mr. John Postlewaite 17 Rock Street, Carbondale, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Middle finger right hand off at first joint.
11	Father, Mr. James Boak, 37 Parks Rd, Arlecdon.	Pa	Carbondale	Yes	With husband		Yes	No	-	Cousin, Mr. John Postlewaite 17 Rock Street, Carbondale, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
12	Wife, Mrs. Martin Hall Street, Kingscourt. Ire.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$ 60	Yes	No	-	Brother, Terence Martin 4 East 38 Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	Mark right hand
13	Mother, Mrs J.M.Clark The Little House Summerdale, Berks.	Wash	Seattle	No	Self	$ 300	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mrs. J.A. Stanton 3 Nob Hill Avenue, Seattle, Wash.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
14	Wife, Mrs Thos McLaughlan 30 Binswick St, Galston Scot.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$ 45	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mr. Wm. Hutchinson 1023 Spruce Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None
15	Brother, Capt. Morgan 102 Stamford Rd. Norbury, S.W.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$ 70	Yes	No	-	C/o Y.M.C.A. New York, N.Y. 1055 Miss McFarlane	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
16	Margaret Ward, 54, Dallam Lane Warrington Eng	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Uncle See Col. 23	$ 25	Yes	No	-	Uncle - Thomas Ward, 3715 Laceldi Ave, St Louis Mo	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
17	Mother - Mrs Beattie, 10 Jefferson St Belfast Ireland	Ohio	Elyria	Yes	Uncle See Col 23	$ 30	No	-	-	Uncle - David Beattie 703, Charles St, Elyria Ohio	No	always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
18	Father - Patrick Finan, Harmony Hill, Slig Ireland Wife Mrs Pol.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	No	-	Uncle Thomas Finan ~~161 East 111 St New York N.Y~~ 112 E 112 St Mr. John Foy,	No	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
19	67 Clyde St Clydebank Scotland	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Leyland Line	$ 50	Yes	Yes	1 yr Brooklyn	121 Seventh Ave, Brooklyn N.Y 112 E 112 St	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry. Master. , of the S.S. Celtic , from Liverpool , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry.
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January , 1927
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

100

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CELTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 15th JANUARY, 19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Tennant	Walter John	21		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Erydkirk	15403	Glasgo		10.11.26	U.S.A.	Geneva
2		Taylor	John	25		M	S	Miner	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunpace	21540	Glasgo		20.10.26	Scotland	Annithill
3		Whelan	Michael	27		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes English	Yes IreF State	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	19794	Dublin		3.1.27	Ireland	Dublin
4		Yates	William	22		M	S	Sheet Metal worker	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	25474	Liverpool		16.11.26	England	Bolton
5		Withers	James	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	22273	Glasgo		24.11.26	Scotland	Galston
6		Wyer	Robert	50		M	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	22163	Glasgo		9.12.26	Scotland	Galston
7		Mahood	Joseph	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	[illegible]2	Belfast		4.10.26	Ireland	Belfast
8		Rimmer	William	20		F	S	Farm Lab.	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Halsall	25414	Liverpool		22.11.26	England	Halsall
9		Quibell	Annie	23		F	S	Mill hand	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	24021	Liverpool		22.12.26	England	Manchester
10		Gilligan	John	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes English	Yes Ire.F.State	Irish	Ireland	Markhamilto..	26[illegible]1	Liverpool		7.1.27	England	Liverpool
11		Degamer	Ethel Mary	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	23457	Liverpool		5.1.27	England	Liver pool
12		Behan	John	44		M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes English	Yes Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	25[illegible]	Glasgo		27.12.26	Ireland	Dublin
13		McGuinness	Catherine Mary	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	YesGt Britain	English	England	[illegible]/Tyne [illegible]		Liverpool		1.1.27	England	Wallsend
14		Hind	John	31		M	S	Porter	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	North Shields	24[illegible]7	Liverpool		27.[illegible].26	England	North Shields
15		Moroh[illegible]	Michael James	19		M	S	Miner	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England	Bolto..	24[illegible]7	Liverpool		[illegible].12.26	England	Bolton
16		Doran	Joseph	21		M	S	Salesman	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carnlough	Co	Belfast		23.12.26	Ireland	Carnlough
17		Dolan	Charles Francis Patrick	24		M	S	Contractors Laborer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Stockport	[illegible]	Liverpool		[illegible].1.27	England	Stockport
18		Murphy	Edward	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Lucan	11104	Dublin		4.12.26	Ireland	Carrickmacross
19		Casey	Thomas	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes English	Yes IreF State	Irish	Ireland	BallyCarrack	14325	Dublin		4.11.26	Ireland	BallyCarrack
20		Butler	William Bernard	17		M	S	Engine Driver	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	19700	Southampton		11.11.26	Wales	Hirwain
21		Moffatt	Annie	20		F	S	Millhand	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Blackley	25531	Liverpool		23.10.26	England	Manchester
22		Marshall	Jessie	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Sunderland	25[illegible]0	Liverpool		21.12.26	England	Sunderland
23	P1159944 7/8/27 UNDER 16 Marshall		Annie	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Sunderland	25600	Liverpool		21.12.26	England	Sunderland
24	UNDER 16 Marshall		Robert	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Sunderland	25601	Liverpool		21.12.26	England	Sunderland
25	UNDER 16 Marshall		Matthew Dover	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Sunderland	25602	Liverpool		21.12.26	England	Sunderland
26	P1159945 9/8/27 UNDER 16 Marshall		Flora	6		F	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Sunderland	25603	Liverpool		21.12.26	England	Sunderland
27		Geraghty	Mary Ellen	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Willington Quay	25628	Liverpool		23.12.26	England	Willington Quay
28	ADMITTED AMERICAN CONSUL	Pickering	Florence	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	239	Liverpool		[illegible].1.26	U.S.A.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Pickering	Marjorie	2		F	S	Child	No	No U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York		[illegible]			U.S.A.	New York
30		Russell	Hannah C	62		F	wd	Housekpr	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bandon	26499	Liverpool		22.12.26	England	Liverpool

Manifest 4 Line 16. Doran Joseph Disembarked at Boston.

Total Passengers ... 29

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

Purser. J Russell Sweeney

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

IList 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 24 [illegible] 1927 , 1927

101

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien himself, prepaid by relative at whose address he is going, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit (temporary visitor for business or pleasure)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Polygamist, prostitute, or engaged in any form of prostitution, procured, or imported alien for such purpose, or coming to engage in any immoral sexual act	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, James Tennant High Street, Brydkirk, Annan.	N.Y.	Geneva	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. James Tennant 43 Dorchester Avenue, Geneva, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None
2	Father, Mr. John Taylor 3 Annithill, By Gleghorn, Scot.	Cal.	Redondo Beach	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Patrick McFarlane Box 57 Redondo Beach, California	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
3	Wife, Margaret Wheler 128 Coombe, Dublin, Ire.	Flor.	Miami	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.York	C/o Ritz Hotel Miami, Florida.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
4	Father, Mr. Yates 10 Oldham St, Bolton, Lancs.	Pa	Marcus Hook	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Mr. E. Yates 37 Chester St. Marcus Hook, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
5	Wife. Mrs. J. Withers 21 Henrietta St. Galston. Scot.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Wm. Ritchison 1923 Spruce Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
6	Wife, Mrs. Robt. Wyper 16 Polworth Street, Galston. Scot.	Pa	Greensburg	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Niece, Mrs. G. Hood 31 Wilson Avenue, Greensburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Tattoed left forearm
7	Father, Mr. J. Malood 11 Marsden Gardens, Belfast, Ire.	N.Y.	Kearney	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Hardy 154 Chestnut St. Kearney, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
8	Father, Mr. R. Rivner Peets Cottage, New Cat Lane, Walsall, Lancs, Eng.	N.Y.	Valley Falls	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Charles Edwards Box 6, Valley Falls, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brown	Grey	None
9	Father, Mr. John Wills 5 Church St, Audenshaw, Eng.	Ore	Plymouth Falls	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, John Mitchell Route 1, Box 14a, Plymouth Falls, Oregon.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
10	Father, John Gilligan, Merchanlton, Co. Leitrim, Ire.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother in Law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, William Lee 2145-7th Avenue, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
11	Friend, Florence Brown, Alder Hey Hospital, West Derby.	N.Y.	Elmira	Yes	Father See Col. 28	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. F. Jaeger 215 Austin Place, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Aub.	Grey	None
12	Wife, Mary [illegible] 24 Lr. Mount St. Dublin, Ire.	Md.	Baltimore	Yes	Aunt See Col. 28	Yes	Yes	1914	Mrs Baltimore	Aunt, Mrs. Davis 706 E Presto. St, Baltimore, Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	Father. Mr. McGinness 52 Nelson St, Wilmington, Del.	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Cousin See Col. 28	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin., Mrs. Margaret Wright [illegible] Queens Avenue, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14	Mother, Mrs. Isabel Hind 3 Beckworth St, Percy Main, North Shields	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt See Col. 28	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Elizabeth Nichols 39 East [illegible] St, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
15	Father, James Murphy 36 Emmanuel St, Bolton, Lancs.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother See Col. 28	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, John Murphy [illegible] W. 6th Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
16	~~Father, Mr. John Dare~~ ~~Gortnagh, Co. Armagh, Ire.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~3yrs~~	~~N.York~~	~~Friend, Mr. Redmond McGoorty [illegible] Walker St, New York, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
17	Father, Mr. M. Dola. 71 Dude Street, Stonkport, Eire.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister See Col. 28	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Holden 113-B 11th Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on head Tattoed on arms
18	Father, Bernard Murphy Drumratten, Inniskeen, Co. Monaghan	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Brother See Col. 28	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Thomas Murphy [illegible] Tiers St, Pittsburg, Pa.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
19	Father, John Casey Gaddenstown, Ardee, Ire.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin See Col. 28	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin., John Monaghan 241 West 74th Street, N.York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
20	Father, Mr. Wm. Butler 9 Charles Row, Hirwain, Wales.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Brother See Col. 28	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. J. J. Butler 165 Baltic Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
21	Mother, Mrs. A. Moffatt 54 Kemp St, Oldham Rd. Manchester	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle See Col. 28	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. P Moffatt [illegible] West 24th Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
22	Brother, Mr. John Scott 18 Cuba Street, Sunderland. Eng.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Husband See Col. 28	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. R. Marshall, 5401 N. Monticello Avenue, Chicago.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Aub	Grey	None
23	Uncle, Mr. John Scott 18 Cuba Street, Sunderland, Eng.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Father See Col. 28	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. R. Marshall 5401 Monticello Avenue, Chicago.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
24	Uncle, Mr. John Scott 18 Cuba Street, Sunderland. Eng.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Father See Col. 28	-	No	-	-	Father. Mr. R. Marshall 5401 N. Monticello Ave. Chicago.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
25	Uncle, Mr. John Scott 18 Cuba Street, Sunderland Eng.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Father See Col. 28	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. R. Marshall 5401 Monticello Avenue, Chicago.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
26	Uncle, Mr. John Scott 18 Cuba Street, Sunderland, Eng.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Father See Col. 28	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. R. Marsha 5401 N. Monticello Ave. Chicago.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
27	Mother, Mrs. K. Geraghty 55 Nelson St, Wilmington, Bay, Northumberland	N.J.	Port Elizabeth	Yes	Uncle See Col. 28	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. John Carley 113 Court Street, Port Elizabeth, N.C.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
28	Mother, Mary Ann Tilman 51 Seel Street, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband See Col. 28	Yes	Yes	5yrs	N.York	Husband, Mr. Herbert Pickering 154 W 150 Street, New York.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
29	Grandmother, Mary Ann Tilman 51 Seel Street, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father See Col. 28	Yes	Born there			Father, Mr Herbert Pickering 154 W 150 Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
30	Daughter - Mrs O'Connor. 40 Queens Rd Liverpool England	N.Y	Woodside.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	New Yk	James Mohin, 46.25.59th St Woodside, Long Is	No	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brown	Blue	None

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-4631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry.
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.-S.(Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—48

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ISFA HOLDERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CELTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Aceleland	Mary Jane	20		F	S	Flax Spinner	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	9158	Belfast	16. 12. 26	Ireland	Belfast
2		Mackey	Agnes	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Morsley	8871	Belfast	17. 11. 26	Ireland	Belfast
3	UNDER 16	Mackay	Samuel	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Morsley	8872	Belfast	17 11. 26	Ireland	Belfast
4	UNDER 16	Mackay	Margaret Mildred	6		F	S	Child	No	No	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Morsley	8873	Belfast	17. 11. 26	Ireland	Belfast
5		McKenna	Bridget	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rmyrell	2363	Belfast	23. 12. 26	Ireland	Belfast
6		Meade	John	25		M	S	Grocers Assistant	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardee	1915, D	Dublin	8. 12. 26	Ireland	Ardee
7		Millar	Hudson	18		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	8610	Belfast	22. 10. 26	Ireland	Bangor
8		Millar	Albert Edward	23		M	S	Rivitor	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	8607	Belfast	2[illegible]. 10. 26	Ireland	Bangor
9		Murray	Robert Alexander	22		M	M	Silk Agent	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	14386	Glasgow	16. 12. 26	Scotland	Hamilton
10		Menleman	Ferdinand	38		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Belgian	Australia	Wathalla	68	Melbourne	11. 10. 26	Australia	Melbourne
11		McConnell	Mary Ann	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	8643	Belfast	26. 10. 26	Ireland	Belfast
12		Orr	Ann	18		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	8920	Belfast	22. 11. 26	Ireland	Annalong
13		O'Neill	Joseph	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	25483	Liverpool	17. 11. 26	England	Manchester
14		Picking	John Francis	39		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	2286	Belfast	1. 11. 26	Ireland	Belfast
15		Picking	Marie	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	8727	Belfast	1. 11. 26	Ireland	Belfast
16	UNDER 16	Picking	William Andrew	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	2287	Belfast	1. 11. 26	Ireland	Belfast
17	UNDER 16	Picking	John	3		M	S	Child	No	No	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	2288	Belfast	1. 11 26	Ireland	Belfast
18	UNDER 16	Picking	Janet	3		F	S	Infant	No	No	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	2289	Belfast	1. 11. 26	Ireland	Belfast
19		Garrett	William	26		M	S	Hotel Porter	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	19113	Dublin	8. 12. 26	Ireland	Dublin
20		Rodgers	Charles	24		M	M	Machine Operator	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Leeds	24344	Liverpool	10. 11. 26	England	Leeds
21		Rodgers	Robert	25		M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	8628	Belfast	25. 10. 26	Ireland	Belfast
22		Rogers	Catherine	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Accrington	24627	Liverpool	22. 12. 26	England	Accrington
23	UNDER 16	Rogers	James	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Accrington	24628	Liverpool	22. 12. 26	England	Accrington
24	UNDER 16	Rogers	William	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Accrington	24629	Liverpool	22. 12. 26	England	Accrington
25		Rosbweir	John	24		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	18328	Glasgow	23. 12. 26	Scotlans	Crosshouse
26		Reilly	Michael	22		M	S	Driver	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	10785	Dublin	3. 12. 26	Ireland	Dundalk
27		Sloan	Jane Annie	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	8435	Belfast	29. 9. 26	Ireland	Hollywood
28		Spence	James	20		M	S	Machine Boy	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	9173	Belfast	17. 12. 26	Ireland	Belfast
29		Smith	Francis	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glacmannan	18417	Glasgow	21. 12. 26	Scotland	Airdrie
30		Truesdale	John	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tierkelly	8396	Belfast	27. 9 26	Ireland	Dungiven

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

JAN 25 1927

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 192

103

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? *Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or through cross, or intellectual, or physical disability (mental or physical), and what	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted or admits having committed, or who admits having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father, Mr. T. Meelel and									Sister Miss L. Meelelland													
1	98 Wilton St, Belfast. Ire	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Roseland, Long Island, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
2	Aunt Mrs Anderson Rockford, Mallusk	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Husband see col. 23	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Mr. Samuel Mackay 15410 Wabash Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Aunt Mrs Anderson Rockford, Mallusk	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	With mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr. Samuel Mackay 15410 Wabash Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
4	Aunt Mrs Anderson Rockford, Mallusk	Mich	Detroit	Yes	With mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr. Samuel Mackay 15410 Wabash Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
5	Father Mr. M. McKenna Amuckalin, Derrygorry, Emyval, Co. Monaghan	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Mr. Peter McKenna Germanstown, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brn	None
6	Father Mr. Patk. Meade Breslanstown, Drumconrath.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, John McMullen 437, Highwood Place, Rimrod St, Ridgewood, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	15 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brn.	Blue	None
7	Father Mr. John Millar 27, Victoria Rd, Bangor, Co. Down	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Simpson 1832 Pears St, Frankford, Phila Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Grey	None
8	Mother Mrs John Millar 27, Victoria Rd, Bangor, Co. Down	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Simpson 1832 Pears St, Frankford, Phila Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Grey	None
9	Wife Mrs Helen Murray 145 Glasgow Rd, Bumbank, Lanark-shire	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr. A Clapperton 13500 Woodrow Wilson Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
10	Mother Mrs E. Meulemen 22, Hood St, Yarraville Vic., Australia	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Miss Crowhurst 162 East 74th St, New York, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
11	Parents Mr & Mrs P. McConnell 91, Bridge End, Belfast	N.Y.	Albany	Yes	Father, see col. 17	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Miss F. C Connell 198 Pearl St, Albany, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brn.	Brn	None
12	Mother Mrs Orr Ahalong, Co. Down.	N.Y.	Staten Island	No	Mother see col. 17	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Kearney 417 Victory Blvd, Pompkinville, Staten Island, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None
13	Father Mr. James C Neill 10 Shap St, Ancoats, Manchester	Pa.	Linwood	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr. H. Dodd 1411, Howes Ave, Linwood, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
14	Brother Mr. Wm. Picking 42, Avon Street, Belfast	N.J.	Trenton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1923 1924		N.J	Brother/law Mr. J. Brothers 546 Edgewood Ave, Trenton, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Aub.	Brn	None
15	Brother/law Mr. Wm. Picking 42 Avon Street, Belfast	N.J.	Trenton	Yes	With husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Mr. J. Brothers 546 Edgewood Ave, Trenton, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Grey	None
16	Uncle Mr. Wm. Picking 42 Avon Street, Belfast	N.J.	Trenton	Yes	With parents	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr. J. Brothers 546 Edgewood Ave, Trenton, N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
17	Uncle Mr. Wm. Picking 42 Avon Street, Belfast	N.J.	Trenton	Yes	With parents	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr. J. Brothers 546 Edgewood Ave Trenton, N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
18	Uncle Mr. Wm. Picking 42 Avon Street, Belfast	N.J.	Trenton	Yes	With parents	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr. J. Brothers 546 Edgewood Ave, Trenton, N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
19	Mother Mrs Mary Garrett 5 St Joseph Place, Dorset Street Dublin.	Conn.	Hartford	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend Miss M. Phelan 360, Farmington Ave, Hartford, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
20	Parents Mr & Mrs Rodgers 67 Main St, St. Bees, Cumberland Eng.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Nich. McAvoy 1702 - 12th St, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Brn	None
21	Parents Mr & Mrs Rodgers 30, Chevoit Ave, Belfast	Ill.	Westmont	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Mclaughlin Box 15, Westmont, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn	None
22	Brother Mr. J.J. Bratherton 205, Blackburn Rd, Accrington	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband William P. Rogers 556 St, Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Grey	Blue	None
23	Uncle Mr. J.J. Bratherton 205 Blackburn Rd, Accrington	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	With mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father William P. Rogers 556 St.Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Aub.	Hazel	None
24	Uncle Mr. J.J. Bratherton 205 Blackburn Rd, Accrington	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	With mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father William P. Rogers 556 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
25	Sister Mrs E. Watson 14, Busby Row, Grosshouse,	Pa.	Scranton	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs M. Peart 144 St Everett Ave, Scranton, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn	None
26	Mother Mrs Mary Reilly 140 Myrtle St, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs E. Lennon 691 - 8th Ave, New York, N.Y	Yes	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
27	Mother Mrs E. Sloan Knocknayony. Holywood. Co. Devon	N.J.	Montclare	Yes	Friend, see co. 23	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs McBratney 16 Clairdye Court, Montclare, N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
28	Father Mr. Jos. Spence 20, Matchett St, Belfast	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Father see col. 17	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs M. Nicholls 17, Franklin Square, Rochester, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brn	None
29	Mother Mrs Mary Smith 92, Black St Hawyards, Airdrie	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Wm. Robinson 4249-5th Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
30	Sam Truesdale Tierkelly, Bullyroney, Co. Down.	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. J. McCracken 4617 Plummer St, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Grey	Scar L. Cheek

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4808

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry.
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

PASSENGERS HOLDING VISAS

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CELTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 15th JANUARY, *19*27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Birmingham	Martin	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	8934	Belfast	23.11.26.	Ireland	Belfast
2		Blackburne	Margaret	31		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes-I.F. State	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	19681	Dublin	16.12.26	Ireland	Dublin
3		Bell	Harriet	21		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	8757	Belfast	22.10.26	Ireland	Banbridge
4		Curran	Joseph Edward	23		M S	Locomotive Fitter	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Carlisle	26585	Liverpool	2.12.26	England	Carlisle
5		Cunning	John	19		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes. Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dunloy	8371	Belfast	23.9.26	Ireland	Dunloy
6		Campbell	Isabella	22		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	2465	Glasgow	23.11.26	Scotland	Glasgow
7		Dyer	Herbert	26		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	8794	Belfast	27.9.26	Ireland	Belfast
8		Donnan	Hugh	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballynakinch	8760	Belfast	22.9.26	Ireland	Newtownards
9		Duffy	John	32		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes I.F.State	Irish	Ireland	Cloonshanville	26791	Liverpool	14.10.26	England	Harrogate
10		Flynn	John	26		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	CleatorMoor	26586	Liverpool	2.12.26	England	Cleator Moor
11		Hamson	Emily	50		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Knaveton Park	27673	Liverpool	1.10.26	England	Sheffield
12		Hogg	Jane	53		F Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lamnavalley	8676	Belfast	27.10.26	Ireland	Belfast
13		Hogg	George Ernest	16		M S	School	Yes	English	YesGt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kirktown	8679	Belfast	27.10.26	Ireland	Belfast
14	UNDER 16	Hogg	Nancy Cousley	11		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kirktown	867	Belfast	27.10.26	Ireland	Belfast
15		Hughes	David Griffith	39		M M	Farmer	Yes	Welsh English	Yes Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Deinivlen	23429	Liverpool	14.12.26	Wales	Deinivlen
16		Jewell	Ralph Moses	23		M M	Advertisement Writer	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Cheltenham	23085	Liverpool	9.12.26	England	Hull
17		Joyce	Margaret	28		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Roundstones	26515	Liverpool	10.1.27	England	Wellington Quay
18		Johnston	Patrick	25		M S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes I.F. State	Irish	Ireland	Ardfarna Dundoran	1386	Dublin	18.11.26.	Ireland	Pundoran
19		Johnston	Michael	30		M S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes I.F. State	Irish	Ireland	Magheracar Dundoran	1368	Dublin	18.11.26	Ireland	Pundoran
20		Knowles	George	16		M S	Grocers Assistant	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyreagh	8926	Belfast	22.11.26	Ireland	Belfast
21		Keane	Patrick Leo	23		M S	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes I.F.State	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	26782	Liverpool	21.9.26	England	Salford
22		Keber	Florence	49		F Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	London	3666	London	21.12.26	England	London
23		Keber	Peter	17		M S	Confectioner	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	London	3667	London	21.12.26	England	London
24	UNDER 16	Keber	Ludwig	14		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	London	3668	London	21.12.26	England	London
25		Kavanagh	Charles Joseph	36		M M	Hotel Manager	Yes	English	Yes I.F. State	Irish	Ireland	Ballynamora	26497	Liverpool	17.12.26	Ireland	New Ross
26		Lawlor	Peter	23		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes I.F.State	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy	19993	Dublin	6.12.26	Ireland	Ardee
27		McGuiness	Luke	27		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes I.F.State	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	19996	Dublin	9.12.26	Ireland	Cushentown
28		Mason	Oscar	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Norton	707	London	20.11.26	Canada	St.Katharine
29		McKay	Thomas	20		M S	Shafg Chemist	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stramrear	27393	Glasgow	18.11.26	Scotland	Larbert
30		Milne	Edward	23		M S	Side Piecer	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Bolton	25475	Liverpool	16.11.26	England	Bolton

Manifest 2 Line 6, Campbell Isabella Disembarked at Boston.
27 McGuiness Luke Did not embark.

Total Passengers 26
U.S. citizens ... ...
... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 JAN 1928 , 192

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, part to own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess an alphabet, or written language, or can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able and free from contract labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	Sister- Mrs Magilton									Half-brother Mr.Archie McGingan																	
1	106 Henry Street, Belfast	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Half-Brother See Col.23	$25	No	-	-	78 Waring Place, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Father- Mr. Mathew Davis									Husband- John G. Blackburne																	
2	1 Roberts Cottage, Milltown, Dublin	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	71 Bay 13 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
	Sister- Miss Jane Bell									Brother- Wm. Bell																	
3	Dromore Street Banbridge	N.Y	Buffalo	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	352 Esser Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
	Father- John Curran				Father					Uncle- Neil Curran																	Middle finger
4	30 Brook St. Carlisle	N.Mex.	Raton	Yes	See Col.17	Yes	No	-	-	616 Marey Ave.Raton, New Mexico	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt Brn	Lt Blue	right hand missing
	Father- Brian Cunning				Brother					Brother- Brian Cunning																	
5	Dunloy, Co. Antrim	Florida	West Palm Beach	No	See Col.23	Yes	No	-	-	West Palm Beach, Florida.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Blue None
	Mother- Mrs. Jessie Campbell				Mother, see					Uncle, Mr. Peter Lundie																	
6	32 Portland Place, Bridgeton, Glasgow, Scot.	R.I.	Pawtucket	No	Col. 17	Yes	No	-	-	83 Lorraine St, Woodlawn, Pawtucket R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
	Mother- Mrs. K. Dyer									Friend- Mr. Wm. Woods																	
7	145 York Rd, Belfast, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	120 East Luscomb St, Olney, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
	Father- Mr. John Donnan									Friend- Mr. David McVeigh																	
8	Castleavery, Newtownards, Ire.	Penn.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	806 Hopkins St, Sewickley, Pittsburgh, Penn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
	Father- Mr. Thos. Duffy									Aunt- Mrs. Ellen O Rourke																Dark	
9	Cloonshanville, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon, Ire.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	210 Nth.Kallen Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
	Father- Mr. John Flynn									Brother- Mr. Michael Flynn																Dark	Tattoo (true love)
10	9, Crossfield Rd, Clestormoor, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$8	No	-	-	3212, Nth.Hartville St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn.	Brown	on left arm
	Son- Mr. Sydney C.Boddy									Friend- Mr. S. Overend																	
11	5, Wulfric Rd, Manor Estate, Deep Pits, Intake, Sheffield	Mont.	Roundup	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	113 Sth.5th St West, Roundup, Mont.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
	Brother, Mr. Robt. Farrell									Son- Mr. H. Hogg																	
12	Stewartstown, Co. Tyrone, Ire.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	7818 Lake Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Uncle- Mr. Robt. Farrell				With					Brother- Mr. H. Hogg																	
13	Stewartstown, Co. Tyrone, Ire.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	7818 Lake Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Uncle- Mr. Robt Farrell				With					Brother- Mr. H. Hogg																	
14	Stewartstown, Co. Tyrone, Ire.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	7818 Lake Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
	Wife- Mrs. R. F. Hughes									Sister- Mrs Hughes																Dark	
15	Castle House, Deinivlin, Wales,	Penn.	Alden	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	29 Kirmar Ave, Alden, Penn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
	Aunt- Mrs H. Door									Friend- Mr. L. Pearson																Dark	
16	14 Sandsville St, Hull, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	218 Pacific St, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None
	Cousin - Mrs. Joyce				Aunt, see					Aunt- Mrs. Sweerly																Dark	
17	10, Medlam Street, Wellington, Somerset, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Col. 23	Yes	No	-	-	176 Curtan Place, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
	Brother- Mr. John Johnston									Mother- Mrs. B. Johnston																Dark	
18	Magheracar, Bundoran, Co. Donegal Ire.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	792 Columbus Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Uncer. (Politi-	Really)	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None
	Brother- Mr. John Johnston									Mother- Mrs. B. Johnston																Dark	
19	Magheracar, Bundoran, Co. Donegal Ire.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	792 Columbus Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None
	Father- Mr. G. Knowles				Father, see					Friend- Mr. Crawford																	
20	Carelinty, Craigs, Co. Antrim, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Col.17	Yes	No	-	-	424, Nth.19th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Father- Mr. M. P. Keane									Grandfather- Mr.Keane																	Tattoo on back
21	28 Alma St, Salford, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	5810 Drexel Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	right hand
	Sister- Mrs. Hall									Sister- Mrs. L. Keber																	
22	30, St Johns Hill, Clapham Junction London, S.W.6 Eng	Cal.	Alhambra	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	625 Orange Grove Ave, Alhambra, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Aunt- Mrs Hall				With					Aunt- Mrs. L. Keber																	
23	30, St Johns Hill, Clapham Junction London, S.W.6 Eng.	Cal.	Alhambra	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	625 Orange Grove Ave, Alhambra, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Aunt- Mrs. Hall				With					Aunt- Mrs L. Keber																	
24	30, St Johns Hill, Clapham Junction London, S.W.6, Eng.	Cal.	Alhambra	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	625 Orange Grove, Ave, Alhambra, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Mole on left cheek
	Wife- Mrs. W. Kavanagh									Friend- Mrs. B. Lennon																	Part of Index
25	7 Ard Na Greem, New Ross, Ire.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	5249 W. Congress St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Grey	Finger Left Hand missing
	Mother- Mrs. Elizabeth Lawlor									Cousin- Mr. Harold Keegan																	
26	Ballindarrig, Davidstown, Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford, Ire	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	107-17-92nd St, Ozone Park, Long Island, N.Y.	Uncer.	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
27																											
	Mother- Mrs. Mason									Friend- Mr. A. Baminster																	
28	Norton, Nr. Daventry, Northants, Eng.	Fla.	Miami	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4 mths		Fla.	Box 3444 Lemon City, Miami, Fla.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
	Mother- Mrs. Janet McKay									Uncle- Mr. George Gulliver																Dark	
29	2 Kintyre Place, Tarbet, Loch Fyne, Scot.	Minn.	Minneapolis	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	4134, 38th Ave.S. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
	Sister- Mrs Briggs									Cousin- Mr. F. Yates																	
30	296 Deane Rd, Bolton, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	27 Chester St, Marcus Hook, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry. (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Celtic. , from Liverpool , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry.
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S. Celtic, Sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had thirty. (30) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (6) Six. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1914

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

T NY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4811

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 99

PASSENGERS HOLDING NON-QUOTA VISAS

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CELTIC, Passengers sailing from C.O.B.H. (QUEENSTOWN), JANUARY 16th, 19 26

16—4808

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	3/16389 5/19/26	Byrne	Ignatius	30		M	M daiter		Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Dublin Co. Dublin	155	Dublin	16/12/26	America	New York
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

47

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—27a

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

101 Q 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 '27, 19

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Now in prison or institution for feeble-minded or for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive, and, if dead, cause and date of death	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Mrs Esther Honer, 13 Cuffe Street, Dublin, Co. Dublin	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	~~No~~ Yes	3	New York	New York City N.Y. Home 317 West 98th Street	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4208

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry, Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic, Sailing Herewith (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty (30.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six. (6) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn before me this 23rd day of January, 1924.

at Ellis Island, New York.

(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom oath was taken.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

PASSENGERS HOLDING RE-ENTRY PERMITS

Tourist Third Cabin.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 28

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. . Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

14—4208

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		McDonnell	Michael	40	M	M	Motorman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry Co. Sligo	217394	Washington	17/11/26	America	Philadelphia Pa.
2		McDonnell	Mary	45	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry Co. Sligo	217821	Washington	19/11/26	America	Philadelphia P.A.
3	U.S. Cit.	McDonnell	Rita	6	F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	America	Philadelphia P.A.	BORN IN U. S. A.			America	Philadelphia P.A.
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

43

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens ... ... N
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—9128

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

109 Q8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 '27, 19

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who belongs to a race which is indigenous to the continent of Asia, or who is a descendant of a native of such continent)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been in any institution or hospital for the insane or supported by charity	Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Mr James McDonnell, Mullinaghory Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	18	Philadelphia P.A.	Home 2311 Aspen Street, Philadelphia	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
2	Father-in-law, Mr James McDonnell, Mullinaghory, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	18	Philadelphia P.A	Home 2311 Aspen Street Philadelphia P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
3	Grandfather, Mr James McDonnell, Mullinaghory Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	$25	Yes	3	Philadelphia P.A.	Home 2311 Aspen Street, Philadelphia P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Berry Master (Master, Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six. 131 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Berry MASTER.
(Master, Master, First or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 4811

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Fitzpatrick., Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at Liverpool

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CELTIC", Passengers sailing from C.Q.H. (QUEENSTOWN), JANUARY 16th, 19 27

14—4809

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Govan	Joseph	29		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portarlington Queen's Co	1854	Dublin	1/11/26	Ireland	Portarlington Queens Co.
2		Luby	Michael	29		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Arva Co. Cavan	1280	Dublin	10/11/26	Ireland	Arva, Co. Cavan
3		O'Brien	John E.	35		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Spike Island Co. Cork	3070	Cobh	10/1/27	Ireland	Castlemartyr Co. Cork
4		Hickey	Patrick	30		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coora Lure Co. Clare	7299	Cobh	7/12/26	Ireland	Coorcalare, Co. Clare
5		Shaw	John Henry	24		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin Co. Dublin	1537	Dublin	1/12/26	Ireland	Lignn, Co. Sligo
6		Ryan	Patrick	18		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athenry Co. Galway	16957	Dublin	6/12/26	Ireland	Athenry, Co. Galway
7		Roache	Myles	19		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar Co. Mayo	1050	Dublin	12/11/26	Ireland	Castlebar Co. Mayo
8		Madden	Anne	16		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Liscarman Co. Mayo	17499	Dublin	21/10/26	Ireland	Ballyvary, Co. Mayo
9		Murphy	Thomas	32		M S	Farm Labourer Shop	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killigan Co. Wicklow	16107	Dublin	22/9/26	Ireland	Killigan Co. Wicklow
10		Foley	Patrick	19		M S	Assistant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigmaneel Co. Wicklow	19092	Dublin	8/12/26	Ireland	Rathangan Co. Wicklow
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers 10
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 813

List 96

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JAN 1927, 19—

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, association, or organization to perform labor of any kind	Whether alien has been deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother, Mrs K. Cowan,								Cousin, Mr Joseph Kehlen,													
1	Portarlington Queen's Co.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		1422 3rd Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes	15 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
	Father Mr Patrick Luby,								Brother, Mr Thomas Luby,													
2	Rockfield, Killinaheen, Arva, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$	No		365 16th Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Father, Mr John O'Brien,								Friend, Mr John Thompson,													
3	Main Street, Castlelartyr, Co. Cork	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father, Mr O'Brien (See Column 23)	$25	No		3013 New York Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
	Brother, Mr Martin Mickey,								Brother, Mr John Mickey													
4	Gowen, Coorachare, Co. Clare	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Brother, Mr Mickey (See Column 23)	$25	No		464 East 178 Street, Bronx, New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
	Sister, Miss Shaw,								Brother, Mr Patrick Shaw,													
5	44 St. Thomas Road, Centen Fields, South Circular Road, Dublin.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$25	No		2467 Richton Avenue, Detroit Mich	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
	Father Mr Patrick Ryan,				Uncle Mr Walsh (See Column 23)				Uncle, Mr Thomas Walsh													
6	Seamsate Street, Athenry, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Yes		$25	No		340 East 61st. Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
	Father, Mr Patrick Roache,				Sister, Miss Roache (See				Sister, Miss Annie Roache,													
7	Laval Three, Shrehill, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Column 23)	$25	No		7431 Devon Street, Mount Airy, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	14 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
	Father, Mr John Madden				Sister, Miss				Sister, Miss Mary Warren,													
8	Liscarmen, Ballyvary, Co. Mayo,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Warren (See Column 23)	$25	No		185 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Brother, Mr John Murphy,								Brother Mr Nicholas Toole													
9	Kilgelish, Killiman, Co. Westmeath	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		501 East 81st Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Father, Mr Michael Foley,								Friend, Mr Robert Hynes,													Slight mark on
10	Carrigmaneel, Rathangan, Co. Wicklow.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No		243 East 78th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Dark	forehead.
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry, Master, of the, S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Berry Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 481

3 NY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, (Strike out whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 85

PASSENGERS H OLDING RE-ENTRY PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing at

S.S. C E L T I C . *Passengers sailing from* C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), January 16th, 19 26

14-4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single / Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		~~Glyne~~	~~Edmund~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S Chauffeur~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~England~~	~~Blackpool Lancashire~~				America	~~New York City~~
2		Davenport	Joseph	28		M	Wr Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Manchester	198533	Washington	23/9/26	America	New York City
3		Lynch	Patrick	43		M	M Railroad Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Altagolan Co. Roscommon	218671	Washington	20/11/26	America	New York City
4		~~Murray~~	~~Mary~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~S Domestic Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Aghacashel Co. Leitrim~~				America	~~New York City~~
5		West	Margaret	26		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	189465	Washington	18/8/26	America	Brooklyn New York
6	U.S.Cit.	West	Mary	3		F	S Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	America	New York City	B O R N I N U. S. A.			America	Brooklyn, New York
7		~~Usher~~	~~Edward~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballyduff Co. Kerry~~				America	~~New York City~~
8		~~Usher~~	~~Edward~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballyduff Co. Kerry~~				America	~~New York City~~
9		Monahan	Martin	28		M	S Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Duncannon Co.Wexford	199862	Washington	28/9/26	America	New York City
10		O'Malley	Delia	31		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough Co.Roscommon	147030	Washington	20/4/26	America	New York City
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

E. Rhury, Insp. Jan 24 1927 6.30 pm

50

Q5 Line 1. Glyne Edmund. Did Not Embark
" 4. ~~Murray~~ Mary do
7. Usher Edward do
8. Usher Edward do

Total Passengers 5
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 1

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41a

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 113
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 JAN 1926, 19*27*

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23		24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after studying (temporarily) or teaching (temporarily) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note below for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see Note below for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches				
1	~~Father, Mr. John Byrne, Martin Abbey, Co. Kerry~~	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907 to 1926	Lexington Avenue, New York City N.Y.	~~Friend Mr. Willie Manning, 410 East 140 Street, New York City N.Y.~~		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Mother-in-Law, Mrs. Corbett, Knockmoon, Post Office Mallaby Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5	New York	Home 85 East 118 Street, New York City N.Y.		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None
3	Father, Mr Timothy Lynch, Attagowlan, Carrick-on-Shannon Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	3	New York	Home 569 West 48th Street, New York City N.Y.		Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0½	Pale	Dark	Blue	None
4	~~Dear Son, Achacashel, Co. Leitrim~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~New York~~	~~Father, Mr. J. Mannon 451 West 165th Street, New York City N.Y.~~		~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
5	Mother-in-law, Mrs M. West, Coolmore, Carrigaline, Co. Cork	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6	Brooklyn New York	Husband, Mr. William West, 466 6th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York		Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Grandmother, Mrs M. West, Coolmore, Carrigaline, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	2	Brooklyn New York	Father, Mr William West 466 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York		Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	~~Grotanda, Stephano, Ballinduff, Tralee, Co. Kerry~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~10~~	~~New York~~	~~Home 848 3rd Avenue, New York City N.Y.~~		~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
8	~~Grotanda, Stephano, Ballinduff, Tralee, Co. Kerry~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~New York~~	~~Home 848 3rd Avenue, New York City N.Y.~~		~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
9	Mother Mrs. Sarah Monahan, Cuncannon, Co. Wexford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	44	New York	Home 989 Amsterdam Avenue New York City N.Y.		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black Dark.	Blue	None
10	Father Mr. Luke O'Malley Carrabesta, Ballinlough Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	12	New York	Home 157 East 78th Street New York City N.Y.		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4808

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry, Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick., Surgeon of the U.S. Celtic, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.& S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New York

[illegible] this [illegible] authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1A—4B

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing at

S.S. "CELTIC", *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), JANUARY 18th, 1927

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Carroll	Patrick	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin Co. Dublin	20-13 20297	Dublin	4/1/27	Ireland	13 Dublin Co. Dublin
2		Flynn	Michael J.	10		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Templeboy Co. Sligo	13366	Dublin	13/12/26	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo
3		McCarthy	Mary Ellen	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork	8824	Cobh	11/11/26	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork
4		~~Regan~~	~~Nigh~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Drumcarrin Co. Leitrim~~				~~Ireland~~	~~Co. Leitrim~~
5		~~Barrett~~	~~Margaret~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cork Co. Cork~~				~~Ireland~~	~~Cork Co. Cork~~
6		Plunkett	Edward	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limrick Co. Limerick	8099	Cobh	11/1/24	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick
7		Fitzmaurice	Mick	30		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee Co. Kerry	138	Cobh	7/12/26	Ireland	99 Tralee, Co. Kerry
8		Fagan	John Joseph	21		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar Co. Westmeath	1786	Dublin	1/12/26	Ireland	13 Mullingar Co. Westmeath
ADMITTED 5/2		Dwyer	Catherine	68		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fedamore Co. Limerick	7731	Cobh	17/12/26	Ireland	Bruree, Co. Limerick
10		Hogan	Lizzie	18		F	S	Domestic Servant Farm	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limeric Co. Limerick	7218	Cobh	8/12/26	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick
11		Bourke	Thomas A.	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Croom, Co. Limerick	8017	Cobh	7/1/27	Ireland	Croom, Co. Limerick
12		Bourke	Norah T	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville Co. Cork	8018	Cobh	7/1/27	Ireland	Croom Co. Limerick
13		Reddy	Margaret	32		F	S	Shop Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar Co. Westmeath	845	Dublin	17/12/26	Ireland	Mullingar, Co. Westmeath
14		Conlon	Catherine C	18		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar Co. Westmeath	20000	Dublin	3/1/27	Ireland	Mullingar Co. Westmeath
15		Clifford	Denis	30		M	Wr	Sawyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry	8209	Cobh	14/1/27	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry
16		Devine	Gerard	24		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercourry Co. Sligo	13496	Dublin	14/12/26	Ireland	Tubbercourry Co. Sligo
17		Killoran	Thomas J.	21		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercourry Co. Sligo	13647	Dublin	15/12/26	Ireland	Tubbercourry, Co. Sligo
18		Durcan	James	32		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercourry Co. Sligo	20284	Dublin	5/1/27	Ireland	Tubbercourry, Co. Sligo
19		Lowe	Robert W	26		M	D	Wool Dyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athlone Co. Westmeath	13859	Dublin	15/12/26	Ireland	Athlone, Co. Westmeath
20		O'Brien	Patrick	42		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon Co. Roscommon	1084	Dublin	15/ 1/26	Ireland	Roscommon Co. Roscommon
21		Hannelly	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea, Co. Roscommon	4031	Dublin	7/12/26	Ireland	Castlerea, Co. Roscommon
22		~~Moylan~~	~~William~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Co. Limerick~~				~~Ireland~~	~~Co. Limerick~~
23		O'Brien	Mary	24		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bandon Co. Cork	5862	Cobh	13/ 1/26	Ireland	Cork, Co. Cork
24		O'Brien	Julia	36		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork Co. Cork	7239	Cobh	5/12/26	Ireland	Cork Co. Cork,
25		Higgins	Denis	26		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon Co. Roscommon	20341	Dublin	6/1/27	Ireland	Roscommon Co. Roscommon
26		Flynn	Rose	21		F	S	Domesti Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bodoungha Co. Roscommon	20086	Dublin	3/1/27	Ireland	Bodoungha, Co. Roscommon
27		Ryan	Thomas	22		M	S	Black Smith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coolkenno Co. Wicklow	20338	Dublin	4/1/27	Ireland	Coolkenno, Co. Wicklow
28		Buckley	Mary	23		F	S	Garde Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennisorthy Co. Wexford	19135	Dublin	8/12/26	Ireland	Ennisorthy Co. Wexford
29		Wade	Richard	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Baginalstown Co. Carlow	18983	Dublin	8/12/26	Ireland	Baginalstown, Co. Carlow
30		Kelly	Thomas	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Baginalstown Co. Carlow	19032	Dublin	7/12/26	Ireland	Baginalstown Co. Carlow

Q4 Line 4 Regan High Did Not Embark
" " 5 Barrett Margaret do
" " 22 Moylan William do

Exc. # 4, 5, 22 Thos Regan Just 9 15 PM

Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

List 84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JAN 1926, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States												
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether sent by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or intends to return to some foreign country, and which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are he persons of subordinate or servile class, or are they skilled in any mechanical pursuit, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether polygamist	Whether in the United States at time of passage of last law under which admissible	Whether a prostitute	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Mrs Winifred Carroll, 44 Lisburn Street, Dublin, Co. Dublin	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mr Patrick Kenny, 1001 University Avenue, Bronx, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Grey	None
2	Uncle, Mr James Conway Grenier, Ballina, Co. Mayo	N.J.	West Orange	Yes	Father, Mr Flynn (See Column 23)	$25	No			Father, Mr Thomas Flynn, 38 Valley Road, West Orange, New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
3	Father, Mr Richard McCarthy, Donemark, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father, Mr McCarthy (See Column 17)	$25	No			Cousin, Miss Mary L. Key, 169 East 66th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
~~4~~	~~Griffith, Drumkeeran, Co. Cork~~	~~New Bedford~~		~~Yes~~	~~Father (See Column 23)~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Oak Street, New Bedford.~~	~~Yes~~	~~3 Years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
~~5~~	~~Father, Mr Edward Kenneth Oldcourt, Waterfall Co. Cork~~	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Murphy (See Column 23)	$25	No			New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
6	Mother, Mrs Plunkett, 28 Upper William Street, Limerick, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs J. Chanis, 213 West 118 Street, Apartment 6, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
7	Sister, 28 Rock Street, Tralee, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	3	New York	Sister, Mrs O'Shea, 122 West 114 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None
8	Mother, Mrs Mary Fagan, No 4 Josephs Cottages, Mullingar, Co. Westmeath	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Andrew Fagan, South Franklin Street, Mack, Yonkers, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Red	Hazel	None
9	Sister, Mrs Mary Breen, Bruree, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Troy	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	45	Troy New York	Friend, Mr Guy Frazier 1511 Huron Street, Troy, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
10	Mother, Mrs M. Horan, 1 Hints Row, Dominic Street, Limerick, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Sister, Mr Flatley (See Column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Flatley, 184 Court Street, Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
11	Father, Mr William Bourke Toryhill, Croom, Co. Limerick	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mr John Sullivan, 156 Island Avenue, Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
12	Father-in-law, Mr William Bourke, Toryhill, Croom, Co. Limerick	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mr John Sullivan, 156 Island Avenue, Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
13	Sister, Miss Delia Reddy, Austin Friars Street, Mullingar, Co. Westmeath	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr Philip Reddy, 334 58th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14	Mother, Mrs Nora Conlon, Clonmowney, Mullingar Co. Westmeath	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother, Mr Conlon (See Column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr John Conlon, 334 58th Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
15	Mother, Mrs Margaret Clifford Caherina, Tralee, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Sister, Mrs Singleton (See Column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Mrs [illegible], Idle Hito Farm, Great Neck, Long Island, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None
16	Father, Mr Devine, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr Devine 348 Broadway, New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Fair	Blue	None
17	Father, Mr Thomas Killoran, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father, Mr Killoran (See Column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr John Killoran, 400 East 14th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
18	Father, Mr James Durcan, Clarentutter, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo	N.J.	Carlstadt	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr John Durcan, 323 Patterson, Carlstadt, N.J.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
19	Father, Mr Samuel Lowe, 5 St Marys Terrace, Athlone, Co. Westmeath	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr John Lowe, 63 West 134 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
20	Brother, Mr Denis O'Brien, Round Tower House, Roscommon, Co. Roscommon	N.J.	Union City	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mrs P. Lally, 854 Palisade Avenue, Union City N.J	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
21	Father, Mr Joseph Hannelly, Ballinacoll, Ballinasare, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Sister, Grace Hannelly (See Column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Miss Grace Hannelly, 6453 Magnolia Avenue, Chicago Ill	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
~~22~~	~~Mother, Mrs Boylan, Main Street, Kilkishe, Co. Clare.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle, Mr David Galvan, 316 East 69 Street, New York City N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
23	Mother, Catherine Barrett, 3 Morrisons Island Cork, Co. Cork.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Uncle, Canon Barrett, Lough Mariarch Cork	$25	No			Sister, Mrs H. Burns, 5247 Warner Avenue, Chicago Ill	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
24	Mother Catherine O'Brien, Barretts Avenue, Cork, Co. Cork.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Uncle, Mr Barrett (The Lough Cork	$25	No			Sister, Miss Helena Byrnes, 5247 Warners Avenue, Chicago Ill	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None
25	Mother, Mrs Hare, Henry Street, Roscommon, Co. Roscommon	N.J.	New York City	Yes	Cousin, Mr Kelly (See Column 23)	$25	No			Cousin, Mr John Kelly, 1995 3rd Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
26	Father, Mr Thomas Flynn, Boodavasha, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father, Mr Flynn (See Column 17)	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs John Hildertrand, 249 Midwood Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
27	Father, Mr Patrick Ryan, Quigganroe, Coolkenno, Co. Wicklow.	Ariz.	Phoenix	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Ben Richards (See Column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Ben Richards, Route 3, Phoenix Arizona	Yes	3 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None
28	Father Mr John Buckley, Cloheadon, Cain, Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle, Mr M Dunne (See Column 23)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Martin Dunne, 311 East 25th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
29	Mother Mary Wad., Waterford, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle, Mr Murphy (See Column 23)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Richard Murphy, 116 West 100th Street New York City N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
30	Father, Mr James Kelly, New Street, Bagnalstown, Co Carlow	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr Kelly (See Column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr Patrick Kelly, 116 West 100 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Berry
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Fitzpatrick., Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.& S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Walter H. Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New York

[illegible] Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 83.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CELTIC Passengers sailing from C.O.B.H. (QUEENSTOWN), JANUARY 16th, 1927

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9		10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		Monagan	Joseph	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Toombola. Co. Galway	19049	Dublin	7/12/26	Ireland	Toombola Co. Galway
2		~~Monahan~~	~~Joseph~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Chauffeur~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carrigaloe~~ Co. Wexford				~~America~~	~~New York~~
3		Monahan	James	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Esker P.O. Co. Longford	1142	Dublin	15/11/26	Ireland	Esker. Co Longford
4		Moore	Anna Maria	27		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Robertstown, Co. Kildare	19165	Dublin	8/12/26	Ireland	Robertstown, Co. Kildare
5		McCarthy	Kate	40		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemartyr Co. Cork	7787	Cobh	20/12/26	Ireland	Castlemartyr Co. Cork
6		McNamara	Charles	26		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballincollig Co. Cork	7797	Cobh	20/12/26	Ireland	Ballincollig Co. Cork
7		O'Toole	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moate Co. Westmeath	18422	Dublin	9/11/26	Ireland	Moate Co. Westmeath
8		O'Toole	Edward	17		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moate Co Westmeath	18441	Dublin	9/11/26	Ireland	Moate, Co. Westmeath
9		Reilly	Bridget	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granard, Co. Longford	20240	Dublin	4/1/27	Ireland	Granard, Co. Longford
10		Roche	Ellen Mary	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Owens. Co. Cork	7760	Cobh	20/12/26	Ireland	Cork, Co. Cork
11		Ryan	Patrick	21		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathdowney. Queen's Co	18958	Dublin	6/12/26	Ireland	Rathdowney, Queen's Co.
12		Seery	Ellen	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore. King's Co	19680	Dublin	16/12/26	Ireland	Tullamore, King's Co
13		Sullivan	Hannah	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Passage West Co. Cork	7461	Cobh	13/12/26	Ireland	Cork, Co.Cork
14		Stone	Thomas	16		M	S	Messenger	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford Co. Waterford	1983	Dublin	3/1/27	Ireland	Kilmacow, Co. Kilkenny
15		Taheny	Bridget	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo Co. Sligo	20097	Dublin	3/1/27	Ireland	Castlebaldin, Co. Sligo
16		White	Patrick	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyraggett. Co. Kilkenny	20300	Dublin	5/1/27	Ireland	Ballyraggett, Co. Kilkenny
17		Woods	Michael	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Feakle, Co. Clare	7503	Cobh	14/12/26	Ireland	Feakle, Co. Clare
18		Wright	William	22		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin. Co. Dublin	19029	Dublin	7/12/26	Ireland	Drumcondra Co. Dublin
19		Burbage	Thomas	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granard Co. Longford	1740	Dublin	1/12/27	Ireland	Granard, Co. Longford
20		Hodges	Cyril J.	22		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee Co. Clare	8562	Cobh	10/1/27	Ireland	Kilkee Co. Clare
21		Keegan	Francis	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymahon Co. Longford	1447	Dublin	19/11/26	Ireland	Ballymahon Co. Longford
22		Thompson	George	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cresvagh, Co. Longford	18633	Dublin	11/11/26	Ireland	Cresvagh, Co. Longford
23		Maguire	Peter	32		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Blacklion Co. Cavan	18674	Cobh	10/11/26	Ireland	Blacklion Co. Cavan
24		Shanahan	Catherine	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville Co.Limerick	7828	Cobh	21/12/26	Ireland	Charleville Co. Cork.
25		~~Carrigy~~	~~Bernard~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballymacoy~~ Co.Westmeath	145	~~Dublin~~	~~9/11/26~~	~~America~~	~~Carrigaloe~~
26		Moore	Hugh	28		M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe Co. Galway	20400	Dublin	7/1/27	Ireland	Ballinasloe Co. Galway
27		McGuinness	Luke	28		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garristown Co. Meath	19226	Dublin	9/12/26	Ireland	Garristown Co. Meath
28		Malone	Luke	47		M	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin Co. Dublin	18985	Dublin	6/12/26	Ireland	Dublin, Co. Dublin
29		O'Neill	Joseph	24		M	M	Postman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin Co. Dublin	19613	Dublin	14/12/26	Ireland	Dublin Co. Dublin
30		Clyne	Edmund	27		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Blackpool Lancashire	155	Cobh	13/1/27	America	New York

25 Line 2. Monaghan Joseph. Did Not Embark
" " 25 Carrigy Bernard do

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 26

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-618

List 93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

117

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JAN 1927, 1927

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States													Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States (Write "Yes" or "No")	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose	Whether coming for purpose of any other unlawful or immoral purpose	Whether able to read or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
									Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches				
1	Mother Mrs B. Morgan Ballynafad Tourbala, Co.Galway.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister Mrs Gavin(See Column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Mrs M. Gavin, 2711 Swain Street, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
2	Duncannon, Comsgord Co. Kilkenny	N.Y.	[redacted]	Yes	[redacted]	$25	No			[redacted] 989 Amsterdam Avenue New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None
3	Mother, Mrs Mary Monahan Cornaddan, Esker P.O. Co. Longford	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt Mrs B. Pedell. (See Column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs B. Pedell, 334 East 55th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Father, Mr Michael Moore, Allenward, Robertstown. Co. Kildare	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Friend, Mr J. Loughlin(See Column 23)	$26	No			Friend, Mr Joseph Loughlin, 30 East Ontario Street, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
5	Father Mr Charles McCarthy. Innishannon, Co.Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister, Mrs Henry(See Column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Mrs. Peter Henry, [redacted] North 13th Street, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
6	Father, Mr Jeremiah McNamara Ballincollig, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mr P. Barrett, 54 West 98th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
7	Father, Mr Peter O'Toole, Ballinderry, Moate, Co. Westmeath	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Manus(See Column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Manus, 431 Columbia Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
8	Father, Mr Peter O'Toole, Ballinderry, Moate, Co. Westmeath	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Manus(See Column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Manus, 431 Columbia Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
9	Father, Mr P. Reilly. Springtown, Granard, Co. Longford	N.Y	Sayville	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Griffin(See Column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Patrick Griffin 55 Hanson Place, Sayville, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
10	Father, Mr James Roche. 3 Lower Mayfield Cork, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Derby	Yes	Aunt Mrs Tague(See Column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Tague, 908 Pine Street, Derby Philadelphia P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Grey	None
11	Father, Mr Thomas Ryan, The Square, Rathdowney, Queen's Co.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Patrick Ryan, 516 West 160 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
12	Brother, Mr D. Doolan, Lowerstown, Blueball, Tullamore, King's Co.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Mary Dunford, 95 West 104th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	Brother, Mr James Horgan, Dromasmole, St. Annes, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Braddock	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband, Mr T. Sullivan, 806 Willow Way, Braddock P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
14	Mother, Mrs Doody, Milltown, Kilmacow, Co. Kilkenny	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Mr John Barron, 116 Miller Street, Newark, New Jersey	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
15	Father, Mr Patrick Tahaey Ballyrush, Castlebaldin, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt, Mrs King(see Column 23)	$25	No			Aunt Mrs. King, 352 West 110th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
16	Father, Mr Thomas White, Ballycoora, Ballyraggett, Co. Kilkenny	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Meehan(See Column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Meehan, 158 Bank Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
17	Father, Mr Michael Woods Ross, Feakle Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Holland(See Column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Holland, 12 West 107th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
18	Father, Mr William Wright. 38 Portland Place, Drumcondra, Co. Dublin	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Mother, Mrs Wright(See Column 17)	$26	No			Cousin, Mr Patrick Ryan, 12 Barkaley Street, Rochester, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
19	Father, Mr Thomas Burbage, Barrack Street, Granard, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister, Mrs Harris(See Column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Bridget Harris, 227 Halsey Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None
20	Father, Mr William Hodges. 4 Minster Place, Kilkee, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr Hodges(See Column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr George Hodges, 306 East 32nd Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
21	Mother, Mrs Ellen Keegan, Corgenny, Ballymahon Co. Longford	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr T. Keegan(See Column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr Thomas Keegan, 528 West 150 Street, New York City N.Y	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
22	Father, Mr M. Thompson Greevagh, Longford. Co. Longford.	Conn	Greenwich	Yes	Brother, Mr Thompson(See Column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr James Thompson, 161 Greenwich Avenue Greenwich Conn	Yes	9 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
23	Wife Mrs Elsie MacAire, Blacklion Co. Cavan	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Thomas McHugh. 429/15 Street. Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Black	Brown	None
24	Father, Mr M. Shanahan. Ballagh, Ashford. Charleville Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Syracuse	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss Mary Shanahan, 245 East Ondaga Street, Syracuse, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
25	[redacted] Ballymacaroy Co Westmeath	Cal	Sacramento	Yes	[redacted] Self	$25	Yes			[redacted] Sacramento Cal	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Pale	Grey	Hazel	None
26	Father, Mr Richard Moore. Victoria Street, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin, Mrs Wills(See Column 23)	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs Bessie Wills, 201 East 20th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
27	Father, Mr Peter McGuinness. Cushenstown, Garristown, Co. Meath	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother, Mrs McGuinness(See Column 17)	$25	No			Brother-in-Law, Mr. Bragan, 1174 East 40th Street, Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
28	Wife, Mrs Catherine Malone. 118 Lawrence Road. Clontarf, Dublin, Co. Dublin	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mrs E. H. Kisby. 829 East 27th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
29	Father, Mr Thomas O'Neill. 17 Haverty Road. Dublin, Co. Dublin	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law, Mr M. Shannon, 361 Fulton Avenue, Jersey City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
30	Father Mr John Clyne. Mayo Abbey Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	21	1907 to 1926	Friend, Mr William Manning, 410 West 149 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Berry. Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Berry
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1927
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Walter Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New York.

(Signature and title of Immigration officer duly authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 82.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CELTIC - Passengers sailing from C.O.B.H. (QUEENSTOWN), JANUARY 16th, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		Butler	Catharine	17		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kilkenny Kilkenny	1521	Dublin	1/12/26	Ireland	Co. Kilkenny Kilkenny
2		Carey	Michael J.	23		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim Mohill Co. Kilkenny Kilkenny	11688	Dublin	12/11/26	Ireland	Co. Galway Kilkenny
3		Clooney	John P.	36		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kilkenny Gowna	18360	Dublin	8/12/26	Ireland	Co. Kilkenny Gowna,
4		Connolly	James	4		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan Kilkenny	19139	Dublin	8/12/26	Ireland	Co. Cavan Kilkenny
5		Curran	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kilkenny Grange	1267	Dublin	7/12/26	Ireland	Co. Kilkenny Ballyneety
6		Day	Elizabeth	56		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick Limerick	7926	Cobh	4/1/27	Ireland	Co. Limerick Ballyneety
7	UNDER 16	Day	Edmond	14		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick Limerick	7928	Cobh	4/1/27	Ireland	Co. Limerick Ballyneety
8	UNDER 16	Day	Bernard	12		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick Ballycastle	7927	Cobh	4/1/27	Ireland	Co. Limerick Ballycastle,
9		Doherty	Mary	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo Tullamore	20036	Dublin	3/1/27	Ireland	Co. Mayo Tullamore,
10		Doolan	Rose Anne	27		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	King's Co Lemacher	17367	Dublin	20/12/26	Ireland	King's Co Dublin,
11		Doorly	Francis	31		M	M	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	King's Co Cork	20076	Dublin	3/1/27	Ireland	Co. Dublin Cork
12		Egan	Daniel	32		M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork Ballyporeen				Ireland	Co. Cork Ballyporeen,
13		English	Edmond	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tipperary Ballyroe	5085	Cobh	16/2/26	Ireland	Co. Tipperary Ballyroe,
14		Fallon	Patrick	48		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway Ballymahon	1916	Dublin	1/12/26	Ireland	Co. Galway Ballymahon,
15		Flanaran	Mary Kate	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford Dublin	18561	Dublin	10/11/26	Ireland	Co. Longford Dublin
16		Flood	Edward	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Dublin Castlebar	18831	Dublin	3/12/26	Ireland	Co. Dublin Castlebar
17		Forde	Thomas	36		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo Ballyforan	20074	Dublin	12/1/27	Ireland	Co. Mayo Ballyforan,
18		Goran	Daniel	24		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry Headford				Ireland	Co. Kerry Headford,
19		Goran	Mary Anne	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry Ballymacelligott				Ireland	Co. Kerry Ballymacelligott
20		Geany	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick Cork				Ireland	Co. Limerick Cork,
21		Hall	Terence	24		M	S	Brush Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork Kilkelly	10775	Cobh	1/12/26	Ireland	Co. Cork Kilkelly,
22		Horan	Michael	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo Castlerea	19428	Dublin	13/12/26	Ireland	Co. Mayo Castlerea,
23		Hunt	Arabella	16		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon Milltown	3126	Dublin	8/12/26	Ireland	Co. Roscommon Milltown
24		Healy	Michael	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway Loughduff				Ireland	Co. Galway Loughduff,
25		Kelly	Susan	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan Dublin	19167	Dublin	8/12/26	Ireland	Co. Cavan Dublin,
26		Kennedy	Anthony	26		M	S	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Dublin Tullamore	1822	Dublin	1/12/26	Ireland	Co. Dublin Tullamore,
27		Leonard	Patrick J.	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	King's Co Holycross	20343	Dublin	6/1/27	Ireland	King's Co. Kilmallock,
28		Lynch	John	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick Roscommon	7136	Cobh	20/12/26	Ireland	Co. Limerick Roscommon
29		Lynch	John	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon Limerick	18406	Dublin	4/12/26	Ireland	Co. Roscommon Limerick
30		Mason	Christina	21		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	7091	Cobh	1/12/26	Ireland	Co. Limerick

82 Line 12. Egan Daniel Did Not Embark.
" " 18. Goran Daniel do
" " 19. Goran Mary A. do
" " 20. Geany Margret do
" " 24 Keely Michael do

Total Passengers 5
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 2

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 82

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JAN 1928, 19-7

119

14—4306

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey beyond port of arrival	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Mr Thomas Butler, New Street, Kilkenny, Co. Kilkenny	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Smith (See Column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Smith, 414 East 163rd Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
2	Father, Mr H. Carey, Carna, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt, Miss Berry (See Column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Miss Berry, 35 East 84 Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
3	Sister, Miss Ellen Clooney, Maiden Hill, Kilkenny, Co. Kilkenny	N.Y.	Syracuse	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mr Thomas Maher, 139 Gifford Street, Syracuse New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	Wife, Mrs Connolly, Auchavanes, Gowna, Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs R. Irwin, Perrin Avenue Elmsford, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Father, Mr Patrick Curran, 7 Kerrys Well, Kilkenny, Co. Kilkenny	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Thomas Hall, 1838 West Marian Street, Philadelphia P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
6	Son, Mr James Day, Ballynacreest, Ballyneety, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Troy	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 17	New York	Troy	Sister Miss C. Byrne, 7 Park Avenue, Troy, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Grey	None
7	Brother, Mr James Day, Ballynacreest, Ballyneety, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	Troy	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Aunt, Miss C. Byrne, 7 Park Avenue, Troy, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Brother, Mr James Day, Ballynacreest, Ballyneety, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	Troy	Yes	Mother Mrs Doherty	$25	No			Aunt, Miss C. Brynt, 7 Park Avenue, Troy, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
9	Mother, Mrs Anne Doherty, Carrawcur, Ballycastle, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	(See Column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Mary Doherty 340 St Anns Avenue, Bronx, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
10	Brother, Mr Daniel Doolan, Loverstown, Bluehall, Tullamore, King's Co.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Mary Dunford, 85 West 106 Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Wife, Mrs K. Doorly, Alpha House, Upper Sherard Street, Dublin, Co. Dublin	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mr Patrick McDinnell, 151 East 79th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
12	Mother, Mrs [illegible], Glashaun Road, Cork, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-Law, Patrick Ryan, Long Island, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
13	Father, Mr James English, Danvan, Ballyporeen, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss Nora English, 231 East 20th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None
14	Brother, Mr James Fallon, Ballyroe, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Wife, Mrs Fallon (See Column 23)	$25	Yes 9	New York		Wife, Mrs Catharine Fallon, 140 East 40th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
15	Father, Mr Thomas Flanagan, Lisdillstown, Ballymahon, Co. Longford	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss Margaret Flanagan, St. Peters Hospital, Henry Street Brooklyn, New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	Sister, Miss Mary Buscel, 4 Rosemount Terrace, Arbor Hill, Dublin, Co. Dublin	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother, Mr L. Flood (See Column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr Leo Flood, 45 West 84th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
17	Wife, Mrs Catherine Forde, Burrenmore, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Brother, Mr J. Forde (See Column 23)	$25	No			Brother, Mr James Forde, 7811 South Morgan Street, Chicago Ill	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown		None
18	Father, Mr John Cowen, Tullig, Beaufort, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Mrs Fraser (See Column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Mrs A. Fraser	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Green	None
19	Father, Mr John McGillicuddy, Headford, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mrs Fraser (See Column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Fraser	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
20	Father, Mr Maurice Greany, Rooska, Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr John Bennett, 5808 Emerald Avenue, Chicago Ill	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None
21	Father, Mr Albert E. Hall 114 Ashburton St Lukes, Cork, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr Fredrick W. Hall, 114 Nagle Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
22	Mother, Mrs Mary Hyran, Glen Tavrain, Kilkelly, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Plainfield	Yes	Cousin, Miss Flanagan (See Column 23)	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Michael Harrington, 138 McKinley Place, Plainfield, New Jersey	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dair	Blue	None
23	Father, Mr John Hunt, Derrinacarha, Ballinaderreen, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Ward, (See Column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs W. Ward, 58 West Filimore Avenue, Long Island, New York	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
24	Father, Mr Patrick McGarry, Carrowreilly, Ballymoney, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No				Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
25	Father, Mr Tom Kelly, Killadeen, Loughduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Corcoran (See Column 23)	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Anne Corcoran, 1085 Myrtle Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
26	Mother, Mrs E. Kennedy, 7 Henrietta Street, Dublin, Co. Dublin	N.J.	Newark	Yes	[illegible]	$25	No			Cousin, Mr John Carey, 121 Spruce Street, Newark, New Jersey	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Buddy	Brown	Blue	None
27	Father, Mr Thomas Leonard, Cully, Bluehall, Tullamore, King's Co.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Ellen Spier, 51 East 20th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	20 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
28	Mother, Mrs A. Lynch, Kiloulane, Molycross, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick	P.A.	Paoli	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mr Thomas Lynch, Pinebrook Paoli P.A.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
29	Mother, Mrs Mary Lynch, Ardraugh, Roscommon, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister, Mrs Flynn (See Column 23)	$25	No			Sister, Mrs B. Flyn, 227 East 50th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
30	Brother, Mr Thomas Mason, 1 Glenroyal Place, Off Athlunkard Street, Limerick Co. Limerick	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	Mother, Mrs Mason (See Column 23)	$25	No			Mother, Mrs Mary Mason, 3947 Leeds Street Philadelphia P. A.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Berry. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Berry.
~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, Jan 15th, 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 JAN 1928, 1912

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McClatchhie	David Martin	15		M	S	25th Aug. 1911 Lakewood Ohio	Birth Cert	7818 Lake Ave Cleveland Ohio.
2	Kilduff	Patrick	54		M	M	29,958	Circuit Cort; Cook. Ill.29.3.1917	818 S Le Clair Ave, Chicago Ill
3	Mason	William	68		M	S	305921	Dist; Cort; Philadelphia. 3.12.23	2211 Tasker St Philadelphia Pa
4	~~Smith~~	~~Mary~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~By Marriage Springfield, Mass 8 Sept 1908~~	
5	Turner	Peter	37		M	M	137221	Camp Gordon Atlanta Georgia 3rd July 1918	710 West 15th St Cincinnati Ohio
6	~~McBride~~	~~Patrick~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Jersey City, N.J. 15th Nov. 1926~~	~~710 West 15th St Cincinnati Ohio~~
7	Judge	Kathleen	36		F	M	[illegible] 1st PP 296990	By Marriage Husband born Philadelphia Pa	410 E 153 St New York N Y
8	Judge	Thomas	13		M	S	[illegible]	By Father's Citizenship.	410 East 153 St New York N.Y
9	Judge	James	11		M	S	"	By Father's Citizenship	410 E 153 St NewYork N Y
10	Judge	John	[illegible]		M	S	"	By Father's Citizenship	410 East 153 St New York N Y
11	Furczak	Karol	35		M	M	Dec 27th, 1901 Fairmouth Va 298884	By Father's Citizenship	East Marksburg, Pa. Box 95.
12	Bero	Stefania	18		F	S	Sept 1, 1908, Pittsburgh Pa 280430	178	187 7th St Pittsburgh Pa.
13	Donnelly	George	49		M	M	"	Superior Court New York N Y July 12, 1915	2278 8th Ave, NewYork N Y
14	Donnelly	Elizabeth	44		F	M	"	By Marriage	2278 8th Ave, New York N.Y
15	Turner	Antoniata	[illegible]		[illegible]		Cincinnati Ohio. [illegible]	137221	710 15th St Cincinnati Ohio
16							Except - 3 4 & Henry Insp.	Jan 24 1927	
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifest 1, Line 4 Smith Mary did not embark
" " 6 Mc Bride Patrick did not embark.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—814)

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 121 10

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, JAN 15th 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York. January 24, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barrow	Frank	75		M	S	137076	Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J May 21st, 1920	545 Davis Ave Kearney N.J
2	Ferguson	George	37		M	S	135531	District Ct, Newark N.J 11 June 1919	545 David Ave, Kearney N.J
3	Jones	Louisa	40		F	wd		By Marriage 503196	135 n Nichols St W Philadelphia Pa
4	Nombeck	Kathleen	38		F	wd	29611	By Marriage	84 Lafayette Ave Cossachie, Greene Co N.Y
5	Morgan	Jane	42		F	S	29783	District Court Boston Mass, March 1920	214, Lenox Ave, New York, N.Y
6	Osborne	George Henry	46		M	M	Richmond, Va 10th March 1881	287177	112 Locust Ave, New Rochdale, N.Y
7	Osborne	Margaret Jane Wife	35		F	M	New Rochdale N.Y 10th Feb 1890		112 Locust Ave, New Rochdale, N.Y
8	Hernandez	Juan Pablo	35		M	S	24649	Sup. Court New York N.Y July 1, 1921	717 So. 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
9	Jeffery	Frederick	48		M	M	300221	Federal Court Portatello, Idaho, 14.10.19	141F N Arthur Ave, Portello, Idaho.
10	Muller	Julius	38		M	S	Aug 2nd, 1888 New York N.Y 284777	166481	360,E 176 St New York N.Y
11	O'Neill	Margaret	21		F	S		[illegible] Father's Naturalization	7007, Race Street Pittsburg
12	Hall	Don	38		M	M		[illegible] Father's 3607	124 East Adams Chicago Ill.
13	Barton	Frank-Aff mother #12-5	5		M	S	[illegible] Dec 1921		283 Colonial Road Rochester N.Y.
14	Lyth	William	47		M	M	301439	Circuit Court Kalamazoo 1908	Home Kalamazoo Mich.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except #13 by Alien Group Jan 24 1927 CA

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in Form 14-816)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 82

Q7 Tourist Third Cabin.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

S. S. CELTIC sailing from CO'H (QUEENSTOWN) January 16th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 24 1927

Q

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Conway	John	63		M	M	1864	Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, New York City September 28th 1892 29397	Home The Soldiers Home Washington D.C.
2	Whittle	John	23		M	S	Born Atlanta, October 27th 1903		Home 620 Clifton Road Atlanta G A.
3	Richards	Benjamin	45		M	M	2860+7	Naturalized, District Court Arizona September 19th 1921	Home Phoenix Route 3. Arizona
4	Richards	Jenni Wife	48		F	M		Husband Naturalized District Court Arizona September 19th 1921	Home phoenix Route 3. Arizona.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E Henry Insp Jan 24 1927

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81

(Printed in England 14–324)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

24 JAN 1927

S. S. CELTIC sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), January 16th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1927

W. & L.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Holleran~~	Catherine	38		F	M		~~Husband Naturalised~~	~~Home 1640 Bay Avenue Jersey City, New Jersey~~
2	Jordan	Thomas	32		M	M		Naturalized, Superior Court, Chicago Ills. 18th. November 1919. 301469	Home, 4130 Wildox Street Chicago Ill.
3	Jordan	Michael	25		M	S		Naturalized, Superior Court, Chicago, Ills. 1st. June 1926. 303065	Friend, Mrs Doyle, 4337 Wilcox Street, Chicago Ill.
4	Manning	John Bernard	35		M	S		Naturalised, Supreme Court New York, April 1917 293327	Home 152 East 122 nd Street, New York City N.Y.
5	Murphy	Patrick	40		M	S		Naturalised, District Court, Pittsburgh PA. June 25th 1923 303037	Home 904 Cross Street. Philadelphia, P.A.
6	Newell	James J.	34		M	M		Naturalised, District Court, Camp Lewis, Washington, June 7th 1915	Friend Mrs O'Grady, 1065 Park Avenue, New York City N.Y.
7	Shea	Bridget	37		F	M		Husband Naturalised Northern District Court. Georgia Atlantic 1918 303074	Home, Bible Street, Cos Cob, Conn.
8	Shea	John	3[illegible]		M	M		Naturalised, Northern District Court Georgia Atlanta 1918	Home. Bible Street, Cos Cob, Conn.
9	Casey	Henry	[illegible]		M	S	Born New York City April 23rd 1920		Home. Bible Street, Cos Cob, Conn
10	~~Hanigan~~	~~Cornelius~~	31		M	S			~~Home 141 Riverside Avenue Jersey City N.J.~~
11	Monahan	Timothy	55		M	S		Naturalized County Court White Plains, New York, February 23rd 1906 300399	Home, 155 West 60th Street, New York City N.Y.
12								E. Henry Insp. Jan, 24. 1927. 6 Pm	
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

83

81 Line 10. Hanigan Cornelius Did Not Embark
" " 11. Holleran Catherine. do

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

F. I. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Jan. Erdman

S.S. CELTIC ...WHITE STAR LINE arrived January 25, 1927, 192, ... M., ...from 124

No	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	JOYCE	Margaret 10:15	-	-		1	To call	Comm. to Mail Clerk Wel. Inc. S. D.	John	1/25	3pm	—	1	—
2	MC GAHEY	John 2nd Cab 10:15	2	14		1	MED HOLD		John	1/25	1pm	—	1	—
3	RUSSELL	Johanna 10:15	4	30		1	MED HOLD	Dropsy - Jas. Mahin, 46 x 5-5½" N. Woodside	John	1/25	1	—	1	—

T.D. CELTIC 1/26/27

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 125

S. S. CELTIC WHITE STAR arrived 1/25/27, 19, M., from Cherbourg & Southampton

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
65f	1	STEVENSON Susann 2nd Cab	2	9/10	IFS LIC PH D	10:15	KING							1/26	115	SEB 11 5								2	2	4
		Annie																								4
22f														1/26	132	MW 11 30								1	1	4
54m	2	GOLDMAN Harris 2nd Cab	2	5	POL LIC PH D	10:15	"							1/27	21	Jack 11 25								2	2	4
71f	3	GORMAN Mary 2nd Cab	Q2	6	IFS LIC PH D	10:15	MCGLYNN							1/26	106	SEB 10 5								1	1	4
58f	4	DWYER Catherine	Q4	9	" LPC PH D	10:15	KING							1/26	107	SEB 11 10								3	3	4
29f	5	PICKERING Florence	4	28/29	UK IMP VISA ACC AL	10:15	"																			4
		Marjorie																						3	3	4
56f	6	DAY Elizabeth	Q2	6/8	IFS LPC	10:15	MONTGOM							1/26	109	Jack 11 10										4
14m		Edmond																								4
12m		Bernard																						1	2	4
52f	7	PAGODA Rywka	8	1	POL LIC PH D Un read	10:15	LEONARD							1/26	88	EC 12 5								6	6	4
53f	8	HOGG Jane	2	12/14	IFS LPC	10:15	MONTGOM							1/27	10	MW 11 20										4
16m		George E																								4
11f		Nancy E			FR T.D. 1/25/27-12:25																					
21m	9	MC GAHEY John 2nd Cab	2	14	IFS LPC PH D	12:30	JOHNS							1/26	108	H.										

LPC wants Landed 2/5/27-3:5 pm

Jan. 66
Set. 887

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Burgess	John L.	23	British			
Cowden	Robert L.	25	do			
Richards	P.	21	do			
Lenger	William	24	do			
Murphy	Thomas	32	do			
Metcalf	James	24	do			
Poole	A.b.	47	do			
Woods	Alex	46	do			
Ryan	Frank	23	do			

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1927
ALIEN INSPECTOR

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Local Agents [illegible]
White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

1-C 27 Celtic

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 31 1927
ALIEN

PORT OF New York.
29th January., 1927.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. " CELTIC " from port of LIVERPOOL., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 404 — Number of seamen deserted (4.)
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 408

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th January., 1927 consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60, and is expected to sail 29th January. 1927, for Liverpool via Boston & Queenstown via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was Boston.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

128

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Reid	James	24	British	15th Jaurey 1927.	Liverpool
Aston	Alfred	26	do	do	do
Young	John	21	do	do	do
Costello	Thomas	25	do	do	do

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1927
ALIEN INSPECTOR

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens to be delivered to the United States.

S.S. "CELTIC", 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL

127

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race*	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(10) Whether able to read	(11) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	[illegible]	34	M	English	British	5.8	150		Yes	No
2	[illegible]	38	M	do	do	5.8	157		do	No
3	[illegible]	26	M	do	do	5.8	160		do	No
4	[illegible]	35	M	do	do	5.8	168		do	No
5	[illegible]	40	M	do	do	5.8	168		do	No
6	[illegible]	28	M	do	do	5.7	150		do	No
7	[illegible]	43	M	do	do	5.6	145		do	No
8	[illegible]	32	M	do	do	5.8	150		do	No
9	[illegible]	46	M	do	do	5.8	160		do	No
10	[illegible]	46	M	do	do	5.8	168		do	No
11	[illegible]	47	M	do	do	5.8	168		do	No
12	[illegible]	25	M	do	do	5.8	168		do	No
13	[illegible]	44	M	do	do	5.8	150		do	No
14	[illegible]	40	M	do	do	5.7	160		do	No
15	[illegible]	28	M	do	do	5.7	150		do	No
16	[illegible]	44	M	do	do	5.8	168		do	No
17	[illegible]	23	M	do	do	5.7	140		do	No
18	[illegible]	37	M	do	do	5.8	168		do	No
19	[illegible]	36	M	do	do	5.8	168		do	No
20	[illegible]	43	M	do	do	5.8	168		do	No
21	[illegible]	45	M	do	do	5.8	168		do	No
22	[illegible]	42	M	do	do	5.8	150		do	No
23	[illegible]	55	M	do	do	5.8	168		do	No
24	[illegible]	33	M	do	do	5.8	150		do	No
25	[illegible]	44	M	do	do	5.8	150		do	No
26	[illegible]	40	M	do	do	5.8	150		do	No
27	[illegible]	25	M	do	do	5.8	150		do	No
28	[illegible]	40	M	do	do	5.8	150		do	No
29	[illegible]	46	M	do	do	5.8	150		do	No
30	[illegible]	43	M	do	do	5.8	150		do	No
31	[illegible]	38	M	do	do	5.8	150		do	No
32	[illegible]	35	M	do	do	5.8	150		do	No
33	[illegible]	26	M	do	do	5.8	150		do	No
34	[illegible]	38	M	do	do	5.8	150		do	No

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offic
on board upon arrival at a port of the United St

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at [illegible], 24 January, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	Berry	Gilbert			Master.	15-1-27	L'pool	No
2	Hutchinson	John			Chief Mate.	do	do	No
3	Jenkins	John			First Mate.	do	do	No
4	Bothall	Joseph			Second do	do	do	No
5	Pratt	Thomas			Third do	do	do	No
6	Thompson	Arthur			Fourth do	do	do	No
7	Peters.	John			Fifth do	do	do	No
8	Fitzpatrick	Walter			Surgeon.	do	do	No
9	Bartlett	Basil			Purser.	do	do	No
10	Jones	William			Asst.Purser.	do	do	No
11	Evans	Morris			Purser's Clerk.	do	do	No
12	Miller	Jones			Carpenter.	do	do	No
13	Williamson	Edward			Carpenter's Mate.	do	do	No
14	Dalman	William			Boatswain.	do	do	No
15	Jones	Sidney			Bosun's Mate	do	do	No
16	Vaughan	Lorrodane			C.P.O.	do	do	No
17	Bjornsson	John			C.P.O.	do	do	No
18	Williams	William			Lamps & A.B.	do	do	No
19	Nicol	William			Stores & A.B.	do	do	No
20	Lawless	John			Q.M.& A.B.	do	do	No
21	Foster	Harold			-do-	do	do	No
22	Peters	William			-do-	do	do	No
23	Taylor	Edward			-do-	do	do	No
24	Roberts	Hugh			-do-	do	do	No
25	Bailey	Ernest			-do-	do	do	No
26	Kenny	John			L.O.& A.B.	do	do	No
27	Campbell	Hugh			-do-	do	do	No
28	Hanshaw	Samuel			-do-	do	do	No
29	Robinson	John			-do-	do	do	No
30	Procter	Frank			-do-	do	do	No

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Bamill Peter	21	British	15. 1. 27 Liverpool.		

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Printed in England.

White Star Line.
White Star Line. 30 James St Liverpool.
White Star Line.

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at NEW YORK, 24th January, 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Berry	Gilbert			Master.	15-1-27	L'pool	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.8	190	
2	McGuinness	John			Chief Mate.	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	197	
3	Jenkins	John			First Mate.	do	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	5.8	160	
4	Duffell	Joseph			Second do	do	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5.8	145	
5	Pratt	Thomas			Third do	do	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5.9	205	
6	Thompson	Arthur			Fourth do	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	159	
7	Peters	John			Fifth do	do	do	No	No	37	M	do	do	5.6	145	
8	Fitzpatrick	Walter			Surgeon.	do	do	No	do	55	M	do	do	5.3	140	
9	Bartlett	Basil			Purser.	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5.5	150	
10	Jones	William			Asst.Purser.	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	140	
11	Evans	Morris			Purser's Clerk.	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	155	
12	Miller	James			Carpenter.	do	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	5.4	155	
13	Williamson	Edward			Carpenter's Mate.	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	140	
14	Dalton	William			Boatswain.	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	180	
15	Jones	Sidney			Bosun's Mate	do	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	5.7	160	
16	Vaughan	Ferrydeen			C.P.O.	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	180	
17	Bjornsson	John			C.P.O.	do	do	No	No	37	M	Norge	Norge	5.10	180	
18	Williams	William			Lamps & A.B.	do	do	No	do	48	M	Welsh	Welsh	5.9	180	
19	Nicol	William			Stores & A.B.	do	do	No	No	40	M	English	British	5.4	140	
20	Lawless	John			Q.M.& A.B.	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	157	
21	Pegler	Harold			-do-	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	180	
22	Rogers	William			-do-	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.4	148	
23	Taylor	Edward			-do-	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	148	
24	Roberts	Hugh			-do-	do	do	No	do	43	M	Welsh	do	5.7	200	
25	Dooley	Ernest			-do-	do	do	No	do	32	M	English	do	5.6	148	
26	Kenny	John			L.O.& A.B.	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5.10	200	
27	Campbell	Hugh			-do-	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	180	
28	Meagher	Samuel			-do-	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	180	
29	Robinson	John			-do-	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.4	150	
30	Procter	Frank			-do-	do	do	No	do	54	M	do	do	5.7	188	

Printed in England.

White Star Line.
White Star Line. 30 James St Liverpool.
White Star Line.

Agents

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 27th January, 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	De Geir	Matthew			L.O.& A.B.	15-1-24	L'pool	do	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.4	168	
2	Edward Murray	Edward			A.B.	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.6	140	
3	Dowse	Richard			A.B.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	142	
4	Turner	Cecil			A.B.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.10	154	
5	Bradley	Owen			A.B.	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.6	148	
6	Smith	Henry			A.B.	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.11	162	
7	Reid	James			A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	151	
8	David	Griffith			A.B.	do	do	do	do	49	M	Welsh	do	5.4	139	
9	Thomas	William			A.B.	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	do	5.5	140	
10	Scully	James			A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.4	136	
11	Lewis	Richard			A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.2	126	
12	Nelson	John			A.B.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.6	140	
13	Dunster	Frederick			A.B.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	141	
14	Johns	Harold			A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	140	
15	Johnson	Edwin			A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.2	130	
16	Woodd	William			A.B.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	141	
17	Hayard	Abthur			A.B.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.7	142	
18	Crouteer	Charlse			O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.5	129	
19	Poole	Frederick			O.S.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	138	
20	Carr	John			O.S.	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.6	112	
21	Parkinson	Walter			O.S.	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	52	95	
22	Mooney	John			O.S.	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.4	126	
23	Mildenhall	Charles			O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.8	130	
24	Bowen	Bernard			Bridge Boy.	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.4	120	
25	Jones	Sydney			-do-	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	127	
26	Boulton	William			M.R.Steward.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	142	
27	McCartney	George			-do-	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	138	
28	Davies	William			1st. W/O	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.9	148	
29	Slater	Frederick			2nd. W/O	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.10	172	
30	Hammill	Peter			3rd. W/O	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	137	

Printed in England.

Line: White Star Line.
Owners: White Star Line. 30 James St Liverpool.
Local Agents: White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE * 14 JAN 1924 * CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at [illegible], 24 January, 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Halford	John			A.B.	15-1-27	Liverpool	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.9	150	
2	Griffiths	[illegible]			Chief Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.9	200	
3	McKie	William			Senr.Second Engineer.	15.1.27.	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.7	150	
4	Bradshaw	Louise			Senr.Third Engineer	do	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5.8	145	
5	Simmons	Henry George			Senr.Fourth Engineer	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	146	
6	Thorpe	William			Senr.Asst.2nd. Engineer.	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	147	
7	Beresford	Arthur			Senr.Asst.3rd. Engineer.	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	154	
8	Warnock	Albert			Senr.Asst.4th. Engineer.	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	160	
9	Lees	Thomas			Jr.Snr.Asst.4th. Engineer	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	140	
10	[illegible]	James Junior			Senr.Fifth Engineer	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	140	
11	Anderson	Fred			Jr.Snr.Fifth. Engineer.	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	140	
12	Jones	Percy			Junr.Fifth Engineer	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	160	
13	Ellis	Matthew			Senr.Sixth Engineer	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	164	
14	Bailey	William			Deck Engineer	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5.11	190	
P.M. First 15	Arthur	Hugo Chambers			Boilermaker	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	209	
16	Norton	Joseph			1st.Electrn.	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.11	190	
17	Carey	William			2nd.Electrn.	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5.4	130	
P.M. First 18	Burton	Mark			3rd.Electrn.	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	148	
19	Dunbar	Archibald			Junr.Electrn.	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	147	
20	O'Connor	William			Storekeeper.	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5.11	185	
21	Tansey	Patrick			Asst.Stores.	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	145	
22	Summerford	James			Ref.Steward.	do	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5.6	170	
23	Delaney	Thomas			-do-	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	140	
24	McShane	Thomas			-do-	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	149	
25	Cave	John			Elec.Steward.	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5.8	180	
26	Doyle	Andrew			-do-	do	do	No	do	28	Mo	do	do	5.6	130	
27	Meehan	James			-do-	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	150	
28	McTighe	James			Pan Steward	do	do	No	do	50	M	do	do	5.11	180	
29	Gough	Joseph			-do-	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5.9	150	
30	Stringer	George			-do-	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	150	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE * 14 JAN 1927 * LIVERPOOL * CANNING

Printed in England.

Line: White Star Line.

Owners: White Star Line.30 James St Liverpool

Local Agents: White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at [illegible], 27 January, 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Whittingtpn	William			Diesel Greaser.	15-1-27	L'pool	do	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.8	160	
2	Kehoe	John			Greaser	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	150	
3	Paget	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	142	
4	~~Woods~~	~~Thomas~~			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	150	
5	Kehoe	John			GREASER	15.1.27	L'POOL	NO	YES.			ENGLISH	BRITISH.			
6	Harris	John			do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.8	182	
7	Smith	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.7	148	
8	Thomas	John			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.10	142	
9	Bowles	James			do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.8	157	
10	Kehoe	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.9	112	
11	Young	Hugh			do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.7	168	
12	Ray	John			do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	142	
13	Mitchell	Ernest			do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.7	140	
14	White	George			do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	162	
15	Butler	Edward			Leading Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.11	170	
16	Boyle	Michael			-do-	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	136	
17	Simpson	William			-do-	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.3	144	
18	Tant	Thomas			-do-	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	6.0	180	
19	McCready	Thomas			-do-	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	150	
20	Quayle	Thomas			-do-	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.8	156	
21	Aston	Aaron			Fireman	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	142	
22	Doubleday	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.2	138	
23	O'Brien	Patrick			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.11	148	
24	Deveney	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.4	140	
25	Crist	Francis			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	do	5.8	160	
26	Wynne	Christopher			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	175	
27	Spiers	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	50	Mo	do	do	5.5	135	
28	McKenzie	Daniel			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	144	
29	Bingham	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	142	
30	Booth	Walter			do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.6	143	
										40	M	do	do	5.5	141	

1st
1st
1st

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

White Star Line.
White Star Line.30 James St Liverpool
White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
14 JAN 1927
LIVERPOOL
CANNING

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC. *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* 27th January *, 19*27 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones.	Edward			Fireman	15-1-27	L'pool	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.9	140	
2	Dunn	James			do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.4	140	
3	Taylor.	John			do	do	do	No	No	29	No	do	do	5.10	150	
4	Corkhill	George			do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.4	131	
5	Woods.	Ralph.			do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.4	145	
6	Campbell.	John.			do	do	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	5.4	140	
7	Sharples.	Thomas			do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5.7½	147	
8	Kelly	John.			do	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5.4	140	
9	Kirkham.	William			do	do	do	No	do	52	M	do	do	5.9	158	
10	Gilbert.	John.			do	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5.6	162	
11	Dullahan.	James.			do	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5.8	185	
12	Kelly.	William			do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5/6	140	
13	Stephens.	Richard.			do	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5.9	143	
14	Leonard.	Joseph.			do	do	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	5.11	154	
15	Holland.	Edward.			do	do	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	5.5½	140	
16	~~Griffen~~	John.			do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5.4	136	
17	Murphy.	Charles.			do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.11	160	
18	Kinsella.	Lawrence.			do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5.6	164.	
19	Stephenson	Robert			do	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	158	
20	Cummings.	Patrick.			do	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	147	
21	Mulligan.	James.			do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.9	140	
22	Swaton.	George.			do	do	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5.4	138	
23	Rohan.	John.			do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	144	
24	Dunphy.	John			do	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5.7	150	
25	Joyce	Michael			do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	162	
26	Goscombe.	Thomas.			Fireman	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	142	
27	Boyle.	Denis.			do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5.5	140	
28	Boyle.	James.			do	do	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	130	
29	Lyon.	Archibald.			do	do	do	No	No	33	M	do	do	5.6	135	
30	Gilbert	Charles.			do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5.2	150	

FIREMAN 15.1.27 LPOOL YES ENGLISH BRITISH

Printed in England.

Line: White Star Line.

Owners: White Star Line. 30 James St. Liverpool.

Local Agents: White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at [illegible], 24 January, 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	MacCormack	Joseph			Trimmer	15-1-27	L'pool	do	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.8	135	
	2	Anderson	Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.9	136	
First	3	Dwyer	Patrick			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	142	
	4	Keating	James			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	140	
	5	Kirby	John			do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.5	145	
	6	Moran	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.3	142	
	7	Young	George	V/L 664/177		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	145	
	8	Collins	Michael			do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.4	135	
	9	McFarlan	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9	122	
1st	10	Marron	John			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	140	
	11	Regan	John			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.4	145	
	12	Costello	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	6.0	156	
	13	Clarke	George			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.4	134	
	14	White	John			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	130	
	15	Kinsella	Peter			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.8	145	
	16	Abbott	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	148	
P/B	17	Burns	John			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.4	150	
	18	Thomas	Jeremiah			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	140	
P/B	19	Stanley	Bernard			do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.7	130	
	20	McCool	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	140	
	21	Hynes	Cornelius			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.8	138	
	22	Horner	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	128	
	23	Telford	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.5	130	
	24	Crawford	David			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.5	130	
	25	Trant	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.5	140	
	26	Pye	William			do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.4	136	
	27	Hogan	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.4	140	
	28	Aston	John			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	145	
	29	McDonald	Michael			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	150	
	30	Whittington	William			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	128	

Printed in England.

Line: White Star Line.
Owners: White Star Line. 30 James St. Liverpool.
Local Agents: White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at NEW YORK, 24 January, 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stafford	Frederick			Fireman	15-1-27	LOpool	do	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.7	148	
2	GRIFFEN Griffen	John			FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.4	128	
3	Hatton	Charles			TRIMMER	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	136	
4	Evans	David			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.10	148	
5	Jones	William			H.R.Steward.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	140	
6	McConnell	Edward			-do-	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	140	
7	Wilkins	Donald			Chief Steward.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.11	210	
8	Pugh	Ernest			Second do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.10	170	
9	Flett	Abel			Linen Keeper	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.5	136	
10	Taylor	Robert			Chief Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.9	168	
11	Masters	Arthur			2nd. do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	148	
12	Johns	Albert			Asst. do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.6	146	
13	Packer	Horace			Asst. do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.11	160	
14	Jones	John			Asst. do	do	do	do	do	21	Mo	do	do	5.8	146	
15	Williams	Llewellyn			Writer.	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.7	196	
P.E. 16	OWENS	ROBERT			do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.9	165	
17					do	do	do	do	do		M	do	do			
18	Martin	Ada			Stewardess	15.1.24	LiPool	do	YES.	32	M	do	do	5.4	134	
P.E. 19	Prescott	Elizabeth			do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.5	152	
P.E. 20	Hyde	Eva			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.3	127	
-do- 21	DODD	MARY			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.4	124	
P.E. 22	PADDOCK	ISABEL			do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	132	
do 23					do	do	do	do	do		M	do	do			
P E 24	Mitch	Catherine			STEWARDESS	15.1.24	LiPOOL	do	YES.	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	
-do- 25	Doran	Nellie			Waitress	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.5	130	
-do- 26	Geary	Margaret			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.5	140	
-do- 27	Devereux	Florence			do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.5	130	
28	Murphy	James			Saloon Steward	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.10	168	
29	Foulkes	Frank			Asst. -do-	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	154	
30	Arrowsmith	Thomas			Steward	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	160	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE LIVERPOOL SHIPPING

Printed in England.

Line
Owners: White Star Line,
Local Agents: White Star Line, 30 James St. Liverpool.
White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at NEW YORK, 27 January, 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Green	Thomas			Steward	15-1-27	Liverpool	do	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.4	130	
2	Leftus	Magnus			do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	140	
3	Cleary	Joja			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9	128	
4	Williams	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	140	
5	Kennedy	Alex.			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	150	
6	Ward	George			do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	136	
7	Jones	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	150	
8	Stopforth	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	140	
9	Boolington	William			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.4	146	
10	Reynolds	Luke			do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.4	143	
11	Dex	John			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5	130	
12	Armstrong	Philip			do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.7	136	
13	Evans	John			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	140	
14	Pugh	Harold			do	do	do	do	do	32	Mo	do	do	5.7	149	
15	Hansen	Harold			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.11	160	
16	Kevin	Herbert			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	130	
17	Bell	John			do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.6	120	
18	Sinnott	James			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	145	
19	Rymer	William			do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	.56	150	
20	Taylor	William			Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.8	150	
21	Hayes	Albert			Bugler	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	148	
22	Gilliam	Thomas			Lounge Steward	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.7	160	
23	Jones	William			Smoke Room Steward	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	145	
24	Hamill	John			Captain's Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	135	
25	James	John			Asst. Deck Steward.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	140	
P/E 26	Coulter	Patrick			Bell Boy.	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.1	94	
27					do	BELL BOY. 15.1.27	LPOOL	NO	YES.		M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.			
28	Richards	David			do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.4	119	
29	Jaques	William			do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.6	128	
30	Hagney	Thomas			Pantryman.	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.9	140	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
14 JAN 1927
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Printed in England.

Line: White Star Line.

Owners: White Star Line, 30 James St. Liverpool.

Local Agents: White Star Line

14—1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9 135 9

Vessel CELTIC. *, arriving at* New York *, 19* 27 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Roberts	William			Asst. Printer.	13-1-27	L'pool	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.1	150	
2	Jones	John			Bath Steward.	do	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	5.3	120	
3	Lloyd	Robert			-do-	do	do	No	do	59	M	do	do	5.6	148	
4	Smith	Bryce			-do-	do	do	No	do	52	M	do	do	5.7	145	
5	Clives	George			-do-	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5.11	140	
6	Coleman	Henry			B.R.Steward.	do	do	No	do	41	M	do	do	5.9	149	
7	Thomas	David			-do-	do	do	No	do	41	M	do	do	5.6	140	
8	Snowdan	John			-do-	do	do	No	do	49	M	do	do	5.7	145	
9	Gruar	Joseph			-do-	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5.9	136	
10	Newton	Samuel			-do-	do	do	No	do	49	M	do	do	5.7	129	
11	Hallam	Henry			-do-	do	do	No	do	54	M	do	do	5.6	153	
12	Cowäll	James			-do-	do	do	No	do	52	M	do	do	6.1	170	
13	Morton	John			-do-	do	do	No	do	52	Mo	do	do	5.8	145	
14	Morris	Charles			-do-	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.5	140	
15	Rothell	Walter			-do-	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.9	150	
16	Sutherland	Alex			-do-	do	do	No	do	57	M	do	do	5.10	160	
17	Green	Walter			-do-	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	133	
18	Parker	Joseph			Chief Pantryman	do	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	5.2	145	
19	Fenlon	John			Second Pantryman	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	138	
20	Carroll	Frank			Asst.Pantryman	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5.3	126	
21	Doyle	James			-do-	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5.8	140	
22	Fox	Roy			-do-	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	135	
23	Hillman	Frank			Plate Steward	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5.6	140	
24	Williams	Robert			-do-	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	140	
25	Parry	Trevor			-do-	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5.10	155	
26	Bellis	Goerge			-do-	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	5.5	130	
27	Hill	Jack			Chief Boots	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	140	
28	Doherty	Thomas			Asst. do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.4	138	
29	Coyne	John			-do-	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5.5	130	
30	Gore	Edward			-do-	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	138	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 14 JAN 1927 LIVERPOOL

Printed in England.

Line — White Star Line.
Owners — White Star Line.30 James St.Liverpool.
Local Agents — White Star Line.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at [illegible] 24 January, 19 27, from the port of LIVERPOOL 136

10.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Goulding	David			Asst. Purser	15-1-27	L'pool	do	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.10	160	
2	Hawney	John			Chf.Steward. Cabin Steward.	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.6	170	
3	Sanders	William			Chf.Asst.Class Steward	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.9	170	
4	Loar	Charles			2nd.Asst.Class Steward	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.9	170	
5	Rydelski	Paul			Interpreter	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.5	135	
6	Robotham	John			Asst.Steward	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.10	160	
7	Thomas	Robert			Asst.Steward	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	137	
8	Whalley	John			Pantryman.	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.7	190	
9	Burke	John			Pantryman	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.9	140	
10	Sim	John			Asst.Pantryman	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.4	158	
11	Morgan	John			-do-	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	145	
12	Bate	William			Lounge Steward	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.8	190	
13	Geogheghan	Thomas			-do-	do	do	do	do	25	Mo	do	do	5.8	154	
14	Peters	William			Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	136	
15	Rennie	George			Smoke Room Steward	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.10	140	
16	McNee	William			-do-	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	140	
17	~~McCall~~	~~Frank~~			~~Asst. Purser~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~150~~	
					ASST: BOOTS 15.1.27 LIVERPOOL			NO	YES			ENGLISH	BRITISH			
18	Myerscough	John			-do-	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.5	140	
19	Dixon	John			-do-	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.9	154	
20	Jackson	Eric			Steward	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.9	150	
21	Melville	Clarence			do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.8	140	
22	Salt	Bennett			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	135	
23	Lorrimer	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.3	145	
24	McGuffie	William			do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5.8	140	
25	Griffiths	William			do	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5.6	150	
26	Jackson	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	6.2	180	
27	Ellis	William			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	140	
28	Hawley	William			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	142	
29	Marsh	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.6	135	
30	Rimmer	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.3	140	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
14 JAN
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Printed in England.

Line: White Star Line.
Owners: White Star Line.30 James st.Liverpool.
Local Agents: White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11. Vessel CELTIC., arriving at DOVER, 24 January, 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL 137 11.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gillespie	James			Steward	15-1-27	L'pool	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.7	146	
2	Morton	William			do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5.11	140	
3	Turner	James			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	146	
4	Ormesher	Benjamin			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	150	
5	Allsop	Sidney			do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.9	130	
6	Powers	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	134	
7	Dix	John			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	140	
8	McGill	Michael			do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.4	140	
9	Houldin	Hiram			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	135	
10	Hughes	John			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	134	
11	Culshaw	George			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	135	
12	Storer	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.5	130	
13	Lawson	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.4	147	
14	Davies	John			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.10	150	
15	Storrow	John			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	140	
16	Tattersall	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.5	135	
17	Crosley Stapforth	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	140	
18	Milner	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	160	
19	Keenan	Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.4	146	
20	Hayward	William			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.6	140	
21	Isherwood	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.5	130	
22	Simpson	George			do	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5.5	140	
23	Jones	William			do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.5	127	
24	Kenny	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.9	140	
25	Merrill	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.5	130	
26	Rowlands	William			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	140	
27	Griffiths	Cecil			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	140	
28	Amy	Bertram			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	145	
29	Campbell	Brian			do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.7	130	
30	Laydon	John			do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.6	120	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE * 14 JAN 192 * CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

Printed in England.

Line: White Star Line.
Owners: White Star Line.30 James St. Liverpool.
Local Agents: White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 9 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12 Vessel CELTIC, arriving at [illegible], 27 January, 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL 138 12.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P/E 1	Boggit	Herbert			Steward	15-1-27	L'pool	do	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.8	138	
P/E 2	Rowlands	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	145	
P/E 3	Lowick	George			do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.8	148	
P/E 4	Collins	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.9	140	
P/E 5	Lowington	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	150	
P/E 6	Coombes	John			do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.9	168	
7	Taylor	Edward			Chief	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.1	140	
8	Feeley	George			Second Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	156	
9	Doyle	James			Third do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	160	
10	Kelly	John			Entree do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.6	148	
11	Crumpler	Thomas			Veg. do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	129	
12	Dandy	Thomas			Asst. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	145	
13	Smith	Sidney			-do-	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.7	140	
14	Loughlin	William			-do-	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.7	145	
15	Nielsen	Reberg			-do-	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	135	
16					-do-	do	do	do	do		M	do	do			
P/E 17	Winter	George			Scullion	15.1.27	L'POOL	NO	Yes	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	138	
18	Cahill	James			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.9	130	
19	Stringer	George			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	130	
20	Fisher	William			do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.9	140	
21	Paul	John			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	130	
22	Wignal	Henry			Pantry Cook.	do	do	do	do	65	M	do	do	5.7	170	
23	O'Brien	Robert			Asst. do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.7	150	
P/E 24	Morris	Gustav			Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.6	126	
25	Williams	Richard			Scullion	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.8	140	
26	Long	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	136	
27	Connolly	Morgan			Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	160	
28	Fitzpatrick	John			Ass. -do-	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	136	
P/E 29	Owen	John			Scullion.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.4	112	
30	Glarke	Edward			CHIEF BAKER	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.9	180	

Printed in England.

Line
Owners White Star Line.
Local Agents White Star Line.30 James St. Liverpool.
M—1920 White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE * 14 JAN 1927 * CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13. Vessel CELTIC, arriving at [illegible] 24 January, 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL 139 13.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Wignall~~	~~Richard~~			~~Confectioner~~	~~15.1.25~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.8~~	145	
2	Roberts	Robert			Second Baker.	15.1.24. LiPOOL		No	YES.			ENGLISH	BRITISH.			
						do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5.10	170	
3	Noseworthy	Ernest			Ex.Sec. do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	145	
4	Freeman	Henry			Third Baker	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	140	
5	McWilliam	Joseph			Asst. do	do	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	5.8	142	
6	Clark	Samuel			Asst. do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	147	
P.C 7	~~Brown~~ CARROLL	~~George~~ THOMAS			CHIEF BUTCHER	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	230	
8	~~Hughes~~	~~William~~			~~Second do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~Welsh~~	~~British~~	~~5.4~~	~~230~~	
9	McGuffog	William			Third Butcher	15.1.24 LiPOOL		No	YES.			ENGLISH	BRITISH			
						do	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5.6	160	
10	Alderson	Alfred			Asst. do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	154	
11	Hale	William			Asst. do	do	do	No	do	62	M	do	do	5.8	150	
12	Lacey	Francis			Barber	do	do	No	do	50	M	do	do	5.7	140	
13	Pettit	William			Barber	do	do	No	do	54	M	do	do	5.6	150	
14	~~Clarke~~ Cooke	Charles			G.E. Steward	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5.10	160	
15	Wickman	Charles			-do-	do	do	No	do	52	M	do	do	5.7	145	
16	~~Mountford~~	~~Frank~~			~~-do-~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~150~~	
17	Weir	Alfred			G.H. STEWARD 15.1.24 LiPOOL			No	YES.			ENGLISH	BRITISH.			
					-do-	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	140	
18	Marley	Frank			-do-	do	do	No	do	41	M	do	do	5.8	170	
19	Main	Ernest			Nightwatchman	do	do	No	do	53	M	do	do	5.6	143	
20	O'Toole	William			do	do	do	No	do	55	M	do	do	6.0	170	
21	Knight	Edward			do	do	do	No	do	64	M	do	do	5.6	156	
F/B 22	~~Dartington~~	~~William~~			do	do	do	No	do	~~65~~	M	do	do	~~5.8~~	~~148~~	
23	Prescott	John			do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	140	
24	Duffin	Edward			do	do	do	No	do	55	M	do	do	5.5	140	
25	Mitchell	John			do	do	do	No	do	54	M	do	do	5.8	168	
26	Sheppard	Thomas			do	do	do	No	do	62	M	do	do	5.9	158	
P.E. First 27	Mercer	Joseph			Steward	do	do	No	do	49	M	do	do	5.8	156	
Do 28	Kelly	Thomas			do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.5	147	
Do 29	Grisdale	John			do	do	do	No	do	41	M	do	do	5.10	160	
Do 30	Wright	William			do	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5.6	126	
Do	~~Nemell~~	~~John~~			do	do	do	No	do							

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners WHITE STAR LINE. 30 James Street Liverpool.

Local Agents 14—1940 White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 14 JAN 1925 CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 14

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at [illegible] January 24 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BARSTOW	SILAS			Bandmaster	15-1-27	L'pool	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5'7½	132	
2	~~THOMAS~~	~~THOMAS~~			Bandsman	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5'11	145	
P.E. 3	HALL	WILLIAM			BANDSMAN	15.1.27	L'POOL		YES			ENGLISH. B				
4	KNIGHT	JACK			do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5'6	142	
5	BRIGGS	MARRIOTT			do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5'5	138	
P.E. First 6	Newell	John			do	do	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	5'9½	146	
Do 7	~~De Valve~~	~~Henry~~			Steward	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	140	
do 8	Allison	Harry			do	do	do	No	do	60	M	do	do	5.6	140	
					STEWARD	15.1.27	L'POOL		YES			ENGLISH	BRITISH.			
do 9	Grant	Richard			do	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	136	
do 10	Pearson	Arthur			do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5.4	132	
do 11	Cowherd	George			do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	130	
do 12	Lloyd	Arthur			do	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5.6	130	
do 13	Morris	Thomas			do	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5.10	140	
do 14	Williams	John			do	do	do	No	do	47	M	do	do	5.7	140	
do 15	Middleton	John			do	do	do	No	do	57	M	do	do	5.8	136	
do 16	Metcalfe	Richard			A/Baker	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	170	
					B.R.Steward	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	148	
do 17	BRUTON	ARTHUR			BELL BOY	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	4.7	90	
do 18	WARING	WILLIAM			CONFECTIONER	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.8	160	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Consulate No. 151
at LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States,
via Queenstown
Harwich
(Consul)
Date 15 JAN 1927
[illegible] sixty days [illegible] expires [illegible] months from this date pre- [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 18 1927
Liverpool, England

404 Names

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and that each of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.
They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

Except Sheet 2 Line 20, who is to be transferred at New York

.....Master

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
14 JAN 1927
CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE, 30 James Street. Liverpool.
Local Agents 14—1260 WHITE STAR LINE,

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G Berry, Master, of the U.S. Cache, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Berry

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. . .

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at [illegible], 24 January, 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE First 1	Goulding	John			Chief Engineer	15-1-27	L'pool	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.7	160	
First PE 2	Nolan	Patrick			Fireman	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5.5	140	
First PE 3	Griffin	James			Trimmer	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5.8	155	
First PE 4	onass	Charles			Steward	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5.3	130	
First.P.E. 5	Grainger	Herbert			Bandsman	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	168	
First PE 6	Motlwell	Thomas			2rd Butcher	do	do	No	do	38		do	do	5.9	220	
First PE 7	Ballard	Charles			Steward	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	140	
First PE 8	Jack	Leonard			do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.10	130	
9	Brady	Mary			St wardess	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5.5	128	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

26

Date Jan. 25. 1927

Master

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners WHITE STAR LINE. 30 James St. Liverpool.

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

34—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-24-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G Berry Master, of the Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Berry

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents 34-180

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L Law	28	British			

RECEIVED FEB 14 1927 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C D Pickford
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FEB 11 1927
CHINESE BRANCH, U. S. I. S.
New York, N. Y.

FEB 10 1927

Port of New York, Feb 6, 1927

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Sandgate Castle from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 — Number of seamen deserted (1)
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th January 1927, consigned to Barber & Co.; is now lying at Atlantic Dock, and is expected to sail today 6 P.M. 1927, for Cape Town via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

142

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Patterson. Samuel	44	British	Southampton 8. 1. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival

142

1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid discharged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Yes	Yes	47	Male	Scotch	British	5'10	15st.7	Nil.
do	do	38	do	English	do	5'10	12st.	Nil.
do	do	42	do	Scotch	British	6'0	12st.	Nil.
do	do	38	do	English	do	5'6½	10st.5	Nil. Little finger each hand
do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7	10st.4.	
do	do	44	do	Irish	do	5'6½	12st.	Nil.
do	do	49	do	English	do	5'6	10st.	Nil. T.C.
do	do	46	do	Irish	do	5'6	9st.4	left
do	do	50	do	English	do	5'6½	10st.4	Nil. Bird
do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6	10st.	right Cross
do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6½	11st.	both
do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8	9st.10.	Nil.
do	do	24	do	do	do	5'7½	11st.7	Tatt arms
do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8½	10st.8	Nil.
do	do	29	do	do	do	5'9½	10st.10	Nil.
do	do	46	do	do	do	5'7½	11st.	Nil.
do	do	39	do	do	do	5'6½	10st.7	Nil. Vac
do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8	10st.6	on Tatt
do	do	26	do	do	do	5'8	11st.	arms
do	do	31	do	do	do	5'7	11st.2	Tatt
do	do	47	do	do	do	5'6½	12st.1	
do	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5'10	10st.11	
do	do	56	do	English	do	5'8	11st.7	
do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6	9st.	

MV SS SOUTHAMPTON

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7) to (15) inclusive hereof is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th
port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "SANDGATE CASTLE", arriving at New York Jan.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether off or di port
Family name	Given name		Yrs. Mths.		When	Where	
Mercer	Robert		26	1st. Engineer	8/1/27	Sot'on.	
Laurenson	Thomas Edward		14	2nd. do.	do	do	
Robertson	John Charles		21	3rd. do	do	do	
Bryan	Stewart Gordon		15	4th. do.	do	do	
Tongo	Alfred Lionel		4	5th. do	do	do	
Patterson	Samuel		20	Donkeyman	do	do	
Biddlecombe	John		36	Greaser	do	do	
Conolly	Thomas Patrick		25	do	do	do	
Norman	Edward		30	do	do	do	
Biggs	Henry		17	Fireman & Trimmer	do	do	
Cunningham	Charles Frederick		12	do	do	do	
Baldwin	Frank Edward		2	do	do	do	
Fry	Ernest James		13	do	do	do	
Judd	George Barry		5	do	do	do	
Butler	Edward James		17	do	do	do	
Hatton	Ernest		26	do	do	do	
Conway	Matthew		26	do	do	do	
Goddard	James Edward		9	do	do	do	
Woodling	Reginald		7	do	do	do	
Redmond	George		15	do	do	do	
Jacobs	William		27	do	do	do	
Knight	Robert Armstrong		12	do	do	do	
Pearson	Walter		18	do	do	do	
Hunt	John Alfred		10	do	do	do	

The Union Castle Mail S.S. Coy Ltd.,
--- ditto ---
Local Agents Warden & Co.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "SANDGATE CASTLE". , arriving at New York Jan 7 , 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 142 143

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
			Yrs. Mths.												
Mercer	Robert		26	1st. Engineer	8/1/27	Sot'on.	No	Yes	47	Male	Scotch	British	5'10	13st.7	NIL.
Laurenson	Thomas Edward		14	2nd. do.	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5'10	12st.	NIL.
Robertson	John Charles		21	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scotch	British	6'0	13st.	NIL.
Bryan	Stewart Gordon		15	4th. do.	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5'6½	10st.6	NIL.
Tonge	Alfred Lionel		4	5th. do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7	10st.4.	Little toe on each foot missing.
Patterson	Samuel		20	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	44	do	Irish	do	5'8½	12st.	NIL.
Biddlecombe	John		36	Greaser	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5'6	10st.	NIL.
Conolly	Thomas Patrick		25	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Irish	do	5'6	9st.4	T.C.Tattooed on left forearm
Norman	Edward		30	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5'6½	10st.4	NIL.
Biggs	Henry		17	Fireman & Trimmer	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6	10st.	Bird tattooed on right forearm.
Cunningham	Charles Frederick		12	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6½	11st.	Cross tattooed on both arms.
Baldwin	Frank Edward		2	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8	9st.10.	NIL.
Fry	Ernest James		13	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'7½	11st.7	Tattooed on both arms.
Judd	George Barry		5	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8½	10st.8	Tattooed on left forearm
Butler	Edward James		17	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'9½	10st.10	NIL.
Hatton	Ernest		26	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'7½	11st.	NIL.
Conway	Matthew		26	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'6½	10st.7	NIL.
Goddard	James Edward		9	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'8	10st.6	Various tattooes on both arms.
Woodling	Reginald		7	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8	11st.	Tattooed on both arms.(indistinct).
Redmond	George		15	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'7	11st.2	Tattooed on both arms.
Jacobs	William		27	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'6½	12st.15	Hands Across the Sea tattooed on left forearm.
Knight	Robert Armstrong		12	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5'10	10st.11	Snake tattooed on left arm,heart on right arm.
Pearson	Walter		18	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5'8	11st.7.	Various tattoo marks on both arms.
Hunt	John Alfred		10	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'8	9st.	Crucifix tattooed on right leg. Dagger on right arm.

Wm. H. Thomas Insp.

N.Y.M. SEE IN SOUTHAMPTON

The Union Castle Mail S.S. Co Ltd.,
--- ditto ---
Local Agents Mawdesley & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. N. Bickford, *of the* S.S. " Sandgate Castle ". *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C N Bickford
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* Jan, *19*..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S."SANDGATE CASTLE", arriving at New York Jan 24, 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bickford	Cecil Norman		41 Yrs. Mths.	Master	8/1/27.	Sot'on.	No.	Yes.	55	Male	English	British	5'10	12st.	NIL.
2	Lawson	Edwin Robert		30	1st. Mate.	do.	do.	do	do	47	do	do	British	5'10"	11st.	Tattooed on both arms
3	McEwan	Ronald Ian Taylor		11	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'4"	9st.	NIL.
First	Lloyd	Graham Willoughby Basil		8	3rd. do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'5	9st.7	Dragon tattooed on left forearm.
5	Springford	Leslie Douglas		6	Wireless Operator.	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5'6	9st	NIL.
6	Dalziel	James		25	Carpenter.	do	do	do	do	52	do	Scotch	do	5'7	9st.7lb.	NIL.
First	Palmer	William Harold		20	Bos'un.	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5'9"	10st.10lbs.	NIL
8	Quayle	Thomas Herbert		30	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'10	10st.8.	NIL
9	Stevens	James		16	A.B.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'5	7st.5.	NIL
First	Furmage	Albert William		8	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Irish	do	5'8"	12st.6.	Several scars on both legs.
do	Reeves	Reginald		6	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5'7"	10st.5.	Black Cat tattoed on left arm.
do	White	Ernest George		10	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6"	10st.7	Small scar on left jawbone.
do	Titheridge	William John		7	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'11"	11st.6	NIL
First	Chase	James William		3 6	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'11"	11st.12.	Tattooed on both arms.
do	Scott	Walter Ernest		5	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'5"	10st.3.	NIL.
do	Gallichan	Phillip		9	do	do	do.	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8"	10st.	NIL.
do	Mace	Benjamin Henry		6	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'4"	10 st.	NIL.
do	Sparshott	Edward		7	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'8"	10st.	NIL.
do	Knight	George Henry		10	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7"	11sts.	NIL.
do	King	Herbert Harold		2 6	O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 8	9st.	NIL.
do	Mortlock	Chas. Frederick		2 9	O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8"	9st.11.	NIL.
do	White	William Albert		2 2	O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6"	9st.	Small scar on left side of forehead.
First	Brown	Charles Richard		1	O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6"	9st.6.	Scar on left side of neck.
do	Crowhurst	Claude		1	Deck Boy.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'4"	10st.2.	NIL.
do	Reynolds	Godfrey Charles		1	Deck Boy.	do	do	do	do	17	do	Welsh	do	5'4"	9st.	NIL.
First	Larmour	John		6	Deck Boy & W.Less Watcher	do	do	do	do	16	do	Irish	do	5'5"	9st.	Small scar above right eye.
First	James	William Frederick		1st.Voyage	do.	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'7"	9st.10.	Small scar on forehead.
[illegible]	Goode	John Melville		5 Yrs. Mths.	Cadet.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 9"	10st.	NIL.
[illegible]	Harrison	Gilbert Vernon W.		1 5	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'0	10st.	Scar on left knee.
First	Armitage	John		1st Voyage	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	English	do	5'8"	9st	NIL.
					do	do	do	do	do		do					

Line: Union Castle Mail S.S. Co. Ltd.
Owners: The Union Castle Mail S.S.Co.Ltd.
Local Agents: Barber & Co

Wm H Turner Jr
Immigrant Inspector

OFFICE 7 JAN SOUTH

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C N. Pickford., of the S.S. " SANDGATE CASTLE "., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C N Pickford
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S."SANDGATE CASTLE". , arriving at New York Jan. 24, 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 1/8/27 145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
55				Yrs. Mths.												
~~53~~ 1	Cheater	Alfred Cornelius		20	Chief Steward	8/1/27.	Sot'on.	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5'10½	16st.7	NIL.
56																
~~54~~ 2	White	Cecil Robert		14	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'4"	8st.7	NIL.
First 57					Engrs.&											
~~55~~ 3	Read	Norman Richard		2	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6"	8st.	NIL.
Second. 58																
~~56~~ 4	Harding	Reginald Joseph		3	do do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'9"	10st.4	NIL.
First 59																
~~57~~ 5	Anderson	Stanley		15	do do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'7½	9st.5	Small scar on upper lip.
do 60					do do											
~~58~~ 6	Ketchley	Albert Morris		6	~~Chief Steward~~	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6"	9st.5	Small scar on fore head, (indistinct)
do 61					Chief &							West				
~~59~~ 7	Jones	Allan		25	Ships Cook.	do	do	do	do	61	do	Indian	do	5'1	15st.	NIL.
do 62					Baker and							(Coloured)				
~~60~~ 8	Harris	Archibald Franklyn		15	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5'6	9st.2.	Scar on back of ri right hand.
do 63												West				
~~61~~ 9	Ryner	Benjamin		7	Asst. Cook.	do	do	do	do	36	do	Indian	do	5'6	10st.4.	NIL.
10	Consulate of the United States of America.															
11	Southampton England															
12	January 8 1926															
	- - - S E E N - - -															
	For the journey to the United States															
	Franklin J. Kelley															
	Vice Consul of the United States of America at Southampton England															
	Fee No 24															

U.S.M. OFFICE -7- SCR

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENG. FEB 2 1927

Line The Union Castle Mail Steamship Co.Ltd.,
Owners do.
Local Agents Barber & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-24-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. N. Rickford, of the S.S. "CARDIGAN CASTLE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C N Rickford
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Jan. ....., 1927

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—4560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ON ARRIVAL

NO. 1259 FILED

FEB 1 1927 - Manifest Read

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Tallour, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Tallour

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Carl DeRuy

Dr Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1-24-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition or any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

39			19	44	5			5	112
288	5	1	6	33	4			17	354
523	6		4	35				48	616
850	11	1	29	112	9			70	1082

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	68	44	112
2nd Cabin	321	33	354
Steerage	581	35	616
Total	970	112	1082

2 Stowaways included
2 Head Tax exempts

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

Member of Crew - Head Tax Paid - Ellis Is

K. & E. 25-5-26. 2000.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102.

QUOTA AND NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND . Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER , JANUARY 15TH , 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Schmid	Gustave	40		M	M	merchant	yes	English French German	yes	Switzer-land	German	Switzer-land	St.Gallen	I84	Zurich (Switzerland)	Dec. I8th I926	Switzer-land	Walzenhausen
2		Hirschfeld	Jenny	47		F	Wd.	house-wife	yes	----do---	yes	---do--	Hebrew	Germany	Heidelberg	I06	-------do------	Jan.7th I927	---do--	St.GALLEN
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

53

102 ✓

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 102.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA AND NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , January 24th , 1927

147

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does the person or any one of the persons, if more than one, named in this column, belong to the class of persons (not citizens) who are excluded by the immigration act of 1924? If so, state which.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town																			Feet	Inches				
1	Wife: Mrs. Emmy Schmid Walzenbausen (Switzerland)	New York	City	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y. City	Firm: Gus.A.Schmid 31 Union Square New York City	yes	about 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none
2	Son in law: Dr.Gerstle 33 Carlenstr. Zurich (Switzerland)	N.Y.	Hartsdale	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y. City	Brother: Mr.Fred.L.Reis Elmroad Hartsdale (N.Y.)	yes	about 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	blue	brown	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, he disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member filiated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ed government because of his or their official character.

14—456

K. & F. 25.5.26. 2000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Chas. De Pinna
Immigration Officer.

16—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Chief Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

148

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

K 9 1 25.5.26. 2000.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101

NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND . *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE S/MER , JANUARY 10TH , 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Kühne	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Domestic servant	yes	German French Italian	yes	Switzer-land	German	Switzer-land	Basle	3I	Basle (Switzerland)	Dec. 3rd 1926	Switzer-land	Basle
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 102.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , January 24th , *1927*

149

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See 3 immediately for full text of this question.)	Whether coming hither as result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Parents: Mr.& Mrs.M.Kühne 35 Spalenvorstadt Basle (Switzerland)	Switzerland	Basle	no	employer: Mrs.Wolff	yes	yes	1925/ N.Y. City 26 Chicago (Ill)		Temporary visitor Employer: Mrs.A.L.Wolff. 70 East 77th Str. New York City	yes	about 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

K. & E. 25.5.26. 2000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwarz

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which any one resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by company thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

150

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th JANUARY, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BECERRA	RICARDO	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Eng.& Span.	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	WEST INDIA	Trinidad	685	LONDON	11th Jan.'26	England	London
2		CAMPBELL	DELIGHT G.	4		F	S	-	No	-	-	British	English	England	Deal				England	Camberley
3	TRANSIT	DENBIGH	ALFRED	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng.Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Mauka	194	YOKOHAMA	8th Nov.1926	Japan	Kakodate
4	TRANSIT	DENBIGH	MARY	32		F	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Island of Saghalian	195	"	"	"	"
5	TRANSIT	GALLARDO	JOSEPH	26		M	S	Agriculture	"	Span.Eng.	"	Salvador	Span.American	Salvador	Santa Tecla	1758	PARIS	6th Jan.1927	France	Paris
6	TRANSIT	STANFIELD	EMIL	64		M	M	Merchant	"	Eng.Fr.Ger	"	British	German	Germany	Frankfurt o/Maine.	858	LONDON	13th Jan.1927	England	London
7	TRANSIT	STANFIELD	MILLY	27		F	S	Cellist	"	" " "	"	"	English	England	London	854	LONDON	13th Jan.1927	"	"
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List 51.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , January 24th , 1927 151

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other named person or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Instruction 2 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, F. Becerra, 65, Holland Park Ave, London.	ENGLAND		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Uncle, U.Becerra, c/o Parker Peebles & Knox, 44 White Hart Street, N.Y.C.	-	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	dark	dark	-
2	Father, R. Campbell, Hillmarton The Avenue, Camberley, SURREY	ENGLAND		Yes	Mother	No	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Grandmother, Mrs. Weston, 811 8th 13th, Phila, PENNA.		6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Exclnt	No	4	-	fresh	red	hazel	-
3	Brother, Mr. J. Denbigh, 72, Rue de la Tour, Paris.	Japan	Hakadate.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Seattle & N.Y.	Transit to Japan.	Transit to Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	dark	grey	-
4	" " " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	brown	-
5	R. Gallardo, Santa Tecla, Salvador, Central America.	SALVADOR.		"	Self	"	"	1922	N.Y.	Transit to Salvador.	indef	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	O.K.	"	5	10	fair	dark	black	-
6	Brother, P. Stanfield, 45 Lancaster Road, London, N.W.3,	ENGLAND.		No	Steinfeld Colle & Co. London.	"	"	1926	N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel, N.Y.	Yes	1 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	dark blok	grey	Hazel	-
7	Uncle, " " " "	"		"	Self	"	No	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med. blue-	brwn	grey	-
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

K & F 25-5-28. 3000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon with" or "employed by" the vessel named or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

St. *List* No.4."NON-IMMIGRANT-MANIFEST".

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" . *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG , 14th January , 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Disposition noted by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
TRANSIT		Herman	Enrique	70	m	d	consul	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gaartz	21219	Berlin	12/16/26.NI.	Germany	Berlin
2		Danner	Richard	43	m	m	director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cannstatt	223	Cologne	12/6/26. "	"	Oberursel
3		Mayweg	Adalbert	25	m	s	mach.-engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	237	"	12/31/26."	"	Altona
TRANSIT		Schneider	Hans	47	m	m	director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt/M.	5014	Frankfurt o/M.	12/24/26."	"	Frankfurt o/M.
5		Busemann	Ernst	50	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne	4969	"	11/29/26."	"	"
6		Kraemer	Jacob	48	m	s	priest	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	203	Stuttgart	1/6/27. "	Holland	Haag
7		Walzer	Raphael	38	m	s	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ravensburg	212	"	1/12/27."	Germany	Beuron
8		Sochor	Josef	26	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Czechsl.	Slov.	Czechsl.	Dvur Kralove	104	Prague	1/4/27. "	Czechsl.	Dvur Kralove
9		Kraney	CarlFriedrich	35	m	m	director	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Somborn	13996	Berlin	11/19/26. "	Germany	Guben
TRANSIT		Gella	Norbert	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Villach	10	Frankfurt o/M.	1/3/27. "	"	Cassel
11 DIPLOMAT		Thiele	Werner	33	m	m	navy-purser	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Kiel	705	U.S.Embassy Berlin	12/7/26. "	"	Berlin
12		Dr.Schottenhamel	Michael	28	m	s	director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	159	Munich	12/20/26."	"	Munich
13 TRANSIT		Eisemann	Maier	61	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Binau	5016	Frankfurt o/M.	12/24/26."	"	Frankfurt o/M.
14		de Plessen	Carin	25	f	s	h'hold	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	303	Copenhagen	1/5/27. "	Denmark	Copenhagen
15 TRANSIT		Hamilton	Erna	26	f	d	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	305	"	1/10/27."	"	"
16		Schacher	Hermann	37	m	s	mercht.	"	German	"	Germany	German	Poland	Kempen	36	Breslau	1/6/27. "	Germany	Breslau
17 TRANSIT		Ochmann	Erna	19	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Cheln	1225	Berlin	1/11/27."	"	"
18		Schacher	Moritz	28	m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kempen	26	Guatemala	3/1/26. "	"	"
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4 | 4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List No. 4.
"NON-IMMIGRANT MANIFEST".
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 24th, 1927.

153

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Hair	Eyes	
1	daughter: Erica Herman, Zehlendorf,Schuetzst.23/9.	Guat.	Colomba	yes	self	100	yes	1926	NewYork, NY.	Plantation Esmeralda, Colombea,Guatemala.	in transit to Guatemala	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr.	bl.	none
2	wife: Rosa Danner, Oberursel,Altkoenigst.24.	Germ.	Oberursel	"	Motorenfabr. Deutz, Colog.-Deutz	1000	no	no	no	uncle: Fred Bahret,Poughkeepsie,NY.,49Cherry Str.	yes	2months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	br.	"
3	father: Friedr.Wilh.Mayweg, Altena,Linienstr.20.	"	Altena	"	self	2000	"	"	"	friend: S.Rosenzweig,New York,NY.,235E.42nd Str.	"	2-3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dblegr.		"
4	wife: Marta Schneider,Frankfurto/M.,PlatzderRepublik	Germ.	Frankfurto/M.	"	"	300	yes	1926	NewYork, NY.	b.f.: William A.Hamanne/o. Roessler&Hasslacher Chemical Co.,NewYork,NY., [illegible] 5th Ave.	5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	bl.	wears glasses
5	wife: Gertrud Busemann, Frankfurto/M.,Oestl.Fuerstenbergerstr.23.	"	"	"	"	500	"	1925	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	blde	"	none
6	mother:Emilie Kraemer, Haag,Bezuidenhout 199.	"	Heidelberg	"	"	25	no	no	no	St.Mary Abbey, Newark,NJ., 525 High Str.	"	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	baldheaded
7	mother: Theresia Walber, Ravensburg,Ziegelstr.1.	"	Ravensburg	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dblle	br.	none
8	father: Josef Sochor, Dvur Kralove,Ceskol.	Ceskol.	Dvur Kralove	"	"	100	"	"	"	International House, New York,NY.,500 Riverside Drive.	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	gr.	"
9	wife: Liesel Kraney, Guben,Uferstr.30.	Germ.	Guben	no	"	1000	"	"	"	b.f.: Donner & Co.,Newark, NJ., Polk Str.	yes	30 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dbldegrbl.		"
10	wife: Sieglinde Bella-Hochstetter,Cassel,Kohlen-str.419.	"	Cassel	"	"	200	yes	1924	New York, NY.	b.f.: B.Andrews,Boston, Mass.,165 W.Vernon Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blde	gr.	"
11	wife: Dolly Thiele, Friedenau,Rubenstr.13.	"	Berlin	yes	German Commerz.	200	no	no	no	gr.daught: Lina Grimm,Brooklyn,NY.,221oNew Kirk Ave.	"	3-4weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	bl.	"
12	father: Michael Schotten-hamel,Munich,Ottostr.2.	"	Munich	"	self	1000	yes	1924	NewYork, NY.	b.f.:The Strobin Truck Co., Cincinnati,O.,E.Court Str.	"	4months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"
13	wife: Reline Eisemann, Frankfurto/M.,Fichtest.7.	"	Frankfurto/M.	"	"	100	no	no	no	son: Gustav W.Eisemann, NewYork,NY.,Produce Exch.	"	59days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	"	"
14	mother: Sophie deplessen, Copenhagen,Christiania Gatan 12.	Denm.	Copenhagen	"	"	500	yes	1925	SanFrancisco, Cal.	Shelton Hotel, New York,NY., Lexington Ave.	"	6months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde	"	"
15	parents: Harald Simonsen, Copenhagen,PalaisOesterbrogade.	"	"	"	"	400	no	no	no	aqu.: Mr.Samuel,New York, NY.,345 W.[illegible]oth Str.	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	rbldebl.		"
16	parents: Josef Schacher, Breslau,Hohenzollernst.46.	Guat.	Guatemala City	"	"	100	yes	1926	New York, NY.	brother: Hans Schacher, GuatemalaCity,Guatemala	in transit to Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde	"	"
17	parents: M.Ochmann, Breslau,Hohenzollernst.71.	"	"	"	"	100	no	no	no	b.f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lbr.	dbr.	"
18	parents: Josef Schacher, Breslau,Hohenzollernst.46.	"	"	"	"	100	yes	1926	New York, NY.	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	grgr.	"
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in regard to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", (State whether Surgeon making therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Carl De Pury

Jos Trapp

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt.
List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" . *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG , 14th January , 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be filled in by officers of Government only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		Volckerts	Kurt	20		m	s	mercht	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	30798	Hamburg	1/4/27.Qu.	Germany	Hamburg
2		von Prollius	Benedicta	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Himmighausen	16459	Coeln	1/5/27. Qu.	"	Driburg
3		Wirth	Alexander	24		m	s	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goldbach	14559	Berlin	11/5/26. "	"	Lampersdorf
4		Fichtlova	Marie	20		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	CZSL	CZSL	CZSL	Vinohrady	55:	Prague	12/7/26 N.Qu.	CZSL	Ricany
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rd. *List* No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, *19* 27.

155

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	father: Albert Volkerts									cousin: Haig Dilsizian, New																
1	Hamburg, Brahmsallee 50	NY.	New York	yes	self	250	no	no	no	York, NY. 65 Jesu Plac	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-fair	bld.	br	none
2	brother: Graf Rabe Oeynhausen Bad Driburg	"	"	"	"	500	"	"	"	husband: Hans J.v.Prollius New York, NY. 135 Beach 94. St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr	"
3	mother: Frieda Wirth, Lappersdorf	"	"	"	"	300	yes	1926	NY.	uncle: Felix Marees, New - York, NY. 2079 E. 14th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	bld.	bl	"
4	Mother: Jana Steinhauserova Ricany cis 355	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	no	"	"	Husband: Rudolf Fichtl 1093 Gerard Ave, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

K & F 28-5-26. 2000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lange
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

K. & F. 25-1-26. 2000.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List kr No. 2. Returning Resident Aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Deutschland " . Passengers sailing from Hamburg, January 14th, 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Herbst	Theodore	26		m	s	mercht.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	211891	Washington	11/3/26.	USA.	New-York
2		Dodel	Friedrich	65		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	183410	"	7/23/26.	"	"
3		Tugendhat	Robert	29		m	s	civil engineer	"	"	"	CZSL	"	CZSL	Pruenn	78662	"	7/30/25.	"	"
4		Rye	Helene	30		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Stuttgart	80827	"	8/4/25.	"	Atlantic City
5		Paulsen	Maria	24		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brunsbuettel	191311	"	8/25/26.	"	New-York
6	U S C	Batchelor	Barbara	5		f	s					USA.		USA.	New-York	USP. 280773	"	8/25/26.		
7		Duewell	Frieda	37		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Guestrow	216960	"	11/16/26.	"	"
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

Returning Resident Aliens. List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York , January 24th , 19 27.

157

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess or practice polygamy or polygamous practices?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Instructions for full text of this question)	Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in this United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Hotel Commodore, New-York,NY.	NY.	New-York	yes	self	50	yes 1923 1926		New-York	Hotel Commodore, New-York,NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	bl	gr	none
2	own home: New-York,NY., 136 W.31st Str	"	"	"	"	"	50 " 1921 1926		"	own home: New-York,NY., 136 W.31st Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"
3	own home: New-York,NY., 150 Nassau Str	"	"	"	"	"	50 " 1921 1925		"	own home: New-York,NY., 150 Nassau Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	" "
4	own home: Atlantic City, NJ.,2719 Pacific Ave	NJ.	Atlantic C.	"	"	25	" 1923 1925		At,C.	own home: Atlantic City, NJ.,2719 Pacific Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"
5	friend:W.Solinger,New-York NY.,113 W.57th Str	NY.	New-York	"	"	50	" 1923 1926		New-York	friend:W.Solinger,New-York NY.,113 W.57th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	gr	"
6																										
7	Bellevue Hospital, New-York,NY.	"	"	"	"	50	" 1909 1926		"	Bellevue Hospital, New-York,NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

R. & S. 28-5-28. 20000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Thomsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Chas. Del Vecchio
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Ves-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either** Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

Carl Delius

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—639

K. & E. 25-1-26. 2000.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr.
List Nº.1. Non-Immigrant Manifest.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Deutschland " . *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg , January 14th , 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (Diplomatic and consular Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Siepmann	Ricardo	24	m	s	mercht.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	12739	Hamburg	12/13/26.	Germany	Hamburg
2		~~Gobert~~	~~Ulrich~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~13155~~	~~"~~	~~12/20/26.~~		
3	TRANSIT	Nottebohm	Arthur	48	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	450	"	1/7/27.	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Book	Conrad	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Wolzien	510	"	1/10/27.	"	"
5		Veidt	Conrad	34	m	m	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	11378	Berlin	9/7/26.	"	Berlin
6		"	Felicitas	28	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichsfelde	422	"	1/5/27.	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Viola	1	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	423	"	"	"	"
8		Trojanzik	Auguste	47	f	s	trained nurse	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Ostrowen	424	"	"	"	"
9		Krieg	Anna	45	f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	21621	"	12/20/26.	"	Berlin
10	DIPLOMAT	Schlubach	Edgar	44	m	m	consul	"	"	"	Chile	"	Chile	Valparaiso	380	Hamburg	1/6/27.	"	Hamburg
11	DIPLOMAT	"	Esther	38	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	382	"	"	"	"
12		Soherr	Herbert	34	m	m	banker	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mannheim	178	Stuttgart	11/26/26.	"	Mannheim
13		"	Amalie	33	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Anna	5	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Schulz	Elisabeth	24	f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Weinheim	180	"	"	"	"
16		Soherr	Anna	67	f	wd	h/hold	"	"	"	"	USA.	USA.	Island Staten	179	"	"	"	Heidelberg
17		Bensinger	Richard	46	m	m	counsel	"	"	"	"	German	Germany	Donaueschingen	199	"	12/17/26.	"	Mannheim
18		"	Hedwig	36	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	"	"	"	"	"
19		~~Weigand~~	~~Heimann~~	~~54~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~mercht.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Heilbronn~~	~~603~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~1/11/27.~~	~~"~~	~~Hamburg~~
20	TRANSIT	Kunze	Erica	39	f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Chile	German	Chile	Valparaiso	21786	Berlin	12/22/26.	Chile	Valparaiso
21	TRANSIT	"	Annemarie	16	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21785	"	"	"	"
22	TRANSIT	"	Ingeborg	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21786	"	"	"	"
23		"	Walter	6	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Edgar	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Robinsohn	Leo	59	m	m	mercht.	yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Poland Borek	12861	Hamburg	12/15/26.	Germany	Hamburg
26		"	Toni	45	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Breslau	12863	"	"	"	"
27		Leverkus	Arthur	49	m	m	manufact.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne	242	Cologne	1/3/27.	"	Cologne
28		"	Bertha	45	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	USA.	Washington	246	"	"	"	"
29	TRANSIT	von Oswald	Willy	36	m	m	manufact.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bonn	14530	Bremen	12/21/26.	"	Hannover
30	TRANSIT	"	Anna	36	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martinswaldau	14532	"	"	"	"

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

No. 19 Weigand not on board
No. 2 Ulrich Gobert not on board. R Fischer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—636

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

159

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 19 27. "Non Immigrant Manifest"

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any agency, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure, business, or to join relatives or friends in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are the person or anybody or institution (and if not, and treasurer of the latter, or supported by charity? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving in or opposing all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	father:H.Siepmann,Hamburg									Busfrds.Superintendence Co. Exchange																
1	Heilwigstr.56	Germ.	Hamburg	yes	self	1000	yes	1925	NY.	New York,NY.215 Produce	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dbl.	bl.	none
2	~~father:Gerhard Klee,Hamburg,Heilwigstr.71~~	"	"	"	"	200	no	no	no	agn.Adolph Vogel,New York NY.91 W. 54th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dbl.	br	"
3	wife:Mary Nottebohm,Hamburg,Pernsicht 4	Guatemala		"	"	200	yes	1926	NY.	own bus.Hermanos Nottebohm Guatemala	in transit to Guatemala		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blk.	bl	"
4	wife:Franciska Mock,Hamburg,Rothenbaumchaussee 22	Columbien		"	"	200	no	no	no	busfrds.Gerhard Sager & Co. Cali, Columbien	in transit to Columbien		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	blk.	bl	"
5	mother i.l.Anna Radke,Berlin Kurfuerstendamm 150	Germ.	Berlin	"	"	1000	yes	1926	NY.	busfrds.Universal C.Corp. Hollywood, Cal.	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	7/24/27	"	5	10	"	dbl.	bl	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	)	no	no	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	7/24/27	"	5	9	"	blk.	br	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	7/24/27	"	5	3	"	dbl.	bl	"
8	cousin:Paul Rex,Niedersch Hausen Buchholzstr.51	"	"	"	same as above	50	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	7/24/27	"	5	7	"	blk.	br	"
9	sister:Elise Lohmann, Wittstock,Wenderstr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	7/24/27	"	5	8	"	gr	bl	"
10	brother:Robert Schlubach Hamburg,Bellevue 10	Guatemala		"	self	100	yes	1926	NY.	own bus.Schlubach Sapper & Co.Guatemala,17 Avenida Sur	in transit to Guatemala		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"
11	br.i.l.Otto Stoll,Mannheim L. 2. 14	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	gr	"
12		Germ.	Mannheim	"	"	1000	"	1919	Mo.	uncle:William Starsberg, New York,NY.927 5th Av	yes	2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	br	br	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	)	no	no	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	gr	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	"	"
16	br.i.l.Wilhelm Scherr, Bingen Mainzerstr.15	"	Heidelberg	"	"	250	yes	1905	NY.	brother:Wilhelm Starsberg New York,N.927 5th Av	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	br	"
17	mother:Mrs.Benninger,Mannheim,Carolastr.10	"	Mannheim	"	"	500	no	no	no	uncle:	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"
18		"	"	"	"	)	yes	1905	NY.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk.	gr	"
19	~~wife:Alice Weingand,Hamburg,Averhoffstr.30~~	"	Hamburg	"	"	500	no	no	no	busfrds.Cleveland Motorcycle Co.of Germany, Cleveland,O.	less than 90 days		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl	"
20	father:E.Wagemann,Valparaiso,San Juan 100	Valparaiso		no	self	100	no	no	no	own Home:Rogers,Chile, Jaja Progreso 13	in transit to Chile		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gr	gr	none
21	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	gr	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"
25	brother:Max Robinsohn,Hamburg,Willistr.1	Germ.	Hamburg	yes	"	1000	"	"	"	son:Walter Robinsohn,New York,NY.240 W.95th St.	"	3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"
27	mother:C.Leverkus,Koeln Saschsenring 75	"	Koeln	"	"	500	yes	1924	NY.	br.i.l.Charles Cass,New York,NY.470 Park Av	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	drk.	bl	"
28		"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"
29	father:Wilhelm v.Oswald, Gr.Burgwedel	"	Hannover	"	"	100	no	no	no	busfrds.Burrows Sloan,Philadelphia,Pa.117 S.16.St.	less than 90 days		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	bl	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving in or opposing all organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Ehmsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

K. & F. 25-5-26. 2000.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. *List* Special2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, 14th January, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	DIPLOMAT	Roedel	Walter	40	M	M	German Mailclerk	yes	English German	yes	German	German	Germany	Halle/S.	1112	Hamburg	Febr.5 1926	Germany	Hamburg	
2	DIPLOMAT	They	Willy	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stade	12042	"	Nov.29 1926.	"	"	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List Special 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 24th, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearrangement, contract, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Martha Roedel Hammerweg 39, Hamburg	Germany	-	-	German Post-Department.	yes	.926	NY.	Remains on board	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	bl	wears glasses
2	wife: Hannelore They Marienthalerstr.121, Hambg.	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	Remains on board	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

K. & F. 25.5.28. 2000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Ehrigo
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 24—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Special.1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

Jt. S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from HAMBURG, 14th January, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK January 24th 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kulemann	Fred	59		m	m	Akron, Ohio, October 6th 1867	U.S.P. W'ton D.C.44973 5/8/1925.	8420 169 Str. Jamaica Long Island, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

K. & F. 25.5.26. 2000.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

kr *Number* A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. " Deutschland " *sailing from* Hamburg , January 14th, *19* 27, *Arriving at port of* New-York January 24th , *19* 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mattie	Wolff	65		f m	wd		U.S.P.	5241	Washington 3/17/25.	New-York,NY.,70 E.77tn Str
2	Klein	William	52		m	s	Detroit,Mich.,7/5/74.	"	206958	" 5/4/26.	Detroit,Mich.,2137 E.Lafayetteave
3	Klein	Magda	37		f	m		"	123	Berlin 12/9/26.	Jersey City,NJ.,384 Pacific Ave
4	"	Carl	14		m	s	Jersey City,NJ.,8/9/12.	"	"	" "	"
5	Strauss	Hugo	47		m	m		"	308977	Washington 12/11/26.	New-York,NY.,4020-77 Str.
6	Graetz	Leo	42		m	m		"	306489	" 12/2/26.	New-York,NY.,68 E.94th Str
7	Tekniepe	August	39		m	m		"	135342	" 11/16/26.	Chicago,Ill.,177 N.Michigan Ave
8	Loewenherz	Emanuel	44		m	m		"	4039	" 11/30/26.	Chicago,Ill.,930Jirdrie Place
9	"	Frieda	40		f	m		"	4040	" "	"
10	"	Walter	6		m	s	Chicago,Ill.,8/6/20.	"	"	" "	"
11	Hofmann	Lulu	24		f	s	New-York,NY.,5/27/02.	"	147769	" 1/6/26.	Springfield,Oh.,410 E.Madison Ave
12	Woerz	Christian	61		m	m		"	74297	" 6/5/25.	Atlantic City,NJ.,2719 Pacific Ave
13	"	Pauline	77		f	m		"	"	" "	"
14	Schulz	Alice	54		f	m		"	286685	" 9/15/26.	New-York,NY.,309W.86th Str
15	Dunne	Annie	56		f	m	San Francisco,Cal.,9/30/70.	"	4998	" 12/2/26.	San Francisco,Cal.,3905 Clay Str
16	Rosenzweig	Marie	41		f	m		"	286821	" 9/16/26.	New-York,NY.,215 W.88tn Str
17	Rosecan	Esther	36		f	div	St.Louis,Mo.,6/25/89.	"	141221	" 12/9/25.	New-York,NY.,No.Alpin
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

K. & F. 25.1.26. 2000.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A. 5 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th JANUARY 19 27, Arriving at port of New York January 24th 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

(L) No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BULGER	KATHARINE M.	53		F	S	24th Oct. 1873, Boston, MASS.	U.S.P. No. 285068, 10th Sept. 1926	589, Broadway, S.Boston, MASS.
2	CROWN	HARRY	21		M	S	23rd July, 1905, Phildelphia, PENNA.	" " 239743, 5th June, 1926.	Truell Court, Plainfield, N.J.
3	GLUECK	BERNARD	41		M	M		East. Dist. Court of Wisconsin, 9 Aug. 1909 U.S.P. No. 171755, 19th March, 1926.	Lake Mohegan, Westchester, N.Y.
4	WESTON	BLANCHE P.	59		F	M	14th Feb. 1866, Galwin, OHIO.	" " 293341, 12th Oct. 1926.	311, South 13th, Phila, PENNA.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

K. & F. 25.5.28. 2000.

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14 609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A. 1 0 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER, JANUARY 15TH, 1927, Arriving at port of New York January 24th, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rose	William	30	9	M	M	March 26th 1896, New York City	U.S.P.300995 Wash'ton D.C.Nov.11th 1926	309 W. 104th St.New York City
2	Rose	Beatrice	26		F	M	January 8th 1901, New York City	---do---	---do---
3	Kohn	Walter	36		M	M	February 18th 1890 Milwaukee, Wisc.	U.S.P.3605 Wash'ton D.C.Aug.11th 1926	187-26th St.Milwaukee, Wisc.
4	Kohn	Addie	35		F	M	June 14th 1891, Milwaukee, Wisc.	---do---	---do---
5	Kohn	Idalynn	7		F	S	May 2nd 1919, ---do---	---do---	---do---
6	Morales	Elisabeth	33		F	M	[illegible]	U.S.P.266315 Wash'ton D.C.July 13th 1926	232 E.Spring Ave.Ridgewood N.J.
7	Gallagher	Mary E.	42		F	S	December 9th 1884, Jersey City, N.J.	U.S.P.231334 Wash'ton D.C.May 26th 1926	15 Parkman St.Brookline, Mass.
8	Stewart	Barbara A.	12	10	F	S	March 15th 1914, Newton, Mass.	U.S.P.294336 Wash'ton D.C. Oct.15th1926.	269 Park St.Newton, Mass.
9	Parks	Claudia	61		F	Wd	June 7th 1865 Millport N.Y.	U.S.P.294140 Wash'ton D.C.Oct.15th 1926	---do---
10	Goldmann	Milton E.	48		M	M	September 15th 1878, Toledo Ohio.	U.S...136354 Wash'ton D.C.Nov.19th 1925	2114 Horton St.Toledo,Ohio.
11	Goldmann	Mary L.	44	10	F	M	February 28th 1882, Toledo, Ohio.	---do---	---do---
12	Wolf	Henri	61		M	M	Oct.1st 1891, Sup. Court N.Y. U.S.P.306 Paris (France) Jan.13th 1927		Hotel Ansonia, 73rd St. & Broadway New York
13	Wolf	Hattie	56		F	I	December 15th 1871, New Orleans, La.	---do---	---do---
14	Spielmann	Charles	41	11	M	M	February 14th 1885, New York City	U.S.P.308302 Wash'ton D.C.Dec.9th 1926	St. George Hotel, New York City
15	Spielmann	Marjorie D.	30		F	M	January 11th 1896, ---do---	---do---	---do---
16	Wolf	Jacob	32	11	M	M	February 14th 1894, Boston, Mass.	U.S.P.158380 Wash'ton D.C.Feb.13th 1926	320-5th Ave. New York City
17	Rothschild	Felix	43		M	M		U.S...296257 Wash'ton D.C.Oct.22nd 1926	234-S. Franklin, Chicago, Ill.
18	Rothschild	Tracy	44		F	M	January 30th 1882, Baltimore, Md.	---do---	---do---
19	Roy	Arthur C.	48		M	S		U.S.P.1547 Wash'ton D.C.Dec.20th 1926	25, Broadway,New York City
20	McKendrick	James	59		M	M	May 17th 1867, Philmont N.Y.	U.S.P.307357 Wash'ton D.C.Dec.6th 1926	73 Worth St. New York City
21	Walker	Eleanor	24	3	F	S	October 22nd 1902, Boston, Mass.	U.S.P.24657 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.17th 1925 Extended March 15th 1926 Wash'ton D.C.	111 Carlton St.Brookline, Mass.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

K. & F. 25.5.26. 2000.

166 19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", (State whether Surgeon "salling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

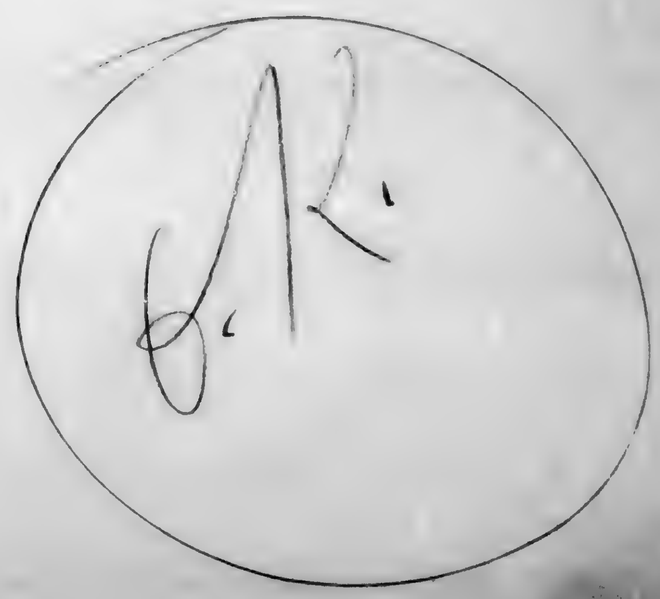
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. „Deutschland". Passengers sailing from Boulogne, January 15 th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Richinger	Mathilde	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	French German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ernig	2336	Zuerich	Jan.4th 1927	36 Switzerland	Neuchatel	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

102 1

Total passengers . . . . . ———
U. S. citizens . . . . . ———
Aliens . . . . . ———

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 102.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

167

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **New York**, January 24th, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Duration of time, if temporary, of the visit, as stated by alien(*)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	aunt: Mrs.A.Klein Landenbergstr.22,Zuerich	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$35	no	-	-	sister: Mrs.A.Klein 2345 Broadway,New York,NY.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—402

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lange
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER, JANUARY 16TH, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Kofonicos	Naoum	33		M	M	furrier	yes	English Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Siatista	Permit to reenter I24563	Wash'ton D.C.	Jan. 18th 1926	New York City	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

71

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 101.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

169

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend: Mr. J. Bods 195 - 7th Avenue New York City	New	York City	yes	self	yes	yes	26	N.Y. City	Going home: 60 West 8th Street New York City	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out words not applicable.) declare of the „Deutschland", from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Thomsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", [(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

[(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions from a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CLASS Arriv

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th JANUARY, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15			16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		LEE	HARRY	23		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	5456	LONDON	17th Sept.'26	England	London.		1
2																						2
3																						3
4																						4
5																						5
6																						6
7																						7
8																						8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 24th, 1927

171

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, B. Lee, 54, Clapton Common, LONDON.	N.J.	Trenton	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Herman Lee, 52, Cooper St, Trenton, N.J.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	blok	brwn	-
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the „Deutschland", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Langes
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", (State whether European sailing thereunto, or employed by or on board thereof, or the other may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. *List* Special.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, 14th January, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	DIPLOMAT	Riebe	Max	36	7	M	M	German Mailclerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stettin	607	Hamburg	Jan.11th 27	Germany	Hamburg	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

73

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Special.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 24th, 1927.

173

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: H.Riebe Flotowstr.14,Hamburg	NY.	New York	-	-	-	no	-	-	Remains on board	yes	10days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl	bl	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Lühring
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the "Deutschland", (Here whether Surgeon of vessel, Surgeon of port, or Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

174.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr

List SPECIAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Deutschland " . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , January 14th , 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
	C.L. USC.																				
1	ADMITTED	Gregor	Frank	40	✓	M	S	furrier	yes	English German	yes	U.S.A.	CZSL	CZSL	Gottmeida				U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List—Special 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 24th, 1927

175

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he (she) or any dependents of the family have, or expect to have, support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at end of list.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		Ill.	Chicago	-	-	-	yes	1910-1926	Chicago	Friend: Mr.M.Prikarsky 1820 S 63 Ave, Berwyn, Ill.											no	5	4	fair	bl	gr	wears glasses
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lehmann

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", (Strike out words not applicable) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

176

Dr Talleur

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr
List No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Deutschland " . *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg , January 14th , 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Salitter	Hermann	18		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schmarten	34508	Berlin	1/12/27.Qu.	Germany	Marggrabowa
2		Kircher	Artur	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	51063	Stuttgart	12/23/26.Qu.	"	Pforzheim
3		Mall	Frieda	22		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esslingen	49269	"	10/6/26.Qu.	"	Stuttgart
4		Ackermann	Georg	24		m	s	fact.- labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dausmann	24235	Cologne	12/2/26.Qu.	"	Dausmann
5		Schneider	Willy	26		m	s	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	35299	Berlin	12/21/26.Qu.	"	Magdeburg
6	ADMITTED	Ruthardt	Lydia	43		f	s	saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Renningen	50489	Stuttgart	12/2/26.Qu.	"	Stuttgart
7		"	Gretchen	18		f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	50490	"	"	"	"
8		Reiner	Lydia	33		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	50771	"	12/13/26.Qu.	"	"
9		Schumann	Erich	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	4520	Berlin	12/7/26.Qu.	"	Berlin
10		Peikert	Georg	21		m	s	druggist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Briesnitz	41834	Stuttgart	10-6-26. Qu.	"	Schwarzenbach
11		Beinert	Emil	25		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schneckenmoor	20976	Cologne	11/29/26.Qu.	"	Lindfort
12		Mayer	Marie	27		f	m	h/hold	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Hungary	Budapest	156	Vienna	1/11/27.Qu.	Austria	Wallendorf
13		Scheck	Stefanie	22		f	s	saleslady	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Grettstadt	24415	Cologne	12/7/26.Qu.	Germany	Frankfort
14		Mennecke	Ernst	17		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	12111	Bremen	11/10/26.Qu.	"	Hannover
15	ADMITTED	Schiller	Anna	24		f	s	saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	12318	Stuttgart	11/4/26.Qu.	"	Augsburg
16	ADMITTED UNDER 18	"	Josef	2		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	12319	"	"	"	"
17		Mehling	Friedrich	32		m	m	tailor	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Ansbach	24542	Cologne	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Gr.Auheim
18		Ludwig	Herrmann	45		m	s	draughts-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Durlach	30859	Hamburg	1/5/27.Qu.	"	Hamburg
19		Wiener	Hermann	53		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darkehmen	211	Berlin	1/5/27.NQu	"	Unterbabelsberg
20		Keim	Konrad	24		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rohrdorf	24745	Cologne	1/5/27.Qu.	"	Rohrdorf
21		Brockmann	Wilhelm	30		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paderborn	16096	"	12/16/26.Qu.	"	Bad Freiburg
22		Sparrer	Maly	23		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bloessberg	39383	Stuttgart	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Bloessberg
23		Hunsicken	Rudolf	26		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essweiler	24840	Cologne	1/6/27.Qu.	"	Essweiler
24		"	Otto	21		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24409	"	7/12/26.Qu.	"	"
25		Chrapovsky	Jan	26		m	s	farmlabor	"	CZSL.	"	CZSL.	Slovak	CZSL.	Priestri	2440	Prague	1/12/27.Qu.	CZSL.	Priestri
26		Adasek	Zuzanna	24		f	s	dom.- servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezova	2437	"	"	"	Brezova
27		Wulff	Ida	46		f	m	h/wife	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Joerkischken	30619	Hamburg	1/13/27.Qu.	Germany	Hamburg
28		Hoernig	Hugo	18		m	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Roehersdorf	21994	Berlin	12/3/26.Qu.	"	Gr.Roegersdorf
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rd. *List* No. 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 19 27

177

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came temporarily after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether he is intending to become a citizen of the United States	Does he come to join a relative or friend?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to land in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (with cause)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	father: Friedrich Salitter									cousin:August Daenecke																	
1	Marggrabowa Poststr.	NY.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	New York,NY.1535 Grune Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	bl.	none
2	father: Gustav Wolf,Pforz heim,Tunnelstr.69	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Friedrich Ahrens Brooklyn,NY.931 Jefferson Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	bld.	gr	"
3	father: Georg Mall,Stuttgart,Gerberstr.5	Mass.	Boston	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin:Heinrich Reiling, Boston,Mass.156 Wardst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"
4	father: Emil Ackermann Dausenau Langgasse 114	NJ.	Lodi	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	cousin: Rosa Rath,Lodi, NJ. 19 Cottage St.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	gr	"
5	father:Robert Schneider, Magdeburg Herbertstr.11	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Otto Schroeder,Chicago,Ill.3400 McLean Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	gr	"
6	sister:Marie Eisenbeiss Stuttgart,Mittelstr.24	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	sister:Paula Reith,Chicago,Ill.1632 Larrabee St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	br	"
7	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
9	gr.father:Wilhelm Schumann Berlin,Barbilingerstr.11	NY.	Rochester	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:William Schumann, Rochester,NY.143 Chestnutst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl	"
10	father:Friedrich Peikert, Grafenort	NJ.	Philipsburg	yes	self	25	"	"	"	uncle:Mathew Kingfield,Philipsburg,NJ.121 S.Mainst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	bl	"
11	wife: Wilhelmine Reinert Halden 38	NY.	Brooklyn	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	uncle:Henry Storek,Brooklyn,NY.8205 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	bl	"
12	father:Josef Lededer,Wallendorf 126	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband:Franz Mayer,New York,NY.361 W.117th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	br	"
13	father:Heinrich Schech, Grettstadt	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Elisabeth Rohmann Brooklyn,NY.1773 E.22.St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr.	gr	"
14	father:Georg Mennecke, Hannover,Querstr.14	Ill.	Elmhurst	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle:Ernst Mennecke,Elmhurst,Ill.289 Ills.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl	"
15	father:Josef Schiller,Augsburg,Ulmenstr.9	NY.	New York	"	"	37	"	"	"	fiance:Josef Hoser,New York,NY.145 E.92nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"
16	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"	"
17	wife: Minna Mehling,St. Anheim Hinte gasse 2	NJ.	West Fort Lee	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Georg Hein,West Fort Lee,NJ.2025 Jamesst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	gr	"
18	brother:Wilhelm Krauss, Durlach Kronenstr.	NY.	New York	"	"	25	yes	1913 1914	NY.	friend:Max Heimann,New York,NY.297 Central Park W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	bl.	"
19	own home:Brooklyn,NY. 422 Gades Str.	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	"	1926	"	own home: Brooklyn,NY. 422 Gades St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	gr	"
20	mother:Margar.Keim,Rossdorf,Spessartstr.5	NY.	Buffalo	no	see col.23	25	no	no	no	aunt:Katherina Yund,Buffalo,NY.306 Lando St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr	"
21	wife:Julchen Brockmann Bad Driburg Pyrmonterst.2	"	New York	yes	self	45	"	"	"	uncle:Henry Hude,New York NY.313 Hudson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
22	stepfather:Hans Kindl, Werden Hinter Wall 128	Ill.	Oak Park	"	"	60	"	"	"	aunt: Luise Sparrer,Oak-Park,Ills.1005 Wisc.Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	gr	"
23	wife: Peter Hunsicker, Esweiler,Hauptstr.100	NY.	Brooklyn	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	brother:Paul Hunsicker, Brooklyn,NY.1805 Catalpa Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	br	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
25	father:Jan Chrapovsky, Prietri,Csl.	NY.	New York	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle:Jan Kovarcik,New York,NY.1475 Shakespeare Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	drk.	drk	"
26	father:Jan Adasek, Brescova,Csl.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Jan Tomasik,Chicago Ill.2844 N.Campbell Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"
27	sister:Elisabeth Grau, Itzehoe hint.Landberg 28	NY.	New York	"	see col.23	50	"	"	"	husband:Martin Wulff,New York,NY.685 9th Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl	"
28	mother:Emma Hornig, Bischofswerdastr.198 Gross Roehrsdorf	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:Fred Bosenbeck,New York,NY.500 E.84th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr	"
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schmaltz
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland“, (Strike out whichever Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr.
List No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland". *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, January 14th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Trautwein	Elsa	19		f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schwenningen	51013	Stuttgart	12/22/26.Qu.	Germany	Schwenningen
2		Fischer	Lina	38		f	m	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirmasens	24580	Cologne	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Pirmasens
3		Kreis	Hans	30		m	m	graphic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	16444	"	"	"	Duesseldorf
4		"	Kaete	24		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16445	"	"	"	Essen
5		Oehrle	Otto	25		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schramberg	46154	Stuttgart	1/5/27.Qu.	"	Schramberg
6		Kaiser	Wilhelm	20		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51102	"	12/24/26.Qu.	"	"
7		Schuler	Maria	19		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	51014	"	12/21/26.Qu.	"	Schwenningen
8		Bendl	Heinrich	20		m	s	draughts man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	42676	"	12/1/26.Qu.	"	Munich
9		Schweizer	Ernst	19		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Untersiehnin gen	51077	"	12/23/26.Qu.	"	Bernhausen
10		Klier	Maria	17		f	s	h/maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fulda	28334	Cologne	11/12/26.Qu.	"	Amoeneburg
11		Knoepfler	Lina	29		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langenstein	39415	Stuttgart	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Munich
12		Reichert	Lorenz	34		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malsch	43759	"	11/9/26.Qu.	"	Malsch
13		Keck	Gustav	30		m	m	mopbear	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holzhausen	50248	"	11/18/26.Qu.	"	Immendingen
14		Berger	Helene	48		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	157	Hamburg	11/22/26.Qu.	USA	Calumet City
15		Haller	Alfred	20		m	s	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	50990	Stuttgart	12/21/26.Qu.	Germany	Schwenningen
16		Hofmeyer	Ida	16		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schramberg	51177	"	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Schramberg
17		Mayer	Eugen	25		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ofterdingen	43791	"	11/18/26.Qu.	"	Ofterdingen
18		Philipps	Peter	32		m	m	daylabor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buergel	1115	Oslo	12/4/26.Qu.	"	Buergel
19		Kraemer	Dina	19		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eppelsheim	24189	Cologne	12/2/26.Qu.	"	Eppelsheim
20		Baukhecht	Siegfried	27		m	s	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sigmaringen	50653	Stuttgart	12/9/26.Qu.	"	Feuerbach
21		Haug	Xaver	44		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stetten	43875	"	12/13/26.Qu.	"	Stetten
22		Schlenker	Maria	18		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	50856	"	12/16/26.Qu.	"	Schwenningen
23		Stallmann	Anna	22		f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cassel	24846	Cologne	1/6/27.Qu.	"	Cassel
24		Zimmermann	Paul	30		m	s	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aachen	21161	"	12/14/26.Qu.	"	Aachen
25		Schirrmacher	Charlotte	19		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johannesburg	34485	Berlin	1/4/27.Q u.	"	Berlin
26		Bullmann	Else	22		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenstadt	50023	Stuttgart	11/10/26.Qu.	"	Heilbronn
27		Egelhofer	Else	21		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edenkoben	24772	Cologne	1/5/27.Qu.	"	Edenkoben
28		Helling	Wilhelm	42		m	m	technic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hettstedt	37452	Berlin	12/3/26.Qu.	"	Hettstedt
29		Scheppan	Luci	21		f	s	seamstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	41970	Stuttgart	10/13/26.Qu.	"	Nuernberg
30		Volpp	Wilhelm	25		m	s	technic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bissingen	50942	"	12/18/26.Qu.	"	Stuttgart

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rd. *List* No. 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 19 27.

179

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to a country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess to be a polygamist, or to believe in or practice polygamy? Is he coming to practice polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father:Samuel Trautwein, Schwenningen Lessingst.23	NJ.	Elizabeth	yes	see col.23	25	no	no	no	cousin: Buerk,Elizabeth,NJ.255 Fraklinst	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blck	br	none
2	mother:Barbara Fischer, Pirmasens,Gaertnerstr.11	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Fritz Fischer,Milwaukee,Wis.1093 22nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	drk.	br	"
3	father i.l.Wm.Weidenbach Essen, Kahrstr.23	NY.	New York	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother: Karl Kreis,New York,NY.5 W.125th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl	"
4	father:Wilhelm Weidenbach Essen,Kahrstr.23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
5	father: Christian Oehrle, Schramberg,Schiltbachst.75	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu. Joh.Hofmayer,Brooklyn,NY.303 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
6	father:Johann Kaiser, 88 Schramberg Thiersteinerst.	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:Rosa Wintermantel, New York,NY.1872 Bathgate Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr	"
7	father:M.Mueller,Schwenningen Rottweilestr.50	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt:Caroline Schuler, Brooklyn,NY.212 Classon Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	gr	"
8	father:Johann Bendl, Mundsen,Albrechtstr.29	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Jak.Lehmann,Brooklyn,NY.481 Fairview Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"
9	brother: Karl Schweizer, Sielmingen b.d.Kirche	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Luise Staiger,New York,NY.521 Broock Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
10	father: Joseph Kliem, Amoeneburg 154	NJ.	Boundbrook	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt:Elisabeth Heitzel Boundbrook,NJ.RFD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	bl	"
11	sister:Hedwig Paehlmann Muenchen Vict.Scheffelst	NY.	New York	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband:Franz Knoepfler, New York,NY.460 W.147th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"
12	wife: Theresia Reichert Malsch,Neudorfstr.649	NY.	Yonkers	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	sister:Karolina Loskircher Yonkers,NY.33 Dennwoodd.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr	"
13	wife:Sophie Aack,Pforzheim,Huegelstr.2	"	New York	"	self	30	"	"	"	uncle:Christian Fath,New York,NY.1347 3rd Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbl.	bl.	"
14	husband:Karl Berger,Calumet,Ill.754 State Line	Ills.	Calumet	no	see col.23	25	yes	1926	Ills.	husband:Karl Berger,Calumet Ills.754 State Line	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	br	"
15	father:Christian Halber, Schwenningen Jollernstr.4	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	no	no	no	brother:Christian Halber, Brooklyn,NY.1877 Madisonst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl	"
16	father:Franz Hofmeyer, Schramberg,Hoeflestr.8	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Johann Hofmeyer, Brooklyn,NY.303 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
17	father: Michael Mayer, Ofterdingen	NY.	New York	"	self	250	"	"	"	friend:Hans Speidel,New York,NY.431 E.86th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br	"
18	wife:Elise Philipps, Buergel,Langstr.3	"	Buffalo	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend:Erwin Kindel,Buffalo,NY.405 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	bl.	"
19	father:Peter Kraemer, Eppelsheim Happtstr.9	"	Brooklyn	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	aunt: Susanne Kraemer,Brooklyn,NY.142 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	bl	"
20	mother:Karoline Bakknecht Feuerbach Mozartstr.7	"	"	"	self	75	"	"	"	aunt: Luise Plangart,Brooklyn,NY.369 Bergenstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	bl	"
21	wife: Xaver Haug, Stetten Frohnstettenstr.232	NJ.	Jersey City	"	see col.23	150	"	"	"	son: Hans Haug,Jersey City NJ.307 Sumit Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	gr	"
22	father:Martin Schlenker, Schwenningen Herdstr.15	Mich.	Manchester	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin:Carl Wuerthner, Manchester,Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	br	"
23	father: August Stallmann, Cassel,Reuterstr.9	NY.	New York	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	aunt: Mrs.Sauborn,New York ~~,NY.406 E.116t. St.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	bl.	"
24	father: Franz Hubert, Aachen,Ottostr.38	NY.	"	"	self	300	"	"	"	aqu.William Steffens,New York,NY.471 W.141st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br	"
25	father:Otto Schirrmacher Johannesburg,Luisenallee	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	uncle:Jacob Keemer, Philadelphia,Pa.217 Evergreen Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"
26	mother:Karoline Bullmann Heilbronn,Radstr.24	NJ.	Orange	no	self	25	"	"	"	friend:Hedwig Ehrle,Orange NJ.270 ~~Wigwood Av~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	bl.	"
27	mother:Elise Egelkofer, Elnkofen,Bahnhofstr.118	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin:Hermann Manewald, Detroit,Mich.8840 Grapht Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
28	wife: Martha Helling, Hettstedt Hackebornerst.51	NY.	Glove sville	no	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Albert Nicke,Gloversville,NY.24 Johnstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br	"
29	father:Paul Scheppan,Nuernberg,Bertholdstr.1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col.23	25	"	"	"	fiance:Gottfried Pressl. Chicago,Ill.3337 N.Halstedst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
30	father: Wilhelm Volpp, Stuttgart,Woerthstr.24	NY.	New York	"	self	500	"	"	"	friend:Friedrich Sommer, ~~New York,NY.546 E.149th St~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbr.	br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lohmann

Master

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. *List* No.10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, 14th January, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Vogel	Emilie	25		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rommelsbach	2301	Zuerich	11/4/26.Qu.	Switzerland	Zuerich
2	U.S.Cit.	Traeger	Rolb.Chas.	8		m	s	pupil	born: Hilbert, Wisc., 1/3/19.											
3		"	Wilhelmine	44		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bochum	196	Berlin	11/13/26.Qu.	USA.Wisc.	Milwaukee
4		Schulz	Maria	41		f	m	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	Petronowitz	210	"	1/4/27. "	Germany	Charlottenburg
5		Korn	Anny	22		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Frankfurt o/M.	27847	Cologne	10/15/26. Qu.	"	Frankfurt o/M.
6		Augenstein	Emil	45		m	m	goldlabirer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broetzingen	51142	Stuttgart	1/3/27. "	"	Broetzingen
7		Schubert	Elisabeth	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenz	21950	Berlin	12/16/26. "	"	Kamenz
8	UNDER 16	"	Walter	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	21953	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Christa	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21952	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Hilde	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21951	"	"	"	"
11		Ladewig	Frida	15		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	21954	"	"	"	"
12		Harnisch	Gottlieb	27		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heutenbach	43578	Stuttgart	10/6/26. "	"	Backnang
13		"	Frida	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Backnang	43579	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Fritz	6		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	43580	"	"	"	"
15		Schrankel	Klaus	19		m	s	chauffeur	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Cologne	16038	Cologne	12/16/26. "	"	Cologne
16		Graf	Friederike	53		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wetzheim	50778	Stuttgart	12/13/26. "	"	Broetzingen
17		Friesenecker	Maria	52		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goerlitz	51066	"	12/23/26. "	"	Esslingen
18		Rothfuss	Heinrich	25		m	s	goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	50223	"	11/18/26. "	"	Pforzheim
19		Schroeder	Emma	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schweidnitz	4452	Berlin	12/3/26. "	"	Schweidnitz
20	UNDER 16	"	Martin	6		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Johannisthal	4453	"	"	"	"
21		Bone	Barbara	25		f	s	cook	yes	German	yes	"	"	Saargebiet	Brotdorf	1665	Strasburg	11/1/26.	Saargebiet	Brotdorf
22		Raufer	Josef	35		m	m	mach.-engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Freiburg	49013	Stuttgart	9/23/26. "	Germany	Freiburg
23		Taubert	Johanna	21		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grossenhain	23429	Berlin	11/1/26. "	"	Dresden
24		Fuhrmann	Ella	30		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gasse	13735	"	1/6/27. "	"	Hoyerswerda
25		Schmidt	Emil	41		m	m	sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	42587	Stuttgart	9/15/26. "	"	Munich
26		Schlenker	Marta	20		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	50806	"	12/14/26. "	"	Schwenningen
27		Raeker	Bernhard	20		m	s	coppersmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burgsteinfurt	20597	Cologne	11/15/26. "	"	Burgsteinfurt
28		Hagenbucher	Maria	20		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	42601	Stuttgart	11/20/26. "	"	Munich
29		Fritz	Emma	17		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenster	51151	"	12/27/26. "	"	Muenster
30		Christensen	Paula	27		f	s	clerk	yes	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Baden-Baden	49822	"	11/4/26. "	"	Baden-Baden

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 24th, 19 21.

181

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read (or has any knowledge of some language or dialect)	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Race (or people or kindred)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether able to read (or has any knowledge of some language or dialect)	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Parents: Friedrich Vogel, Rommelsbach.	NJ.	Irvington	no	see column 23	25	no	no	no	aqu.: Gottlieb Bauer, Irvington, NJ., 1203 Springfield Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bldebl.		none
2	husband: Robert Traeger, Milwaukee, Wisc., 275-13th St.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	no	self	50	yes	1909/26	Milwaukee, Wisc.	own home: Milwaukee, Wisc., 275 - 13th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dbr.	gr.	none
3	sister: Emmy Lehe, Breslau, Universitätsplatz 10/11.	Fla.	Miami	yes	see column 23	200	no	no	no	husband: Carl Schulz, Miami, Fla., 619 NW. 2nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
4	parents: Jakob Korn, Frankfurt/M., Habsburger Allee	Conn.	Bulls Bridge	no	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Mrs. Blank, Bulls Bridge, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dblde	"	"
5	wife: Elise Augenstein, 24. Broetzingen, Westl. Str. 364.	NJ.	Bogota	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Karl Augenstein, Bogota, NJ., 86 Fort Lee Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"
6	father: Emil Ladewig, Kamenz, Anger 2.	"	Elizabeth	yes	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Max Schubert, Elizabeth, NJ., 10 Miles Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldebl.		"
7	gr.father: "	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"
8	" "	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"
9	" "	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	"	"	"
10	father: Emil Ladewig, Kamenz, Anger 2.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Hilde Ladewig, Elizabeth, NJ., 10 Miles Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dblde	"	"
11	father: Gottlob Harnisch, Heutenbach.	Ohio	Port Clinton	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Eduard Kuhnler, Port Clinton, O., USA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldegrbl.		"
12	f.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	bl.	"
13	gr.father: "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	gr.uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"
14	mother: Maria Schrankel, Cologne, Apostelnstr. 50.	NJ.	Union City	no	self	200	"	"	"	friend: Hub. Kaltwasser c/o. Mr. Rietmann, Union City, NJ., 326 Berrerline Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
15	daughter: Frieda Staib, Broetzingen, Ersingerst. 5.	NY.	New York	yes	see column 23	25	"	"	"	husband: Friedrich Graf, New York, NY., 436 E. 83rd Str.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldegr.		"
16	aqu.: Anton Hafner, Esslingen, Breitestr. 10.	Ind.	Fort Wayne	no	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Stephan Friesenecker, Fort Wayne, Ind., 920 Eliza Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	br.	"
17	father: Georg Rothfuss, Pforzheim, Westl. Karl Friedrichst. 178.	NY.	Richmond Hill	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Joseph Bague, Richmond Hill, NY., 107 16, 126th Str.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde	gr.	"
18	parents: A. Martin, Schweidnitz.	NJ.	Union City	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband: Albert Schroeder, Union City, NJ., 313-5th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldedbl.		"
19	gr.parents: "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
20	mother: Barbara Bone, Brotdorf, Feldstr. 46.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	335	"	"	"	uncle: Peter Fries, Chicago, Ill., 4210 Maple Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde	br.	"
21	wife: Luise Raufer, Durbach, Schloss Grohl.	Pa.	Philedalphia	"	self	300	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Willy Claussen, Philadelphia, Pa., 5502 Fairhill Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbr.	"	"
22	parents: Richard Taubert, Grossenhain, Fabrikst. 6.	NJ.	Clifton	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Seifert, Clifton, NJ., 52 Ackermann Ave.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldegr.		"
23	mother: Martha Fuhrmann, Hoyerswerda, Bahnhofstr. 40.	"	Hoboken	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Mary Feitz, Hoboken, NJ., 311 Hudson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde	bl.	"
24	wife: Marie Schmidt, Munich, Nockherstr. 18/0.	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Jos. Funk, New York, NY., 869 Onderdonk Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"
25	mother: Marie Schlenker, Schwenningen, Koesnerst. 24.	NJ.	Newark	"	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	aqu.: Eugen Mueller, Newark NJ., 842 Bergen Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grbl.	"
26	parents: Heinrich Baeker, Burgsteinfurt, Friedrichst.	NY.	Woodhaven	"	see column 23	50	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Earl, Woodhaven, NY., 9010-85th Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde	grbl.	"
27	mother: Monika Hagenbucher, Munich, Oberlaenderst. 29.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Mathilde Messmer, Brooklyn, NY., 1876 Grove Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
28	father: Wilhelm Fritz, Muenster, Fischerstr. 1.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Katharine Auwaerter, Philadelphia, Pa., 3345-5th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldegr.		"
29	mother: Johanna Christensen, Baden-Baden, Bertholdst. 1.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	50	"	"	"	fiance: Karl Burkhardt, Chicago, Ill., 6528 St. Paulina St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Ellinger

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

182

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", (State whether Steamer "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9. kr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, January 14th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Moeller	Fritz	27		m	s	locksmith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel	30653	Hamburg	1/12/27.Qu.	Germany	Kiel
2		Holzer	David	20		m	s	furrier	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	yska Monastor-	5882	"	"	"	Hamburg
3		Hartmann	Maria	45		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Dresden	23095	Berlin	9/20/26.Qu.	"	Dresden
4		Stoehrle	Mina	21		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hubenfeld	51052	Stuttgart	12/22/26.Qu.	"	Hubenfeld
5		Hoehl	Lina	17		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankenberg	24432	Cologne	12/8/26.Qu.	"	Frankenberg
6		~~Fichtlove~~	~~Marie~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~h/wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Czsl~~	~~Czsl~~	~~Czsl~~	~~Vinohrady~~	~~551~~	~~Prague~~	~~12/7/26.NQu.~~	~~Czsl.~~	~~Krcany~~
7		Simonak	Martin	32		m	m	farmlabor.	"	Slovak	"	"	Slovak	"	Siladice	2416	"	1/11/27.Qu.	"	Siladice
8		Ers "	Eva	30		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horna Zelemica	2417	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Pavel	2		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	2418	"	"	"	"
10		Milhahn	Marianne	27		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Goethen	30815	Hamburg	1/4/27.Qu.	Germany	Rostock
11		Marcinic	Max	31		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	7212	Berlin	10/15/26.Qu.	"	Berlin
12		Schoenfeld	Friedrich	29		m	m	sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	51044	Stuttgart	12/22/26.Qu.	"	Stuttgart
13		"	Martha	26		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51045	"	"	"	"
14		Ernst	Frieda	35		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glauchau	1412	Rotterdam	11/5/26.Qu.	"	Glauchau
15		Greulich	Emil	27		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesloch	50211	Stuttgart	11/17/26.Qu.	"	Pforzheim
16		Schuh	Eugenie	26		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cannstatt	36145	"	1/5/27.Qu.	"	Cannstatt
17		Bronstein	Henry	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Charlottenburg	3167	Paris	1/3/27.Qu.	France	Paris
18		Merkl	Louise	21		f	s	dom.- servt.	"	"	"	German	"	"	Amberg	42643	Stuttgart	11/23/26.Qu.	Germany	Regensburg
19		"	Joseph	32		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39501	"	1/7/27.Qu.	"	Amberg
20		Herrmann	Lilli	22		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuertingen	50637	"	12/8/26.Qu.	"	Nuertingen
21		Schurr	Ernst	30		m	m	toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuffenhausen	50910	"	12/17/26.Qu.	"	Zuffenhausen
22		Freitag	Max	44		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberlungwitz	21999	Berlin	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Oelanitz
23		Rehm	Karl	25		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saulgau	43718	Stuttgart	11/1/27.Qu.	"	Saulgau
24		Ebner	Leonarda	23		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlstadt	41751	"	10/2/26.Qu.	"	Grettstadt
25		Karle	Jakob	25		m	s	civil engeneer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ihringen	27896	Cologne	11/1/26.Qu.	"	Freiburg
26		Geiger	Paul	26		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feuerbach	50753	Stuttgart	12/13/26.Qu.	"	Feuerbach
27		"	Frida	25		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen	50754	"	"	"	"
28		Cruciger	Heinz	24		m	s	cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	v.d.H. Homburg	16110	Cologne	12/17/26.Qu.	"	Essen
29		Strauss	Meta	28		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleinlangheim	9921	"	10/1/26.Qu.	"	Cologne
30		Reichwald	Walter	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	35113	Berlin	12/5/26.Qu.	"	Leipzig

No. 6 Fichtlova see 1st Class Man. 3 No. 4.

R. Euchner
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Rd. *List* No. 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

183

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	father: Friedrich Moeller									uncle:Harry Bamberger,															
1	Kiel,Jungmannstr.43	NY.	Huntington	yes	see col.23	25	no	no	no	~~Huntington,NY.17th St.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dbl.	bl.	none
2	father:Jakob Holzer, Monasterzyska,Pol.	NY.	New York	"	"	30	yes	1924 1926	NY.	brother:Abraham Holzer, New York,NY.1867 7th Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"
3	brother:Max Hartmann, Dresden.Ostbahnstr.18	"	"	"	self	100	no	no	no	aqu. Wilhelm Jantzen,New York,NY.515 E.83rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl	"
4	mother:Wilhelmine Stoehrle Hubenfeld Hauptstr.32	NJ.	Newark	no	see col.23	25	"	"	"	brother:Albert Stoehrle, Newark,NJ.817 Ridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"
5	father:August Hoehl,Frankenberg Vorder Heide 179	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	"	"	"	sister:Kati Hoehl,Brooklyn,NY.729 Montgomeryst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br	"
6	~~mother:Jana Steinhauserova Rosany cis 353~~	NY.	New York	"	self	25	"	"	"	~~husband:Rudolf Fichtl,New York,NY.1093 Gerard Av~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"
7	brother:Pavel Simonak, Siladice,Csl.	NY.	New York	"	"	75	"	"	"	adve:Maria Baca,New York NY. 72 Greenwich St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br.	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"
10	father:Karl Rehbraun, Coethen Muehlenstr.18	Ind.	Fort Wayne	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband:Hans Milhahn,Fort Wayne,Ind.817 W.Berry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	bl	"
11	cousin:Hermann Bartzack, Berlin,Bocklinstr.7	Okla.	Tulsa	no	"	100	"	"	"	friend: Mary Wittrin, Tulsa,Okla.517 S.Boston Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl	"
12	father:Richard Schoenfe ld Stuttgart,Hachstr.16	NY.	New York	yes	"	50	"	"	"	friend:Henry Klett,New York NY.117 E.129th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br	br	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
14	father:Theodor Ernst, Glauchau Lindenstr.54	NY.	New York	"	"	100	"	"	"	friends:Int.Institut,New York,NY.121 E.21st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"
15	mother:Maria Graulich, Pforzheim,Leopoldsplatz 62	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Albert Merkle,New York,NY.14 E.120th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	"
16	father:Gottlieb Schuh, Cannstatt Sichelstr.1	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu. Carl Fritz,New York NY. 662 10th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	gr	"
17	father:Isais Bronstein, Berlin,Zeringerstr.26	DC.	Washington	"	"	120	"	"	"	own address:May Flower Motel,Washington,DC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	gr	"
18	father:Johann Merkl,Amberg Schiffagsse 1	NY.	Richmond Hill	"	see col.23	30	"	"	"	brother:Chas.Merkl,Richmond Hill,NY.9719 129th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	bl.	"
19	wife: Katharina Merkl, Amberg,Schiffagsse 1	"	New York	"	"	30	yes	1922	NY.	brother: John Merkl,New York,NY.500 W.215.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	"
20	father:Ferd.Herrmann,Nuertingen Wilhelmstr.1	"	"	"	Self	65	no	no	no	cousin:Julius Bockhard, New York,NY.3 W.29th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"
21	wife: Klara Schurr,Zuffenhausen Marienstr.13	Oh.	Hamilton	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother: Otto Schurr,Hamilton,Oh.21 Ida St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	"
22	wife:Lina Freitag, Olsnitz	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	see col.23	50	"	"	"	brother:Friedrich Freitag Philadelphia,Pa.4743 N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	bl	"
23	father:Karl Rehm,Saulgau Paradiesstr.13	NJ.	Asbury Park	"	self	30	"	"	"	friend:Guido Schelter,Asbury Park,NJ.1140 Asbury Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	dbl.	br	"
24	mother:Magdalene Ebner, Grebstadt	NY.	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"	cousin:Marianne Reiter New York,NY.540 W.85th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"
25	father: Jakob Karle,Freiburg,Lehenerstr.34	NJ.	Hoboken	"	"	250	"	"	"	aqu. Hermann Geismar,Hoboken,NJ.222 Washingtonst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"
26	father:Adolf Geiger,Feuerbach,Haezzenstr.7	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend:Paul Hames,Brooklyn,NY.582 Grant Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	gr	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
28	mother:M.Cruziger,Wiesbaden,Neroberg	"	New York	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend:Georges Wohlfahrt New York,NY.212 E.49.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	drk.	br	"
29	father:Maier Strauss, Eichstaett Pfahlstr.118	NY.	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"	aunt: S.Friedmann,New York NY.64 E.94th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	bl	"
30	father:Jacob Reichwald, Leipzig,Lortzingstr.12	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Isi Reichwald,New York,NY.1123 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lihmann
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residences of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

JAN 24 1927
NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland“, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereinwith" or "employed by" certain Steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

184

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. *List* No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, 14th January, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bendixen	Ida	20		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nebelo/Amrum	31512	Hamburg	12/3/26. Qu.	Germany	Nebel o/Amrum
2		Zimbler	Joseph	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Czchsl.	Bohemian	Czchsl.	Pilsen	2970	Triest	11/8/26. "	Czchsl.	Pilsen
3		Baumann	Bruno	24		m	m	baker	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gennach	7249	Berlin	10/18/26."	Germany	Berlin
4		Merkle	Heinrich	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feldreunach	50959	Stuttgart	12/20/26."	"	Feldreunach
5		Zill	Alma	21		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwedelbach	24773	Cologne	1/5/27. "	"	Schwedelbach
6		Toth	Mary	66		f	w	"	"	Magyar	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Puespoek Vogara	132	Budapest	1/4/27. "	Hungary	Keszthely
7		Mork	Luitpold	25		m	s	clerk	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Blickweiler	24943	Cologne	1/10/27."	Germany	Zweibruecken
8		Jehse	Erika	19		f	s	sales lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pankow	4881	Berlin	1/8/27. "	"	Berlin
9		Klein	Egon	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	none	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico DF.	198	"	12/16/26.NQu.	"	"
10		Kleditz	Erich	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	23530	"	11/9/26. Qu.	"	Dresden
11		Heyne	Arnfried	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	22014	"	1/4/27. "	"	"
12		Thomsen	Emmy	17		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krempe	31079	Hamburg	12/17/26."	"	Krempe
13		Quanter	Paula	30		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlotten-burg	4805	Berlin	1/5/27. "	"	Berlin
14		Ernst	Klara	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spandau	7781	"	11/22/26."	"	Steglitz
15		Dernbach	Alfred	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	24220	Cologne	12/2/26. "	"	Wiesbaden
16		"	Elisabeth	35		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mainz	24221	"	"	"	"
17		Jahnke	Frieda	20		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mergenthein	50800	Stuttgart	12/14/26."	"	Baden-Baden
18		Kaiser	Emil	27		m	s	mach.-engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	50614	"	12/8/26. "	"	Stuttgart
19		Roos	Emma	27		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esslingen	50775	"	12/13/26."	"	Esslingen
20	VL-218-206	Dekan	Ida	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kerschdorf	264	Vienna	10/7/26. "	Austria	St.Martin
21	UNDER 16	"	Maria	3	9	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	265	"	"	"	"
22		Laich	Erwin	23		m	s	machinist	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Feuerbach	51145	Stuttgart	1/3/27. "	Germany	Feuerbach
23		Woelfle	Luise	22		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cannstatt	46144	"	1/5/27. "	"	Cannstatt
24		Nuernberger	Helene	17		f	s	sales lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim Waldhof	50899	"	12/17/26."	"	Mannheim-Waldhof
25		Binanzer	Constantin	24		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bechtolds-weiler	50917	"	"	"	Bechtolds-weiler
26		Marx	Leopold	33		m	m	merch.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Merzig	27536	Cologne	10/4/26. "	"	Frankfurt o/M.
27		"	Klara	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niederwerra	27539	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Erich	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Frankfurt o/M.	27540	"	"	"	"
29		"	Sibylla	21		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	27542	"	"	"	"
30		Kuever	Johanne	30		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Otterndorf	50640	Hamburg	1/12/27."	"	Neuenkirchen

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 24th, 1927.

185

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father: Mathias Bendixen, Nebel o/Amrum.	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Alfred Bendixen, Brooklyn,NY.,3993mith Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dbl	dbl.	none
2	mother: Eva Zimbler,Pilsen, Fodermayergasse 7.	Mass.	Boston	no	see column 23	35	"	"	"	uncle: Benno Fiedler,Boston, Mass.,61 Westland Ave.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"
3	wife: Gertrud Baumann, Berlin,Sparrstr.25.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Leopold Hierl,Chicago,Ill.,811-130akdaleAve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"
4	father: Gottlieb Merkle, Feldreunach.	NJ.	Mt.Vernon	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Gottfried Mitschele, Mt.Vernon,N.Y.,4508.6th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"
5	parents: Mr.Zill,Schwedelbach.	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Anna Lehnhard,New York,NY.,342 E.87th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dblde	"	"
6	daughter: Anna Kocsis, Goerboe,Hungary.	"	Rochester	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	son: Josef Toth,Rochester, NY.,256 Blumenthal Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	gr.	"
7	father: Jacob Mork,Zweibruecken,Schillerstr.2.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	50	"	"	"	brother: Josef Mork,Detroit, Mich.,5251 Chalmers Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dblde	grbl.	"
8	mother: Ida Burgdorf, Spandau,Charlottenstr.17.	NY.	Corona	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: Mr.Jesse,Corona, NY.,57 Kingsland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grbl.	"
9	parents: Josef Klein,Berlin, Ballenstedterstr.2.	"	New York	yes	"	100	"	"	"	aqu.: Oskar Sattler, New York,NY.,220 - 5th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"
10	mother: Marie Kleditz, Dresden,Sachsenallee 7.	Mo.	Kansas City	no	see column 23	25	"	"	"	aunt: L.Scheuckert,Kansas City,Mo.,3129 ClevelandAve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dblde	"	"
11	parents: J.Heyne,Dresden, Kretschmerstr.23.	NY.	New York	yes	self	200	"	"	"	aqu.: Herbert Huesgen,New York,NY.,18 E.42nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	ebl.	wears glasses
12	parents: Theodcr Thomsen, Krempe,Breitestr.92.	"	Dolgeville	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Max Krohn,Doldgeville,NY.,8 Ramson Str..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none
13	sister: Elly Quanter,Charlottenburg,Schillerst.37.	Cal.	Sonora	no	self	150	"	"	"	aqu.: Elisabeth Schumacher, Sonora,Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde	grbr.	"
14	parents: Friedrich Ernst, Steglitz,Altmarkstr.8.	"	"	yes	"	250	"	"	"	friend: Lieselotte Sherrard, Sonora,Cal.,Box 292.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	br.	"
15	br.i.l.: Just Josef Jese, Wiesbaden,Gartenstr.16.	NY.	Rochester	no	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Charles Miller, Rochester,NY.,442CampbelSt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	bl.	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	egr.	"
17	father: Wilhelm Jahnke,Lob. Baden-Baden,Ebersteinerst.	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Eva Streib,Brooklyn, NY.,100 Elder Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dblde	grbr.	"
18	father: Wilhelm Kaiser, Feuerbach,Heidestr.8.	"	New York	"	"	100	"	"	"	aqu.: Montesque Palmer, NewYork,NY.,10 E.43rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	br.	"
19	parents: Gottlieb Ross, Esslingen,Stuttgarterst.5.	Cal.	San Francisco	"	see column 23	5	"	"	"	aunt: Elise Eberspaecher, SanFrancisco,Cal.,3225-19th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grbl.	"
20	brother: Peter Sternig, Kerschdorf.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Heinrich Dekan, Milwaukee,Wisc.,99-29thSt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
21	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"
22	father: August Laich, Feuerbach,Bismarckstr.9%.	NY.	New York	"	"	none	"	"	"	br.i.l.: August Schwarz, NewYork,NY.,615E.178th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde	"	"
23	father: August Woelfle, Cannstatt,Katzensteigstr.32.	"	Brooklyn	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother: Alfred Woelfle, Brooklyn,NY.,605Woodworth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	grbl.	"
24	parents: Peter Muernberger, Mannheim-Waldhof,Sandhoferst.	"	Lindenhurst	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Benno Rieser,Lindenhurst,NY.,Box446 Hebert Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde	br.	"
25	father: Jakob Binanzer,13a. Bechtoldsweiler.	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Ruh, Philadelphia,Pa.,2204-7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bld	egr.	"
26	parents: Jakob Marx,Frankfurt o/M.,Friedbergerst. 112.	NY.	New York	yes	"	250	"	"	"	brother: Artur Marx,New York,NY.,1125 Tinton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	br.	"
27	p.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	"
28	gr.parents: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	bld	"	"
29	parents: "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"
30	sister: Minna Guettel, Neuenkirchen.	"	Ridgewood	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Henry v.Elen,Ridgewood,NY.,410 Wilson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde	bl.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Ehmsen

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland“, (Here whether Passport "visitor's" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. *List* No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, 14th January, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bosslet	Maria	20		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bechhofen	24482	Cologne	12/8/26.Qu.	Germany	Bechhofen
2		Spoerel	Elsa	26		f	s	sales-lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greiz	37206	Berlin	11/5/26."	"	Greiz
3		Troet	Luise	20		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberess-lingen	50817	Stuttgart	12/15/26."	"	Oberess-lingen
4		Reuter	Bernhard	21		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arnsberg	20664	Cologne	11/11/26."	"	Bochum
5		Klinger	Albin	21		m	s	mechanic.	"	"	"	Austria	"	Switzerland	Buergle	1838	Zuerich	12/10/26."	Switzer-land	Steckborn
6		Herz	Nikola	20		m	s	student	"	"	"	Yugosl.	"	Yugosl.	Ruma	188	Belgrad	12/28/26.NQu.	Yugosl.	Ruma
7		Kahn	Max	36		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Gabsheim	24942	Cologne	1/10/27.Qu.	Germany	Worms-Hochheim
8		Gruber	Wilhelm	25		m	m	confect-ioner	"	"	"	Austria	German	"	Frankfurto/M.	27410	"	9/27/26."	"	Frankfurto/M.
9	QUITTER	Heilmeier	Josefa	21		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Munich	42860	Stuttgart	12/9/26. "	"	Peullach
10		Knobel	Fenna	51		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westerackum	30978	Hamburg	1/3/27. "	"	Reinbek
11		"	Luise	17		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	30976	"	"	"	"
12		"	Herta	16		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reinbek	30975	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Erika	14		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30977	"	"	"	"
14		Weichmann	Karl	32		m	s	mach.-engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kloster-lausitz	23710	Berlin	12/2/26. "	"	Chemnitz
15		Walther	Johannes	20		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	23157	"	9/27/26."	"	"
16	U. S. CIT.	Till	John	31		m	m	barber	nat.: 9/16/26. Supreme Court New York,NY., USP. 294253 Washington 10/15/26.											
17	VL-190-285	"	Margaretha	20		f	m	h'wife	yes	Hungar.	yes	Roumania	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyszenas	360	Bucharest	1/5/27. NQu.	Roumania	Gurahout, Jud.Arad.
18		Soernsen	Hermann	24		m	s	mach.-engineer	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schoenberg	31212	Hamburg	12/9/26. Qu.	Germany	Kiel
19		Ziebarth	Ottilie	23		f	s	sales-lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	31130	"	12/15/26."	"	Itzehoe
20		Luck	Gertrud	25		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	31050	"	12/17/26."	"	Neumuehl-Kiel
21		Schliemann	Anna	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siethwende	31283	"	12/6/26. "	"	Siethwende
22	U. S. CIT.	Szanto	John	32		m	m	mercht.	nat.: 5/20/26. Southern District Court New York,NY., USP. 228758 Washington 5/24/26.											
23		"	Irene	19		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Czchsl.	Magyar	Czchsl.	Presov	640	Prague	1/5/27. NQu.	Czchsl.	Presov
24		Hoser	Karl	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Oberhausen	42978	Stuttgart	12/16/26.Qu.	Germany	Augsburg
25		Putsche	Wilhelm	21		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	31132	Hamburg	12/14/26."	"	Hamburg
26		Koerner	Antonie	18		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaarden	30788	"	1/5/27. "	"	Gaarden
27		Schoenekaess	Franz	50		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schmiedeberg	36942	Berlin	10/11/26."	"	Leipzig
28		Hausburg	Walter	28		m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	Danzig	"	"	Brandenburg	810	Danzig	10/29/26."	Danzig	Zoppot
29		Petersen	Gita	19		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Nebelo/Amrum	30994	Hamburg	12/21/26."	Germany	Nebel o/Amrum
30	UNDER 16	"	Ilse	9		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	30993	"	" "	"	"

Raffung Dipl 149 Rm

7

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

187

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 24th, 1921.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Intending to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father: Johann Bosslet, Bechhofen,Hauptstr.42.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see column 23	25	no	no	no	uncle: Jakob Bosslet,Chicago,Ill.,5506Kimbark Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bldebr.		none
2	father: Theodor Spoerel, Greiz,Schulstr.4.	NJ.	Passaic	no	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Paul Soellner, Passaic,NJ.,32 Burges Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	grbl.	"
3	parents: Gotthilf Stoll, Oberesslingen,Klarast.15.	NY.	Buffalo	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Louisa Briggs, Buffalo,NY.,305ParkdaleAve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"black	bl.		"
4	mother: Elisabeth Reuter, Arnsberg,Grafenstr.26.	"	New York	"	"	50	"	"	"	aqu.: Bernhard Hellmann, NewYork,NY.,165E.88th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"dblde	br.		"
5	parents: Fam.Klinger, Steckborn,Switzerland.	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend: Dino Vicellio, Detroit,Mich.,5033ParkerAve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	gr.	"
6	father: Andreas Herz, Ruma,KoenigPeterstr.100.	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	250	"	"	"	uncle: Franz Werdovatz,Chicago,Ill.,118-122E.26thSt.	yes	3years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldebr.		"
7	wife: Clara Kahn,Worms, Hochheimerstr.118.	NY.	New York	yes	see column 23	25	"	"	"	sister: Technical College. Mich. Rost,NewYork, NY.,117 E.15th Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"dblde	gr.		"
8	father: Karl Gruber,Frankfurt o/M.,Mainzerlandstr.160	"	"	"	self	250	"	"	"	wife: Franziska Gruber,New York,NY.,336Washington Ave. c/o Singer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	"
9	father: Josef Heilmeier, Pullach 36.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Betty Roethke,Brooklyn,NY.,257 Madison Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grbl.	"
10	br.i.l.: Aug. Grossmann, Bremen,Plantage 60.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	see column 23	100	"	"	"	husband: Friedr.Knobel,Milwaukee,Wisc.,572 – 3rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	bl.	"
11	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	"	"
12	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
13	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
14	mother: Emma Weichmann, Klosterlausitz.	NY.	CollegePoint	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Rohman Hofmann, CollegePoint,NY.,615-3rdAve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dblde		"
15	parents: Emil Walther, Chemnitz,Amalienstr.3.	Ill.	Chicago	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	sister: Erna Walther,Chicago,Ill.,610AbbothsfordRd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"
16										own home: New York,NY., 301 E. 92nd Str.																	
17	parents: Ludwig Nekula, Gurahout,Jud.Arad,Rum.	NY.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband: JohnTill, "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blde	br.	none
18	father: Heinrich Soernsen, Kiel,Papenkamp 40.	"	Brooklyn	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	friend: Leo Schiepl,Brooklyn,NY.,75-15th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"dblde	gr.		"
19	step-father: Mr.Brueningk, Hamburg,Schrammsweg 10.	"	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Emilie Markloff,New York,NY.,511 E.236th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"
20	father: Fritz Luck,Kiel-Dietrichsdorf,Strohredder 18	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt:Alwine Missfeld,Chicago,Ill.,3048 GreenviewAve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"
21	parents: Wilhelm Schliemann, Siethwende.	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Mathilde Schmedtje, NewYork,NY.,333 E.50th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	"	"
22										own home: New York,NY., 1950 Washington Ave.																	
23	mother: Cecilie Keil, Presov,Fo utca 86.	NY.	New York	yes	see column 23	25	no	no	no	husband: John Szanto, "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	gr.	none
24	parents: Georg Hoser, Augsburg,Donauwoerthstr.30	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Franz Neukom,New York,NY.,4595 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"
25	brother: Richard Putsche, Hamburg,Schellingst.5.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Georg Segelken,New York,NY.,669-2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldebr.		"
26	parents: Hans Koerner, Gaarden,Kielerstr.46.	NJ.	Verona	no	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Harry Lundquist, Verona,NJ., 7 Forest Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"
27	wife: Anna Schoenekaess, Leipzig,Roscherstr.35.	NY.	New York	yes	self	50	"	"	"	friend: Hugo Mauerberger, NewYork,NY.,2425Glebe Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	gr.	"
28	mother: Dr.Hausburg, Zoppot,Seestr.29.	Tex.	Catarina	"	"	500	"	"	"	friend: Otto A.Stens,Catarina,Tex.,WinderGardenFarm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blde	"	"
29	father: Theodor Jensen, Nebel o/Amrum.	NY.	Brooklyn	no	see column 23	25	"	"	"	husband: Jan Petersen,Brooklyn,NY.,399 Smith Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"dblde	bl.		"
30	gr.father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Ellmers
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", ... (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by a steamer thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 30 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr
List No.6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, January 14th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Pol	Anna	31		f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nuernberg	42433	Stuttgart Q	11/10/26.Qu.	Germany	Fuerth
2		Mohr	Mathaeus	33		m	s	steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suelzheim	42980	" Q	12/16/26.Qu.	"	Nuernberg
3		Uhl	Heinrich	22		m	s	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kempfenbrunn	24498	Cologne Q	12/8/26.Qu.	"	Gelnhausen
4		Lindner	Kaethi	24		f	s	dom.-servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windischoschenbach	39432	Stuttgart Q	1/4/27.Qu.	"	Windischeschenbach
5		"	Anton	20		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39451	" Q	1/4/27.Qu.	"	"
6		Sass	Anna	51		f	div	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuemeunster	31210	Hamburg Q	12/9/26.Qu.	"	Hamburg
7		Durchdenwald	Richard	26		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberesslingen	50825	Stuttgart Q	12/15/26.Qu.	"	Oberesslingen
8		Bahr	Rolf	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landsberg	31026	Hamburg Q	12/20/26.Qu.	"	Hamburg
9		Neubert	Alfred	20		m	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	23655	Berlin Q	11/22/26.Qu.	"	Thalheim
10		Vorwerk	Erich	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gornsdorf	21821	" Q	12/7/26.Qu.	"	Gornsdorf
11		Gutzeit	Otto	39		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mauenfelde	34460	" Q	12/14/26.Qu.	"	Friedland
12		Cleff	Helmut	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cronenberg	16303	Cologne Q	12/21/26.Qu.	"	Cronenberg
13		"	Carl.	26		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16302	" Q	"	"	"
14	P-1243850-6/1/39	Waldin	Elsa	22		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lahr	50734	Stuttgart Q	12/7/26.Qu.	"	Lahr
15		Achter	Georg	19		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ganth	14458	Berlin Q	10/23/26.Qu.	"	Ganth
16		Rossenbach	Wilhelm	34		m	s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denklingen	15520	Cologne Q	11/4/26.Qu.	"	Denklingen
17		Zielenbach	Ewald	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hemmerhols	20639	" Q	11/9/26.Qu.	"	Hemmerhols
18		Huber	Johann	64		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	SWISS	"	Switzerland	Langenthal	1910	Zuerich Q	12/28/26.Qu.	Switzerland	Arbon
19		"	Sophie	62		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Loerrach	2283	" Q	12/25/26.Qu.	"	"
20		Baumann	Elise	18		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	German	"	"	Sasbach	51028	Stuttgart Q	12/22/26.Qu.	Germany	Sasbach
21		Hake	Friedrich	24		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westersode	30725	Hamburg Q	1/7/27.Qu.	"	Westersode
22		Greulich	Anna	27		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruchsal	50530	Stuttgart Q	12/3/26.Qu.	"	Bruchsal
23		Hof	Maria	22		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidenheim	50871	" Q	12/16/26.Qu.	"	Heidenheim
24		Aulfes	Marie	19		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pente	~~12397~~ 12898	Bremen Q	1/1/27.Qu.	"	Pente
25	V-1259852	Gottselig	Karoline	27		f	div	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach	24656	Cologne Q	1/4/27.Qu.	"	Frankfort
26		Baum	Otto	44		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Speyer	39404	Stuttgart Q	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Reichersdorf
27		von Reith	Anna	32		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedwende	30897	Hamburg Q	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Hamburg
28		Liedmann	Johanna	40		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geversdorf	30783	" Q	1/5/27.Qu.	"	Geversdorf
29		Rogalski	Metta	22		f	s	dom.-servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suederluegum	31185	" Q	12/10/27.Qu.	"	Suederluegum
30		Hartnagel	Fritz	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	34495	Berlin Q	1/7/27.Qu.	"	Koenigsberg

3rd Cl.

6

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rd. List No. 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 19 27.

169

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	mother:Emma Pol,Fuerth				see					aqu. Marg.Breitenbach,																	
1	Artilleriestr.40	NY.	Glendale	no	col.23	25	no	no	no	Glendale,NJ.372 Slocumst.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	bl.	none
	mother:Sofie Mohr,Nuernberg,									niece: Marie Mohr,New York																	
2	Espanstr.10	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	NY.1010 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"
	father: Adam Uhl,Gelnhausen									uncle: William Hopf,Eliza																	
3	Altenhauslauerstr.7	NJ.	Elizabeth	yes	self	40	"	"	"	beth,NJ.741 Park Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	gr	"
	mother: Anna Lindner,Windischenbach Bahnhofstr.6				see					uncle: Georg Franz,Philadel																	
4		Pa.	Philadelphia	"	col.23	25	"	"	"	phia,Pa.1236 N.26th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck	br	"
	mother:																										
5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl	"
	father: Robert Smrczek,									daughter:Magda Sass,Phila																	
6	Hambur ,Memelerstr.6	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	delphia,Pa.233 N.13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"
	father:Artur Durchdenwald									friend: Otto anser,New																	
7	Oberesslingen Kreuzstr.42	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	York,NY.150 W-125th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br	"
	father: Carl Bahr,Landsberg,									cousin:Walter Welle,Hawt-																	
8	Hohenzollernstr.1	NJ.	Hawthorne	"	self	500	"	"	"	horne,NJ.111 Lafayette Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	gr	"
	father:Theodor Neubert									br.i.l.Max Uhlmann,Mil-																	
9	Thalheim,Hauptstr.24	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"	"	"	waukee,Wis.304 St.Richards	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	gr	"
	mother: Elsa Vorwerk,									father: Franz Vorwerk,																	
10	Gornsdorf 24	NJ.	Boonton	no	"	25	"	"	"	Boonton,NJ.Box 198	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr	"
	wife: Elise Gutzeit,Friedland,Muehlenstr.30	NY.	New York	yes	"	33	"	"	"	friend: Hermann Stadic,New York,NY.1413 Manhattan Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br	"
	father: Carl Cleff,Cronenberg,Kullenhahnstr.1				see			1923		uncle: Gustav Blasberg,Hawt																	
12		NJ.	Hawthorne	"	col.23	25	yes	1925	NJ.	horne,NJ.Mountain Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	gr	"
	fathe :																										
13	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
	father:August Waldin,									aqu. Clara Barboni,New -																	
14	Lahr,Stefanienstr.12	NY.	New York	"	self	25	"	"	"	York,NY.234 E.47th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br	"
	father:Fritz Achter,Cauth				see					aunt: Elisabeth Kott,New																	
15	Wallstr. 136	"	"	"	col.23	25	"	"	"	York,NY.405 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br	"
	father:Johann Rossenbach									uncle: A.Rossenbach,Phila																	
16	Denklingen	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	self	50	"	"	"	delphia,Pa.2740 Masterst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr	"
	mother: Elisabeth Zielenbach																										
17	Hammerholz	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
	daught:Olga Hille-Huber							1919		son: Robert Houser,Cleve																	
18	St.Gallen,Rosenbergstr.82	Oh.	Cleveland	no	"	30	yes	1920	Oh.	land,Oh.1226 Manor Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	gr	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
	father: Karl Baumann,									cousin: Ernest Bender,New																	
20	Sasbach 232	NY.	New York	yes	"	25	no	no	no	York,NY.872 Arlingtonst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	bl	"
	mother: Marie Kahe,Westerwede,126				see					cousin:Georg Meyer,Brook																	
21		NY.	Brooklyn	"	col.23	25	"	"	"	lyn,NY.519 Dekalb Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	bl	"
	father:Karl Greulich,Bruchsal,Durlacherstr.154									aqu. Louise Mueller,Irving																	
22		NY.	Irvington	no	self	25	"	"	"	ton,NY.28 Elmwood Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl	"
	father:A.Wiedemann,Heidenheim,Schmaitheimerst.24				see					husband:Hans Hof,Newark																	
23		NJ.	Newark	yes	col.23	30	"	"	"	NJ.17 Emerson Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	br	"
	father:August Aulfes,									cousin:Louise Breyer,New																	
24	Bramsche	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	York,NY.1925 7th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br	"
	sister: Wilh.Homburg,Offenbach,Isenburgring 16									couisn:M.Meissner,Brooklyn																	
25		NY.	Brooklyn	"	self	50	"	"	"	NY. 225 Garfield Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"
	wife: Anna Baum,Reichersdorf,									friend: Martin Stelzer,																	
26		NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	New York,NY.23 W.98th St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"
	father: Peter v.Reith,									friend: Alwin Schaefer,																	
27	Siedwende	Ohio	Ada	"	"	100	"	"	"	Ada,Ohio RDF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl	"
	sister i.l.M.Liedemann				see					husband:Hans Liedmann,																	
28	Hamburg,Hartwicusstr.13	NY.	New York	"	col.23	25	"	"	"	New York,NY.Hotel Astor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr	"
	stepfather:Ernst Dede,Harburg,Staderstr.76		Idaho							aqu. August Hartmann,Idaho																	
29		Ida.	Falls	"	"	25	"	"	"	Falls,Idaho RR 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl	"
	father: Otto Hartnagel,									uncle: Gustav Lehmann,																	
30	Koenigsberg Rossgarten 65	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brooklyn,NY.217 Court st,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	drk.	br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lemcke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Talleur, *Surgeon of the* „Deutschland", (Here insert "master, purser, or other officer," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 4 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th *day of* January, *19* 27

at New York

(Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 15th January, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Nuissl	Alois	20		m	m	mason	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Furth	39258	Stuttgart	12/18/26. Qu.	Germany	Furth
2		Jager	~~Helije~~ Matija	33		m	s	priest	"	"	"	Yugosl.	Slov.	Yugosl.	Ljubljana	454	Zagreb	1/3/27. NQu.	Yugosl.	Ljubljana
3		Wettlaufer	Clara	30		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Langendreer	30881	Hamburg	" Qu.	Germany	Hamburg
4		Hansen	Kaete	29		f	s	sales-lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elbing	34467	Berlin	12/15/26. "	"	Elbing
5		Nakler	Erna	27		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	28197	Cologne	11/9/26. "	"	Fuerth
6		"	Hedwig	25		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28196	"	" "	"	Kaisers-lautern
7		Schau	Anna	31		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	30999	Hamburg	12/21/26. "	"	Hamburg
8		Ohlrogge	Betty	43		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenfelde	31447	"	12/1/26. "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	John	14		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	31446	"	" "	"	"
10		Stodtko	Marie	19		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guttentag	14716	Berlin	12/7/26. "	"	Guttentag
11		Brandt	Wilhelmine	34		f	d	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	31563	Hamburg	11/19/26. "	"	Hamburg
12		Mester	Else	24		f	s	h'hold	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Ottensen	30666	"	1/10/27. "	"	"
13		Viertel	Marta	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelms-bruck	31131	"	12/14/26. "	"	"
14	602843 E1A3 11/3/26	Meinel	Elise	19		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Untersach-senberg	23603	Berlin	11/18/26. "	"	Plauen
15		Damm	Otto	36		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suelldorf	35372	"	1/5/27. "	"	Magdeburg
16		Forst	Berta	16		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	Hebrwew	"	Castellaun	15355	Cologne	12/1/26. "	"	Castellaun
17		Beckmann	Ignaz	27		m	s	leather-technic.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Sonthofen	39402	Stuttgart	1/3/27. "	"	Sonthofen
18		Gose	Bertha	31		f	s	sales-lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dakeln	49090	"	10/1/26. "	"	Pforzheim
19		Tiedemann	Emma	22		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ihlienworth	30896	Hamburg	1/3/27. "	"	Ihlienworth
20		Wolf	Karl	29		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oehringen	50782	Stuttgart	12/14/26. "	"	Oehringen
21		Uebber	Helene	24		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solingen	20897	Cologne	11/24/26. "	"	Solingen
22		Corleis	Wilhelmine	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odisheim	30912	Hamburg	1/3/27. "	"	Odisheim
23		Kramer	Erich	19		m	s	monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bochum	16446	Cologne	" "	"	Bochum
24		Weber	Lina	29		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchheim	50760	Stuttgart	12/13/26. "	"	Muertingen
25		Schneider	Elisabeth	24		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sehlen	24407	Cologne	12/7/26. "	"	Frankenberg
26		Rodowsky	Margarete	26		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfen-buettel	12836	Bremen	1/1/27. "	"	Wolfenbuettel
27		Berken	Kaethe	39		f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rheydt	19884	Cologne	9/22/26. "	"	Duesseldorf
28		Moog	Jakob	23		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchhausen	24325	"	12/6/26. "	"	Frankenberg
29		Kittel	Stefanie	21		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	Czechsl.	"	Czechsl.	Larischau	1905	Prague	10/1/26. "	"	AltRiegelsdorf
30		Bruennig	Anna	20		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Windisch-eschenbach	39438	Stuttgart	1/4/27. "	"	Windische-schenbach

5

Total passengers 760
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

131

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 24th, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by, or, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and have previously applied within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife: Paulina Nuissl, Furth,Landstr.310.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see column 23	25	no	no	no	br.i.l.: Johann Wuerz,Chicago,Ill.,2210Bildare Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	br.	none
2	sister: Marija Jager, Ljubljana,Zaloska cesta.	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	50	"	"	"	aqu.: Rev.Z.B.Ponikvar, Cleveland,O.,1114NorwoodRd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	gr.	"
3	parents: Peter Wettlaufer, Langendreer,Goethestr.12.	NY.	New York	yes	see column 23	100	"	"	"	fiancé: William Anderson, NewYork,NY.,529 E.85th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	rblde	"	"
4	sister: Bertha Hansen, Elbing,Kastanienallee 9.	"	RichmondHill	"	"	75	"	"	"	aunt: Johanna Goetz,RichmondHill,NY.,11003Atlantic Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldebl.		"
5	parents: Math.Nakler,Kaiserslautern,Koenigstr.23.	"	New York	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin: William Rosenblum, NewYork,NY.,118W.179th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde	br.	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	parents: Wilhelm Schau, Hamburg,Baustr.28.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	uncle: Michael Engelhard, Philadelphia,Pa.,214Maple Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grbl.	"
8	mother: Metha Blohm, Neuenfelde,Krs.York.	Minn.	Red Wing	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband: Friedrich Ohlrogge, Red Wing,Minn.,309-5th St.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldeb	"	"
9	gr.mother: "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	parents: Heinrich Stodtko, Guttentag,Oggelnerst.3.	NY.	New York	"	"	100	"	"	"	cousin: Marie Mycock,New York,NY.,373 West Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbldebl.		"
11	father: Heinrich Pein, Hamburg,Suederstr.131.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	nephew: Ernst Scharf,Chicago,Ill.,4415 Drake Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldeb	"	"
12	parents: Johann Mester, Hamburg,Muehlenkamp 52.	NY.	MountVernon	"	"	20	"	"	"	sister: Johanna Mester,MountVernon,NY.,35 Overlook Str.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"
13	father: Carl Viertel,Langensalza,Judengasse 17.	Conn.	West Hartford	no	"	30	"	"	"	uncle: E.Robert Wegner,West Hartford,Conn.,SunsetFarm,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grbl.	"
14	parents: Paul Meinel, Plauen,Duererstr.17.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Georg Frischkorn, Detroit,Mich.,1147Cicaco Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"
15	wife: Emmi Damm,Magdeburg, Gneisenaustr.1.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Fritz Winnemuth,Chicago,Ill.,5815 Grace Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde	"	"
16	mother: Frieda Forst,Castellaun,Hunsrueck,Kirchstr.269.	"	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Sam Froehlich,Chicago,Ill.,1523Rosemont Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	br.	"
17	brother: Georg Beckmann, Sonthofen,Berghoferst.1.	NY.	New York	yes	"	50	"	"	"	aqu.: Elisabeth Bauschinger, NewYork,NY.,8 vanNest Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde	gr.	"
18	father: August Gose,Pforzheim,Schultze-Delitzschst.56	Mo.	Chartage	no	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: George Peters,Chartage,Mo.,1821 S.Hagel Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	"	"
19	father: Heinrich Tiedemann, Otterndorf,O.Ihlienworth.	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Therese Tiedemann, Brooklyn,NY.,2993Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"
20	mother: Christine Wolf, Oehringen.	"	Long Island City	no	see column 23	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Max Bahland,Long IslandCity,NY.,47HaverkampSt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dblde	bl.	"
21	father: Peter Uebber, Solingen,Florastr.9.	Mich.	Detroit	"	self	70	"	"	"	friend: Eugen Weyersberg, Detroit,Mich.,5874Holcomb Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"
22	father: Heinrich Corleis, Odisheim.	NY.	Jamaica	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Schutz, ~~Jamaica,NY.,8903-148th St.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldebl.		"
23	parents: Josef Kramer, Bochum,Rottstr.29.	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	"	125	"	"	"	cousin: Gustav Reinecke,St, Cleveland,O.,3639 W.128th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
24	mother: Mathilde Weber, Nuertingen,Kirchst.12.	NY.	Glendale	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	friend: Margaret Breitenbach,Glendale,NY.,3728Sloane Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dblde	gr.	"
25	parents: Katharine Schneider,Sehlen 33.	"	Brooklyn	"	self	25	"	"	"	aunt: C.Wirth, Brooklyn, NY.,73 Grove Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldegrbl.		"
26	parents: Albert Rodowsky, Wolfenbuettel,Goslarsche-str.24.	Cal.	Ocean Park	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	fiancé: Paul Linnes,Ocean Park,Cal.,148 Grand Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"
27	sister: Anna Nobis, Rheydt,Friedr.Wilhelmst.128.	Fla.	Miami	no	self	100	"	"	"	brother: Karl Nobis,Miami, Fla., P.O.Box 169,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbldebr.		"
28	mother: Katharina Moog, Frankenberg 653.	NY.	Long Island City	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Moog,LongIslandCity,NY.,261VanAlstAve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	"	"
29	parents: Ferdinand Kittel, Alt Riegelsdorf.	"	Brooklyn	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	brother: ~~Herbert~~ Kittel, Brooklyn,NY.,~~135 E.38th St.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"
30	father: Peter Bruennig, Windischeschenbach,Bahnhofstr.200.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Georg Franz,Philadelphia,Pa.,1230 N.26th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Langer

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland“, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (forward)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Jt. *List* No. 4.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, 14th January, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Kauffeld	Irma	21		f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	30935	Hamburg	1/3/27. Qu.	Germany	Kiel
2		Sommer	Antonie	44		f	d	ironer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30814	"	1/4/27. "	"	Hamburg
3		Beineke	Otto	21		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lienen	30709	"	1/10/27. "	"	Otterndorf
4		Rath	Emma	45		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	30918	"	~~12/23/26.~~ 1/10/27	"	Altona
5		Stock	Minna	22		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westerende	31345	"	12/2/26. "	"	Westerende
6		Elfers	Friedrich	18		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altenwalde	3100	"	12/21/26. "	"	Altenwalde
7		Forsthoff	Wilhelm	29		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hahnefurth	16410	Cologne	1/3/27. "	"	Hahnefurth
8		Figge	Oskar	23		m	s	mach.-engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Werther-Isingdorf	20516	"	11/1/26. "	"	Werther
9		Tamm	Karl	26		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westersode	31390	Hamburg	12/1/26. "	"	Westersode
10		Droege	Friedrich	51		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oxstedt	185	"	12/29/26. NQu.	USA. Cal.	LosAngeles
11		Koma	Anna	20		f	s	h'hold	"	Slov.	"	Czchsl.	Slovak	Czchsl.	Gombas	1157	Prague	1/6/27. Qu.	Czchsl.	Parizovce
12		Kromery	Irena	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nem.Lupca	641	"	" NQu.	"	Nem.Lupca
13		Werner	Joseph	26		m	s	mach.-engineer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	St.Alban	23115	Berlin	9/22/26. Qu.	Germany	Chemnitz
14		Gooss	Elise	24		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oppeln	30829	Hamburg	1/3/27. "	"	Oppeln
15		Struck	Erna	16		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisch	31085	"	12/16/26. "	"	Wisch
16		Steansohn	August	40		m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klakendorf	31047	"	12/20/26. "	"	Hamburg
17		Feuerbach	Anna	26		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obervolkach	42383	Stuttgart	11/8/26. "	"	Obervolkach
18		Ritzmann	Richard	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergedorf	31838	Hamburg	11/2/26. "	"	Wandsbek
19		Drechsel	Clara	28		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lichtentanne	23167	Berlin	9/28/26. "	"	Lichtentanne
20		Rosian	Frieda	23		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ehrentrup	12940	Bremen	1/3/27. "	"	Hannover
21		Mollenhauer	Karl	24		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	31382	Hamburg	12/1/26. "	"	Hamburg
22		Schuetze	Hans	22		m	s	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reutnitz	2295	Zuerich	11/3/26. "	Switzerland	Hongg
23		Schloss	Otto	24		m	s	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	30944	Hamburg	1/3/27. "	Germany	Hamburg
24		Stueven	Henriette	46		f	m	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balje	30945	"	" "	"	Oberndorf
25		"	Frieda	20		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberndorf	30949	"	" "	"	"
26		Vollstedt	Robert	24		m	s	telegr. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wandsbek	31194	"	12/9/26. "	"	Wandsbek
27		Mentzer	Elly	32		f	s	trained-nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	31749	"	11/8/26. "	"	Hamburg
28		Martin	Rudolf	21		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strelitz-Alt	4548	Berlin	12/9/26. "	"	Stralsund
29		Grefe	Maria	19		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nordleda	31376	Hamburg	12/1/26. "	"	Nordleda
30		Markens	Christoph	25		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harsefeld	31208	"	12/6/26. "	"	Hamburg

4 — [illegible] — 100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 24th, 19 27.

193

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether can read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question 28 below)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father: Ernst Engel,Kiel, Holtenauerstr.103.	Mich.	Jones	no	see column 23	25	no	no	no	uncle: Hermann Heine Meyer, Jones,Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dblde	bl.	none
2	brother: Wilhelm Winter, Hamburg,Schwenkestr.116.	NY.	New York	yes	"	150	"	"	"	daughter: Caetchen Kennedy, NewYork,NY.,344 W.51st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"
3	uncle: Claus Rohde, Oetterndorf,Osterende.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Rohde,Brooklyn,NY.,81-88th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	rblde		"
4	husband: Johann Rath,Altona, Bahrenfelderstr.186.	NJ.	Hackensack	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter: Berta Rath c/o. Mr.Hagerty,Hackensack,NJ., 14 Summit Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dblde		"
5	parents: Wilhelm Stock, Westerende-Otterndorf.	NY.	Brooklyn	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Bosch, Brooklyn,NY.,99 Ellery Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"
6	mother: Dorathea Elfers, Altenwalde.	"	New York	yes	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Ernst Cordts,New York,NY.,2191 - 8th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	bl.	"
7	parents: Wilhelm Forsthoff, Hahnefurth 434.	NJ.	Phillipsburg	"	self	30	"	"	"	friend: Karl Pusch,Phillipsburg,NJ.,33 Colby Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde		"
8	parents: Wilh.Figge,Werther, Hallerstr.247.	NJ.	Dumont	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	friend: Henry Stoelting, Dumont,NJ., Box 107.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde		"
9	father: Diedrich Tamm,Westersode 187.	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Mathilde Breyer, NewYork,NY.,336 E.77th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"
10	own home: Los Angeles,Cal., 3414-8. Flower Str.	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	50	yes	Los Angeles, 1896/1926	Cal.	own home: Los Angeles,Cal., 3414-8.Flower Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldegr.		"
11	father: Andrej Kome, Parizovce,Czchsl.	Ind.	Whiting	yes	"	3	no	no	no	uncle: Joseph Chilla,Whiting,Ind.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dblde		"
12	gr.father: Josef Okalik, Nem. Lupca,Czchsl.	NJ.	Bayonne	"	"	6	"	"	"	mother: Zuzanna Jeremko, Bayonne,NJ.,639 Broadway.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"
13	father: Joseph Werner, Lanzberg.	"	Hoboken	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Willy Peterhoff, Hoboken,NJ.,917Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbr.	bl.	"
14	father: Hinrich Gooss, Oppeln n/Cadenberge.	NY.	New York	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	friend: Michael Shaul,New York,NY.,2731 UniversityAve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blde		"
15	father: Hinrich Struck, Wisch 32.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Amanda Wundram,New York,NY.,27 W.93rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde		"
16	father: August Steinsohn, Klakendorf.	"	"	"	self	50	"	"	"	aqu.: Emil Bludau,NewYork, NY.,227 E.89th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde		"
17	father: Jacob Feuerbach, Obervolkach 20.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Engelhard, Brooklyn,NY.,108StocktonSt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.		"
18	parents: Richard Ritzmann, Wandsbek,Gustav-Adolfst.107	"	StatenIsland New York	yes	"	100	"	"	"	friend: John Gans,Staten Island,NY.,800RichmondTurnpike.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde		"
19	parents: Friedrich Karl Drechsel,Lichtentanne,Sehringstr.42.	Ohio	Columbus	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	brother:Curt O.Drechsel, Columbus,O.,788 S.3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"
20	mother: Auguste Rosian, Detmold,Exterstr.6.	NJ.	Dumont	no	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Henry Hoelting, Dumont,NJ.,Manhattan Terr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grbl.	"
21	parents: Karl Mollenhauer, Hamburg,Gaertnerstr.116.	NY.	New York	yes	self	100	yes	NewYork, 1923/6	NY.	friend: Joseph Schmitt,New York,NY.,3435 Gates Place.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde	br.	"
22	parents: Gust.Schuetze, Hongg n/Zuerich,Nordst.22.	Mass.	Seouth Bridge	no	"	50	no	no	no	aqu.: Karl Hagen,South Bridge,Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	bl.	"
23	sister: Grete Fick,Hamburg, Frankenstr.37.	NJ.	UnionCity	yes	see column 23	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Fred Dietrich,Union City,NJ.,418-30th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"
24	daughter: Henny Thumann, Oberndorf.	Cal.	SanFrancisco	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Johannes Feil,Ave. SanFrancisco,Cal.,719-18th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	gr.	"
25	sister: "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dblde	bl.	"
26	parents: HeinrichVollstedt, Wandsbek,v.Bargenstr.34.	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Otto Dunkelmann, NewYork,NY.,331 E.31st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grbl.	"
27	parents: Moritz Mentzer, Hamburg,Humboldtstr.122.	Ill.	Evanston	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin: Will A.Gross, Evanston,Ill.,538 RidgeAve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	bl.	"
28	father: Emil Mertin, Stralsund,Langestr.13.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: paul Mertin,Milwqukee,Wisc.,212 Auer Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	br.	"
29	parents: Wilh.Grefe, Nordleda.	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Walter,New York,NY.,5630 NewtonAve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grbl.	"
30	parents: Dietrich Mehrkens, Harsefeld,Gartenstr.243.	"	New Hyde Park	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister: MargareteSandelmann, NewHydePark,NY.,1.Ave.5.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde	bl.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lüngen
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

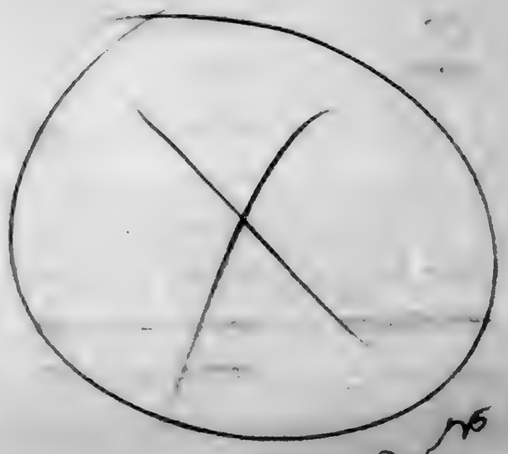
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

194

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



Form 8883A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Jt. *List* No. 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, 14th January, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Rettmer	Bertha	20		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Vorsee	31308	Hamburg	12/3/26.Qu.	Germany	Altona
2		Glaus	Franz	61		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ihlnicken	30957	"	1/3/27.	"	Wandsbek
3		"	Albertine	58		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trulick	30956	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth	15		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne	30955	"	"	"	"
5		Koch	Helene	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Craxte-pellen	30970	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Hyrum	-	7	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Wandsbek	30969	"	"	"	"
7		Timm	Leontine	46		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	30941	"	"	"	Hamburg
8		Menssen	Hans	20		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	31245	"	12/7/26.	"	Altona
9		Moeller	Theo	17		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelmsburg	30854	"	1/3/27.	"	Wilhelmsburg
10		Otten	Helene	18		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuhof	31127	"	12/15/26.	"	Altona
11		Miethe	Bertha	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groden	30807	"	1/4/27.	"	Cuxhaven
12	UNDER 16	"	Ursula	1	6	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	30806	"	"	"	"
13		Beyer	Karl	42		m	w	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	30739	"	1/6/27.	"	Hamburg
14		"	Karla	10		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30738	"	"	"	"
15		Storm	Heinrich	23		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loebs	31101	"	12/16/26.	"	"
16		Stemmede	Emilie	20		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	30918	"	1/3/27.	"	"
17		Plate	Claus	27		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gauensick	31351	"	12/1/26.	"	Altona
18		Beckmann	Max	33		m	w	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	31647	"	11/12/26.	"	Hamburg
19		Schmidtke	Gertrud	24		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rostock	32180	"	10/7/26.	"	"
20		Gail	Carl	25		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teterow	31479	"	11/24/26.	"	Teterow
21		Bruns	Else	17		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	30730	"	1/7/27.	"	Hamburg
22		Schnur	Rachela	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	2767	Warschau	1/4/27.NQu.	Poland	Lemberg
23		Lang	Antoinette	64		f	w	h'hold	"	"	"	Denmark	German	Germany	Cologne	114	Cologne	12/1/26.	USA.NJ.	Bogota
24		Looser	Robert	37		m	m	architect	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Stuttgart	49562	Stuttgart	10/19/26.Qu.	Germany	Freiburg
25		"	Martha	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	France	Strassburg	49563	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Monika	3		f	s	child	No	none	No	"	"	Germany	Freiburg	49564	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Susanna	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49565	"	"	"	"
28		Meidrich	Martha	22		f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Gera	37243	Berlin	11/9/26.	"	Gera
29		Moldenhauer	Ida	22		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eschede	31602	Hamburg	11/4/26.	"	Hamburg
30		"	Bertha	20		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31603	"	"	"	"

No. 29 and 30 Ida and Bertha Moldenhauer not on board.

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

195

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 24th, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of mixed descent should report the race with which he is most closely identified)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read (any language)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	husband: Wilhelm Rettmer,									aqu.: William L.Woolf,New																			
1	Altona,Herderstr.46.	NY.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	York,NY.,736 W.173rd Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dblde	bl.	none
	s.i.l.: M.Neumann,Rinteln,		Salt Lake		see		Salt	Lake	City	son: George Glaus,SaltLake																
2	Capellenwall 4.	Utah	City	"	column 23	75)	yes	1911	Utah	City,Utah,263 S.Main Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldegr.	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	)	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
4	aunt: "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"
										husband:Johann Koch,Salt																
5	" "	"	"	"	"	25)	"	"	"	Lake City,Utah,560S.8thSt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blackbr.	"	
6	gr.aunt: "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	"	bl.	"
	husband: Karl Timm,Hamburg,									son: Karl Timm,WhitePlains,																
7	Contastr.5 II.	NY.	White Plains	"	self	75	"	"	"	NY.,130 Davis Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	"
	father: Anton Menssen,				see					brother: Otto Menssen,Chi-																
8	Altona,Schumacherstr.11.	Ill.	Chicago	"	column 23	25	"	"	"	cago,Ill.,2903 W.DivisionSt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blde	"	"
	brother: Arnold Moeller,									parents: Max Moeller,New																
9	Wilhelmsburg,Eichenallee57.	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	York,NY.,326 E.54th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"
	parents: Carl Otten,									aqu.: William Heroy,White																
10	Altona,Schumacherstr. 52.	"	White Plains	"	self	30	"	"	"	Plains,NY.,19 Wayne Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dblde	br.	"
	parents: August Hohnwald,				see					husband: Ernst Miethe,Brook-																
11	Cuxhaven,GrodenerChaussee75	"	Brooklyn	"	column 23	40)	"	"	"	lyn,NY.,586 Charlotte Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"
12	gr.parents: "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	blde	"	"
	parents: Emil Beyer,									br.i.l.: Wilhelm Gienke,New																
13	Hamburg,Bauerberg 2.	"	New York	"	self	25	"	"	"	York,NY.,242 Bradhurst Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde	gr.	"
14	gr.parents: "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldebr.		"
	parents: Heiarich Storm,				see					friend: Harry Leisenheimer,																
15	Hamburg,Guentherstr.51.	"	"	"	column 23	25	"	"	"	NewYork,NY.,556 W.160th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbr.bl.		"
	mother: Emilie Stemwede,224.									brother: Eduard Stemweder,																
16	Hamburg,Alsterkrugchaussee	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	NewYork,NY.,2311Hughes Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbldebr.		"
	parents: Klaus Plate,									friend: Henry Follmer,New																
17	Gauensick,~~Lorsenstr.23.~~	"	"	"	self	25	"	"	"	York,NY.,765 - 8th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldebl.		"
	parents: Joh.Beckmann,									br.i.l.: Ernst Schuette,way																
18	Hamburg,Dorotheenstr.139.	"	FortHamilton	"	"	50	"	"	"	FortHamilton,NY.,5718Park-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbldegr.		"
	mother: Cl.Schmidtke,Ham-		West		see					cousin: Dietrich Aurin, Ave.																
19	burg,Hirtenstr.2.	NJ.	New York	"	column 23	40	"	"	"	WestNewYork,NJ.,426Palisade	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldebl.		"
	parents: Emil Gail,Teterow,									uncle: Henry Schlueter,																
20	Rostockerstr.75.	NY.	Rochester	"	"	40	"	"	"	Rochester,NY.,93 Roth Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
	father: Ernst Eduard Brunn,									aqu.: Frank Krupp,																
21	Hamburg,Fahrenkamp 15.	DC.	Washington	"	self	25	"	"	"	Washington,DC.,33 AdamsSt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dblde	grbr.	"
					see					husband: Conrad Schnur,New																
will be called for	father:Samuel Maehr,Lemberg,																										
22	Bigdanowke 18.,Poland.	NY.	New York	"	column 23	none	"	"	"	York,NY.,1069 Tiffany St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	gr.	"
	aqu.: M.Rice Rialtor,									aqu.: M.Rice Rialtor,																
23	Bogota,NJ.	NJ.	Bogota	no	self	50	yes	1877/1926	NY.	Bogota,NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"
	mother: Amalie Looser,									friend: Walter Koessler,Ave.																
24	Heilbronn,Goethestr.33.	Cal.	LosAngeles	"	"	100)	no	no	no	LosAngeles,Cal.,421½Latona	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dbr.	bl.	"
25	m.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde	"	"
26	gr.mother: "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	blde	"	"
27	" "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"
	aunt: Marie Heidrich,Gera,				see					cousin: Martha Heidrich,New																
28	Richard Wagnerstr.10.	NY.	New York	yes	column 23	25	"	"	"	York,NY.,243 E.93rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
~~29~~	~~parents: K.Meldenhauer, Celle,Bohlenberg 21.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~45~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~fiancé: John Schenk,Chica- go,Ill.,2223Clybourn Ave.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~dbldebr.~~		~~"~~
30	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grbr.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Ellinger
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some oficer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr

List No.2. Non Immigrant Manifest.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland" *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, January 14th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Wiese	Max	27		m	m	mercht.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Altona	13271	Hamburg	12/23/26.	Germany	Altona
2		~~Woll~~ Maria	~~Maria Woll~~	57		f	wd.	H-hold	"	"	"	"	"		Bayreuth	507	Hamburg	1/10/27.	South West Africa	Karibib
	DIPLOMAT	Murata	Miyakichi	42		m	m	physician	"	"	"	Japan	Japan	Japan	Osaka	415	Berlin	1/5/27.	Japan	Osaka
	TRANSIT	Niemann	Kurt	39		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Clausthal	601	Hamburg	1/11/27.	Mexico	Mexico City
5		Sorgenfrei	Hans Ludwig	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"		Hamburg	13159	"	12/20/26.	Germany	Hemdingen
6		Lotz	Gustav	20		m	s	apprent.	"	"	"	"	"		Nuernberg	158	Munich	12/13/26.	"	Nuernberg
	TRANSIT	Nobis	Gustav	80		m	wd	manufact.	"	"	"	"	"		Drammen	506	Cologne	6/15/26.	"	Rheydt
8	TRANSIT	Strauss	Sigmund	27		m	s	dealer	"	"	"	"	"		Ankep	175	Munich	1/7/27.	"	Bayreuth
9		Seidel	Else	24		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Wielowies	33	Breslau	12/13/26.	"	Breslau
10		Schoeppel	Adele	66		f	wd	h/hold	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Laudendorf	280	Vienna	12/22/26.	Austria	Vienna
11	DIPLOMAT	Matsukura	Tokinosuke	37		m	m	professor	"	"	"	Japan	Japan	Japan	Toyama	13293	Berlin	9/27/26.	Japan	Toyama
12	DIPLOMAT	Hafu	Shigelo	31		m	m	teacher	"	"	"	"	"		Fukniken	~~806~~	"	1/7/27.	"	Fukni
13	TRANSIT	Braunstein	David	40		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	German	German	Poland	Niemszyn	1022	"	1/10/27.	Germany	Berlin
14	TRANSIT	Thunert	Felix	44		m	m	manufact.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	447	Leipzig	1/7/27.	"	Leipzig
15		Philipp	Karl	48		m	m	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Basle	4991	Frankfort	12/9/26.	"	Offenbach
16	TRANSIT	Kolle	August	63		m	m	baker	"	"	"	Canada	"	Germany	Alt Ganderheim	26	Hamburg	1/13/27.	Canada	Vancouver
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rd. List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

197

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 19 27 "Non Immigrant Manifest"

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to settle in country whence he came (the country temporarily in taking permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (a person or corporation) intend to perform labor of any kind in the United States, and if so, what labor? (If contract, specify.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether any of the persons mentioned have been deported and, if so, when and what was the cause for deportation	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	wife: Hertha Wiese,Altona									busfrds.I.E.Bernard & Co.																
1	Waterloostr.12	Germ.	Altona	yes	self	50	no	no	no	New York,NY.31 Bridgest	yes	2-3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dbl.	br.	none
	own home: Karibib,S.W.A.									niece:Josefine Wichmann																
2		SWA.	Karibib	no	self	200	"	"	"	Floral Park,NY.112 Geranium Av	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"
	own home: Osaka,Japan									own home: Osaka,Japan,	in transit to															
3	7 Sojecho Kitaku	Jap.	Osaka	yes	"	120	"	"	"	7 Sojecho Kitaku		Japan		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	yellow	blck	br	"
	own home: Habana,Cuba									own home: Habana,Cuba	in transit to															wears
4	116 Agmiar	Cuba	Habana	"	"	150	yes	1926	NY.	116 Agmiar		Cuba		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	br	br	glasses
	uncle:Fritz Hentze, Temporary admission extended until 2/4/27 File No. 98994/45									busfrd.Mr.Wehnke,New York		3-4														
5	Hemdingen Eichenhof	Germ.	Hemdingen	"	"	200	no	no	no	NY.61 Broadway	yes	months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/24/28 File No.	6	-	blk.	br.		none
	mother:Ingeborg Richert									friend:Henry Rost,New York		6														
6	Nuernberg Bahnhofst.1	"	Nuernberg	"	"	600	"	"	"	NY. Madison Av Ritz C.Hot.	"	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/24/28 File No.	6	2	"	drk.	br	"
	own bus.Rheydt,									son: Karl Nobis,Miami,Fla.		2														
7	Friedr.Wilhelmstr.128	"	Rheydt	"	"	1000	"	"	"	Box 169	"	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	br	"
	mother:Anna Strauss,Bay-									uncle:Nathan Strauss,Flat-		14														
8	reuth Wilhelmstr.6	"	Bayreuth	"	"	500	yes	1924	NY.	bush,NY.5th Ave	"	days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blck	br	"
	father:Josef Seidel,Bres-									br.i.l.Isidor Seidel,Chi-		5-6														
9	lau,Schleiermacherst.9	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	100	no	no	no	cago,Ill.626 Corneliast.	"	months	"	"	"	Temporary admission extended until 7/1/28					5	9	"	br	bl	File No. 99103/325
	son:Alois Schoeppel,				see					son: Otto Schoeppel,Chica		6														
10	Wien,Oberzellergasse 20	"	"	"	col.23	50	"	"	"	go,Ill.1934 Fremont St	"	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	br	"
	own home: Matsudzawa Toyama									own home: Toyama,Japan	in transit to															
11	Jap.80 Sogawa	Jap.	Toyama	yes	self	200	"	"	"	80 Sogawa		Japan		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	yellow	blck	blck	"
	own home: Fukuiken,Japan,									own home: Fukuiken,Japan																
12	17 Namiwa	"	Fukuiken	"	"	200	"	"	"	17 Namiwa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
	wife: Regina Braunstein									stepbrother:Jacob Schapp		4-5														
13	Berlin, Arienburgerst.17	Germ.	Berlin	"	"	250	"	"	"	New York,NY.356 Greenwichstyes		weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr	"
	wife: Kaethe Thunert,Leip									busfrds.Mr.Malzn New York		2														
14	zig,Pockerstr.45	"	Leipzig	"	"	500	yes	1911	NY.	NY.19 E.14th St	"	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	gr	"
	wife: Lina Philipp,Offen-									cousin:Emma Creamer,New		6														
15	bach Starkenburgring 11	"	Offenbach	"	see col.23	50	no	no	no	York,NY.135 E.43rd Rd	Temporary admission extended until 7/9/28	months	for	Expired	until	12/9/27	File No.	98994/171			5	10		bld.	gr	"
	own home: Vancouver,BC.									own home:Vancouver,BC.		in transit to														
16	396 Kingswar	Can.	Vancouver	no	self	1000	yes	1926	NY.	396 Kingswar		Canada		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	bl	"
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Ludwig
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

198

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr
List No. 1. Returning Resident Aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Deutschland ". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, January 14th, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Zerull	Paul	43		m	m	mercht.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Fürstenwalde	215741	Washington	11/12/26.	USA.	St.Louis
2		Degenhardt	Frieda	20		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altenwalde	129739	"	3/17/26.	"	Weehawken
3		Nagel	Alexander	43		m	s	mechanic.	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Gruenau	161895	"	6/4/26.	"	New-York
4	U.S.Cit.	Korff	Henry	25		m	m					USA.				USP. 181222	"	3/5/26.		
5		"	Johanna	23		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Magdeburg	139242	"	3/26/26.	"	"
6		Rieg	Anna	30		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Offingen	201272	"	10/1/26.	"	Cincinnati
7	U.S.Cit.	Mosler	Gusti	24		f	m					USA.				USP. 228363	"	5/24/26.		
8	U.S.Cit.	"	Fransis	4		f	s					"		USA.	Pasadena	10/27/22.	"	"		
9	U.S.Cit.	Mall	Louis	8		m	s					"		"	"	4/13/18.	"	"		
10		"	Louise	45		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	English	"	CZSL.	Jaegerndorf	228080	"	5/20/26.	USA.	Venice
11		Schulz	Anna	22		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	Rouman.	"	Roumania	Vootey	156579	"	8/18/26.	"	New-York
12		Pressl	Gottfried	22		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	German Nuernberg	"	Germany	Nuernberg	189716	"	11/20/26.	"	Chicago
13																218529	"			
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rd. *List* No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

199

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 19 26. "Returning resident aliens"

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently or temporarily (write "permanent" or "temporary")	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	Can he read and write? (Write "yes" or "no")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	own home:St.Louis,Mo.	Mo.	St.Louis	no	self	50	yes	1905 1926	Mo.	own home: St.Louis,Mo. 3927 Had Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blck	br	none
1	3927 Had Ave							1923		aunt:Ch.Eckhoff,Union City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"
2	aunt:Ch.Eckhoff,Union City NJ. 108 Palisade Av	NJ.	Union City	yes	"	25	"	1926	NJ.	NJ.108 Palisade Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"
3	own home: New York,NY. 165 E.88th St	NY.	New York	"	"	50	"	1909 1926	NY.	own home: New York,NY. 165 E.88th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	bl	"
4	own home: New York,NY. 1133 Lexington Av							1923		own home:Heinrich Korff,New	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dbl.	br	"
5	husband:Robert Rieg,Cincinnati,Oh.115 Piedmont Av	NY.	New York	"	"	100	"	1926	NY.	York,NY.1133 Lexington Av husband:Robert Rieg,Cincin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6		Oh.	Cincinnati	no	"	25	"	1924 1926	Oh.	nati,Oh.115 Piedmont Av own home:Pasadena,Cal. 476 Villece St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7										"																	
8										"																	
9	husband:Moses Mall,Venice Cal.14 B.50th Av				see			1910		husband:Moses Mall,Venice																	
10		Cal.	Venice	no	col.23	50	yes	1926	Cal.	Cal.14 B. 50th Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	bl	"
11	father:Peter Schulz,New York,NY.412 W.110th St	NY.	New York	yes	"	25	"	1922 1926	NY,	father:Peter Schulz,New York,NY.412 W.110th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"
12	cousin:Marie Tekniepe,Chicago,Ill.3337 N.Halstedst	Ills.	Chicago	"	self	25	"	1925 1926	Ills.	cousin:Marie Tekniepe,Chicago,Ill.3337 N.Halstedst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schnog

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

kr Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Deutschland " sailing from Hamburg , January 14th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New-York January 24th, 1927. 200

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kaniusis	Anthony	36		m	m		U.S.P.295880 Washington 10/22/26.	Philadelphia,Pa.,2430S.72nd Str
2	Wichmann	August	58		m	m		" 299526 " 11/6/26.	Charleston,S.C.Mo.Cellenville
3	"	Hanna	57		f	m	Georgetown,SC. 9/21/69.	" " " "	"
4	Schoeller	Julius	53		m	wd		" 10568 " 3/27/25.	Buffalo,NY.,49 St.Paul Str
5	Froehlich	August	43		m	div		" 277039 " 8/13/26.	Detroit,Mich.,1702 Shipherdstr
6	Bohner	Thomas	32		m	s		" 274236 " 8/4/26.	Cleveland,Oh.,1815 E.35 Str
7	Johnson	Andrew	44		m	m		" 116640 " 9/3/25.	Louisville,Ky.,Elks Club
8	"	Lillian	36		f	m	Louisville,Ky.,2/8/90.	" " " "	"
9	Zerbst	Richard	62		m	m		2 273590 " 8/2/26.	Chicago,Ill.,87 Str.M.12/13.
10	Wolf	Frank	29		m	m		" 303997 " 11/23/26.	North Tonawanda,NY.,R.F.D.11.
11	Suttner	Maria	44		f	s		" 290724 " 9/30/26.	Ridgewood,NJ.,271 Godwin Ave
12	Scheukert	Louise	59		f	m		" 296154 " 10/22/26.	Kansas City,Mo.,3129 Cleveland Av
13	Hauser	Jacob	34		m	s	New Orleans,La.,11/10/92.	" 130541 " 10/28/26.	New Orleans,La.,733 Toulouse Str
14	Stetka	Ludvig	21		m	s	Cedar Rapids,Ja.,8/18/05.	" 302053 " 11/16/26.	New-York,NY.,1093 Gerard Ave
15	Fischer	Fred	47		m	m		" 293923 " 10/14/26.	Phillipsburgh,NJ.,18 Henderson St
16	"	Barbare	24		f	m		" " " "	"
17	Wiessner	Valentin	48		m	s		" 246796 " 6/11/26.	St.Louis,Mo.,Quincy Str 6420
18	"	Elisabeth	49		f	ss		" 246798 " "	"
19	Dorn	Eugene	34		f	m		" 297011 " 10/27/26.	New-York,NY.,229 W.67th Str
20	Wehner	Gottfried	46		m	m		" 299564 " 11/6/26.	Chicago,Ill.,2122 Potwyne Place
21	Domann	Carl	57		m	s		" 237948 " 6/3/26.	Pebble Beach,Cal.
22	Dickie	Charles	41		m	m	Worchester,Mass.,8/3/84.	" 359 " 12/28/26.	Worchester,Mass.,246 Pleasant str
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A. 101.

201

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER, JANUARY 15TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York January 24th 1927

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Zaslaw	Myer	53	3	M	M		June 21st 1897 U.S.Court, Philadelphia, Pa. U.S.P.226104 Wash'ton D.C.May 21st 1926	152 Ridge Ave.Passaic, N.J.
2	Zaslaw	Marjorie	49		F	M		U.S.P.226104 Wash'ton D.C.May 21st 1926	----------do----------
3	Arche	Margaret D	48		F	Wd	Mechanicsburg,Pa. 10/13/1878	U.S.P.85005 Wash'ton D.C. June 18th25	601 W 190 Str. New York,NY.
4	Peddie	Agnes	62		F	Wd		" 1585 " " " Jan.4th27.	---dto---
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

202

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101. QUOTA AND NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND. Passengers sailing from BOULOGN E S/MER, JANUARY 10TH, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Soldner	Joseph	23		M	M	Mason	yes	German French	yes	France	Caucasian	France	Willer (Ht.Rhin) (France)	3367	Cologne (Germany)	Dec. 2nd 1926	Germany	Mayence
2		Hafen	Josef Max	36		M	S	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weingarten	51113	Stuttgart (Germany)	Dec. 14th 1926	Germany	Heilbronn
3		Goebel	Helene	32		F	S	teacher	yes	English French German	*	France	France	France	Meudon	173511	Wash'ton D.C.	July 1st 1926	France	Paris
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

101 Total passengers 03
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 101.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA AND NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

208

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to induce him to come to the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Mrs. Eliese Soldner II-13 Mombacherstr Mayence (Germany)	New	York City	yes	Aunt: Mrs. C. Starck	$25	no	---	-----	Aunt: Mrs. Celestine Starck 408 East 85th Street New York City	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	brown	none
2	Mother: Mrs. Walburga Hafen 88 Schillerstr. Heilbronn (Germany)	Colo.	Olesen	no	self	130 yes	no	---	-----	Uncle: Mr. Emil Schweitzer Olesen, Colo.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none
3	aunt: Anna Michotte 5 Rue Erlanger, Paris	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	140	yes	1922-1926	NY.	friend: Miss Zuzanne Weil 1307 W 45 Str, Los Angeles	no	-"-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	br	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the „Deutschland", from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lüngen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Canada

Arr 1-24-29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the

S. S. Deutschland . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , Jan 14 , 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MEMBER OF CREW HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND V2227/654	Haug	Wilhelm	28	M	S	Cook	Ja	German	Ja	Ger.	Ger.	Ger. Württemberg	Gross Eislingen	Father Gottlob Haug Gros Eislingen Ge	Ny	New York

Total money order for $ 65171 attached to Manifest 1/31/27.

3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

(X)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

205

Arriving at Port of New York NY , Jan 25 , 1927

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; or whether coming for any purpose or object whatever prohibited by any law regulating the admission of aliens to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Ye	Member Crew	No	Ye	1926	as Seaman NY	To friend Albert Wahl 1590 2nd ave New York City	no ple. No	Perm	Ye	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Bl	Bl	No	Quota Visa # 30696 20-12 Wurttemberg	Hamburg Jan 10/27 Germ Geo Eisinger
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Blank → other Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14.—Blank.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master , of the "D e u t s c h l a n d" from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to-make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
M a s t e r.

Sworn to before me this 2 4 th day of January 1927.
at N e w Y o r k

.....
Immigration Officer.

.e or violence of the Government
po advocates or teaches the unlawf
ch teaches the unlawful destruction
: or of officers generally, of the Go

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

NORK - AVAYE HAMBURG S. S. „Deutschland" . *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg , January 14th , 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Duering	Michael,Ferdin.	34	8	M	M	Seaman	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	31208 Qu	Hamburg	Dec.9th 1926	Germany	Hamburg
ADMITTED		Menok	Hermann	22	5	M	S	Cook	"	German Spain	"	"	"	"	"	612 Qu	Buenos Aires	Dec.2nd 1926	Argentina	Buenos Aires
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

S1

ent.

aing of this ... nds of the West
ack of this sh... of the African

manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
eet.

100 ... passengers . . . . √
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 100

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **New York** , January 24th , 1927.

II. KLASSE

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether able to read or write a language	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of the existence of any other contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	No. on List
1	Sister: Maria Weyh Leuitpoldstr.3,Wuerzburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	-	$50	no	-	-	Friend: Udo Gersching 128E Clarke Place,BRonx	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	gr	none	1
2	Uncle: Heinrich Zeicher Stuekenstr.10,Hamburg	"	"	"	-	$25	no	-	-	Friend:Heinr.Fischer N.Y. 208E45 Str,NewYork,NY.	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	7	7	"	bl	bl	none	2
3																										3
4																										4
5																										5
6																										6
7																										7
8																										8
9																										9
10																										10
11																										11
12																										12
13																										13
14																										14
15																										15
16																										16
17																										17
18																										18
19																										19
20																										20
21																										21
22																										22
23																										23
24																										24
25																										25
26																										26
27																										27
28																										28
29																										29
30																										30

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. T a l l e u r , Surgeon of the "D E U T S C H L A N D" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government .....and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Tallem

Sworn to before me this 2 4 th days of January 1927

at N e w Y o r k

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

208

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", ... (State whether European "sailing steamer" or "steamer by overseas steamer line), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

St. List No. 22. 1st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14th January, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if excusable cause, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Richter	[redacted] Georg	23		m	m	weaver	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Breitenbrunn	193'	Hamburg	11/13/26.	USA.	Clifton
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 22, T.-4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 24th, 1927.

209

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Here in pursuance of subscription, or by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, made in his native country?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	f.i.l.: Paul Koehler, Washington,NJ.,61StateSt.	NJ.	Washington	no	self	100	yes	1926	Clifton, NJ.	f..i.l.: Paul Koehler, Washington,NJ.,61StateSt.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lange

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", (Here write surname, "acting," "temporary," or "assistant," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. *List* No.21. "RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS".

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, 14th January, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.C.	Heschl	Joseph	39		m	m	cabinet-maker	nat.: 1/13/26.	Circuit Court	Detroit,	Mich., USP.	278817	Washington		8/18/26.	U.S. Cit		USA	Mich. Detroit
2		"	Therese wife	20		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	08/03 Austria	Eichhorn	192620	Washington	RP 8/28/26.	Perm.	" "
3	27/209-1/19/32 E1A3	Blazic	Hermann	44		m	m	bookbinder	"	"	"	Hungary	"	19 Hungary	Nemethbol	183629	"	" 7/24/26.	"	Pa. Philadelphia
4		"	Josefae wife	41		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Yugo 38	Osijek	183628	"	"	"	" "
5		"	Josefina dau.	19		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	" 38	"	183627	"	"	"	" "
6		Stuetz	Frank	43		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria 03	Sandl	208715	"	" 10/26/26.	"	Ill. Barrington
7		Steiger	Helene	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Schwarzen-berg	127598	"	" 2/5/26.	"	Cal. Venice
8	U.S.C.	"	Herbert ch	10		m	s	pupil	"	English	"	USC.	U.S. Born - Birth cert	USA.Cal.	Venice	born: 9/16/16.		U.S.Cit		" "
9	U.S.C.	"	Martha ch	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	Birth Cert	1/3/18.		U.S.Cit		" "
10		Paska	Josef	43		m	m	factory-laborer	"	Czch.	"	Czchsl.	Slov.	Czchsl. 06	Dolno Nastice	126454	Washington	1/29/26. Perm.	Ind.	IndianaHarbor
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26			63																	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Cert. Dep. Pur. 4.26 Perm 1/24/27

24

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 21.
"RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS".
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

211

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 24th, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1										own home: Detroit, Mich., ~~3865 Rolfs Place.~~																
2	own home: Detroit, Mich., 3865 Rolfs Place.	Mich.	Detroit	no	see column 23	25 yes	1922/6		Mich.	husband: Joseph Heschl "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blde	bl.	none
3	br.i.l.: Emerich Friedl, Philadelphia, Pa., 318 W. Cambria Str.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	100) "	1923/6		Pa.	br.i.l.: Emerich Friedl, Philadelphia, Pa., 318 W. Cambria St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
5	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	) "	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
6	own home: Barrington, Ill.	Ill.	Barrington	no	"	25 "	1913/26		Ill.	own home: Barrington, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
7	husband: Wm. Steiger, Venice, Cal., 2549 Walnut Ave.	Cal.	Venice	yes	"	75) "	1926/26		Cal.	husband: Wm. Steiger, Venice, Cal., 2549 Walnut Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	bl.	"
8	father: "	"	"	"	"	) "	born	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"
9	" "	"	"	"	"	) "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"
10	friend: Jan Bilk, Indiana Harbor, Ind., 3604 Deerar St.	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	no	"	50 "	1920/6		Ind.	friend: Jan Bilk, Indiana Harbor, Ind., 3604 Deerar St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dblde	br.	"
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lange

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland“, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on the vessel")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rd.

List No. 20. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 14th January, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Graf	Wilhelm	29		m	m	farmlab	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Sasbach	43735	Stuttgart	11/2/26. Qu.	Germany	Achern
2		Guggenheim	Berta	27		f	s	millinery	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markelsheim	24735	Koeln	12/1/26 "	"	Frankfurt
3		Buelling	Karl	19		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	31304	Hamburg	12/3/26. "	"	Kiel
4		Bawidamann	Caroline	21		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nordhausen	50935	Stuttgart	12/18/26. "	"	Nordhausen
5		~~Kippert~~	~~Amandus~~																	
6		Haeussler	Anna	19		f	s	weaver	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nuertingen	49946	Stuttgart	11/1/26 Qu	Germany	Nuertingen
7		Osadnik	Adolf	23		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bojanow	13237	Berlin	10/20/26 "	"	Bojanow
8		Fuchs	Hans	21		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cannstatt	51205	Stuttgart	12/24/26 "	"	Oberesslingen
9		Goeller	Rosa	17		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vinningen	24742	Koeln	1/5/27 "	"	Vinningen
10		Kunzi	Eugen	19		m	s	technical	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	48906	Stuttgart	9/21/26 "	"	Ostheim
11		Herbst	Carl	25		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cassel	28049	Koeln	11/3/26 "	"	Cassel
12		Markett	Ellen	26		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nieder Waschmitz	190235	Washington	8/20/26.Perm.	U.S.A.	Long Island City
13	"	"	Rudolf	20		f	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23106	Berlin	9/21/26. Qu.	Germany	Lugau
14		Hintze	Georg	35		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Henkenhagen	7605	"	11/11/26 "	"	Henkenhagen
15		"	Adele	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Wola	7606	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Elsbeth	5		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	Germany	Henkenhagen	7609	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Heinz	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7610	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Horst	-	6	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7608	"	"	"	"
19		~~Lutz~~ Wilhelm	~~Wilhelm~~ Lutz	20		m	s	watchmaker	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Oberthalheim	50317	Stuttgart	11/22/26. "	"	Schwenningen
20		Baumann	Anna	30		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuertingen	50655	"	12/9/26 "	"	Nuertingen
21		Regin	Wilhelm	34		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuestrin	4633	Berlin	12/15/26 "	"	Berlin
22		"	Frieda	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	4634	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Horst	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	4635	"	"	"	"
24		Bueckert	Marie	23		f	s	d.servt	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Troebsdorf	37273	"	11/10/26 "	"	Troebsdorf
25		Thomas	Johanna	15		f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	21913	Berlin	12/14/26. "	"	Dresden
26		Skrambaks	Otto	28		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Popelken	33769	"	11/19/26. "	"	Leicheen
27		Schuck	Marie	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moemlingen	124	Stuttgart	12/22/26.NQu	U.S.A.	New York
28		Flipsen	Elise	45		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krefeld	49940	Stuttgart	11/8/26. Qu	Germany	Pforzheim
29		Drechsel	Willy	14		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schleiz	37432	Berlin	12/2/26. "	"	Schleiz
30		Weberdoerfer	Erhard	21		m	s	hotel clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	39486	Stuttgart	1/3/27. "	"	Muenchen

No. 5 Amandus Kippert not on board.

R Buchner

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rd. *List* No. 20.T.-A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

213

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by (a) other person, or by (a) corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Do you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or do you disbelieve in or are you opposed to organized government? (See instructions at end of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See instructions at end of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write any language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether intending to become a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	wife: Josefine Graf,				see					uncle:Richard Knecht,																	
1	Achern,Eisenbahnstr.26	Conn.	Trumball	yes	col.23	25	no	no	no	Trumball,Conn.RFD 4	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld.	bl.	none
2	father:Much.Guggenheimer Frankfurt,Thomasstr.12	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister:Lina Feinstein,Philadelphia,Pa.1348 W.Silverst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl	"
3	father: Karl Buelling, Kiel, Beselerallee 45	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Franz Buelling, Brooklyn,NY.242 Patchen Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	bl	scar on head
4	father:Anton Bawidamann, Nordhausen	Oh.	Dayton	"	"	20	"	"	"	aunt: Therese Scheidweiler Dayton,Oh.4008 W.3rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	br	none
5																											
6	father:Karl Baeussler Nuertingen Albstr.58	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	see col.23	25	no	no	no	uncle:Conrad Storz,Pittsburg,Pa.4031 Vinceton	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blck	gr	none
7	father:Adolf Osadnik, Bojanow 24	NY.	Witfield	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu. Milcher Dexheimer, Witfield,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr	"
8	father: Anton Fuchs,Oberesslingen Kelterstr.27	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Hermann Hummel,Chicago,Ill.POB 29 R.I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br	"
9	father: Johann Goeller, Vinningen	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:John Goeller,Pittsburg,Pa.4734 Liberty Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	gr	"
10	father:Alfred Kuenzi,Stuttgart,Schwarenbergstr.35	NY.	Utica	no	"	00	"	"	"	uncle:Paul Dobler,Utica NY.1140 Leah St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	bl	"
11	father:Rudolf Herbst,Cassel Aug.Viet.Str.13	NY.	New York	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brothef:Fritz Herbst,New York,NY.1115 Edgemont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl	"
12	cousin:Herta Schust,Long Island City,NY.8910/204.St	"	Long Island City	"	self	500	yes	1923 1926	NY.	cousin:Herta Schust,Long Island City,NY.8910 204.St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	br	"
13	mother: Herta Schust,Lugau Boschstr. 19	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
14	father:Fritz Hintze, Zeinke	Ala.	Fitzpatrik	"	"	150	"	"	"	aqu.Bannett Lumber Co. Fitzpatrik,Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl	"
15	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"
19	father: Josef Lutz,Schwenningen Alte Poststr.8	NY.	Rochester	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu. Wilhelm Lauffer,Rochester,NY.104 Bernardstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	bl	"
20	mother: Rosa Baumann,Nuertingen,Neckarstaig 38	NY.	New York	"	"	7	"	"	"	uncle:Karl Lutz,New York NY.1680 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl	"
21	father:Karl Regin,Cuestrin Schornsteinfegerstr.139	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.John Klaus,Chicago Ill.2317 Kostner Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
24	brother: Walter Buechert, Troebsdorf	Tex.	Brownwood	"	"	75	"	"	"	aqu. Edmund Franke,Brownwood,Tex.Box 274	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr	"
25	father: Willy Thomas, Dresden,Hohenzollernstr.15	Mo.	St.Louis	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	uncle:Paul Fischer,St. Louis,Mo.3255 Ill.Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
26	father:Christoph Skambraks "eichsen	Wis.	Medford	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin:Otto Arndt,City of Medford,Wis.R.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl	wears glasses
27	uncle:Henry Goch,New York NY.313 E.93rd St	NY.	New York	"	"	10	yes	1923 1926	NY.	uncle:Henry Goch,New York NY.313 E. 93rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr	none
28	husband:Bernhard Flipsa, Pforzheim Cramerstr.41	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1904 1909	NY.	cousin:John Mullins,Brooklyn,NY.27 Allon Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br	"
29	gr.fathr:Franz Guertler, Schleiz Schugasse 1	"	New York	"	"	25	no	no	no	father:Walter Drechsel,New York,NY.337 E.95th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bz	br	"
30	mother:Eva Dannemann,Muenchen,Silberhornstr.9	NY.	New York	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend:Otto Brechenmacher New York,NY.14 Wash.Squ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	gr	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lehmann
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in relation to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. *List* No.19. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, 14th January, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Haller	Heinrich	19		m	s	mechanic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Knittlingen	50797	Stuttgart	12/14/26.Qu.	Germany	Knittlingen
2		Biegler	Anna	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirmasens	24704	Cologne	1/4/27. "	"	Pirmasens
3	UNDER 16	"	Anneliese	7		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24705	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Fritz	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	24706	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Hans	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24707	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Erich	1	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24708	"	"	"	"
7		Gamer	Eugen	19		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Graben	50695	Stuttgart	12/10/26. "	"	Graben
8		Baum	Karl	24		m	s	metal-grinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	46207	"	1/6/27. "	"	Stuttgart
9		Hornig	Herbert	21		m	s	metal-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	21812	Berlin	12/7/26. "	"	Chemnitz
10		Moritz	Richard	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	France	Strassburg	3517	Stuttgart	11/20/26. "	"	Karlsruhe
11		Schanz	Anna	23		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Pfersee-Augsburg	49726	"	11/1/26. "	"	Mettingen
12		Iff	Karoline	22		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigs-hafen	24159	Cologne	12/1/26. "	"	Lutterstadt
13		Theisinger	Johann	18		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kreimbach	24381	"	12/7/26. "	"	Kreimbach
14		Zink	Franz	25		m	s	coach-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ennetach	50858	Stuttgart	12/16/26. "	"	Esslingen
15		Glocker	Sofie	22		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soeflingen	51004	"	12/21/26. "	"	Ulm
16		Umlohr	Wolfgang	39		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amberg	39286	"	12/20/26. "	"	Amberg
17		Rexer	Wilhelm	43		m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warmbronn	95	"	11/15/26.NQu.	USA.NY	Brooklyn
18		Schnetz	Luise	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	16324	Cologne	12/22/26.Qu.	Germany	Duesseldorf
19	UNDER 16	"	" jr.	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	16325	"	"	"	"
20		Geiger	Johanna	24		f	s	d.servt.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Haselmuehl	42937	Stuttgart	12/14/26. "	"	Haselmuehl
21		Schultz	Martha	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	193	Berlin	12/11/26.NQu.	USA.NY	Maspeth
22	SECTION 1	Jakobsen	Andreas	18		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waldheim	28868	Hamburg	12/14/26.Qu.	Germany	Waldheim
23		Mertins	Grete	18		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alt-Heidlauken	34504	Berlin	1/11/27. "	"	Heidlauken
24		Schmid	Hans	28		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giengen	43719	Stuttgart	12/28/26. "	"	Giengen
25		"	Elisabeth	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	43720	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Hildegard	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Giengen	43721	"	"	"	"
27		"	Marie	37		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	43722	"	"	"	"
28		Schlittenhardt	Julius	28		m	m	goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dietlingen	46205	"	1/6/27. "	"	Dietlingen
29		Schmid	Julie	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravensburg	50859	"	12/16/26. "	"	Ravensburg
30		Koch	Werner	18		m	es	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	35116	Berlin	12/6/26. "	"	Leipzig

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 19.T.-A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 24th, 19 27.

215

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	parents: Georg Mertel, Knittlingen,ObererSteinweg 6.	Pa.	Conshohocken	yes	see column 23	5	no	no	no	uncle: Karl W.Barth,Conshohocken,Pa.,338 W.11th Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blde	br.	none
2	father: Georg Knerr Pirmasens,Hauptstr.102.	NY.	RichmondHill	no	"	10	"	"	"	husband: Friedrich Biegler, RichmondHill,NY.,8761-124th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"
3	gr.father: "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	gr.	"
4	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	br.	"
5	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"
6	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	bl.	"
7	parents: Theodor Gamer, Graben,Kaiserstr.38.	"	"	yes	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Minna Gamer,Richmond Hill,NY.,10126-123rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dblde	br.	"
8	parents: Friedr.Baum, Stuttgart,Wagnerstr.14.	Cal.	Oakland	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Ludwig Gabler,Oakland,Cal.,420-37th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldc	bl.	"
9	parents: Friedrich Hornig, Chemnitz,Kantstr.21.	"	Fresno	"	"	3	"	"	"	brother: Friedrich Hornig, Fresno,Cal.,4435 Bent Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dblde	br.	"
10	parents: August Moritz, Karlsruhe,Bernhardtstr.6.	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Ludwig Schleifer,Chicago,Ill.,2663N.Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blr.	"	wears glasses
11	mother: Maria Schanz, Mettingen,Obertuerkheimer Str.22.	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	see column 23	25	"	"	"	cousin: Katharina Nilsen, Brooklyn,NY.,2562MyrtleAve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dblde	"	none
12	parents: Gg.Iff,Mutterstadt,RheAngoenheimerst. 65	"	Rochester	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Maria Noeth,Rochester, NY.,367 Alfonso Str.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	"	"
13	parents: Johann Theisinger, Kreimbach.	"	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Luis Barun,NewYork, NY.,326 E.89th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.	"
14	father: Joseph Zink, Ennetach.	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend: Louisa Schoen,Chicago,Ill.,2838Indiana Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dblde	"	"
15	father: Simon Glocker, Allmendingen.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	brother: Alfred Glocker, Chicago,Ill.,3119RacineAve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"
16	wife: Christine Umlohr, Amberg,Bergsteig 9.	NY.	RichmondHill	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	friend: Joseph Geiger,RichmondHill,NY.,8772-111thStr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
17	aunt: Anna Menge,Brooklyn, NY.,750 - 45th Str.	"	Brooklyn	"	self	125	yes	1923/5	Long IslandCity, NY.	aunt: Anna Menge,Brooklyn, NY.,750 - 45th Str.	"	1923-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	gr.	"
18	parents: Klemens Bolte, Duesseldorf,Sturmst.10.	"	Yonkers	no	"	40	no	no	no	husband: Walter Schnetz, Yonkers,NY.,232WarburtonAve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"
19	gr.parents: "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
20	parents: Josef Geiger, Haselmuehl 43.	"	RichmondHill	yes	see column 23	25	"	"	"	cousin:Joseph Geiger,RichmondHill,NY.,8772-111thStr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grbl.	right middle-finger crippled
21	husband: Paul Schultz,Maspeth,NY.,20 Grand Ave.	"	Maspeth	"	self	25	yes	1923/6	NewYork, NY.	husband: Paul Schultz,Maspeth,NY.,20 Grand Ave.	"	1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	none
22	parents: Paul Jakobsen, mother: Gertrud Mertins, Alt-Heidlauken.	Ia.	Denicon	no	see column 23	25	no	no	no	brother: Thomas Jakobsen, Denicon,Ia., Route 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blde	bl.	wears glasses
23	father: Martin Schmid, Giengen,Lederstr.14.	Ohio	Dayton	"	"		"	"	"	sister: Anna Mertins,Dayton, O.,1212E. Harward Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grbr.	none
24		Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	150	"	"	"	cousin: Martin Buck,Chicago,Ill.,5550 Addison Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	br.	bl.	scar on nose
25	f.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	none
26	gr.father: "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	blde	"	"
27	father: " wife: Elise Schlittenhardt,	"	"	"	see column 23	50	"	"	"	cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"
28	Dietlingen,WestlicheSt.66.	NY.	Buffalo	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Karl Race,Buffalo, NY.,15 Elmster Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	br.	"
29	father: Johann Fr,Mayer, Ravensburg,Bachstr.37.	"	Hempstead	no	"	10	"	"	"	husband: Franz Schmid,Hempstead,NY.,67Kendyk Place.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	bl.	"
30	gr.mother: ErnestineKoch, Leipzig,Carolinenst.31.	NH.	Manchester	yes	see column23	25	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Obst,Manchester,NH.,67Boyton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	rblde	gr.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lange

Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland“, (Here state whether "Master," "Purser," or "Surgeon" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

St. *List* No. 18. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (white) sheet to for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" . *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG , 14th JANUARY , 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Rein	Gotthilf	26		m	m	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frickenhausen	43616	Stuttgart	10/7/26.	Germany	Frickenhausen
2		Auberle	Wilhelm	33		m	m	watch-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Furtwangen	46180	"	1/7/27.	"	Furtwangen
3		Henninger	Oskar	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	50976	"	12/20/26.	"	Pforzheim
4		Gauch	Emma	31		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esseweiler	24362	Cologne	12/7/26.	"	Esseweiler
5		Gayer	Johannes	27		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steinenbronn	50937	Stuttgart	12/13/26.	"	Stuttgart
6		Koch	Marta	21		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	51003	"	12/21/26.	"	Frickenhausen
7		Jahn	Josef	20		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesen	28391	Cologne	12/1/26.	"	Wiesen
8		Jakob	Hermann	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bronnzell	28352	"	12/1/26.	"	Horas
9		Iversen	Carl	57		m	m	coppersmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	31252	Hamburg	12/7/26.	"	Kiel
10		"	Anna	46		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wandernpfeld	31251	"	"	"	"
11		Stachelrodt	Fritz	27		m	s	foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurto/M.	24225	Cologne	12/2/26.	"	Frankfurt o/M.
12		Goerlach	Heinrich	29		m	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giessen	24622	"	1/3/27.	"	Holzheim
13		"	Lina	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holzheim	24623	"	"	"	"
14		Willmer	Katharina	45		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Metzkausen	43733	Stuttgart	11/2/26.	"	Walsch
15	UNDER 16	"	Erna	7		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	43734	"	"	"	"
16		Prinz	Bertha	26		f	s	saleslady	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Ebenberg	42264	"	"	"	Innerzell
17		Haug	Eugen	34		m	m	chainmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weissenstein	51125	"	1/3/27.	"	Weissenstein
18		Brenner	Otto	35		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dossingen	50798	"	12/24/26.	"	Dossingen
19		Eberhard	Emil	23		m	s	cartwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scheringen	48776	"	9/16/26.	"	Scheringen
20		Vetterieck	Fritz	21		m	s	boatsbuilder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dietrichsdorf	31844	Hamburg	11/2/26.	"	Ellerbek
21		Zimmermann	Wilhelm	36		m	m	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pretzsch	30880	"	1/3/27.	"	Hamburg
22		Bahnsen	Hanna	26		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ahrenshoeft	31160	"	12/13/26.	"	Ahrenshoeft
23		Frohnwieser	Josef	24		m	s	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schrobenhausen	39353	Stuttgart	1/3/27.	"	Ingolstadt
24		Hoffmann	Lina	20		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Machenau	14675	Berlin	12/2/26.	"	Neuhammer
25		Cronauer	Katharina	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hauenstein	24892	Cologne	1/7/27.	"	Hauenstein
26	UNDER 16	"	Bertrand	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	24893	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Alma	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24894	"	"	"	"
28		Ehrhart	Louise	21		f	s	factorylaborer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	24604	"	1/3/27.	"	"
29		Reischmann	Maria	22		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konstanz	49843	Stuttgart	11/4/26.	"	Freiburg
30		Gernhardt	Hermann	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saalfeld	37162	Berlin	11/2/26.	"	Saalfeld

96

Total passengers 96
U. S. citizens 26
Aliens 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 18.T.-4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

217

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 24th, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess a ticket to a foreign country?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Instruction 23 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife: Mathilde Rein,Frikkenhausen,Gartenstr.129.	Pa.	Williamsport	no	self	100	no	no	no	br.i.l.: Wilhelm Dietz, Williamsport,Pa.,112 Maynard Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bldе	bl.	none
2	wife: Elise Auberle,Furtwangen,Werderstr.3.	NJ.	Hoboken	yes	"	30	"	"	"	cousin: Henry Bockenstein, Hoboken,NJ.,99Hudson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	both underarms tattooed
3	father: Karl Henninger, Pforzheim,Kappelhof 5.	RI.	Providence	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Hermann Kappel,Providence,RI.,347 Pine Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	scar on left arm
4	parents: Jakob Gauch, Essweiler.	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: August Hoffmann,New York,NY.,253 E.78th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	none
5	mother: Luise Gayer,Stuttgart,Sofienstr.36.	Del.	Wilmington	no	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Otto Echter,Wilmington,Del.,Country Club.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	left index-finger crippled
6	parents: Gotthilf Kottler, Frankenhausen.	NY.	Yonkers	yes	see column 23	25	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Pfau,Yonkers, NY.,90 Briggs Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldе	br.	none
7	father: August Jahn,Wiesen, Krs.Fulda.	"	Jamaica	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Wilhelm Muth,Jamaica,NY.,138-57th Lloyd Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"
8	father: Franz Jakob, Horas,Frauenbergerst.253/4	"	Astoria	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Theresia Golbach, Astoria,NY.,31Arcadia Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"
9	son: Hans Iversen,Rendsburg,Sophienstr.27.	NJ.	Hoboken	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Rudolph Reach,Hoboken,NJ.,39 - 3rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	bl.	left underarm tattooed
10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldе	grbl.		none
11	father: A.Stachelrodt, Frankfurt/M.,ImRatstockl.	NY.	New York	"	"	200	"	"	"	Young Man Christian Assn - ciation,New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bldе	bl.	"
12	parents: August Goerlach, Holzheim,Turnstr.6.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Otto Reitz,Chicago,Ill.,2011 W.Coulberton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"
13	p.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
14	br.i.l.: August Willmer, Duesseldorf, Hohenstr.88.	NY.	Stormville	no	"	50	"	"	"	husband: Bernhard Willmer, Stormville,NY.,Deutsches Camp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"
15	uncle: "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	bl.	"
16	parents:Ferdinand Prinz, Innernzell,Landstr.3.	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	see column 23	50	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Fred Aichinger, Cleveland,O.,2350OntarioSt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	"	"
17	wife: Lina Haug,Weissenstein,Hohenacherstr.57.	NJ.	Newark	"	self	100	"	"	"	cousin: Otto Neher,Newark, NJ.,646 S. 20th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbldе	grbl.	"
18	father: Ignaz Brenner, Dossingen.	"	East Orange	no	"	35	"	"	"	cousin: Alexander Mahringer,EastOrange,NJ.,Warwick Str.31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldе	bl.	"
19	mother: Emma Eberhard, Scheringen.	Cal.	Sacramento	yes	see column 23	25	"	"	"	uncle: Harry Schultz,Sacramento,Cal.,1514-2nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
20	parents: Fritz Vetterieck, Ellerbek,Franziusallee 33.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	none	"	"	"	brother: Walter Vetterieck, Milwaukee,Wisc.,1022-2ndSt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grbl.	"
21	wife: Mathilde Zimmermann, Hamburg,Clasingstr.3.	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Louis Schimmel,New York,NY.,518 W.159th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbldе	gr.	"
22	mother: Henriette Bahnsen, Ahrenshoeft.	Ia.	Danbury	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Andreas Hansen, Danbury,Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldе	"	"
23	parents: Georg Frohnwieser, Schrobenhausen,Sandzellerst.	NY.	Williamsville	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Anna Frohnwieser, Williamsville,NY.,563oMain St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	"
24	parents: Paul Hoffmann? Neuhammer,amBahnhof.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Marta Koehler,Milwaukee,Wisc.,1560-24th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbldе	gr.	"
25	parents: Franz Ehrhart, Hauenstein,Hauptstr.43.	NY.	Utica	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Ludwig Cronauer, Utica,NY.,1108 Stark Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldе	br.	scar on neck
26	gr.parents: "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	none
27	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"
28	parents: "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Andrew Gerlach, Utica,NY.,1108 Stark Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbldе	br.	"
29	father: MartinReischmann, Konstanz,Doebelestr.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Emil Wehrle,Chicago,Ill.,547 KennelworthAve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	"
30	mother: Ida Gernhardt, Saalfeld,Sonnebergst.58a.	Conn.	Hartford	no	"	35	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Paul Schmidt,Hartford,Conn.,810 ProspectAve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbldе	bl.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lorenz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland“, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in regard to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr

List No.17. T.- A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Deutschland " . *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg , January 14th , 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Thiele	Fred	39		m	m	awning maker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oeynhausen	215	Berlin	1/10/27.NQu.	USA.	Portland
2	U.S. CIT.	"	Leona	20		f	s					USA.		USA.	Redfield	USP. 295337	Washington	10/20/26.		
3		Albertsen	Christine	18		f	s	h/maid	"		"	German	"	Germany	Kl.Wiecho	21230	Hamburg Q	12/-/26.Qu.	Germany	Husum
4		Burmeister	Helene	24		f	s	h/hold	"		"	"	"	"	Boeckingen	51057	Stuttgart Q	12/24/26.Qu.	"	Boeckingen
5		Daunquart	Edwin	21		m	s	locksmith	"		"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	50547	" Q	12/4/26.Qu.	"	Rochendorf
6		Faller	"	37		m	m	mechanic.	"		"	"	"	"	Furtwangen	50729	" Q	12/11/26.Qu.	"	Furtwangen
7		Krauss	Rudolph	18		m	s	carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	Essweiler	24412	Cologne Q	12/7/26.Qu.	"	Essweiler
8		Kuhnle	Fritz	17		m	s	mechanic.	"		"	"	"	"	Moensheim	51026	Stuttgart Q	12/22/26.Qu.	"	Moensheim
9		Henn	Otto	30		m	m	crane-driver	"		"	"	"	"	Reitenbach	28313	Cologne Q	11/12/26.Qu.	"	Lamperthein
10		Braun	Theodor	18		m	s	locksmith	"		"	"	"	"	Offenburg	50343	Stuttgart Q	11/23/26.Qu.	"	Offenburg
11		Engler	Elisabeth	30		f	s	seamstr.	"		"	"	"	"	Dammgarten	7613	Berlin Q	11/11/26.Qu.	"	Damgarten
12		"	Annemarie	17		f	s	h/hold	"		"	"	"	"	"	7612	" Q	"	"	"
13		Lieb	Jakob	16		m	s	farmlabor	"		"	"	"	"	Moemlingen	39349	Stuttgart Q	12/23/26.Qu.	"	Moemlingen
14		"	Helene	18		f	s	h/hold	"		"	"	"	"	"	39350	" Q	"	"	"
15		Haase	Fritz	34		m	m	fireman	"		"	"	"	"	Muehlhausen	35199	Berlin Q	12/11/26.Qu.	"	Marolterode
16		Waldmann	Max	21		m	s	locksmith	"		"	"	"	"	Pressath	42911	Stuttgart Q	12/13/26.Qu.	"	Pressath
17		Hofmann	Adam	20		m	s	fireman	"		"	"	"	"	Hirschhorn	51132	" Q	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Hirschhorn
18		Helmes	Emma	19		f	s	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Nied	28421	Cologne Q	12/1/26.Qu.	"	Nied
19		Faas	Eugen	38		m	m	gold-labor.	"		"	"	"	"	Bieselsberg	50607	Stuttgart Q	12/7/26.Qu.	"	Bieselsberg
20		Grosshaus	Johann	23		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Tumlingen	43817	" Q	11/24/26.Qu.	"	Tumlingen
21		Haas	Anna	24		f	s	cook	"		"	"	"	"	Trutenhof	51221	" Q	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Trutenhof
22		Singer	Klara	20		f	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Feuerbach	~~49221~~ 49211	" Q	Oct 5/26		
23		Petersen	Heinrich	27		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Vollstedt	28768	Hamburg Q	11/1/26.Qu.	"	Vollstedt
24		Kafka	Joseph	22		m	s	locksmith	"		"	"	"	"	Augsburg	42929	Stuttgart Q	12/14/26.Qu.	"	Lindau
25		Glocker	Hans	17		m	s	technic.	"		"	"	"	"	Ebingen Ahmenzingen	51065	" Q	12/20/26.Qu.	"	Ellmendingen
26		Baeuerle	Karl	19		m	s	joiner	"		"	"	"	"	Wuerzburg	50713	" Q	12/10/26.Qu.	"	Backnang
27		Eickele	Erwin	24		m	s	baker	"		"	"	"	"	Ellmendingen	28283	Cologne Q	11/11/26.Qu.	"	Frankfort
28		Baus	Karl	30		m	m	mason	"		"	"	"	"	Feuerbach	46241	Stuttgart Q	6/10/26.Qu.	"	Feuerbach
29		Baitinger	Karl	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	46215	" Q	1/8/27.Qu.	"	"
30		Aichele	Otto	19		m	s	gardener	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1/3609.	"	"	"	"	Sommersheim	43575	" Q	10/5/26.Qu.	"	Lomersheim

30 Affys. 1/3/27 10am.

17

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 39
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rd. *List* Mar17.Tom4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 1927.

219

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess a ticket, or sufficient funds of his own, or money to pay his way, to the place of his destination? (Yes or No, as the case may be, should be answered by "Yes" or "No," which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	own home:Portland,Ore.									own home: Portland,Ore.																	
1	170 Union St.	Ore.	Portland	yes	self	100	yes	1908 1926	Ore.	170 Union Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br	br	none
2										"																	
3	father:Albert Albertsen Husum,Hohlegasse 7	NJ.	Berlin	no	"	25	no	no	no	aqu. Nissina Mattler,Berlin,NJ.Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	br	"
4	father:Karl Burmeester, Boeckingen 24 Hechenstr.	Ill.	Morton	yes	see col.23	5	"	"	"	fiance:Wilhelm Michel, Morton,Ill. R. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	bl	"
5	father: Karl Dannquast, Kochendorf,Hauptstr.38	NJ.	Newark	no	"	25	"	"	"	aunt:Mary Kochenburger, Newark,NJ.714 S.15th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	br	"
6	wife:Frieda Faller,Furtwangen,Friedestr.25	Conn.	Thomaston	yes	"	30	"	"	"	uncle:John Faller,Thomaston,Conn.B.562	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	"
7	father:Johannes Krauss, Esswoiler	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Karl Krauss,Chicago Ill.4874 N.Kilpatrick Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	br	"
8	mother: Magdalene Kuhnle, Moensheim,Sulzheimerst.12	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	2	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Bauer,Philadelphia,Pa.3913 N.7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl	"
9	wife: Marg.Henn,Lampertheim, Augusse 87	NY.	New Rochelle	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister:Emma Henn,New Rochelle,NY. 72 Hamilton Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl	"
10	father: Emil Braun,Offenburg,Sophienstr.17	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Mathias Merkle,Philadelphia,Pa.168 N.Norrisstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr.	br	"
11	father: Johann Engler,Damgarten	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:Marie Koehn,Detroit Mich.1021 Harvard Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
13	mother: Maria Lieb, Moemlingen	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister:Maita Lieb,Philadelphia,Pa.2222 W.Tioga St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	bl	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
15	wife: Hulda Haase, Marolterode	NY.	Astoria	"	"	100	"	"	"	sister:Gertrud Carlson, Astoria,NY.324 Wolcott Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
16	father: Georg Waldmann, Pressath 178	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Georg Waldmann, New York,NY.415 E.15th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	gr	"
17	father: Peter Hofmann, Hirschhorn	Mass.	Boston	"	self	100	yes	1924 1926	Mass.	aqu. Felix Ewald,Boston Mass.230 Bowenstr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	br.	tattoo on r. arm
18	father:Wilhelm Helmers, Nied e/M.Luisenstr.17	NY.	Buffalo	no	see col.23	50	no	no	no	uncle: Adam Riebel,Buffalo NY.106 Central Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br	none
19	wife: Emilie Faas, Biesselsberg	NJ.	Newark	yes	self	240	"	"	"	friend:Wilhelm Klemm,Newark NJ.80 Sohley Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"
20	father:Friedrich Grossbaus Tumlingen	NY.	Bay Shore	no	"	300	"	"	"	friend:Gottlob Hehn, Bay Shore,NY.140 Clinton Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	red	bl	"
21	father: Mathias Haas, Trutenhof	NY.	Buffalo	yes	see col.23	25	"	"	"	aunt: Kathrine Haas,Buffalo,NY.488 Northland Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl	"
22	mother: Louise Singer,Feuerbach Bismarckstr.98	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother:Erich Singer,Milwaukee,Wis.1388 25th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	"
23	father:Julius Petersen, Vollstedt	NY.	Brooklyn	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin:Johann Borenzen, Brooklyn,NY.Midland Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br	"
24	father: Josef Kafka,Augsburg,Orleanstr.3	NJ.	Newark	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:Anton Schlehhuber Newark,NJ.400 Central Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	gr	"
25	father: Simon Glocker, Almendingen	Ill.	Chicago	no	see col.23	85	"	"	"	brother:Alfred Glocker,Chicago,Ill.3119 N.Racine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"
26	father:Wilhelm Baeuerle Backnang 15 Kroonenstr.	NY.	New York	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Fritz Baeuerle New York,NY.1731 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	gr	"
27	father: Wilhelm Eickele, Ellmendingen,Hauptstr.75	Cal.	San Francisco	"	self	100	"	"	"	friend: Friedrich Zahm,San Francisco,Cal.225 Dunceau St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr	"
28	wife: Friedricke Benz, Feuerbach Roemerstr.18	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:Gottlieb Gonser, Philadelphia,Pa.1924 E.N.St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl	"
29	wife:Minna Baitinger,Feuerbach, Roemerstr.18	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br.	"
30	father:Ferdinand Aichele Lomersheim	NY.	Syracuse	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:Karl Amos, Syracuse,NY.R F D 1	"	from Rock 2/8/27			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	bl	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lange
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. *List* No.16. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, 14th January, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Landed at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Seifert	Emma	27	✓	f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muschenheim	24260	Cologne	12/3/26.	Germany	Butzbach
2		Ruemmelin	Max	18	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calw	50934	Stuttgart	12/12/26.	"	Calw
3		Schreck	Erwin	22	✓	m	s	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirmasens	24731	Cologne	1/5/27.	"	Pirmasens
4		Steinbrech ✓	Friedrich	34	✓	m	m	leather-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enkheim	24143	"	12/1/26.	"	Enkheim
5		Markert ✓	Marie	20	✓	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marktbreit	42711	Stuttgart	12/2/26.	"	Marktbreit
6		Walter	Robert	31	✓	m	m	stone-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esseweiler	25611	Cologne	1/3/27.	"	Esseweiler
7		Schlieper	Maria	21	✓	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	20035	"	10/1/26.	"	Duesseldorf
8		Tappe ✓	Emma	21	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalkriese	12608	Bremen	12/10/26.	"	Kalkriese
ADMITTED		Weber ✓	Xaver	26	✓	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duerrfeld	41947	Stuttgart	10/12/26.	"	Duerrfeld
10		Scholz	Erich	27	✓	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mallmitz	13777	Berlin	1/12/27.	"	Mallmitz
11		Goller ✓	~~Friedrich~~ Fritz	29	✓	m	m	foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuertingen	~~19278~~ 21440	Stuttgart	12/20/26.	"	Southofen
12		" ✓	Emma	27	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuebingen	39279	"	"	"	"
13		Jakobsen	Magdalene	19	✓	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breklum	30979	Hamburg	1/3/27.	"	Breklum
14		Bach ✓	Julie	35	✓	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigsburg	1407	Rotterdam	11/1/26.	Holland	Haag
15		Vester ✓	Gottlob	49	✓	m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waiblingen	46163	Stuttgart	1/5/27.	Germany	Waiblingen
16		" ✓	Pauline	46	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hochberg	46164	"	"	"	"
17		" ✓	Martha	18	✓	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waiblingen	46165	"	"	"	"
18		Bauer ✓	Karl	23	✓	m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	46161	"	"	"	"
19		Ast ✓	Fritz	35	✓	m	m	sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	5664	Berlin	12/16/26.	"	Berlin
20		Fuchs ✓	Paul	23	✓	m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schoeneberg	43708	Stuttgart	10/21/26.	"	Schoeneberg
21		Kundt	Fritz	25	✓	m	s	electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schasdorf	14654	Berlin	11/18/26.	"	Berlitz
22		Staiger	Wilhelm	23	✓	m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gomaringen	51056	Stuttgart	12/22/26.	"	Gomaringen
23		Peschel	Martha	30	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	Elsterwerda	37087	Berlin	12/25/26.	"	Elsterwerda
24	UNDER 16	"	Georg	12	✓	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lacolaunen	37090	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Violet	11	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GrandePrairie	37088	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Alfred	3	✓	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	37089	"	"	"	"
27		Schmidgall	Gottlieb	28	✓	m	m	railroad laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Busch	49140	Stuttgart	10/14/26.	"	Boeckingen
28		Gorgus ✓	Eugenie	19	✓	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Offenhausen	50618	"	12/8/26.	"	Dietlingen
29		Baer ✓	Benjamin	21	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giessen	28037	Cologne	11/3/26.	"	Giessen
30		Stanke	Maria	33	✓	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biebrich	27809	"	10/14/26.	"	Biebrich

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 16. Tarifa

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 24th, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever had passport issued to him	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	parents: Heinrich Seifert, Butzbach,Griedlerstr.17.	NY.	JacksonHeights	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: William Ruebsam, Jackson Heights,NY.,88-27th Str	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld	gr.	none
2	father: Gottlob Ruemmelin, Calw, Bahnhofstr.524.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Emma Benkmann,Philadelphia,Pa.,2378.-8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	wears glasses
3	parents: Fritz Schreck, Pirmasens,Bahnhofstr.12.	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Philipp Hammer,New York,NY.,330W.23rdSt.Leo.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	egrbl.	none
4	wife: Wilhelmine Steinbrech, Enkheim.	Mass.	Mittineague	no	see column 23	80	"	"	"	brother: Johann Steinbrech, Mittineague,Mass.,564West Main Str.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	gr.	"
5	mother: Dorathea Markert, Marktbreit,Bergstr.40.	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	yes	"	none	"	"	"	uncle: Charles W.Korn,Wilkes Barre,Pa.,RFD.I.Box142.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld	ebl.	"
6	wife: Emma Walter, Ost Essweiler.	NY.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Albert Walter,New York,NY.,442 E.81st St.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	arm tattooed
7	parents: Heinr.Schlieper, Duesseldorf,Duisburgerst.	Mich.	Muskegon Heights	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Gerda Moore,MuskegonHeights,Mich.,1017Maffett Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	edbr.	none
8	mother: Luise Tappe, 125. Kalkriese.	Ohio	Hyde Park	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Elsa Grimes,Hyde Park,O.,Monthiet Ave.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"
9	father: Christian Weber, Duerrfeld 51.	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Adam Stroebel,New York,NY.,378 E.153rd Str.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbld	e br.	right eye damaged
10	father: Emil Scholz, Mallmitz.	Pa.	Brandywine Summit	"	self	25	yes	1923/4	NewYork, NY.	uncle: Joachim Schwartz, Brandywine Summit,Pa.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	none
11	f.i.l.: Jakob Mueller, Reutlingen,Metzgerst.4.	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin: Joseph O'Neill, Brooklyn,NY.,1870MadisonSt.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
12	father: "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	br.	"
13	father: Emil Jacobsen, Breklum,Vollstedt.	NJ.	Ridgewood	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: John Lorenzen,Ridgewood,NJ.,68Midland Ave.	no	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	ebl.	"
14	father: Ludwig Bach,Ludwigsburg,Solitudest.22.	Conn.	NewLondon	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Adolf Buch,New London,Conn.,97SquireSt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"
15	sister: Karoline Ehmann, Leidenbach.	NY.	Long Beach	"	"	100	"	"	"	daughter: Emma Vester,Long Beach,NY.,264 Fulton Str.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr.	"	wears glasses
16	s.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none
17	aunt: "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	sister: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"
18	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar on left eye
19	wife: Maggie Ast,Coepenick, AlteDahlritzerstr.11.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	75	"	"	"	friend: Willy Kunze,Chicago,Ill.,4847 AustinAve.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	ebl.	scar on right side of mouth
20	sister: Martha Fuchs, Schoeneberg.	NJ.	Newark	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Adolf Mueller, Newark,NJ.,539 HundertonSt.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grbl.	none
21	father: Ernst Kundt, Schasdorf 112.	NY.	New York	"	"	200	"	"	"	aqu.: Erich Nordmann,New York,NY.,312E.94th Str.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	scar on forehead
22	mother: Anna Staiger, Gomaringen,Poststr.184.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Martin Staiger, NewYork,NY.,229 E.124thSt.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	none
23	father: Hermann Galle, Elsterwerda,Hauptstr.26.	Cal.	Oakland	"	"	100	"	"	"	husband: Charles Otto Peschel, Oakland,Cal.,4300Fruitdale Ave.,Box2324.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
24	gr.father: "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
25	" "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
26	" "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"
27	wife: Else Schmidgall, Boeckingen,Frankenbacherstr.28.	Ill.	Chicago	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.:Hermann Katah,Chicago,Ill.,821WellingtonStr.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	ebl.	"
28	parents: Heinrich Gorgus, Dietlingen,Bachstr.67.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Hilda Bischoff,Pittsburgh,Pa.,600MansfieldAve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr.	gr.	"
29	mother: Clotilde Baer, Giessen,Alicestr.25.	NY.	New York	"	self	40	"	"	"	cousin: Emanuel Collin,New York,NY.,124 W.91st Str.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	bl.	"
30	father: Wilhelm Stantke, Biebrich,Kaiserplatz 13.	NJ.	Woodcliff	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	sister: Anna Stantke,Woodcliff,NJ.,1029 Bergenline Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	egr.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Ellmers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland“, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. *List* No.15. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, 14th January, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Schlenker	Johann	25		m	s	tinsmith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwenningen	50788	Stuttgart	12/14/26.Qu.	Germany	Schwenningen
2		Koehler	Alois	30		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Busenberg	24455	Cologne	12/8/26. "	"	Busenberg
3		Abken	Elfriede	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	30716	Hamburg	1/10/27. "	"	Hamburg
4	UNDER 16	Wimz	Alfons	10		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30714	"	" "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	Abken	Werner	-	11	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	30715	"	" "	"	"
6		Kopp	August	50		m	m	locksmith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Cleebronn	24393	Cologne	12/7/26. "	"	Annweiler
7		"	Karolina	57		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jettenbach	24394	"	" "	"	"
8		"	Karolina	21		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broetzingen	24395	"	" "	"	"
9		Egger	Alois	26		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Liechtenstein	Vaduz	10	Stuttgart	11/24/26. "	"	Weingarten
10		Goeritz	Luise	21		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Zweibruecken	24898	Cologne	1/7/27. "	"	Zweibruecken
11		Renz	Carl	39		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchheim-Teck	50634	Stuttgart	12/8/26. "	"	Kirchheim-Teck
12		Pfrommer	Gertrud	18		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	51205	"	1/3/27. "	"	Pforzheim
13		Zipfel	Katharina	22		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klengen	43911	"	12/20/26. "	"	Klengen
14		Riedel	Friedrich	26		m	s	mach.-engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schorndorf	50066	"	11/12/26. "	"	Feuerbach
15		Rinker	Eugen	21		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neckartenzlingen	43914	"	12/20/26. "	"	Neckartenzlingen
16		Ruoss	Hans	28		m	s	metal-grinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eibach	51101	"	12/24/26. "	"	Feuerbach
17		Zincke	Fritz	25		m	s	mach.-builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	4729	Berlin	12/20/26. "	"	Berlin
18		Haefele	Heinrich	20		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	France	Commercy	3554	Stuttgart	12/1/26. "	"	Oberesslingen
19		Rothmann	Eugen	20		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Quaichhombach	24766	Cologne	1/5/27. "	"	Quaichhombach
20		~~Brockmann~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~locksmith~~							~~Paderborn~~	16096	"	12/16/26. "	"	Bad Driburg
21		Buehler	Ernst	32		m	m	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ihringen	43751	Stuttgart	11/5/26. Qu.	Germany	Ihringen
22		Selzer	Robert	27		m	m	boiler-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maxdorf	28267	Cologne	11/11/26. "	"	Schwedelbach
23		Sellmer	Minna	30		f	w	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	39942	Hamburg	1/3/27. "	"	Kiel
24		Robra	Karl	19		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwanebeck	35256	Berlin	12/16/26. "	"	Schwanebeck
25		Gula	Jacob	33		m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	50313	Stuttgart	11/22/26. "	"	Schwenningen
26		Theiss	Katharina	29		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassel	28394	Cologne	11/11/26. "	"	Kassel
27		Voelker	Hans	24		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	24903	"	1/7/27. "	"	Wiesbaden
28		Weimer	Andreas	31		m	m	leather-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach	24237	"	12/2/26. "	"	Offenbach
29		Springub ~~Springut~~ VL 613/1406	Theodor	31		m	m	mach.-engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osnabrueck	16386	"	1/3/27. "	"	Hagen
30		Bauer	Adolf	29		m	s	goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niefern	50686	Stuttgart	12/10/26. "	"	Niefern

No.20. Wilhelm Brockmann see Cabin-Manifest 12 No.21.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 15.T.-4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

223

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 24th, 1921.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Port in prison or dependency, or penitentiary, or reformatory, or asylum, or hospital, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or almshouse, supported by charity? (See Footnote.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote.)	Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution or hospital for the insane or supported by charity in the United States (See Footnote for full text of law question.)	Whether a stowaway	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father: Erhard Schlenker, Schwenningen,Neckarst.97.	NY.	Buffalo	no	self	40	no	no	no	uncle: Fred Schlenker, Buffalo,NY.,44 SpringerAve.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairbldebl.		scar on forehead
2	wife: Anna Koehler,Busenberg,Hauptstr.128.	"	New York	"	"	70	"	"	"	friend: Adolf Voegele,New York,NY.,235 E.84th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	none
3	parents: Wilhelm Schumacher, Hamburg,Wilhelminenst.65.	NJ.	Newark	yes	see column 23	none	"	"	"	ghusband: Karl Ant.Abken, Newark,NJ.,Washington Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"dbldegr.		"
4	gr.parents:"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	br.	"
5	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	bldebl.	"
6	friend: Ludwig Behret, Annweiler,Hauptstr.89.	NY.	Syracuse	no	self	200	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Georg Fix,Syracuse,NY., R.F.D. No.1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"dbldegr.		"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	br.	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"dbldeb.		scar on nose
9	father: David Egger,Weingarten,Scherzachstr.13.	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	"	30	"	"	"	aqu.: Martin Maehr,Cincinnati,O.,142 E.Clifton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldeb.	none
10	father: Christian Goeritz, Zweibruecken,Kreuberg 21.	Pa.	Erie	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Schmidt, Erie,Pa.,511 E.7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"black	"	"
11	wife: Louise Renz,Kirchheim-Teck,Stieglstr.10.	NY.	Buffalo	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Fred Schneider, Buffalo,NY.,220LongnekerSt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"dbldegrbl.		right arm tattooed
12	parents: Wilh.Pfrommer, Pforzheim,Wertweinst.8.	"	Flora Park	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: A.Buehler,FloraPark, NY.,1MAPLE & Atlantic Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	none
13	father: Josef Zipfel, Klengen 52.	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Aigeltinger, WilkesBarre,Pa.,191Loomis Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	"	"
14	mother: Pauline Staneker, Cannstatt,Waiblingerst.23.	"	Philadelphia	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Frank Delmar,Philadelphia,Pa.,5630N.2nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldegrbl.		"
15	parents: Christian Rinker, Neckartenzlingen,Hauptst.	"	"	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	cousin: Karl Weit,Philadelphia,Pa.,5838 N.4th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"
16	brother: Christian Ruoss, Feuerbach,Karlsplatz 6.	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Franz Cauber,Brooklyn,NY.,438-86th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"dbldebr.		"
17	mother: Rosalie Klose, Berlin,Pla-Ufer 3.	NJ.	Fair-Haven	no	"	60	"	"	"	step-brother:ReinholdKlose, Fair-Haven,NJ., Box 101.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldegrbl.		"
18	gr.parents:Rudolf Stritter, Stuttgart,Waganburgst.10.	NY.	New York	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Karl utzner,New York,NY.,428 E.86th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
19	parents: Adam Rothmann, Queichhombach,Hauptst.33.	NJ.	Newark	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Nikolaus Rothmann, Newark,NJ.,654 S.20th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"
20	~~wife: Julchen Brockmann,~~ ~~Bad-Driburg,Pyrmonterst.2.~~	~~NY.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~45~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~gr.uncle: Hedwig Heide, NewYork,NY.,313Hudson Str.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~gr.~~	~~"~~
21	wife: Bertha Buehler, Ihringen,Kirchstr.551.	Ind.	Hammond	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle: Fred Roehrlein, Hammond,Ind.,559Logan Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none
22	wife: Frieda Selzer, Schwedelbach,i.d.Kohl 71.	NY.	New York	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Hermann Chlada, NewYork,NY.,1592-2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldebl.	d.	"
23	mother: Friedr.Cords,Elmschenhagen,PreetzerCh.4.	"	Brooklyn	"	self	50	"	"	"	aqu.: Alfred Pohl,Brooklyn,NY.,274 Bleecker Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"
24	parents: Karl Kobra,Schwanebeck,Kreuzwinkel345.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Fred Schaefer,Milwaukee,Wisc.,1198-19th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"
25	wife: Kea Gula,Schwenningen,Alleenstr.37.	NJ.	Newark	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: KarlGurttlaender, Newark,NJ.,541Bergen Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	two fingers o. left hand missing
26	parents: Jakob Theiss, Kassel,Schillerstr.69.	NY.	RichmondHill	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Otto,Richmond Hill,NY.,117th St.8731.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"dbldebr.		none
27	father: Johann Voelker, Wiesbaden,Wellritzstr.22	Conn.	Hartford	"	"	40	Dec1924/6	Conn.	Hartford,	friend: John J.Cunings, Hartford,Conn.,40Churchst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"
28	wife: Therese Weimer,Offenbach,Sandgasse 48.	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	"	275	no	no	no	friend: Emil Steckenreiter, Brooklyn,NY.,1044Flatbush Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldebr.		"
29	wife: Klara Springut, Hagen,Heinstystr.30.	Ohio	Columbus	no	"	50	"	"	"	aunt: Elise Nickelworth, Columbus,O.,82Mithoff St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
30	mother: Regina Bauer, Niefern,Schulstr.4.	NJ.	Newark	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Luise Kacpivsky, Newark,NJ.,738 High Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	gr.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Ludwig
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—888

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

224

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland“, ... (Here insert "sole surgeon," "surgeon in charge," or "assistant surgeon," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. *List* No.14. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, 14th January *19* 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Koelmel	Heinrich	26		m	s	gold-laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oetigheim	51180	Stuttgart	1/3/27. Qu.	Germany	Pforzheim
2		Jantze	Margarethe	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Talheim	50086	"	12/17/26.	"	"
3		Timme	Kurt	26		m	m	ironturner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braunschweig	12804	Bremen	1/1/27.	"	Braunschweig
4		Schmidt	Ernst	35		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilken	23579	Berlin	11/16/26.	"	Wilken
5		Wehrend	Egon	17		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	39894	Hamburg	1/3/27.	"	Kiel
6		Gierczynski	Ernst	22		m	s	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rohr	35210	Berlin	12/13/26.	"	Rohr
7		Schneider	Gottlob	20		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	51008	Stuttgart	12/21/26.	"	Thalheim
8		Kurr	Friedrich	27		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wattenscheid	20551	Cologne	11/1/26.	"	Bergkamen
9		Cesny	Erich	32		m	s	mach.-engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langendreer	21029	"	11/30/26.	"	Langendreer
10		Rudat	Gottlieb	31		m	m	iron-roller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoerde	16395	"	1/3/27.	"	Hochemmerich
11		"	Henriette	30		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21049	"	12/1/26.	"	Witten
12		Mattern	Erich	22		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamen	20036	"	10/1/26.	"	Kamen
13		Greulich	Paul	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hausdorf	14441	Berlin	10/20/26.	"	Liegnitz
14		Odenweller	Hermann	18		m	s	leather-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bieber	28319	Cologne	11/12/26.	"	Bieber
15		Mueller	Lore	19		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	50349	Stuttgart	11/23/26.	"	Stuttgart
16		Zentner	August	29		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruchsal	28280	Cologne	11/11/26.	"	Wiesbaden
17		Mertens	Robert	34		m	m	monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dreusteinfurt	49754	Stuttgart	11/2/26.	"	Kirchheim-Teck
18		Dehos	Anna	20		f	s	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallertheim	27285	Cologne	9/17/26.	"	Mainz
19		Wagner	Sebastian	34		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ebersberg	39386	Stuttgart	1/3/27.	"	Munich
20		Wallner	Emma	18		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marbach	42993	"	12/16/26.	"	Marbach
21		Schneck	Margarethe	21		f	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberkreuzberg	42985	"	12/16/26.	"	"
22		Panter	Ernst	37		m	m	factory-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanddorf	37728	Cologne	10/12/26.	"	Sanddorf
23		Demuth	Josepha	24		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landstuhl	24139	"	12/1/26.	"	Ludwigshafen
24		"	August	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24140	"	"	"	"
25		Woehr	Ludwig	44		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weinach	51135	Stuttgart	1/3/27.	"	Degerschlacht
26	UNDER 16	"	Rosa	15		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Degerschlacht	51136	"	"	"	"
27		Zweig	Ernst	25		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neumuenster	21415	Hamburg	12/1/26.	"	Neumuenster
28		Winnat	Emma	24		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doristhal	20892	Cologne	11/23/26.	"	Dortmund
29		Weis	Wilhelm	23		m	s	factory-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirmasens	24142	"	12/1/26.	"	Hauenstein
30		Epple	Martha	18		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feuerbach	49212	Stuttgart	10/5/26.	"	Feuerbach

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 14.T.-A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 24th, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey (if not, how paid, and by whom?)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or a class of persons may belong to more than one race, if so regarded by the alien, or by the community of which he is a member)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at foot of this sheet for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read (or has been required to read) some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	parents: Leo Koelmel, Oetigheim.	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	see column 23	25	no	no	no	uncle: L.Rupper, Brooklyn, NY.,25 Oakland Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dbl.	dbr.	scar on right cheek
2	mother: Maria Hang, Talheim, Kirchgasse.	NJ.	Newark	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Julius Jantze, Newark, NJ., 525 - 10th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldg.	brn.	none
3	wife: Berta Timme, Braunschweig, Damm 9.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Richard Matthe, Milwaukee, Wisc., 2442 Galena St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbr.	gr.	left underarm tattooed
4	wife: Clara Schmidt, Wilken.	Mo.	St.Louis	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Otto Unger, St.Louis, Mo., 3314 Sidney Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	none
5	parents: Karl Wehrend, Kiel, Gasstr.26.	NJ.	PerthAmboy	no	"	none	"	"	"	gr.uncle: Peter Lund Ostergard, PerthAmboy, NJ., 306 Barsley Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl.	br.	"
6	parents: Otto Gierczynski, Rohr 31.	Conn.	Hartford	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Albert Gierginski, Hartford, Conn., 78 Westland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	bl.	scar on abdomen
7	parents: Christian Schneider, Thalheim.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Christian Schneider, Philadelphia, Pa., 4613 Frankfort Ave.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bldg.	gr.	none
8	wife: Lina Kurr, Bergkamen, Otto Hutstr.7.	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Leinig, Cincinnati, O., 731 McMakin Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"
9	father: Fritz Cesny, Langendreer, KaeteHaardtstr.	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin: Anna Rudat, Chicago, Ill., 730 Cornelia Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
10	father: Eduard Rudat, Witten, Breitestr.	"	"	no	"	60	"	"	"	sister: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	left middlefinger missing
11	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	grbl.	none
12	wife: Elfriede Mattern, Kamen, Lindgehrstr.9.	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	"	60	"	"	"	friend: William Leinig, Cincinnati, O., 731 McMakin Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	bl.	"
13	wife: Martha Greulich, Liegnitz, Martinstr.37.	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Richard Weiss, Brooklyn, NY., 365 Central Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br.	"
14	mother: Anna Odenweller, Bieber, Offenbacherst.3.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle: William Odenweller, Philadelphia, Pa., 113 Elgin Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldg.	gr.	"
15	father: Wilh.Mueller, Stuttgart, Moenchsholdenerstr.132.	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Christian Wiedermuth, Brooklyn, NY., 251-7th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"
16	wife: Emmy Zentner, Wiesbaden, Westendstr.30.	Fla.	WestPalmBeach	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother: Theodor F.Zentner, WestPalmBeach, Fla., 328 Cordova Road.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"
17	wife: Caecilie Mertens, Kirchheim-Teck, Lindorferstr.78.	NY.	Rochester	yes	see column 23	25	"	"	"	uncle: William F.Kittelberger, Rochester, NY., Webster Co. North Ave.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	"
18	sister: Lina Christ, Mainz, Kapuzinerstr.8.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	self	30	"	"	"	cousin: Gustav Seiler, Philadelphia, Pa., 2811 N. Waterloo Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"
19	wife: Auguste Wagner, Munich, Hohenzollernst.20.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	sister: Elfriede Graef, Pittsburgh, Pa., 237 Chalfont Str.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"
20	father: Johann Wallner, Marbach.	Pa.	Lancaster	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Anton Walfer c/o. Anton Regensberger, Lancaster, Pa., 320 Leurel Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	gr.	"
21	father: Christian Schneck, Marbach.	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	sister: Rosa Wallner, Lancaster, Pa., 727 St. Josef Str.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br.	"
22	wife: Berta Panter, Sanddorf 86.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Wilhelm Panter, Milwaukee, Wisc., 1721 State St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldg.	bl.	left underarm tattooed
23	mother: Anna Demuth, Ludwigshafen, KaiserWilhelmstr.32.	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	60	"	"	"	uncle: August Kurz, Brooklyn, NY., 645 Decatur Str. 96 Moffat St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbr.	br.	none
24	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldg.	"	"
25	wife: Rosine Woehr, Degerschlacht 38.	"	Patchogue	no	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Martin Beck, Patchogue, NY., Medford Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"
26	mother: "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	br.	"
27	parents: Ludwig Zweig, Neumuenster, Buddeestr.10.	Pa.	Bethlehem	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Margarete Wiebers, Bethlehem, Pa., 4 University Part	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldg.	bl.	"
28	mother: Elisabeth Winnat, Dortmund, Kielstr.66.	NY.	ForestHills	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Augusta Bahr, Forest Hills, NY., 63rd Drive & Booth Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldg.	grbl.	"
29	parents: Heinrich Weis, Hauenstein, Burgstr.8.	"	Brooklyn	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Ludwig Breitling, Brooklyn, NY., 24 Charlotte Str.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"
30	father: Adolf Epple, Feuerbach, Bismarckstr.98.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Alfred Singer, Milwaukee, Wisc., 1485 Green Bay Ave.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lange

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—686

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr
List No.13. T.- A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Deutschland " . *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg , January 14th , 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Pohl	Doris	23		f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dresden	31062	Hamburg	12/17/26.Qu.	Germany	Kiel
2		"	Elsa	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	31061	"	"	"	"
3		"	Erich	18		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31063	"	"	"	"
4		Beschorner	Willibald	28		m	m	factpry-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mittelwalde	7498	Berlin	11/6/26.Qu.	"	Berlin
5		Zetsche	Alfred	20		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwickau	23509	"	11/8/26.Qu.	"	Zwickau
6		Brehmer	Paul	25		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thale	37184	"	11/3/26.Qu.	"	Thale
7		Scheeh	Hubert	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hesslar	39460	Stuttgart	1/5/27.Qu.	"	Hesslar
8		Schwab	Robert	21		m	s	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Traisbach	24472	Cologne	12/8/26.Qu.	"	Traisbach
9		Pappert	Maria	30		f	s	h/maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horas	24261	"	12/3/26.Qu.	"	Horas
10		Kraus	Karl	27		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfesheim	3557	Stuttgart	12/13/26.Qu.	"	Ispringen
11		Broecker	Gustav	25		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariebeck	15546	Cologne	12/9/26.Qu.	"	Mariebeck
12		Vogelsang	Richard	41		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwelm	20857	"	11/23/26.Qu.	"	Wald
13		"	Paula	30		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne	20858	"	"	"	"
14		Dazinys	Paul	24		m	s	monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havelberg	7716	Berlin	11/18/26.Qu.	"	Berlin
15		Jauch	Eugen	27		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	49856	Stuttgart	11/5/26Qu.	"	Schwenningen
16		Merkle	Emil	30		m	m	grinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuertingen	51127	"	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Nuertingen
17		Kinnebrock	Wilhelm	26		m	s	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altersloh	11556	Bremen	10/2/26.Qu.	"	Hannover
18		Manz	Karl	30		m	m	mechanic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viefern	50380	Stuttgart	11/24/26.Qu.	"	Viefern
19		Appel	Wilhelm	31		m	m	mechanic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	50688	"	12/10/26.Qu.	"	Pforzheim
20		Cleesattel	Julius	43		m	m	jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	7636	Berlin	11/12/26.Qu.	"	Berlin
21		Rohde	Gustav	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	4467	"	12/4/26.Qu.	"	Berlin
22		Schwarz	Richard	37		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	24346	Cologne	12/6/26.Qu.	-	Hanau
23		Lopas	Werner	17		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	24347	"	12/6/26.Qu.	"	Hanau
24		Immel	Emma	29		f	s	dom.-servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	50658	Stuttgart	12/9/26.Qu.	"	Karlsruhe
25		Unsicker	Josef	25		m	s	motor-driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaibach	39359	"	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Regensburg
26		Hahn	Karl	22		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wennedien	20913	Cologne	11/29/26.Qu.	"	Annen
27		Mistler	Georg	30		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hilst	24548	"	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Hilst
28		Gassmann	Maria	35		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ueberruhr	20966	"	11/29/26.Qu.	"	Essen
29	UNDER 16	"	Angela	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Essen	20967	"	"	"	"
30		Keller	Franz	20		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Mehlkehnen	34474	Berlin	12/30/26.Qu.	"	Mehlkehnen

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rd. *List* No. 13.T.-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

227

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in addition to being able to earn a living he has a definite job to go to in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people (or nationality, if not a citizen of any country, as stated by himself)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	father: August Pohl, Chaussee 63						Dischto			brother:Alfred Pohl,Brook																
1	Elmschenhagen?Preetzer	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	lyn,NY.274 Bleckerstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	drk.	gr.	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
4	wife: Dorothea Beschorner Berlin,Bandelstr.23	NJ.	Paterson	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Mayer Mayers,Paterson,NJ.378 Ellison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl	"
5	father: Alfred Zetzsche, Zwickau,Jacobstr.6	NY.	Massena	yes	"	150	"	"	"	aqu. Hermann Bach,Massena NY.26 Clackstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	bl.	"
6	father:Paul Brehmer, Thale,Joachimerstr.30	NY.	New York	"	"	260	yes	1925	Fla.	no citizen: New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	br	"
7	mother:Barbara Schech, Hesslar	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	no	no	no	aqu. Josef Pfeiffer,Brooklyn,NY.228 Jerome Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	gr	"
8	father: Filipp Schwab, Fraisbach	NY.	Woodside	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Fedinand Muth,Woodside,NY.3805 65th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
9	father: Friedrich Pappert, Horas,Niesigerstr.34	NY.	Astoria	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: William Golbach, Astoria,NY.31 Arcadia Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr	"
10	father: Julius Kraus, Ispingen,Ersingerstr.26	NY.	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin:Theodor Hechser, New York,NY.657 Caldwell Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"
11	father:Wilh.Broecker,Havisbeck 28	Oh.	Cincinnati	no	"	200	"	"	"	uncle: Bernhard Broecker, Cincinnati,Oh.Wash.St.	"	Medical	Dep.	Reason	"R"	"	6	-	"	drk.	gr	"	Landing justified			
12	br.i.l.Otto Haugien, Wald,Kleissenburg	NJ.	East Orange	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Louis Vogelsang, East Orange,NJ.76 S.Burneck St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"
14	father:John Dazinys,Berlin,Weinbe gweg 4	NJ.	Hoboken	"	"	70	"	"	"	friend: Charles Schneider Hoboken,NJ.907 Clintonst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl	"
15	father:Christ.Jauch,Schwenningen 19	NY.	Rochester	"	"	100	"	"	"	aqu.William Lauffer,Rochester,NY.49 Neweomskst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	drk.	br.	scar o.head
16	wife:Louise Merkle, Nuertingen 8	Oh.	Cleveland	no	"	50	"	"	"	uncle:Jacob Vonest,Cleveland,Oh.1379 E.41.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bld.	bl	none
17	uncle:Bernhard Leuter, Horneburg,Hauptstr.53	Ky.	Morning View	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend:Henry Gellenbeck, Morning View,Ky.RR 2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl.	gr	"
18	wife:Emilie Mainz, Niefern,Longefl.110	NJ.	Elizabeth	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Stefan Harms,Elizabeth,NJ.632 Franklinst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"
19	wife:Sofie Appel,Pforzheim Westliche 167	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:Fred Link,Philadelphia,Pa.3103 N.Frontst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	"
20	wife: Maria Cleesattel, Berlin,Mossiliusstr.17	NY.	Maspeth	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend:Otto Sturm,Maspeth NY.29 Bella Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	br	"
21	wife: Anna Rohde,Berlin Schlossstr.100	NY.	New York	"	"	50	"	"	"	aunt:Anna Knippel,New York NY.2227 White Plains	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	br	"
22	wife: Elli Schwarz,Hanau Filippinchenallee 50	NJ.	Bernardsville	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Hermann Markel,R 4 Bernardsville,NJ.Churchst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"
23	mother "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
24	father:Wendelin Immel, Karlsruhe,Yorkstr.4	NJ.	Jersey City	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	uncle:Gottlieb Eichenberger Jers y City,NJ.199 Montgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"
25	mother:Maria Unsicker, Gailsbach 5 1/7	NY.	Charleston	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Sebastian Hirsch Charleston,NY.B.153	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	drk.	br	"
26	father:Gustav Hahn,Annen Bahnhofstr. 58	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Hermann Herold,New York,NY.254 Charles Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
27	wife:Margarete Mistler, Hilst,21	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Jacob Mistler,New York,NY.53 Sutton Place S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	drk.	br	"
28	father:Hermann Ruhrlaender Ueberuhr-Essen	NY.	Jamaica	"	self	25	Dischto	"	"	husband:Josef Gassmann, Jamaica, NY.118 Smith St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"
30	mother:Elisabeth Keller, Meldkehmen	Cal.	Monrovia	no	see col.23	25	"	"	"	cousin:August Pelzi,Monrovia,Cal.815 W.Walnut Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lange
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland“, (State whether the vessel "arrived therewith" or "employed by certain steamship line," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. *List* No. 12, T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, 14th January, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Egener	Rudolf	23		m	s	earth-laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hilpoltstein	21119	Cologne	12/13/26.Qu.	Germany	Wesel
2		Ludwig	Wilhelmine	20		f	s	sales-lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wesel	21120	"	" "	"	"
3		Salamon	Otto	31		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelsenkirchen	16328	"	12/22/26."	"	Gelsenkirchen
4		"	Selma	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	England	Dove Got	16329	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Karl-Heinz	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	16330	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Elfriede	-	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16331	"	"	"	"
7		Sendzik	Emma	22		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Gr.Nappern	34408	Berlin	12/16/26."	"	Gr.Nappern
8		Tilch	Heinrich	21		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichs-berg	14457	"	10/22/26."	"	Friedrichsberg
9		Gerisch	Ernst	19		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zweibruecken	24770	Cologne	1/5/27. "	"	Zweibruecken
10		Halter	Alexander	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bendorf	15388	"	12/13/26."	"	Weissenthurm
11		Maass	Erich	28		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brsewitz	3594	Berlin	12/3/26. "	"	Rebelow
12		"	Marie	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mesow	3595	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Wilhelm	6		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Bresewitz	3597	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Elly	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rebelow	3596	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Fritz	1	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3598	"	"	"	"
16		Dolecek	Anton	16		m	s	tailor	yes	German	yes	Czchsl.	Slov.	"	Dt.-Eylau	14695	"	" "	"	Breslau
17		Vogt	Peter	19		m	s	black-smith	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Essen	16320	Cologne	12/21/26."	"	Essen
18		Haertig	Paula	21		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lautschen	35136	Berlin	12/7/26. "	"	Falkenhain
19		"	Dora	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35137	"	"	"	"
20		Daenicke	Helene	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	4763	"	12/21/26."	"	Berlin
21		"	Else	19		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4762	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Erna	12		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4764	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Walter	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4765	"	"	"	"
24		Kock	Walter	25		m	s	leather-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neumuenster	31396	Hamburg	12/1/26. "	"	Neumuenster
25		Wald	Georg	21		m	s	sup. joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merseburg	37309	Berlin	11/12/26."	"	Aschersleben
26		Kaminski	Erich	19		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borrenstein	4410	"	12/2/26. "	"	Drewelow
27		Aha	Heinrich Karl	36		m	m	mechanic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unna	20542	Cologne	11/1/26. "	"	Weidenau
28		Keller	Gustav	19		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehningen	43901	Stuttgart	12/17/26."	"	Lehningen
29		Uhsen	Otto	21		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neu-Saerichen	14364	Berlin	10/4/26. "	"	Neu-Saerichen
30		Bube	Max	24		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leyck	34470	"	12/20/26."	"	Lyck

Sailing Ship

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 12, T.-S.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

229

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 24th, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can the persons or classes of persons to which the alien belongs be excluded from admission to the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under the law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother: Maria Egener, Wesel,Niederstr.43.	Wisc.	Madison	no	see column 23	25	no	no	no	uncle: William Bergemann, Madison,Wisc.,1116RegentSt.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blde	bl.	none
2	mother: Dora Ludwig, Wesel,Niederstr.30.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
3	mother:CharlotteLindemann, Gerthe,Landwehrstr.37.	Cal.	LosAngeles	yes	"	100	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Sorgenfrei, LosAngeles,Cal.,1527W.51st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
5	gr.mother: "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	gr.uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	–	"	"	gr.	"
6	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	bl.	"
7	father: Johann Sendzik, Gr.Nappern.	Ill.	Decatur	"	"	25	"	"	"	fiancé: Hermann Dougowski, Decatur,Ill.,1467E.Orchard Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dblde	br.	"
8	father: Heinrich Tilch, Friedrichsberg.	Cal.	SanFrancisco	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: August Tilch,San Francisco,Cal.,52Germania Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	"	"
9	father: Richard Gerisch, Zweibruecken,Bubenhauser-	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Emma Robinson,Cleveland,O.,14700 Bayes Ave.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dblde	"	"
10	wife: Anna Halter, Weissen- thurm,Schillerstr.10.	Wisc.	Appleton	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Gertrude Pruetz,Appleton,Wisc.,221Hamcok Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	scar on right side of neck
11	father: Fritz Maass, Schwanbeck.	Cal.	Peter Luma	"	"	75	"	"	"	br.i.l.: August Formschlag, Peter Luma,Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	none
12	f.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grbl.	"
13	gr.father: "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	blde	"	"
14	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"
15	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"
16	father: Anton Dolecek, Breslau,Antoniusst.35.	NY.	Jamaica	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Wroble,Jamaica, NY.,150-11,119th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde	bl.	"
17	parents: Karl Vogt, Essen,Liebigstr.39,	Mo.	St.Louis	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Karl Vogt,St.Louis, Mo.,201 Germania Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	gr.	"
18	father: Oswald Haertig, Falkenhain.	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Hugo Haertig,New York,NY.,Smithtown Branch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde	br.	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
20	mother: Klara Schulz, Berlin,Tomasiusstr.10.	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	150	"	"	"	husband: Hermann Daenicke, Toledo,O.,832½ JunctionAve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	gr.	"
21	gr.mother: "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"
22	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"
23	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
24	father: Christ.Fr.Kock, Neumuenster,Schleussberg 50.	NJ.	LittleFerry	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: John.Griebel, LittleFerry,NJ., USA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	bl.	"
25	parents: Franz Wald, Aschersleben,AufderBurg 40.	NY.	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother: Franz Wald,New York,NY.,1556SouthernBlvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
26	mother: Anna Boettger, Drewelow.	"	LongIslandCity	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:BernhardBoettger, LongIslandCity,NY.,41-39, 48th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde	gr.	"
27	wife: Mrs.Aha,Weidenau, Waldstr.10.	NJ.	Newark	yes	self	30	"	"	"	aqu.: Henry Wagner, Newark, NJ.,535 Springfield Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
28	parents: Gustav Keller, Lenningen.	NJ.	Hilton	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Georg Galagher, Hilton,NJ.,98Rutgers Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	br.	"
29	mother: Anna Uhsen,Neu Saerichen,Dorfstr.53.	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Walter Runge,New York,NY.,513 E.86th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	grbl.	"
30	parents: Otto Hube, Lyck.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Hans Hube,New York,NY.,235-10th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	dblde	bl.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Give name, and state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lange
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

230

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", (Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 11. T.-A. kr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Deutschland " Passengers sailing from Hamburg, January 14th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Bienholt	Friederike Erhendrauh	34		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wanne-Eickel	20991	Cologne	11/29/26.Qu.	Germany	Wanne Eickel	
2		Harksel	Ida	20		f	s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidlauken	34985	Berlin	1/11/27.Qu.	"	Alt Heidlauken	
3		Kmiotek	Frans	23		m	s	motor-driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kl.Posemuckel	7691	"	11/16/26.Qu.	"	Kl.Posemuckel	
4		Tiedje	Johann	21		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiserwil-helmskoog Norddorf	31204	Hamburg	12/9/26.Qu.	"	Norddorf	
5		Michalik	Walter	21		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	14482	Berlin	10/18/26.Qu.	"	Nieder-Hermsdorf	
6		Herzog	Rudolf	39		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belzig	6993	"	10/1/26.Qu.	"	Berlin	
7		Remwolt	Eduard	32		m	m	factory laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leopoldshall	37134	"	11/2/26.Qu.	"	Leopoldshall	
8		Pfanner	Eugen	26		m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annweiler	24673	Cologne	1/4/27.Qu.	"	Annweiler	
9		Grauwickel	Johann	42		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwedelbach	28383	"	11/16/26.Qu.	"	Erzenhausen	
10		Kroeber	Fritz	18		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braunshain	37010	Berlin	10/15/26.Qu.	"	Braunshain	
11		Kraft	Dora	23		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ochtrup	20951	Cologne	11/24/26.Qu.	"	Ochtrup	
12		Petersen	Hermann	16		m	s	farmlabor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oevenum	30799	Hamburg	1/4/27.Qu.	"	Oevenum	
13		Arfsten	Simon	20		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wrixum	31234	"	12/8/26.Qu.	"	Wrixum	
14		Weigand	Ludwig	36		m	m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obeselsbach	39387	Stuttgart	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Obereselsbach	
15		Huhmann	Leopold	39		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sondheim	39340	"	12/23/26.Qu.	"	Obereselsbach	
16		Stemmler	Kurt	25		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenitz	35181	Berlin	12/10/26.Qu.	"	Neustadt	
17		"	Anna	24		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goldesthal	35182	"	"	"	"	
18	UNDER 16	"	Irene	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Neustadt	35183	"	"	"	"	
19		Zahlmann	Hermann	39		m	m	mason	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Luggewiese	4753	"	12/21/26.Qu.	"	Langeloese	
20		Busch	Karl	41		m	m	engine labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gross Ottersleben	4745	"	12/21/26.Qu.	"	Gr.-Ottersleben	
21		"	Ida	38		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4746	"	"	"	"	
22		"	Walter	17		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4744	"	"	"	"	
23		Bind	Karl	24		m	s	ironturner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	31229	Hamburg	12/8/26.Qu.	"	Marmstorf	
24		Hilmer	Ewald	19		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hameln	16369	Cologne	12/22/26.Qu.	"	Bochum	
25		Fock	Hermann	37		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kl.Flottbek	31526	Hamburg	12/2/26.Qu.	"	Kiel	
26		"	Anna	36		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kellinghusen	31325	"	"	"	"	
27	UNDER 16	"	Hans	6		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	31148	"	12/14/26.Qu.	"	"	
28	UNDER 16	"	Claus	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31324	"	12/2/26.Qu.	"	"	
29		Vogel	Carl	35		m	m	grinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Remscheid	16118	Cologne	12/17/26.Qu.	"	Remscheid	
30		"	Wilhelm	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16117	"	"	"	"	

Rückfrage Insp. 529 Mc

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens 29
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rd. List No. 11.T.-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

231

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (If person is of mixed blood, write principal race in the blank)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read (any language)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	mother i.l.Marie Bienholt				see					husband:Wilhelm Bienholt,																
1	Wanne-Eichel Friedgrassst.6	NY.	Ridgewood Brooklyn	yes	col.23	25	no	no	no	Ridgewood,NY.104 Wikoff Av	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld.	bl.	none
2	father:Karl Markel,Alt Heidlauken	Wis.	Dheboygan	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Otto Barsuhn,Sheboygan,Wis.1320 Superior Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
3	mother:Valeska Kmiotek, Kl.Posemuckel	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Felix Piwecki,Cleveland,Oh.7915 Spafford Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
4	wife: Theodora Tiedje, Norddorf	NY.	New York	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin:Theodor Flor,New York,NY.182 West End Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	"
5	mothe :Anna Michalik,Breslau,Hubenstr.37	NY.	New York	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	friend: Willibald Podgorny New York,NY.468 W.22.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	gr	"
6	wife:Elisabeth Herzog, Berlin,Kranitzkystr.5	NY.	Syracuse	no	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Max Schulze,Syracuse NY.201 Grumbach Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl	"
7	wife: Elsa Remwoldt,Leopoldshall Auguststr.1	Mich.	Muskegon Heights	yes	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Hinrich Heinke,Muskegon Heights,Mich.1704 friend:Frank Neumann, 8.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl	"
8	wife: Emmy Pfaumer,Annweiler,Landauerstr.	NY.	Brooklyn	"	self	25	"	"	"	Brooklyn,NY.733 Decatur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br	"
9	wife: Karoline Grauwikel, Erzenhausen	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	"	stepbrother:Charles Gittle Philadelphia,Pa.437 Bristol	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	drk.	br	"
10	father: Bruno Kroeber, Braunshain	"	"	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	aunt:Lena Hauschild,Philadelphia,Pa.229 Sharon Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
11	father: Otto Kraft, Oshtrup Horst 103	NJ.	Elizabeth	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Otto Kraft,Elizabeth,NJ.713 Jackson Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	gr	"
12	father: Peter Petersen, Oevenum	NY.	Brooklyn	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin: Simon Brockhoeft Brooklyn,NY.508 3rd Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr	"
13	father: Rickmer Arfsten, Wrixum	Cal.	Petaluma	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Christian Knudtsen Petaluma,Cal.Star Route	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	gr	"
14	wife: Rosa Weigand, Oberelsbach 261	NY.	New York	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	aunt:Wilhelmine Nuffer, New York,NY.502 W.49th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl	"
15	wife: Frieda Huhmann, Oberelsbach 261	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	br	"
16	father: Otto Stemmler, Neustadt Borthauerst.33	Ill.	Melrose Park	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Otto Stemmler,Melrose Park,Ill.803 N.11Th Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
19	wife: Emma Zahlmann, Baldenburg	NY.	Union City	no	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Emily Weinberg,Union City,NY.310 48th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	drk.	gr	"
20	sister:Else Rogge,Gross Ottersleben Breitestr.4	Cal.	San Carlos	no	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Otto Koch,San Carlos Cal.736 Laurel Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	drk.	bl	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
23	father: Karl Bind, Marnstorf 68	"	San Francisco	yes	"	50	"	"	"	friend: William Eberhardt San Francisco,Cal.360 11.St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	gr	"
24	aunt: Elisabeth Thiele, Bochum Robertstr.97	NY.	Road Middle Village	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother:Emma Hilmer,Road Middle Village,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	bl	"
25	father: H.Fook,Kellinghusen,Schulstr.42	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	75	yes	1924 1925	NY.	br.i.l.William Schroeder Chicago,Ill.828 Altgeld St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	)	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"
29	wife: C.Vogel,Remscheid Im Loborn 7 a	Pa.	Reading	"	"	50	"	"	"	aqu. Paul Schatzki,Reading Pa. 154 W.Oley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br	"
30	father: Julius Vogel,Remscheid,i/Laborn 7	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr	"

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Ludwig

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 10. T.-A.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, January 14th, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Jacobsen	Erna	29		f	s	saleslady	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Flensburg	30972	Hamburg	1/3/27.Qu.	Germany	Flensburg
2		Bremenkamp	Josef	40		m	s	architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fuerstenberg	19772	Cologne	9/17/26.Qu.	"	Essen
3		Beastem	Frieda	28		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gofhorn	31648	Hamburg	11/21/26.Qu.	"	Gofhorn
4		Oppermann	Artur	21		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsit	34347	Berlin	11/2/26.Qu.	"	Tilsit
5		Heyse	Ernst	32		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roschnitz	37478	"	12/4/26.Qu.	"	Bernburg
6		Weiss	Mathilde	32		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmstedt	31540	Hamburg	11/22/26.Qu.	"	Altona
7		Rasmussen	Rasmus	29		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braderup	31095	"	12/16/26.Qu.	"	Kiel
8		Rettig	Walther	21		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Danish	Scandinav. Danish	Denmark	Barsmark	557	Copenhagen	1/3/27.Qu.	Denmark	Barsmark
9		Sieck	Wilhelm	40		m	m	mason	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Theresienhof	30920	Hamburg	1/3/27.Qu.	Germany	Wyk
10		Rascher	Christoph	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyk	31188	"	12/10/26.Qu.	"	"
11		Roeh	Heinrich	48		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Willingrade	28889	Hamburg	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Elmschenhagen
12		Reinartz	Fritz	26		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich-Gladbach	19784	Cologne	9/16/26.Qu.	"	M.-Gladbach
13		Kunkel	Hermann	20		m	s	monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aschaffenburg	42635	Stuttgart	11/23/26.Qu.	"	Aschaffenburg
14		Toepelmann	Dewet	24		m	s	toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aue	4700	Berlin	12/18/26.Qu.	"	Berlin
15		Rink	Erich	24		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eiserfeld	20890	Cologne	11/23/26.Qu.	"	Eiserfeld
16		"	Werner	20		m	s	daylabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20891	"	"	"	"
17		Hubert	Bruno	35		m	m	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steglitz	30858	Hamburg	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Kiel
18		"	Frieda	31		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eckernfoerde	30859	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Heinz	10		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	30856	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Lothar	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	30855	"	"	"	"
21		Rathmann	Elisabeth	26		f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Pohldorf	7807	Berlin	11/23/26.Qu.	"	Berlin
22		Wetstein	Otto	30		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plauen	21992	"	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Toberlitz
23		Fischer	Theodor	22		m	s	monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aschaffenburg	42631	Stuttgart	11/23/26.Qu.	"	Aschaffenburg
24		Fabian	Walter	27		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teterow	23528	Cologne	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Wiesbaden
25		Lauterbach	Werner	21		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	35179	Berlin	12/9/26.Qu.	"	Magdeburg
26		Reiser	Amalie	32		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enskofen	42517	Stuttgart	11/15/26.Qu.	"	Plattling
27		Stelzer	Emil	21		m	s	furrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bochenem	20053	Cologne	10/4/26.Qu.	"	Hannover
28		Lucht	Gustav VL 365/660	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	@D.W. 53972/470 issued 2-5-38	"	"	Berlin	4600	Berlin	12/13/26.Qu.	"	Berlin
29		Holzinger	Julius	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludeigshafen	24910	Cologne	1/7/27.Qu.	"	Ludwigshafen
30		Schickle	Oskar	31		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eisingen	43866	Stuttgart	12/10/26.Qu.	"	Pforsheim

10

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rd. List No. 10.Tend

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

233

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien belongs to the professional, skilled, or unskilled class, or is a laborer, and his occupation	Does he possess a ticket through to his final destination?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether or not he belongs to or is connected with any organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	father:Peter Jacobsen,									friend:Helene Buhren,Brook																	
1	Flensburg Reutergang 1	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	see col.23	25	no	no	no	lyn,NY.423/57 Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dbl.	gr.	none
	brother:Caspar Bremenkamp									br.i.l.Karl Schmidt,Valley																	
2	Fuerstenberg	NY.	Valley Stream	"	self	23	"	"	"	Stream,NY.19 Scranton Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	glasses
	stepfather:Heinrich Beesche				see					cousin:Daniel Jonas, St.																	
3	Gifhorn Lindenstr.2	Mo.	St.Louis	"	col.23	25	"	"	"	St.Louis,Mo.2209 Montgomery	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	bl	none
	father:Johann Oppermann,									friend:Gottlieb Alsdorf,																	
4	Tilsit,Wassterstr.14 a	Oh.	Dayton	"	self	250	"	"	"	Dayton,Oh.23 S.Monmouthst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	none
	wife:Anna Heyse,Bernburg				see			1915		brother:Paul Heyse,Milwau																	
5	1.Schulstr.	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	col.23	25	yes	1919	Ga.	kee,Wis.1581 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	tattoo on
	br.i.l.Franz Schuetzer,									cousin:Mathias Lensch,																	brown arms
6	Altona,Karl Theoderstr.7	Col.	Westcliffe	"	"	25	no	no	no	Westcliffe,Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	none
	father:Josias Rasmussen									friend:John Nissen,Clinton																	
7	Braderup	Ia.	Clinton	"	self	35	"	"	"	Ia. 305 N.5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"
	father:Otto Rettig,									aqu. Morten Lytsen																	
8	Barismark,Denmark	Conn.	Bloomfield	no	"	50	"	"	"	Bloomfield,Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"
	wife: Inge Gieck,									friend: Heinrich Stender,																	
9	Wyck o/F.Hafenstr.	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Brooklyn,NY.143 Bergenstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"
	father: Curt Rascher,									friend: Broder Brodersen,																	
10	Wyk o/F.	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	New York,NY.1029 Manhattan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	"
	wife: Martha Roeh,Elmschen									friend:Henry Clasen,New																	
11	hagen Broetzer Chaussee 61	"	"	"	"	200	"	"	"	York,NY.876 E. 180th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
	father: Mathias Reinartz,									friend:Peter Gollfrey,																	
12	M.Gladbach Pescherstr.229	WVa.	Pembecton	no	"	60	"	"	"	Pembecton,W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr	"
	father:Johann Kunkel,Aschaf									brother: Alfons Kunkel,																	
13	fenburg Wuerzburgerstr.86	NJ.	Hoboken	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Hoboken,NJ.716 Garden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	gr	"
	father:Paul Toepelmann,									cousin:Alfred Schmidt,Bridge																	
14	Berlin,Kolbergstr.17	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	"	40	"	"	"	port,Conn.159 Seabright Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	br	"
	father:Jakob Rimk,Eiser-									uncle:Walter Weise,Ridge-																	
15	feld,Bahnhofstr.121	NJ.	Ridgewood	"	"	25	"	"	"	wood,NJ. 170 S.van Dien Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
	br.i.l.Walter Jaeckle,				see					br.i.l.H.Segelcke,Hoboken																	
17	Kiel,Klotzstr.14	NJ.	Hoboken	yes	col.23	45	"	"	"	NJ.518 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr	
18	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"
	sister:Maria Geisendoerfer									friend: Hermann Guenther																	
21	Berlin,Jagowstr.20	Oh.	Cleveland	yes	self	100	"	"	"	Cleveland,Oh.4039 Valley Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	br	
	wife: Ella Wetstein,									brother:Walter Wetstein,																	
22	Tobertitz 24	NY.	Mamaconeck	no	"	25	"	"	"	Mamaconeck,NY.71 Florencest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	
	mother:Therese Fishher,									friend:Alfons Kunkel,Hobo																	
23	Aschaffenburg,Marktst. 9	NJ.	Hoboken	"	"	25	"	"	"	ken,NJ.716 Garden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br	
	father:Emil Fabian,Wies-									uncle:Jakob Reinstein,New																	
24	baden,Bismarckring 23	NY.	New York	yes	"	25	"	"	"	York,NY.Latham Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr	
	father:Alb.Lauterbach,Mag-				see					br.i.l.John Sieck,New -																	
25	deburg,Martinstr.9	"	"	"	col.23	25	"	"	"	York,NY.559 Mott Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	bl.	
	mother:Amalie Reiser,Platt									cousin: Therese Mueller,																	
26	ling,Landauerstr.121	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	self	60	"	"	"	Milwaukee,Wis.1189 24th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	drk.	bl	"
	stepfather:M.Milde,Hamm									friend: G.Eichenbach,New																	
27	Wielandstr.1	NY.	New York	"	"	150	"	"	"	York,NY.1704 Grand Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	gr	"
	father:Franz Lucht,Blanken									uncle: Gustav Lucht,Lake-																	
28	burg,Hartmuthstr.12	Oh.	Lakewood	no	"	50	"	"	"	wood,Oh.14227 Bayes Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	gr	"
	father:Heinrich Holzinger,									cousin:Josef Zill,Philadel																	
29	Ludwigshafen,Bremserst.39	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	"	250	"	"	"	phia,Pa.N. 51st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl	"
	wife: Anna Schickle,Pforz									friend: Hugo Eggers,Jersey																	
30	heim,Zeremnerstr.16	NJ.	Jersey City	"	"	50	"	"	"	City,NJ.582 Palisade Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Löwigs
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—68

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

234

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

74.

List No. 9. "Non Immigrant manifest"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland" . *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg , 14th January , 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, no what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Fleckmann	Abrahem	48		m	m	furrier	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kalusz	286	Berlin	1/4/27.NJ.	Germany	Berlin
2	TRANSIT	Steinhoff	Heinrich	24		m	s	animal keeper	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Stellingen	780	Hamburg	1/12/27 "	"	Hamburg
3	TRANSIT	Schmidt	Carl	48		m	m	bird keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langenholzen	8599	Bremen	8/19/26. "	"	Alfeld
4	TRANSIT	Rittgerodt	August	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bentierode	15	Bremerhaven	1/30/26. "	"	Bentierode
5	TRANSIT	Schumacher	Helene	24		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herne	694	Hamburg	1/12/27 "	"	Herne
6		Thiele	Carl	69		m	m	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jena	448	Leipzig	1/8/27. "	"	Jena
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11		BERLIN	SULAMITH	9	7	S		SEE CITIZEN SHEET A-10												
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

115

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Bd. List No. 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

235

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 19 27. "Non Immigrant manifest"

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 at foot of this sheet)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	wife: Maria Fleckmann,									br.i.l.Harry Pfeifer,New																	
1	Berlin,Charinerstr.78	Germ.	Berlin	yes	self	500	no	no	no	York,NY.134 140 W.29.St.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gr	bl.	none
	empl.Carl Hagenbeck,				Hagenbeck					busfrds.John T.Benson,																	
2	Stellingen	"	Stellingen	"	Hamburg	00	"	"	"	Nashua-New Hempstead,Mass.	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	br	"
	wife: Johanne Schmidt,				see					busfrds.Louis Ruhe Inc.New		2-3															
3	Alfeld,Eimsenweg 26	"	Alfeld	"	col.23	50	yes	1926	NY.	York,NY.351 Bowery	"	weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"
	wife: Anna Rittgerodt,Ben-																										
4	tierode 32	"	Bentierode	"	"	50	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	drk.	gr.	"
	father: Heinrich Schumacher									uncle:Georg Jung,New York		6 3															
5	Marhe,Bergstr.65	"	Marne	"	"	50	no	no	no	NY.302 W.154th St.	"	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	br	"
	wife: Klara Thiele, Jena									son: Fred Thiele,Portland		12															
6	Thalstr. 40	"	Jena	"	"	2000	"	"	"	Ore. 170 Union Ave	"	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	br	"
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11										154 Nassau St Nyc		PERM															
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

7/24/28 File No. 99149/154

Nota.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. [illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

236

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", (State whether Surgeon "duly sworn" or "examined by oath or affirmation thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, January 14th, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town					Country	City or town
1		Lehmann	Margarete	18		f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Gr.Rosenburg	35159	Berlin	Q	13/8/26.Qu.	Germany	Schoenebek
2		Hunger	Rudolf	42		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buchheim	35287	"	Q	18/12/26.Qu.	"	Badhausick
3	UNDER 16	"	Elli	15		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reichersdorf	35288	"	Q	"	"	"
4		Puessel	Frans	19		f	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kellinghusen	31189	Hamburg	Q	12/10/26.Qu.	"	Kellinghusen
5		Kochmann	Max	30		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beuthen	~~7696~~ 7616	Berlin	Q	11/16/26.Qu.	"	Berlin
6		Fink	Johannes	16		m	s	electric.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stolp	4591	"	Q	12/13/26.Qu.	"	Stettin
7		Muth	Wilhelm	27		m	s	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weimar	35157	"	Q	12/8/26.Qu.	"	Weimar
8		Rose	Johanne	28		f	s	h/maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wetzenow	7708	"	Q	11/18/26.Qu.	"	Ludwigsburg
9		Schmidt	Paula	23		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Themar	~~12157~~ 12177	Bremen	Q	11/15/26.Qu.	"	Braunschweig
10		Maronde	Paul	22		m	s	farmlabor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwelbeinbach	4552	Berlin	Q	12/9/26.Qu.	"	Zarnikow
11		Kreidt	Alfons	25		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"Niederfisch	20716	Cologne	Q	11/17/26.Qu.	"	Niederfischbach
12		Euteneuer	Willibald	18		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brachbach	20717	"	Q	11/17/26.Qu.	"	Brachbach
13		Lange	Walter	22		m	m	monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coethen	35231	Berlin	Q	12/14/26.Qu.	"	Salzehnen
14		Krupp	Emil	20		m	s	farmlabor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Papenzien	7445	"	Q	11/3/26.Qu.	"	Papenzien
15		Behrens	Hermann	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Todtgluesingen	28829	Hamburg	Q	11/22/26.Qu.	"	Todtgluesingen
16		Hoffmann	Karl	36		m	m	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	31395	"	Q	12/1/26.Qu.	"	Hamburg
17		"	Marie	36		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31394	"	Q	"	"	"
18		Schwarz	Willy	33		m	m	metal-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leubnitz	23631	Berlin	Q	11/20/26.Qu.	"	Pirna
19		Zemitsch	Hermann	24		m	s	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gera-Unternhaus	36878	"	Q	10/4/26.Qu.	"	Gera
20		Mann	Artur	44		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	50995	Stuttgart	Q	12/21/26.Qu.	"	Pforzheim
21		"	Helene	29		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50996	"	Q	"	"	"
22		~~Bode~~ Bode	Willi	23		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	12402	Bremen	Q	12/6/26.Qu.	"	Hannover
23		~~Niederer~~ Niederer	Friedrich	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	50962	Stuttgart	Q	12/20/26.Qu.	"	Mannheim
24		Koers	Bernhard	34		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bottrop	4439	Berlin	Q	12/3/26.Qu.	"	Berlin
25		Breu	Maria	17		f	s	seamstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grattersdorf	42578	Stuttgart	Q	11/18/26.Qu.	"	Gattersdorf
26		Stiegler	Erwin	22		m	s	baker electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Backnang	50638	"	Q	12/8/26.Qu.	"	Backnang
27		Bader 116	Karl	28		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	42508	"	Q	11/13/26.Qu.	"	Nuernberg
28		Schulz	Karl	21		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laake	28850	Hamburg	Q	12/1/26.Qu.	"	Hamburg
29		Haubrock	Auguste	21		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enger	31010	"	Q	12/21/26.Qu.	"	Eidelstedt
30		Schiebold	Emilie	33		m	wd	hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luebeck	30842	"	Q	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Hamburg

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rd. *List* No. 8. T.-A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

237

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How he pays or advances or has paid his fare (if cash and "Self" if by himself; if prepaid by another, by whom?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	father:Heinrich Lehmann									uncle:Otto Jung,Ridgewood																	
1	Schoenebeck Wilhelmstr.33 wife:Martha Hunger,	NY.	Ridgewood	yes	self	25	no	no	no	NY. 1927 Woodbinest.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	br.	none
2	Badhausick,Muehlstr.27	"	New York	"	see col.23	50	"	"	"	br.i.l.Karl Hoermann,New York,NY.4049 Bruner Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br	"
3	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
4	father:Hans Puessel,Kellinghusen 38 Lemberst wife:Johanna Kochmann,	Oh.	Cleveland	"	self	40	"	"	"	br.i.l.Rudolf Roelke,Cleveland,Oh.3119 Clark Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl	"
5	Berlin,Franseckistr.24 father:Konrad Fink,Stettin	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	100	"	"	"	uncle:Arthur Kochmann,Chicago,Ill.15 E.9th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	br	"
6	Grenzstr.12 father:Otto Muth,Weimar	NY.	Buffalo	"	"	45	"	"	"	sister:Mary Fink,Buffalo NY.44 Birdwell Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
7	Bergerschulstr.4 brother:Gustav Rose,	Oh.	Dayton	no	"	40	"	"	"	aqu. J.W.Tapper,Dayton Oh.249 Highstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	br.	"
8	Ludwigsburg father;Georg Schmidt,Braun	Mich.	Pontiac	yes	see col.23	10	"	"	"	cousin:Otto Beck,Pontiack Mich.197 Judson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
9	schweig,Ludwigstr.31 father:Albert Maronde,	Oh.	Norwalk	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:Amelia Kunzelmann, Norwalk,Oh.154 Whitley Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	blck	"
10	Bruessewitz mother:Peter Kreidt,	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Edward Siedler,Milwaukee,Wis.1069 25th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr	"
11	Niederfis hbach father:Karl Euteneuer,	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Charles Kreidt,Chicago,Ill.527 Alwine Av uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br	"
12	Brachbach wife:Frieda Lange,Salzehmen	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl	"
13	Leipzigerstr. 28 father:Johann Krupp,	"	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Wilhelm Mueller,Chicago,Ill.1007 N.Avers Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
14	Papenzien,Berghof mother:Doris Behrens,	Minn.	Morristown	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend:F.H.Ahlmann, Morristown,Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl	"
15	Todtgluesingen stepfather:Emil Minke,Ham-	NY.	Rochester	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:William Schreeder, Rochester,NY.286 Curlew St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr	"
16	burg,Mendelsohnstr.2	NJ.	Hoboken	"	"	90	"	"	"	br.i.l.Ludwig Harms,Hoboken,NJ.337 Washingtonst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	gr	"
17	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
18	wife:Helene Schwarz, Pirna,Art.Kaserne mother:Marg.Zemitsch,	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Max Engemann,Chicago,Ill.4626 Malden Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"
19	Gera,Unterhaeuserstr.37 brother:Otto Mann,Pforz-	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt:Marg.Brecht,Philadelphia,Pa.2402 W.N.Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
20	heim,Westliche 31	NJ.	New Brunswick	"	self	25	"	"	"	aunt:Maria Simons,New Brunswick,NJ.121 Easton Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	gr	br	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
22	father:Ernst Bode,Hannover,Mathildenstr.13	Mo.	St.Louis	"	see col.23	40	"	"	"	uncle:Fred Bode,St.Louis Mo.3868 Delmat Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	"
23	father:August Niedderer, Mannheim,Neckarauerst.257	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	25	"	"	"	friend:Erwin Diehl,Detroit Mich.3415 Beals Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	gr	"
24	wife:Luise Koers,Berlin Pappelallee 28	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:Willy Werkner,Cleveland,Oh.2915 E.61st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl	"
25	father:Johann Breu,Grattersdorf Landstr.5	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:George Sammer,Milwaukee,Wisc.505 30th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"
26	father:Leonhard Stiegler Backnang Aspacherstr.5	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	"	"	"	sister:Berta Stiegler,Brooklyn,NY.1543 Dr Calb Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"
27	wife:Lisbeth Bader,Nuernberg,Gibitzenhofstr.47	NY.	Buffalo	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend:Richardt Gebhardt Buffalo,NY.33 Rodderstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br	"
28	father:Franz Schulz,Hamburg,Eimsb.Chaussee 100	Ill.	Chicago	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	friend:Philip Baum,Chicago Ill.1446 Sedgewick St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	"
29	father:Heinr.Haubrock, Enger,Bahrstr.275	Conn.	Hartford	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Ernst Schlueter,Hartford,Conn.126 Capitol Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbr.	br	"
30	father i.l.Bernh.Hoppmann Hamburg,Heussweg 67	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	self	30	"	"	"	finance: Martin Diesing,Philadelphia,Pa.1402 Mojamensing Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Ludwig
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

C. R. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr
List No. 7. T.- A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the Bu

S. S. "Deutschland" *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, January 14th, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Schemeit	Emil	20		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Petricken	34477	Berlin	12/30/26.Qu.	Germany	Petricken
2		Hirsch	Siegfried Fritz	32		m	s	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grotthan	14480	"	10/28/26.Qu.	"	Grotthan
3		Wichers	Heinrich	26		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schuettdamm	28914	Hamburg	1/11/27.Qu.	"	Schuettdamm
4		Schrader	Wilhelm	41		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eldingen	8551	Bremen	10/22/26.Qu.	"	Edingen
5		"	Otto	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8552	"	"	"	Eldingen
6		Haas	Joseph	36		m	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariaberg	30821	Hamburg	1/4/27.Qu.	"	Hamburg
7		Lang	Helene	18		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marbach	30171	Stuttgart	11/16/26.Qu.	"	Esslingen
8		Link	Erwin	23		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	7706	Berlin	11/18/26.Qu.	"	Berlin
9		"	Irmgard	24		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Posen	7707	"	"	"	"
10		Petersen	August	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Husum	31889	Hamburg	11/1/26.Qu.	"	Kiel
11		Ross	Alfred	19		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ronsdorf	16411	Cologne	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Ronsdorf
12		Endter	Paul	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albrechts	37264	Berlin	12/9/26.Qu.	"	Benshausen
13		Eichelbeck	Walter	29		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langenberg	36657	"	9/15/26.Qu.	"	Gera
14		Kuerschner	Hugo	35		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benshausen	37468	"	12/3/26.Qu.	"	Zella-Mehlis
15		Beyersdorfer	Hermann	35		m	m	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cortendorf	36823	"	9/28/26.Qu.	"	Eisenach
16		Freitag	Heins	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schulau	31791	Hamburg	11/3/26.Qu.	"	Hamburg
17		"	Werner	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31790	"	"	"	"
18		Werner	Emil	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	32038	"	10/18/26.Qu.	"	"
19		Glass	Gerhard	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	34369	Berlin	11/8/26.Qu.	"	Cemdithen
20		Freitag	Heinrich	49		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dornbuscher moor	159	Hamburg	11/23/26.NQu.	USA.	New-York
21		Jonas	Adolf	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	30818	Hamburg	1/4/27.Qu.	Germany	Hamburg
22		Stratmann	Erwin	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Witten	31013	"	12/21/26.Qu.	"	"
23		Lambart	Bertha	33		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gudendorf	152	"	11/12/26.NQu.	USA.	Detroit
24		Oneham	Herbert	1		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Luedingworth	31756	"	11/8/26.Qu.	Germany	Cuxhaven
25		Werner	Erna	17		f	s	dom.-servt.	yes	German	yes	"	"	Hamburg		31064	"	12/17/26.Qu.	"	Eidelstedt
26		Kartte	Frans	26		m	s	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grottkau	14532	Berlin	11/2/26.Qu.	"	Grottkau
27		Stange	Hermann	37		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kl.Wenden	30959	Hamburg	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Hamburg
28		Koester	Karl	28		m	s	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olpe	20939	Cologne	11/24/26.Qu.	"	Olpe
29		Alsleben	Anne	22		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmshorn	31106	Hamburg	12/16/26.Qu.	"	Marne
30		Lange	Ernst	25		m	s	rubber labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	12918	Bremen	1/1/27.Qu.	"	Hannover

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rd. *List* No. 7. T.-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

239

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people or kindred)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and been present in United States two years	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father:August Schemeit, Petricken	Oh.	Dayton	yes	see col.23	50	no	no	no	brother:August Schemeit Dayton,Oh.526 Hartst.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dbl.	bl.	none
2	father:Berthold Hirsch, Grottkau,Ring 171	NY.	Brooklyn	"	self	350	"	"	"	friend:Albert Scholz,Brooklyn,NY.1663 E.48th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br	"
3	father:Heinrich Wimhers, Schuettdamm 154	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Walter Rosenow,Chicago,Ill.3745 Greenview Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	gr	"
4	wife:Erna Schrader, Eldingen 62	Fla.	Hollywood	no	"	50	"	"	"	uncle:Henry Behn,Hollywood Fla.1758 Van Burenst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	"
5	mother:Sophie Schrader, Eldingen 62	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
6	wife: Kaethe Haas,Hamburg Lohmuehlenstr.22	NJ.	Elizabeth	yes	"	100	yes	1926	NY.	aqu. Elsa Lohr,Elizabeth NJ.433 Meadow St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"
7	stepfather:Paul Luithke, Esslingen Melchstr.1	NY.	New York	"	see col.23	25	no	no	no	uncle:Hugo Lang,New York NY.145 Alexander Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	bl.	"
8	father:Friedrich Link, Berlin,Wielefstr.46	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Otto Horn,Chicago Ill.6328 Carpenterst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
10	father:Hans Petersen,Kiel Luedemannstr.75	Ia.	Clinton	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Martin Nissen,Clinton Ia. 438 Elm Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	br	"
11	mother:Arthur Ross, Ronsdorf,Lohsigerstr.10	NJ.	Paterson	"	"	50	"	"	"	father:Arthur Ross,Paterson NJ.109 Haleton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	gr	"
12	father:Wilhelm Emotter, Benshausen Krembachstr.43	NY.	New York	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend:Otto Kuerschner, New York,NY.321 E.84th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	gr	"
13	wife: Hanna Eickelbeck, Gera,Heinastr. 7	Pa.	Wissahickon	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Hans Stoehr,Wissahickon,Pa.125 Osborne St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	bl.	"
14	wife: Anna Kuerschner, Zella-Mehlis	NY.	New York	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	brother: Otto Kuerschner New York,NY.321 E.84th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl	"
15	wife:Ida Beyerdorfer,Eisenach,Gr.Wiegart 22	Pa.	Ford City	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Wilhelm Strobel, Ford City,Pa.838 7th Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr.	br	"
16	father:G.H.Freitag,Hamburg Diederichstr.33	NY.	New York	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle:J.H.Freitag,New York NY.234 E. 83rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl.	bl	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"
18	mother:Johanna Werner,Hamburg,Wandsbekerstieg 1	"	"	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	father: Emil Werner,New York,NY.119 E.86th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	gr	"
19	father: Gustav Glass, Conditten	Utah	Salt Lake City	no	self	130	"	"	"	aunt: Minna Glass,Salt Lake City,Utah, 145 - 1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr	"
20	[illegible] NY.234 E.83rd St.	NY.	New York	"	"	25	yes	1922 1926	NY.	brother:George Freitag,New York,NY.234 E.83rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	bl	"
21	mother: G. Jonas,Hamburg Mannsteinstr.56	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	1910 1920	NY.	brother:Hermann Jonas,New York,NY.1451 Boland Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl	"
22	stepfather:Emil Koellmann Barmen,Sachsenstr.24	NY.	Fort Wadsworth [illegible]	"	"	50	no	no	no	aqu. Theo Lehbusch,Fort Wadsworth,NY.11 Cleveld.Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]husbd.H.Lambart, Detroit,Mich.29 Orchardst	Mich	Detroit	no	"	25	yes	1925 1926	Mich.	husband:H.Lambart,Detroit Mich.29 Orchard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	bl	"
24	aunt:Erna Droege,Cuxhaven Hermannstr.6	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	Bld.	"	"
25	mother:Minna Werner,Eidelstedt Kapitalbuschweg 11	NY.	Lynbrook	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	father:Fred Werner,Lynbrook NY. 12 Forest Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl	"
26	father:Franz Kartte,Grottkau,Muensterberg Vorst.57	"	New York	"	self	90	"	"	"	friend:Charles Schwitz,New York,NY.1230 Woodycrest Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	gr	"
27	wife: Emma Stange,Hamburg Ditmar Koelstr.34	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.Robert Ceschack,New York,NY.520 E.82nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br	"
28	father:Franz Koester,Olpe Bahnhofstr. 2	NY.	Buffalo	no	see col.23	25	"	"	"	aqu.Ernst Melcher,Buffalo NY.108 St.Louis Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	gr	"
29	father:Carl Alsleben,Marne Schulstr.7	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu. Richard Krueger,New York,NY.395 Fourth Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl	"
30	aunt:Johanna Wittmann, Hamburg Hannoverschestr.57	Mich.	Holland	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin:Arthur Hildebrandt Holland,Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Ellinger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof" or the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

240
30
4,0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr
List No.6. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland" *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, January 14th, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Braun	Hans	34		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Waldbeuren	43713	Stuttgart	10/22/26.Qu.	Germany	Waldbeuren
2		"	Hilda	33		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obenraldhausen	43714	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Maria	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Waldbeuren	43715	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Paul	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43716	"	"	"	"
5		Schwab	Alfred	21		m	s	labor leather-draughts-man	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Moehringen	31013	Hamburg	12/21/26.Qu.	"	Wandsbek
6		"	Ernst	26		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31011	"	"	"	"
7		Mossmann	Hans	35		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waldbeuren	43951	Stuttgart	1/5/27.Qu.	"	Waldbeuren
8		Stock	Josef	28		m	s	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen	24334	Cologne	12/6/26.Qu.	"	Ludwigshafen
9		Schneider	Bernhard	22		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonn	20831	"	11/22/26.Qu.	"	Bonn
10		Birzer	Joseph	28		m	m	telegraph laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darshofen	42375	Stuttgart	11/8/26.Qu.	"	Neumarkt
11		"	Anna	25		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neumarkt	42376	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Hildegard	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Aschaffenburg	42377	"	"	"	"
13		Schantz	Philipp	29		m	m	painter	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Gruenstadt	28353	Cologne	12/17/26.Qu.	"	Gruenstadt
14		"	Katharina	32		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muelheim	28354	"	"	"	"
15		Jaeger	Walter	32		m	s	surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	7840	Berlin	11/24/26.Qu.	"	Berlin
16		Gottesmann	Lilian	22		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Werdau	21832	"	12/8/26.Qu.	"	Werdau
17		Trenter	Emil	60		m	m	founder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stelzendorf	39289	Stuttgart	12/20/26.Qu.	"	Munich
18		Leibiger	Helene	19		f	s	ironer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schneeberg	23635	Berlin	11/20/26.Qu.	"	Schneeberg
19		Weber	Hermann	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hochelheim	24232	Cologne	12/2/26.Qu.	"	Hochelheim
20		"	Friedrich	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24231	"	"	"	"
21		Profeld	Ernst	33		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hof	23570	Berlin	11/15/26.Qu.	"	Plauen
22		Zillmann	Reinhard	38		m	s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woldenburg	5600	"	12/18/26.Qu.	"	Woldenburg
23		Heuck	Bruno	20		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schoenkirchen	31096	Hamburg	12/16/26.Qu.	"	Schoenkirchen
24		Hendel	Hannchen	17		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schneeberg	23542	Berlin	11/11/26.Qu.	"	Schneeberg
25		Duenninger	Wilhelm	27		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gossmannsdorf	43886	Stuttgart	12/14/26.Qu.	"	Gossmannsdorf
26		Schmitz	Gertrud	33		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fischeln	16067	Cologne	12/16/26.Qu.	"	Vorst
27	UNDER 16	"	Karl	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16068	"	"	"	"
28		Schielke	Hedwig	22		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudezanny	34453	Berlin	12/11/26.Qu.	"	Lupken
29	UNDER 16	"	Guenter	1		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Lupken	34454	"	"	"	"
30		Carstanjen	Goerdtherbert	25		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Duisburg	34569	"	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Grosswersandt

6

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 00
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rd. *List* No. 6.T.-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

241

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily) in which he now permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people, as classified in the immigration laws (Consult list to be supplied by agents)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 on full text of this questions)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	mother:Magdalene Braun,									brother:Louis Braun,New																	
1	Waldbeuren	NY.	New York	yes	self	200	no	no	no	York,NY.163 E.92nd St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld.	bl.	none
2	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blck	br	"
3	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	bld.	br	"
4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"
	father:Wilhelm Schwab,									cousin:Charles Weidle,New																	
5	Stuttgart,Hasenbergstr.51	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	York,NY.347 W.122nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl.	bl	"
			Jersey							friend:Karl Link,Jersey Av																	
6	"	NJ.	City Heights	"	"	50	"	"	"	City Heights,NJ.8 Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
	mother:Marie Mossmann,									aqu. Joseph Thum,New York																	
7	Waldbeuren	NY.	New York	"	"	75	"	"	"	NY.1241 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br	"
	father:Franz Stock,Ludwigs				see					uncle:William Stock,New -																	
8	hafen,Oberes Rheinufer 5	"	"	"	col.23	25	"	"	"	York,NY.33 Bucharan Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl	"
	father:Bernhard Schneider									cousin:R.F.Huffacker,Brook																	
9	Bonn,Breitestr.15	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	lyn,NY.6705 Cooper Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl	"
	father i.l.Joh.Duerrbeck		Praerie							uncle:Ludwig Selch,																	
10	Neumarkt,Maria Hilfstr.5	Wisc.	du Chien	"	"	50	"	"	"	Praerie du Chien,Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"
11	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
	mother:Babette Schantz,									aunt:Charlotte Schantz,																	
13	Gruenstadt Vorstadt 1	NJ.	Hilton	no	"	50	"	"	"	Hilton,NJ.238 Elmwood Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"
14	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr	"
	mother:Luise Jaeger,Berlin									friend:Benjamin Simson,New																	
15	Hohenstaufenstr.14	NY.	New York	yes	self	25	"	"	"	York,NY.36 E.30th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbl.	bl	"
	father:Max Gottesmann,				see					aqu. Guido Haesselbarth,																	
16	Werdau Kl.Bluecherstr.16	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	col.23	25	"	"	"	Philadelphia,Pa.3201 Pearl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br	"
	wife:Jakobine Trenster,Muen									son i.l.Vitus Mayer,Pitts-																	
17	chen,Nymphenburg	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	10	"	"	"	burg,Pa.2604 Summerst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	br	"
	father:Carl Weibiger,Schnee									uncle:Franz Dittrich,Port-																	
18	berg,Unt.Krankenhausst.14	Ore.	Portland	"	"	25	"	"	"	land,Ore.334 Fargo St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	drk.	br	"
	father:Johannes Weber,Hoch									aqu. Heinrich Schieferstein																	
19	elheim Hauptstr.137	NY.	Rahway	"	"	50	"	"	"	Rahway,NY.RR 2 Box 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl	"
20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"
	wife:Caecilie Prafeld,									br.i.l.Karl Schmidt,Roch-																	
21	Plauen,Doberaustr.59	NY.	Rochester	"	"	25	"	"	"	ester,NY.31 Tienstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl	"
	father:Reinhardt Zillmann									cousin:Arthur Feske,																	
22	Woldenburg	Kans.	Weaton	"	"	25	"	"	"	Weaton,Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr	"
	father:Bernhard Heuck,									brother: Adolf Heuck,Chica																	
23	Schoenkirchen Dorfplatz 28	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	go,Ill.6646 N.Ashland Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld.	bl	"
	father:Richard Hendel,									aunt:Johanne Benicke, Av																	
24	Schneeberg,Dorfmarkt 5	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	"	"	"	Detroit,Mich.5075 Belvedere	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br	"
	father:Andreas Suenninger									aunt:Friedrich Hartmann,Phi																scar on r.index	
25	Gossmannsdorf 75	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	self	25	"	"	"	ladelphia,Pa.7114 Oxford Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	upper lip, and middle fing. crip-
	father i.l.Michael Schmitz				see					husband & father:Konrad Schmitz																	
26	Kempen Suechtelnerst.576	NJ.	Haledon	no	col.23	50	"	"	"	Haledon,NJ.7 Oxford Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	br	none
27	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"
	father:Emil Krueger,									husbd.& father:Herm.Schielke																	
28	Kolonie Lupken	Mich.	Inkster	yes	"	37	"	"	"	Inkster,Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl	"
29	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	"
	father:Rich.Carstanjen,									friend:Willy Meier-Henrich																wears	
30	Puidburg Duesseld.Str.11	Wis.	Colgate	"	self	300	"	"	"	Colgate,Wisc.R.I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	glasses

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Ludwig
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

242

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland“, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5. T.- A. kr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Deutschland " . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , January 14th , 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Sellmann	Franz	25		m	m	iron-turner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Thesdorf	30974	Hamburg	1/3/27.Qu.	Germany	Thesdorf
2		"	Franziska	25		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danaslawitz	30973	"	"	"	"
3		Soherl	Karl	23		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Speinshardt	42739	Stuttgart	12/3/26.Qu.	"	Speinshardt
4		Dickler	Karl	19		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwingenberg	31097	Hamburg	12/16/26.Qu.	"	Hamburg
5		Dietrich	Friedrich	23		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laufdorf	24402	Cologne	12/6/26.Qu.	"	Laufdorf
6		Lebkel	"	23		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buehl	50877	Stuttgart	12/16/26.Qu.	"	Buehl
7		Hecker	Otto	37		m	s	woodlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	4400	Berlin	12/1/26.Qu.	"	Eichwalde
8		Hertel	Wilhelm	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenofen	7797	"	11/22/26.Qu.	"	Berlin
9		Brandt	Walter	21		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	7633	"	11/12/26.Qu.	"	"
10		Hoelderle	Willi	32		m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wetzlar	7430	"	11/2/26.Qu.	"	Rathenow
11		Olschewski	Johann	24		m	s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krusswwen	34456	"	12/13/26.Qu.	"	Krusswwen
12		Deissler	"	46		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oettingen	42926	Stuttgart	12/14/26.Qu.	"	Munich
13		"	Anna	48		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zenting	42927	"	"	"	"
14		Gruener	Georg	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giengen	49936	"	11/8/26.Qu.	"	Giengen
15		Trostmann	Kuno	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benrsdorf	14554	Berlin	11/4/26.Qu.	"	Goerlitz
16		Kirsten	Georg	24		m	s	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jena	36974	"	10/13/26.Qu.	"	Jena
17		Hilbig	Willy	22		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwickau	23633	"	11/20/26.Qu.	"	Koenigswalde
18		Lendzian	Anna	22		f	s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dannowen	34455	"	12/13/26.Qu.	"	Dannowen
19		Lerner	Alfons	23		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lingenfeld	24203	Cologne	12/2/26.Qu.	"	Lingenfeld
20		Kruecke	Karl	25		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	24206	"	12/2/26.Qu.	"	Lerbach
21		Brand	Willy	33		m	s	interpreter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	7120	Berlin	10/7/26.Qu.	"	Charlottenburg
22		Jaeckel	Kurt	39		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	37410	"	11/30/26.Qu.	"	Gotha
23		"	Klara	40		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hochheim	37411	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Margarete	8		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gotha	37412	"	"	"	"
25		Mueller	Frieda	31		f	s	h/maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poppenlauer	39302	Stuttgart	12/21/26.Qu.	"	Munich
26		Hempel	Kamilla	25		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lauter	23130	Berlin	9/23/26.Qu.	"	Lauter
27		Held	Alois	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wemding	37928	Stuttgart	1/4/26.Qu.	"	Wemding
28		Brommann	Walter	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassel	21204	Cologne	12/15/26.Qu.	"	Solingen
29		Glatz	Jakob	41		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malmsheim	50193	Stuttgart	11/17/26.Qu.	"	Stuttgart
30		Braemer	Willy	28		m	s	toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	22000	Berlin	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Chemnitz

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 00
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

Rd. *List* No. 5.a.T.-A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

243

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and what time he had previously resided in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father: Martin Sellmann, Thesdorf n/Rellingen	Ia.	Davenport	yes	see col.23	50	no	no	no	brother: Paul Sellmann, Davenport, Ia.1330 W.13.St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	br	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	father: Michal Scherl, Speinshardt 16	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Franz Buckl, Philadelphia, Pa.1717 Juniattast	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	"
4	father: Jakob Dickler, Zwingenberg	NJ.	Maywood	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle: John Becker, Maywood NJ. 687 Gaudenstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	gr	"
5	father: Johannes Dietrich Laufdorf 80	NY.	Buffalo	no	self	75	"	"	"	aqu. Karl Dauss, Buffalo NY.562 High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	drk.	br	"
6	father: Friedrich Lenkel, Buehl, Muehlenstr.87	Ill.	Lombard	"	"	70	"	"	"	friend: M. Lips, Lombard, Ill.Madison Str. Hyde	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbl.	bl	"
7	cousin: Max Bredereck Neukoelln Wipperstr.25	NY.	New Park	yes	"	150	"	"	"	aqu. Carl Warnecke, New Park NY. Inquarian Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr	"
8	wife: Else Hertel, Berlin Memelerstr. 34	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
9	uncle: Max Oderbach, Berlin Memelerstr.18	Conn.	Meriden	no	"	50	"	"	"	cousin: Oskar Flechtner, Meriden, Conn.49 S.2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	bl	"
10	wife: Lieschen Hoelderle Rathenow, Hagenstr.32	NY.	New York	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Erich Zabel, New York, NY.168 E.74th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	bl	"
11	mother: Wilhelmine Olschewski, Krussewen	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Schulz, Rd Brooklyn, NY.83 Marlborough	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br	"
12	brother: Joseph Deissler, Gauding, Grupsmuellerfeldweg 152	NJ.	West Orange	"	"	250	"	"	"	son: Max Deissler, West Orange, NJ.9 Central Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	gr	"
13	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
14	father: Melchior Gruner, Giengen Tanzlaube 29	NY.	Rochester	"	"	75	"	"	"	friend: Wilhelm Lauffer, Rochester, NY.104 Bernardst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	bl	"
15	father: Friedrich Trostmann Goerlitz Zittauerstr.87	Tex.	Fort Worth	no	"	100	"	"	"	uncle: Edward Trostmann, Fort Worth, Tex.301 Mainstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	gr.	wears glasses
16	father: Otto Kirsten, Jena Woerthstr.14	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	100	"	"	"	cousin: Edward Freuden, Milwaukee, Wis.247 Juncan Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl.	gr.	"
17	father: Max Hilbig, Koenigswalde 17 C.	NY.	New York	yes	"	30	"	"	"	aqu. William Fischer, New York, NY.2261 Andrews Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr	none
18	father: Johann Wendzian, Dammowen	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Schulz, Brooklyn, NY.83 Marlborough Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl	"
19	father: Franz Lerner, Lingenfeld, Bahnhofstr.20	"	New York	"	"	250	"	"	"	friend: Albert Daubig, New York, NY.1883 Lexington Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	gr	"
20	mother: Maria Krunke, Frankfurt, Kiesstr. 14	NY.	Long Island City	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Frank Hill, Long Island City, NY.84 Theodorst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	"
21	father: Paul Brand, Berlin Weimarerstr.2	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	250	yes	1915 1924	NY.	uncle: John Bihler, Chicago Ill.1731 N.Talmin Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"
22	brother: Fritz Jaeckel, Gotha Pfarrgasse 3	"	"	yes	"	175	no	no	no	friend: G.Hollenbach, Chicago, Ill.6920 S.Greenst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	left eye weak
23	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none
24	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"
25	fiance: Heinrich Soellner Muenchen, Dastaucherst.25	NY.	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"	friends: Leo-House, New York NY.330 W.23rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"
26	father: Wilhelm Hempel, Lenker, Hauptstr.83	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu. Adolf Leicht, Brooklyn NY.253 Ralph Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	br	"
27	father: Alois Held, Wemding 50	NY.	Syracuse	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Johann Thomas, Syracuse, NY.532 Carbon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr	"
28	father: Ernst Frommann, Solingen, Emilienstr.21	Ill.	Chicago	no	see col.23	50	"	"	"	brother: Adolf Frommann, Chicago, Ill.2854 Shakespeare Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl	"
29	brother: Christian Glatz Ebhausen	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	100	"	"	"	friend: Karl Kuehne, Philadelphia, Pa.1135 Ray St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	white	gr	"
30	father: Rudolf Braeuer, Chemnitz, Leipzigerstr.70	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	fiance: Anni Wirk, Philadelphia, Pa.2418 17th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Ludwigs
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—486

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

244

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr.
List No. 4. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, January 14th, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mueller	Hertha	20		f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Langelohe	31256	Hamburg	12/7/26.Qu.	Germany	Langelohe
2		Uhlich	Elsbeth	20		f	s	postclerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	31440	"	12/1/26.Qu.	"	Hamburg
3		Rau	Alfred	21		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tostedt	28776	"	11/10/26.Qu.	"	Tostedt
4		von Roenn	Willi	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isensee	28866	"	12/13/26.Qu.	"	Isensee
5		"	Frieda	25		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28867	"	"	"	"
6		Warda	Walter	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adl.Synken	34374	Berlin	11/9/26.Qu.	"	Adl.Synken
7		Hagenah	Else	18		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bornberg	31369	Hamburg	12/1/26.Qu.	"	Bornberg
8		Junge	Agnes	20		f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westersode	31022	"	12/20/26.Qu.	"	Westersode
9		Schlichtmann	Ella	14		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Basbeck	31274	"	12/6/26.Qu.	"	Hemmoor
10		Menk	Wilhelm	26		m	m	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	31503	"	11/23/26.Qu.	"	Hamburg
11		Schumacher	Hinrich	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hemmoor	31050	"	12/20/26.Qu.	"	Hemmoor
12		Lafrens	Heinrich	19		m	s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warstade	28778	"	11/3/26.Qu.	"	Warstade
13		Castedello	Wilhelm	29		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergedorf	31133	"	12/14/26.Qu.	"	Kiel
14		Herty	Marie	21		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edenkaben	30883	"	1/5/27.Qu.	"	Hamburg
15		Zander	Marie	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roebel	23476	Berlin	11/4/26.Qu.	"	Dresden
16		Lettler	Gustav	25		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reuchen	50472	Stuttgart	12/2/26.Qu.	"	Reuchen
17		Mueter	Wilhelm	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luebeck	31818	Hamburg	11/3/26.Qu.	"	Luebeck
18		Tonner	Walter	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wandsbek	30940	"	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Wandsbek
19		Bunte	Johanna	27		f	s	saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	30943	"	"	"	Hamburg
20		"	Ida	23		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30939	"	"	"	"
21		Springer	Meta	20		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lamstedt	31310	"	12/3/26.Qu.	"	Lamstedt
22		Schepper	Georg	40		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeiningen	31752	"	11/9/26.Qu.	"	Rissen
23		Doelle	Hermann	18		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abtsbessingen	37226	Berlin	11/6/26.Qu.	"	Abtsbessingen
24		Hoelser	Willi	25		m	s	draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	31161	Hamburg	12/13/26.Qu.	"	Hamburg
25		Wensel	Anna	32		f	s	dom.-servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gnissau	31066	"	12/17/26.Qu.	"	Gnissau
26		Roettger	Emma	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blankenese	30875	"	12/23/26.Qu.	"	Blankenese
27		Jaeger	Frida	31		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Itzehoe	31172	"	12/10/26.Qu.	"	Itzehoe
28	UNDER 16	"	Charlotte	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	31171	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Heinz	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31170	"	"	"	"
30		Voels	Minna	25		f	div.	h/hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Sabel	30724	"	1/7/27.Qu.	"	Hamburg

4

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rd. *List* No. 4a Tombo

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

245

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain fully on line.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																Hair	Eyes	
	father:Wilhelm Mueller				see					friend:J.Singloff,Mount												Feet	Inches				
1	Langelohe,Germany	NY.	Mount Vernon	yes	col.23	25	no	no	no	Vernon,NY.Chester St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dbl.	bl.	none
2	mother:Pauline Uhlich,Hamburg,Krempersstr. 7	"	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	father:Reinhold Uhlich,New York,NY.645 Lexington Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"
3	father:Alfred Rau,Tostedt 64.	"	White Plains	no	self	25	"	"	"	cousin:Edwin Fischer,White Plains ,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	br	"
4	father:Dietrich v.Roenn Isensee 77	NJ.	Grantwood	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:William Decker,Grantwood,NJ.90 Kingsland Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl	"
5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
6	father:Gustav Warda, Synsken	NY.	New York	"	"	100	"	"	"	cousin:Otto Ullisch,New York,NY.43 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	"
7	mother:Wilhelmine Hagenah, Bamberg 4	"	"	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Max Schmack,New York,NY.1883 Lexington Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr	"
8	mother:Anna Junge,Westersode,130	Ill.	Melrose Park	"	self	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Fritz Gutzeit,Melrose Park,Ill.919 12th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	bl	"
9	father:Wilhelm Schlichtmann Hemmoor,10	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother:Lina Schlichtmann New York,NY.90 Rivers.Drive	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	bl	"
10	wife: Lisa Menck,Hamburg Bussestr. 38	Pa.	Johnstown	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Otto Schmid,Johnstown,Pa.92 Jackson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	bl	"
11	stepfather:Wilhelm Junge Hemmoor,77	Ill.	Melrose Park	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle:Fritz Gutzeit,Melrose Park,Ill.919 12th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl	"
12	mother:Meta Lafrenz,Warstade,34.	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	uncle:Ludwig Schell,Milwaukee,Wisc.1490 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	somewhat squinting
13	father:Carl Castedello, Kiel,Jungfernstieg 32	RJ.	Providence	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Walter Castedello, Providence,RJ.10 Praerie Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl.	br	none
14	father:Nikolaus Herty,Leipzig,Rosenbahnstr.22	NY.	East Port Chester	no	"	00	"	"	"	aunt:M.Larsen,East Port Chester,NY.Overlook Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	gr	"
15	father:Franz Zander, Roebel,Enge No.577	NY.	Glendale	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Wilhelmina Ahlf, Glendale,NY.253 Tompkins Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
16	father:August Lettler, Reuchen 167	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	"	"	"	aunt:Anna Lettler,Brooklyn NY.2530 Schaefferst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr	"
17	father:Heinrich Mueter, Luebeck Moltkeplatz 13	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	self	100	"	"	"	cousin:Mary Droegemoeller Milwaukee,Wisc.580 36.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr	"
18	stepfather:Robert Neuwald, Wandsbek,Volksdorferst.2	NJ.	Hoboken	"	"	100	"	"	"	cousin:Eva Stork,Hoboken NJ.524 Hudsonstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr	"
19	father:Johann Bunte,Hamburg Eiffestr. 624	NY.	New York	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	[illegible]:Benjamin Chester,New York,NY.173 Chester St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	bl	"
20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
21	father:Karsten Springer, Lamstedt 250	NY.	"	"	self	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.O.Hagenah,New York NY.446 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl	"
22	wife:Frieda Schepper, Rissen	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:John Foestner,Philadelphia,Pa.2340 N.3.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
23	father:Ottomar Doelle, Abtbessingen	Oh.	Cincinnati	"	see col.23	25	"	"	"	uncle:Karl Doelle,Cincinnati,Oh.2220 Harrison Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"
24	father:Heinrich Hoelzer, Hamburg,Hoheluftchaussee 115	Ill.	Melrose Park	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:Alfred Berndt,Melrose Park,Ill.1207 N.17.Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl.	br	wears glasses
25	father:Johannes Wenzel, Gnissau	NY.	New York	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend:Anna Sessak,New York NY.117 E.119th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl. red	gr	none
26	father:J.C.Roettger,Hamburg Im Tale 27	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	30	"	"	"	aunt:F.A.Sramse,Cleveland Oh. 12216 Soika Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br	"
27	father:Wilhelm Kuprat, Itzeho Breitestr. 28	NY.	New York	"	see col.23	30	"	"	"	husband & father:H.Jaeger New York,NY.617 38th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr	"
28	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"
30	father:Heinrich Voelz, Sabel	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:P.Brycky,New York NY.114 E.11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lüdtke
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

246

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr
List No. 3. Returning Resident Aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Deutschland " *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, January 14th, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Frers	Anna	23		f	s	h/hold oner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Midlum	162694	Washington	6/ /26.	USA	Brooklyn	
2		Blohm	Peter	24		m	s	confecti-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kl.Nordende	162422	"	6/5/26.	"	"	
3	VL 563/37	Milan	Marie	52		f	m	h/wife	"		"	"	"	"	Kremmen	193860	"	9/3/26.	"	New-York	
4		Stachewsky	Rudolf	46		m	m	joiner	"		"	"	"	"	Pruschinowen	207823	"	10/25/26.	"	"	
5		Rohrmann	Gertrud	25		f	s	h/maid	"		"	"	"	"	Lerbach	145155	"	7/13/26.	"	Long Isl.City	
6		Holland	Erna	20		f	s	waiter	"		"	"	"	"	Hamburg	178865	"	7/12/26.	"	Yonkers	
7	T.D.	Passow	Willy	27		m	m	baker	"		"	"	"	"	Anklam	176935	"	7/6/26.	"	Minneapolis	
8	T.D.	"	Minna	22		f	m	h/wife	"		"	"	"	"	Albieshof	216285	"	11/13/26.	"	"	
9		Behrens	Heinrich John	43		m	m	Butler servant	"		"	"	"	"	Hamburg	214435	"	11/9/26.	"	Fayetteville	
10		"	Dora	27		f	m	h/wife	"		"	"	"	"	Dornbusch	214433	"	"	"	"	
11	UNDER 16	"	Margot	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Hamburg	214436	"	"	"	"	
12		Heckenstaller	Magdalena	29		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Landshut	193990	"	9/3/26.	"	Detroit	
13		Bauer	Ernst	48		m	s	daylabor.	"		"	"	"	"	Leipzig	191401	"	8/25/26.	"	"	
14		Dudey	Fred	23		m	s	locksmith	"		"	"	"	"	Karnap	194173	"	9/3/26.	"	Milwaukee	
15		Bartels	Kurt	24		m	s	fireman	"		"	"	"	"	Wolfenbuettel	199214	"	9/25/26.	"	New Milford	
16		Gablenz	Fritz	38		m	m	butcher	"		"	"	"	"	Kiel	125949	"	1/26/26.	"	Chicago	
17		Juenemann	Rosa	24		f	s	h/hold	"		"	"	"	"	Braunschweig	131495	"	2/27/26.	"	Brooklyn	
18		Urbans	Urban	32		m	m	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Sueddorf	137193	"	3/20/26.	"	S.Frisco	
19		Kraus	Harry	19		m	s	printer	"		"	Austrian	"	Austria	Vienna	196905	"	9/17/26.	"	New-York	
20		Eyink	Johannes	27		f	s	tutor	"		"	German	"	Germany	Doerfeld	210025	"	10/29/26.	"	Dayton	
21		Trummel	Ida	35		f	m	h/wife	"		"	"	"	"	Tucknischken	184270	"	7/27/26.	"	Newark	
22		Putz	Gottfried	51		m	m	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Gumbinnen	163405	"	6/8/26.	"	Cambden	
23		Soerensen	August	26		m	s	carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	Trelsdorf	180208	"	7/15/26.	"	Davenport	
24		Bahndorf	Fritz	30		m	m	printer	"		"	"	"	"	Leipzig	215790	"	11/12/26.	"	New-York	
25		Hansen	Catharina	21		f	s	h/hold	"		"	"	"	"	Seeth	179804	"	7/14/26. Qu.	"	Wyoming	
26		Wied	Otto	22		m	s	butcher	"		"	"	"	"	Cannstatt	193246	"	9/1/26.	"	Providence	
27		"	Julie	26		f	s	h/hold	"		"	"	"	"	"	193244	"	"	"	"	
28		Joohmn	Maria	26		f	m	h/wife	"		"	"	"	"	Mo...enhausen	219183	"	11/23/26.	"	Detroit	
29	VL 64759	Bauer	Anna	29		f	m	h/wife	"		"	"	"	"	Cannstatt	88919	"	9/3/25. Ex. Landed	"	New-York	
30		Neff	Eduard	36		m	m	goldsmith	"		"	"	"	"	Broetzingen	85023	"	9/20/25. Ex. Landed	"	Dietlingen	

111

405672 - 1/16/26 - 7/14

Cust. Insp. 4:50 pm 1/14/27

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 60

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rd. List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

247

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 1927. "Returning resident aliens"

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who is a mixture of two races is to be returned by the race of the parent having the predominating characteristics, as a rule)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	cousin:W.C.Meyer,Brooklyn							1923		cousin: W.C.Meyer,Brooklyn																	
1	NY. 7902 5th Av	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1926	NY.	NY. 7902 5th Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blc.	br.	none
2	uncle:John Blohm,Brooklyn NY.514 55th St.	"	"	"	"	30	"	1922 1926	"	uncle:John Blohm,Brooklyn NY.514 55th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	bl.	"
3	husband:Albert Milau,West New Britain,NY.595 Bemont Av	NY.	West New Britain	"	"	25	"	1920 1926 1925	"	husband:Albert Milan,West New Britain,NY.595 Bemont Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br	"
4	own home:New York,NY. 506 Clarmont Parkway	"	New York	"	"	600	"	1926	"	own home:New York,NY. 506 Clarmont Parkway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	gr	"
5	cousin:Frank Hiller,Long Island City,NY.84 Theodorest	"	Long Island City	"	"	25	"	1923 1926	"	cousin:Frank Hiller,Long Island City,NY.84 Theodorest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br	"
6	aunt:Elisabeth Sengbusch Jonkers,NY.176 Palisade Av	"	Jonkers	"	"	160	"	"	"	aunt:Elisabeth Sengbusch Jonkers,NY.176 Palisade Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl	"
7	own home:Minneapolis,Minn. 1420 Lagon St.	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	"	50	"	"	Minn	own home:Minneapolis,Minn. 1420 Lagon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
9	empl.Andrew White,Fayetteville,NY.Fairfield Farms	NY.	Fayetteville	no	"	50	"	1924 1926	NY.	empl.Andrew White,Fayetteville,NY.Fairfield Farms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
12	husband:John Heckenstaller Detroit,Mich.234 Alfredst	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	"	1923 1926	Mich.	husband:John Heckenstaller Detroit,Mich.234 Alfredst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"
13	sister:Anna Graeve,New York NY.1129 Feller Av	NY.	New York	yes	"	400	"	1915 1926	NY.	sister:Anna Graeve,New York,NY.1129 Feller Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"
14	aqu. John Juon,Milwaukee Wis.1624 States St.	Wis.	Milwaukee	no	"	50	"	1923 1926	Wis.	aqu. John Juon,Milwaukee Wis.1624 States St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	bl	"
15	aunt:Alwine Witte, New Milford,NJ.	NJ.	New Milford	yes	"	350	"	"	NJ.	aunt: Alwine Witte, NewMilford,NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	br	"
16	brother:Gustav Gablenz, Columbus,Oh.1254 11th St.	Oh.	Columbus	no	"	1800	"	"	Oh.	brother:Gustav Gablenz,Columbus,Oh.1254 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	drk.	br	"
17	aqu. Van Brunt,Brooklyn NY.8953 Metropolitan Av	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	"	"	NY.	aqu. Van Brunt,Brooklyn NY.8953 Metropolitan Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	gr	"
18	cousin:Arnold v.Ehren,New York,NY.533 E.171st St	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	1923 1926	NY.	cousin:Arnold v.Ehren,New York,NY.533 E.171st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl.	bl	"
19	own home: New York,NY. 366 E.142nd St.	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	1922 1926	"	own home: New York,NY. 366 E. 142nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"
20	uncle:H.C.Baucker,Hackensack,NJ.11 Meyerstr.	NJ.	Hackensack	"	"	25	"	1924 1926	NJ.	uncle:H.C.Braucker,Hackensack,NJ.11 Meyerstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl	"
21	husband:Adolf Prummel,Newark NJ.26 Aron Place	NJ.	Newark	"	"	25	"	1925 1926	"	husband:Adolf Prummel,Newark,NJ.26 Aron Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	br	"
22	own home: Camden,NJ. 555 Mickley St.	NJ.	Camden	"	"	25	"	1921 1926	"	own home: Camden,NJ. 555 Mickley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl	"
23	br.i.l.August Nissen,Davenport,Ia.R.R.5 B.40	Ia.	Davenport	no	"	100	"	1923 1926	Ia.	br.i.l.August Nissen,Davenport,Ia.R.R.5 B.40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr	"
24	own home: New York,NY. 896 Bryant Av	NY.	New York	yes	"	50	"	"	NY.	own home:New York,NY. 896 Bryant Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"
25	uncle:John Hausen,Wyoming Ia.R F D 2	Ia.	Wyoming	"	"	25	"	"	Ia.	uncle:John Hausen,Wyoming Ia. R.F.D.2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	"
26	uncle:Georg Gingerich,West Englewood,NJ.95 W.Englewood Av	NJ.	West Englewood	no	"	30	"	"	NY.	uncle:Georg Gingerich,West Englewood,NJ.95 W.Englewood Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
28	husband:Fred Jochum,Detroit Mich. 234 Alfred St	Mich.	Detroit	no	"	50	"	1924 1926	Mich.	husband:Fred Jochum,Detroit Mich.234 Alfred St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	br	"
29	aunt:Sophia Higgins,New York,NY.1206 2nd Av	NY.	New York	yes	"	25	"	1922 1925	NY.	aunt: Sophia Higgins,New York,NY.1206 2nd Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"
30	friend:Ferdinand Volle, Hilton,NJ.46 Transit Pl.	NJ.	Hilton	"	"	60	"	"	NJ.	friend:Ferdinand Volle, Hilton,NJ.46 Transit Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Ehlers
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

248

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland", ... (Here whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr
List No.2. NOT INSPECTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Deutschland " . *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg , January 14th , 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Varga	Jan	29		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	Slovak	yes	CZSL.	Slovak	CZSL.	Silad	2377	Prague	1/6/27.Qu.	CZSL.	Zelenice
2		Vavra	Imrich	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smolinske	2381	"	"	"	Smolinske
3		Weiss	Arnold	29		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sakolca	2375	"	"	"	Skalicas
4		Langhart	Michal	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horne Zelenice	2378	"	"	"	Horne Zelenice
5		Koslik Bucay	Stefan	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Backa	2387	"	"	"	Backa
6		Simek	Matej	42		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cary	2384	"	"	"	Cary
7	ADMITTED	Davidovits	Abraham	32		m	m	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Bilke	2363	"	1/5/27.NQu.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
8		Burger	Andreas	38		m	m	stucco-plasterer	"	German	"	Saargebiet	German	Saargebiet	Rehlingen	1694	Strassbourg	10/4/26.Qu.	Saargebiet	Rehlingen
9	ADMITTED	Sinalova	Marie	30		f	m	h/wife	"	Slovak	"	Slovak	Slovak	CZSL.	Osykov	647	Prague	1/10/27.Qu.	CZSL.	Osykov
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Andrej	7		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	648	"	"	"	"
11		Paska	Josef	45		m	m	iron-laborer							Dolne-Nastire					
12		Perenyi	Marie	19		f	m	h/wife	yes	Hungar.	yes	Hungar.	Magyar	Hungary	Mucsony	310	Budapest	1/8/27.NQu.	Hungary	Mucsony
13		Peters	Hubert	23		m	s	locksmith	"	German	"	Saargebiet	German	Saargebiet	Homburg	1708	Strassbourg	1/3/27.Qu.	Saargebiet	Homburg
14		Schrem	Wilhelm	24		m	s	technic.	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Ulm	150	Milano	1/4/27.Qu.	Italy	Milano
15		Schaden	Wilhelm	30		m	s	woodlabor	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Ofterring	302	Vienna	10/20/26.Qu.	Austria	Aschau
16		Garber	Anton	19		m	s	farmlabor.	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	St,Martin	373	"	11/18/26.Qu.	"	St.Martin
17		Halper	Josef	18		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	397	"	12/29/26Qu.	"	"
18		Keller	Stefan	21		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED cartwright	"	"	"	Rouman.	"	Roumania	Orczydorf	465	Bucharest	12/30/26.Qu.	"	Orczydorf
19		Bedic	Mirko	43		m	m	farmlabor.	"	Croat	"	Jugosl.	Croat	Jugosl.	Gracac	4B. 488	Zagreb	1/5/27.Qu.	Yugosl.	Gracac
20		Schaufellner	Anna	18		f	s	h/hold	"	German	"	Austrian	Germany	Austria	Vienna	337	Vienna	11/8/26.Qu.	Austria	Vienna
21		Michalova	Ludmilla	26		f	m	h/wife	"	Slovak	"	CZSL.	Slovak	CZSL.	Fornoseg	2415	Prague	1/11/27.Qu.	CZSL.	HornaVasarli
22		Hornischer	Anna	22		f	m	h/wife	"	German	"	"	German	"	Schoenwald	593	Prague	12/13/26.NQu	"	Schoenwald
23		~~Silni~~ Silna	Anna	24		f	m	h/wife	"	CZSL.	"	"	Slovak	"	Zelenicec	2432	"	1/12/27.Qu.	"	Siladice
24		Dzunda	Andrej	32		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malcov	2441	"	1/12/27.Qu.	"	Malcov
25		Farbiak	Pawel	35		m	m	farmlabor.	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	Banska	2439	"	1/12/26.Qu.	"	Banska
26		Maliarik	Anna	28		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myjava	2438	"	1/12/27.Qu.	"	Myjava
27																				
28																				
29																				

No.11. Paska see Manifest 21/1o.

R Zoeckler
Para

Total passengers . . . . .
Males . . . . .
Females . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOT INSPECTED. kr

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

249

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 24th, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive, had been promptly reported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to settle in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien previously in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Maria Varga, Horne Zelenice	Pa.	Landsford Lancaster	no	self	30	no	no	no	b.i.l.Josef Zavocky,Landsford,Pa.,236 E.Abboth Str	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	d.	gr	none
2	wife:Stefania Vavra, Smolinske	NY.	Hastings on Hudson	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother:Stefan Vavra, Hastings o/Hudson,NY.376 Warburton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"
3	mother:Josefine Weiss, Skalice	Oh.	Youngstown	yes	"	40	"	"	"	friend:Nathan Schemer, Youngstown,Oh.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d	gr	"
4	wife:Katharina Lenghard, Horne Zelenice	NY.	Bayonne	no	"	30	"	"	"	brother:Johann Lenghard, Bayonne,NY.,37W.29 Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"
5	wife:Elisabetha Kostin, Backa.	Oh.	Elyria	yes	"	25	yes	1906 1908	Elyria	brother:Ludwig Kostin, Elyria,Oh.,337Westriverstr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d	gr	"
6	wife:Anna Simek, Cary	Pa.	Uniontown	no	"	10	"	1912 1920	Level.	b.i.l.Albert Hlena,Uniontown,Pa.,R.F.D.5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	gr	"
7	own home:Philadelphia,Pa. [illegible] 1764 Marshal Str	"	Philadelphia	yes	see col.23.	none	"	1911 1926	Phil.	own home: Philadelphia,Pa., 1764 Marshal Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"
8	wife:Katharina Burger, Rehlingen.Frimmersdorferstr	NY.	New-York	"	self	25	no	no	no	b.i.l.Jakob Engert,New-York,NY.,207 E.4th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"
9	mother:Anna Putnichy, Osykov 94	Pa.	Hiller	"	see col.23.	25	"	"	"	husband:Martin Sinal, Hiller,Pa.,241 House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	bl	gr	"
11	father:Johann Filkohasi, [illegible]	[illegible]								husband:Armenia, [illegible]																	
12	father:Johann Filkohasi, [illegible]	Pa.	Homestead	yes	see 23	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Homestead,Pa.,227 E.12 Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	br	scar on upper lip
13	father:Kaspar Peters, Homburg,Weberstr.46.	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin:Friedrich Panter, Milwaukee,Wis.,1721Statestr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	none
14	father:Wilhelm Schrem, Ulm,Muensterplatz 39	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	self	50	"	"	"	uncle:John Stoller,Philadelphia,Pa.,1239N.27 Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"
15	father:Johann Schaden, Aschau,	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	40	"	"	"	uncle:Samuel Schaden, Chicago,Ill.,5312Grazen Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d	gr	"
16	father:Franz Garba,St.Martin,43.	"	Hampshire	yes	see col23.	26	"	"	"	friend:John Tobler,Hampshire,Ill.,R.F.D.3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	gr	"
17	father:Paul Halper,St.Martin,Haus 11.	"	Covert von Buren	"	"	none	"	"	"	friend:Emanuel Binast, Covert von Buren,Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"
18	mother:Anna Keller, Orosydorf	"	Chicago	"	self	75	"	"	"	uncle:Johann Scholz,Chicago Ill.,829 N.Laranise Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"
19	nice:Kata Benjamin,Flint, Mich,1149 Campan Ave	Mich.	Flint	no	"	30	yes	1921 1926	Flint	nice:Kata Benjamin,Flint, Mich.,1149 Campan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	"
20	aunt:Marie Harvalik,Vienna Buchengasse 45/12.	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	see col.23.	25	no	no	no	father:Johann Schnabl,Brooklyn,NY.,1708 Himrod Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"
21	husband:Josef Michal, H.Vasardice.	NY.	Binghampton	"	self	35	"	"	"	b.i.l.Paul Kocak,Binghampton,NY.,23 Grace Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"
22	mother:Marie Finger, Schoenwald	Ill.	Chicago	"	see col.23.	75	"	"	"	husband:Fred Hornischer, Chicago,Ill.,209 Wendells tr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"
23	husband:Silni Elenni, Silmdisce	NY.	Endicott	"	self	35	"	"	"	cousin:Michabd Kolony,Endicott,NY.,7 Roble Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"
24	wife:Katarina Dzunda, Malcova	Pa.	Dunlo	"	"	165	"	"	"	brother:Jan Dzunda,Dunlo, Pa.,Box 226	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"
25	wife:Anna Farbiak, Banka Hodrusa	Mich.	Detroit	"	see col.23.	150	"	"	"	b.i.l.Georg Parilla, Detroit,Mich.,4836 Warrenstr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"
26	husband:Pavel Maliarik, Myjava,	Oh.	Cleveland	"	self	200	"	"	"	brother:Pavel Babiar,Cleveland,Oh.,11404 Mark Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	gr	"
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lehmann

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

250

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Talleur, Surgeon of the „Deutschland“, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Talleur

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1. T.-A. kr.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Deutschland " *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, January 14th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Kroenoke	Else	25		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Cuxhaven	30770	Hamburg	1/5/27.Qu.	Germany	Hamburg
2	UNDER 16	"	Hans	1		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Hamburg	30769	"	"	"	"
3		Behrens	Hugo	32		m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	31839	"	11/2/26.Qu.	"	"
4		Meins	Rudolf	40		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31743	"	11/9/26.Qu.	"	Wilhelmsburg
5		Kass	Frans	26		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12314	Bremen	11/23/26.Qu.	"	Celle
6		Behrendt	Alfred	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danzig	Danzig	163	Hamburg	9/30/26.Qu.	USA.	Petersburg
7		Rix	Berta	33		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Neumuenster	31757	"	11/3/26.Qu.	Germany	Hamburg
8		Grefe	Jonny	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grünendeich	28845	"	12/1/26.Qu.	"	Grünendeich
9		Scheib	Albert	34		m	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haubersbronn	30866	"	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Hamburg
10		"	Martha	31		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	30865	"	"	"	"
11		Wittorf	Gustav	28		m	s	druggist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	30773	"	1/5/27.Qu.	"	"
12		Wogram	Emma	44		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	30878	"	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Bramfeld
13		"	Elly	17		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30880	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Rudolf	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	30878	"	"	"	"
15		Gutekunst	Erich	26		m	s	mechanic	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Owen	50293	Stuttgart	11/20/26.Qu.	"	Kirchheim
16		Seitz	Ferdinand	35		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	30869	Hamburg	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Hamburg
17		Heiseler	Edmund	23		m	s	store-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31291	"	12/6/26.Qu.	"	"
18		Seitz	Frieda	33		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merane	30924	"	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Wilhelmsburg
19	UNDER 16	"	Lotti	14		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	30923	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Rolf	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelmsburg	30922	"	"	"	"
21		Haag	Ottilie Odilie	29		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godesberg	30828	"	1/4/27.Qu.	"	Hamburg
22	UNDER 16		Albert	8		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30827	"	"	"	"
23		Luedtke	Walter	26		m	s	monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Onitzenow	31319	"	12/2/26.Qu.	"	"
24		Duering	Clara	35		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	31207	"	12/9/26.Qu.	"	"
25		Pohl	Erwin	25		m	s	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	21975	Berlin	1/3/27.Qu.	"	Dresden
26		Bloecker	Max	30		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wwist	31078	Hamburg	12/17/26.Qu.	"	Altona
27		Pump	Ferdinand	31		m	m	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heede	30825	"	1/4/27.Qu.	"	Barmstedt
28		Steen	Frits	20		m	s	ironturner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmshorn	31086	"	12/16/27.Qu.	"	Ahnenkamp
29		Stelling	Klaus	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warstade	28193	"	11/9/26.Qu.	"	Warstade
30		Heitmann	Heinrich	42		m	m	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	32056	"	10/15/27.Qu.	"	Kiel

1/14/27 6.50 PM

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . —
Aliens . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rd. List No. 1. T.mA

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 19 27.

251

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)*					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will, or compelled by conditions therein?	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 28 and 29 and full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read (or speak) words	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification
	brother:Fr.Onken,Friedrichs-				see					husbd.Hans Kroencke c/o. uncle:Gustav Vollmer,Cla-																	
1	Kiel,Werner Siemenst.12	Va.	Clarendon	yes	col.23	50	no	no	no	reudon,Va.176 Ballston Rd.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	bl.	none
2	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	"	"	"
3	mother:Anna Behrens,Hamburg,Langenfelderdamm 29	NJ.	Ashbury Park	"	self	75	"	"	"	aqu. George Bernhardt,Ashbury Park,NJ.404 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl	"
4	brother:August Heins,Hamburg,Peuter Elbdeich 16	NY.	New York	"	"	136	yes	1917 1919	Ca.	Deutsches Seemannsheim,New York,NY.Hudsonstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	bl	"
5	wife: Marie Kass,Celle Westwartstr.11	"	Flushing	"	see col.23	25	no	no	no	uncle:Franz Kass,Flushing, NY.17 S.21st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	gr	"
6	mothee:Marg.Merck,Hamburg Idastr. 3	Va.	Petersburg	"	self	25	yes	1924 1926	Va.	wife: Helen Behrendt,Petersburg,Va.50th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	bl.	r.forearm tattooed
7	mother:Maria Luetjohann, Neumuenster,Kielerstr.63	NY.	New York	"	see col.23	50	no	no	no	husband:Ernst Rix,New York NY.341 E.85th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	none
8	father:Jakob Grefe, Gruenendeich	"	"	"	self	40	"	"	"	friend:Gustav Dubler,New York,NY.408 W.111th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	dbl.	bl.	"
9	mother: Christiane Scheib Hambersbrenn	NY.	Rochester	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.William Fingel, Rochester,NY.88 Malling Dr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
11	father:Johs. Wittorf, Sasel Koppel 4	NY.	White Plains	"	see col.23	30	"	"	"	friend: Karl Timm,White Plains,NY.130 Davis Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	"
12	br.i.l.Heinrich Schmidt Stolberg	NJ.	Elizabeth	"	"	75	"	"	"	husband & father:G.Wegram Elizabeth,NJ.712 Grove St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr	"
13	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl	"
14	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"
15	father:Erich Gutekunst, Kirchheim,Steingaustr.15	NY.	New York	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin:August Kaelberer, New York,NY.535 9th Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr	wears glasses
16	wife:Bertha Seitz,Hamburg Heussweg 92	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Olga Cunningham,New York,NY.380 E.138th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	gr	none
17	mother:Maria Heiseler,Hamburg,Mittelstr.23	"	"	"	see col.23	50	"	"	"	br.i.l.Fred Moessner,New York,NY.599 10th Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl	"
18	father: Konrad Wetzel,Wilhelmsburg,Freihafenstr.220	NY.	Mt. Vernon	no	"	30	"	"	"	husband & father:E.Zeitz Mount Vernon,NY.429 N.Rail road Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	br	"
19	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"
21	brother: Peter Walbrol, Godesberg.Klosterbergstr.18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	30	"	"	"	husband & father:Leonh.Haag Chicago,Ill.6924 S.Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"
23	father:Emil Luedke, Klein Medling n/Gnoien	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend:August Jordens,Milwaukee,Wisc.1494 11th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	bl	"
24	sister:Marg.Bramsloew,Hamburg,Heimpfad 70	NY.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband:Mich.Duering,c/o. Udo Oersting,New York, NY.128 E.Clarks Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	bl	"
25	father: Karl Pohl,Dresden Leinigerstr.1	NY.	New York	"	self	40	"	"	"	friend:Charles Kkbelt,New York,NY.200 W.113th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"
26	father:H.Bloecker,Altona Kimsbuettlerstr.45	NY.	Brooklyn	"	see col.23	50	"	"	"	brother:H.Bloecker,Brooklyn,NY.1373 Green Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl	"
27	wife:Christine Pump,Barmstedt,Austr. 15	NJ.	Upper Montclr.	no	self	25	yes	1911 1913	Ia.	uncle:Hermann Harder,Upper Montclair,NJ.122 Buckingham Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl	"
28	mother:Caroline Steen, Hahnenkamp	Pa.	N.Braddock	yes	see col.23	25	no	no	no	brother:Christian Steen N.Braddock,Pa.1447 Ridge Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl.	gr	"
29	father:Claus Stelling, Warstade	NY.	Brooklyn	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin:Eugen Martens,Brooklyn,NY.Clifton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
30	wife: Anna Weitmann, Kiel,Elisabethstr.103	Mo.	Kansas City	"	see col.23	50	yes	1924 1925	Mo.	friend:Joseph Grolbert,Kansas City,Mo.4201 Brooklyn Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	bl	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Thiele
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B₈

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

252

Jt. S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from HAMBURG, 14th January, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January 24th 1927.

W. S. S. Line.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baliut	Stefan	19		m	s	Tomkins,NY., 8/21/08.	USP. 303178 Washington 11/19/26.	Stefan Csonka, Tomkins Cove,NY.,
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

114

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

kr Number A. 253

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Deutschland " sailing from Hamburg, January 14th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New-York January 24th, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bommann	Gustav	21		m	s	Philadelphia,Pa.,	U.S.P.250286 Washington 6/16/26.	Philadelphia,Pa.,Rising Sun Ave. 1105
2	Wallstrom	~~Carl~~ Hermann	66		m	m		" 282969 " 9/1/26.	New-York,NY.,243 E.84th Str
3	Jenos	Arthur	40		m	m		" 273709 " 8/2/26.	Amsterdam,NY.,136 E.Maine Str
4	Jaeger	Max	19		m	s	New-York,NY.,10/15/07.	" 307895 " 12/7/26.	Brooklyn,NY.,8801 Ridge Blvd.
5	Szemann	Michal	31		m	m	Cleveland,Oh.,4/21/96.	" 67 Prague 12/13/26.	Tremtley,NJ., Ame Strane
6	Bubelka	Marie	17		f	s	Chicago,Ill.,1/25/10.	" 290015 Washington 9/28/26.	Chicago,Ill.,5743 Lawrence Ave
7	Witte	Alwine	59		f	wd		" 291052 " 10/2/26.	New Milford,NJ.
8	Lorenzen	Claus	45		m	m		" 294767 " 10/18/26.	Chicago,Ill.,1845 Roscoe Str
9	Rothleder	Eduard	59		m	s		" 277216 " 8/13/26.	Pittsburgh,Pa.,701 Aihen Ave
10	Berlin	Sulamith	19		f	s		" 200477 " 4/27/26.	New-York,NY.,154 Nassau Str
11	Rybaroak	Michal	23		m	s	Wilkesbarre,Pa.,2/7/04.	" 78 Pragde 1/11/27.	Wilkesbarre,Pa.,19 Wesr Linden Ave
12	Ocenas	Maria	20		f	s	Thomas,W.Va.,12/6/06.	" 79 " "	Cleveland,Oh.,3315 W.63rd Str
13	Hamersky	Josef	29		m	s		" 291737 Washington 10/5/26.	E.Sangers,Mass.,71 Spencer Ave
14	Bahnsen	Christ	59		m	m		" 158823 " 2/15/26.	Wyoming,Youngstown.
15	"	~~Margit~~ Margot ~~Friedrikat~~	56		~~mf~~	m	~~Philadelphia, Pa., 10/7/27~~	" ~~299152~~ " ~~11/4/26.~~	~~Cleveland,Ohio,Lake City Hospital~~
16	~~Bernhardt~~ Meinhardt	Friedrich ~~Rosina~~	33		~~f~~	m		" 299152 " 11/4/26.	Cleveland,Oh.,Lake City Hospital
17	"	Rosine ~~Bertha~~	27		~~f~~	m		" ~~xxxxxx~~ " ~~xxxxxx~~.	~~Cleveland,Ohio,4469 W.15th Str~~
18	~~Bergan~~ Bergen	~~Ray~~ Bertha	30		~~ii mf~~	m	~~Cleveland,Ohio,1/28/26.~~	" 272080 " 7/27/26.	Cleveland,Oh.,4469 W.15th Str
19	"	Roy	11		m	s	Cleveland,Oh.,1/28/26.	" " " "	"
20	Pokorny	Otto	28		m	s		" 142764 " 12/15/26.	Minneapolis,Minn.253 Plymouth Ave
21	Lohmueller	Theresa	63		f	wd	Philadelphia,Pa.,8/20/63.	" 297056 " 11/1/26.	Fairhill Str.3927,Philadelphia,Pa.
22	Pellkofer	Rosamunda	46		f	m		" 297301 " 11/1/26.	Philadelphia,Pa.,226 Magnolia Terr.
23	"	"	6		f	s	Philadelphia,Pa.,2/5/21.	" " " "	"
24	Hansen	John	38		m	s		" 259790 " 6/30/26.	Wyoming,Ja.,R.F.D.2.
25	Passwald	Johann	48		m	m		" 282262 " 8/30/26.	Chicago,Ill.,
26	Griesbacher	John	16		m	s	Paterson,NJ.,5/12/10.	" 1 Budapest 12/20/26.	Philadelphia,Pa.,1432 N.27th Str
27	Magas	Therese	15		f	s	Paterson,NJ.,9/8/11.	" 300570 Washington 11/10/26.	Paterson,NJ.,53 N.3rd Str
28	Gabriel	Ignacz	17		m	s	Paterson,NJ.,5/5/99	" 296851 " 10/26/26.	Paterson,NJ.,156 N.10th Str
29	Martin	John	32		m	m		" 291555 " 10/8/26.	Naperville,Ill.,324 N.Elsworth St
30	Kravec	Andrej	23		m	s	Homestead,Pa.,4/15/03.	" 278408 " 8/17/26.	Homestead,Pa.,

99440/26 - SEE ALIEN SHEET R9-L11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NO. 254

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form No. 7 Bureau of U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND HAM AM arrived 1/25/27, 192, M., from Jan. Erieman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	THOMAS	Johanna	11:00	20	25	1	to call	RR Uncle Paul Fisher, 2101 Wash St. St. Louis Mo	John	1/25	1.40	—	1	—
2	TOTH	Mary 2nd Cab	11:00	8	6	1	to call	Son Joseph, 1 Blumingdale St, Rochester, Ny	"	1/26	4.25	1	2	1
3	KMERY	Irena 2nd Cab	11:00	4	12	1	to call	Husb Zuganna Jeremko, 639 Bdway, Bayonne, N.J.	"	1/26	2.25	1	2	1
4	JAKOBSEN	Andreas	11:00	19	22	1	MED HOLD		John	1/25	12.40	—	1	—
5	FREITAG	Heinrich	11:00	7	20	1	MED HOLD	Bro George, 234 E. 83" St, NYC	John	"	1	—	1	—
6	SCHAUFELLNER	Anna	11:30	2	20	1	to call	Fath John, 1709 Nimrod St Bklyn NY	John	"	1.15	—	1	—
7	BUSCH	Karl	11:00	11	20/22	3	Lit 1/28/27-10.30 am #2 to hosp on arr.	RR-Bro in law Otto Koch, 736 Laurel St, San Carlos, Calif	John	1/28	11.40	6	6	6
		Ida						do	"	"	"			
		Walter						do	"	"	"			
8	PASSOW	Billy	11:00	3	7	1	Lit 1/28/27-10 am #2 to hosp on arr.	RR Sister, 1430 Lagoon Ave, Minneapolis, Minn				3	3	3
		Minna						do	John	1/25	1.10	—	5	—
9	GLAUS	Franz	11:00	3. 2/6	1	5	MED HOLD	Son George, 263 E Main St., Salt Lake City, Utah.	"	"	"			
		Albertine						do	"	"	"			
		Elisabeth						do	"	"	"			
	KOSK	Helene						Trust Johan K, 360 So. 8" St, Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"			
		Hyrum												
10	HALPER	Josef	11:00	2	17	1	Lit 1/29/27-10 am to hosp on arr.	RR. Friend, Emmanuel Kindt, Covert Van Buren Co Mich	"	1/29	10.20			
11	WEISS	Arnold	11:00	2	3	1	Lit 1/28/27-10 am to hosp on arr.	RR Cousin Nathan Sherman, 305 Wick Ave, Youngstown Ohio	John	1/28	12.50	—	1	—
12	KELLER	Stefan	1135	2	18	1	Lit 1/29/27-10 am to hosp on arr.	RR Uncle Johann Schultz, 829 Lorraine Rm. chgo.	John	1/29	10.55			

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 255

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND HAM AM arrived 1/25/27, 19, M., from Hamburg & Southampton

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	GREGOR Frank 2nd Cab	1	1		CS NO QUOTA VISA LPC	11:00 DEPUTY	1/26 103 SEB 3/9 110 Sh										Not Cert! Landed 2/10/27-3rd					Dep Fet	6	7	7
2	RUTHARDT Lydia 2nd Cab	12	6/7		GER LPC	11:00 MACDOWELL											1/26 58 SB 4 10						19	19	5
	Gretchen																						2	4	2
3	HEYNE Arnfried 2nd Cab	8	11		GER C.L. PH D	11:00 "	1/26 19 SB										C.L. 984/201 Landed 1/31/27-10 am						6	6	6
4	HEILMEIER Josefa 2nd Cab-				" LPC PH D	11:00 YOUNG											1/26 110 SEB 11 20						1	1	1
5	SCHILLER Sophie 2nd Cab	12	16/18		" LPC	11:00 MACDOWELL											1/26 38 SB 7 45						24	24	
	Josef																						1	1	1
6	WEBER Xaver	16	9		GER LPC PH D	11:00 DAILIAD											1/26 111 SEB 11 20						1	2	1
7	SCHUMACHER Helene	9	8		" NO PROF CONS VISA	11:00 FELTYNER	1/26 4 V KB										1/26 54 KB 3 40 - Bond 3.						6	8	6
8	SINAL Marie	2	9/10		CS QUOTA?	11:00 RYAN	1/27 11 SB										1/28 52 NB 3 20 aff								
	Andrej																						1	1	1
9	DAVIDOVITS Abraham	2	7		CS LPC QUOTA NO PP	12:30 RYAN											1/26 103 EC 2 45						1	1	1
10	MENCK Hermann	100	2		GER LPC PH D	1:00 RYAN											1/26 50 KB 3 40						1	1	1
11	JAKOBSEN Andreas	19	22		GER LPC PH D FR T.D.	1:00 JOHNSON											1/27 Jack 9 50						2	1	2

and 1/25/27.

1-24 Deutschland

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
February 2nd, 1927

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Deutschland from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 404 — Number of seamen deserted (7)
Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 404

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 24th, 1927, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 86, and is expected to sail February 3rd, 1927, for Cherbourg, Southampton, Hamburg via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

256

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	Arthur Villers	21	German	Hamburg 10.1.27 Kochmaat
2.	Hermann Caratens	20	"	" 10.1.27 Trimmer
3.	Romius Bents	25	"	" 8.1.27 Matrose
4.	Karl Steinorth	25	"	" 8.1.27 Kochmaat
5.	Wilhelm Messemer	26	"	" 8.1.27 Kochmaat
6.	Wilhelm Haug	28	"	" 8.1.27 Koch
7.	Ditel Friedrich Meyer	20	"	" 9.2.27 Matrose

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1.	Friedrich Lemke	52	German	22. Helmut Pinnow	20	German
2.	Christian Heitmann	25	"			
3.	Heinrich Hermes	37	"			
4.	Hermann Goos	38	"			
5.	Frans Hampel	45	"			
6.	Gustav Seela	38	"			
7.	Gerhard Schröder	29	"			
8.	Kurt Peter	21	"			
9.	August Dürkop	34	"			
10.	Albrecht Ulbricht	25	"			
11.	Conrad Okon	19	"			
12.	Adolf Schönefuss	47	"			
13.	Carl Kolster	42	"			
14.	Felix Friedemann	26	"			
15.	Kurt Kirbach	45	"			
16.	Samuel Mückenbrunn	40	"			
17.	Friedich Rockmann	49	"			
18.	Ernst Wimmel	51	"			
19.	Hermann Meyerdirks	34	"			
20.	Hans Cook	35	"			
21.	Johann Müller	20	"			

RECEIVED FEB 1 1927 Passenger Division

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. Lange
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, 1926, from the port of Hamburg. 257

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Name in full	Relationship	Last permanent residence	Whether able to read	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Julian Jemke		Germany	yes	no	52	m	German	German	5'8"	210	none
2	Julian Lemke		"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	164	"
3	Julian Heitmann		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
4	Julian Hermes		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
5	Julian Goos		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3"	156	"
6	Julian Hampel		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
7	Julian Seela		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
8	Julian Schröder		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	166	"
9	Julian Peter		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
10	Julian Dürkop		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	184	none
11	Julian Ulbricht		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"
12	Julian Okon		"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	212	"
13	Julian Kolster		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	212	"
14	Julian Friedemann		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
15	Julian Kirbach		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	179	"
16	Julian Mückenbrunn		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
17	Julian Rockmann		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
18	Julian Wimmel		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	161	"
19	Julian Meyerdirks		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"
20	Julian Cook		"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
21	Julian Müller		"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
22	Julian Pinnow		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
23	Julian Lange		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
24	Julian Lange		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
25	Julian Lange		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	186	"
26	Julian Lange		"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'0"	208	"
27	Julian Lange		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
28	Julian Lange		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	156	"
29	Julian Lange		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
30	Julian Lange		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
31	Julian Lange		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	166	"
32	Julian Lange		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
33	Julian Lange		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	184	none
34	Julian Lange		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"
35	Julian Lange		"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	212	"
36	Julian Lange		"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'11"	212	"
37	Julian Lange		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
38	Julian Lange		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
39	Julian Lange		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	161	"
40	Julian Lange		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"
41	Julian Lange		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
42	Julian Lange		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
43	Julian Lange		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
44	Julian Lange		"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
45	Julian Lange		"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
46	Julian Lange		"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
47	Julian Lange		"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
48	Julian Lange		"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
49	Julian Lange		"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
50	Julian Lange		"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
51	Julian Lange		"	"	"	55	"	"	"			
52	Julian Lange		"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
53	Julian Lange		"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
54	Julian Lange		"	"	"	23	"	"	"			

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

E. & F. 20-1-30. 2000.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

464

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representa
port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, JAN 24 1927, 1926

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be pa off or discharged port of arrival
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
	Langer	Otto	✓		captain	10.1.27	Hamburg	no
	Friedel	Eberhard	✓		chief off.	30.12.26	"	"
	Vandrey	Wilhelm	✓		2nd. "	14.10.26	"	"
	Schober	Wilhelm	✓		"	1.12.26	"	"
	Fleschner	August	✓		"	26.7.26	"	"
	Kindling	Julius	✓		3rd. "	20.10.26	"	"
	Kochs	Werner	✓		4th. "	25.11.26	"	"
	Springer	Paul	✓		"	4.9.26	"	"
e.	Steinwerder	Paul	✓		wirel.op.	1.1.27	"	"
	Mittner	Arthur	✓		"	24.3.26	"	"
	Schulz	Walter	✓		"	2.9.26	"	"
	Dr.Talleur	Bernward	✓		physician	1.12.26	"	"
	Leschper	Richard	✓		purser	10.11.26	"	"
	Wigger	Norbert	✓		"	11.11-26	"	"
	Janssen	Martin	✓		"	8.2.26	"	"
	Reider	Friedrich	✓		" asst.	4.1.26	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
	Thimann	Wilhelm	✓		purser asst.	1.12.27	Hamburg	no
	Schmidt	Otto	✓		baggagemast.	19.3.26	"	"
0	Biller	Otto	✓		provis.meut.	30.12.26	"	"
	Brockmann	Carl	✓		"	11.11.26	"	"
	Lampe	Claus	✓		"	20.3.26	"	"
	Thiede	Willy	✓		"	10.11.26	"	"
	Maeder	Paul	✓		doct.ord.	22.3.26	"	"
	Sprenzer	Johann	✓		barber	18.3.26	"	"
	Mamerow	Ernst	✓		"	10.11.26	"	"
	Lohse	Theodor	✓		"	"	"	"
	Knochenhauer	Wilhelm	✓		" asst.	24.11.26	"	"
	August	Willy	✓		printer	12.11.26	"	"
0	Thomsen	Wilhelm	✓		"	10.11.26	"	"

ne
wners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents.

Immigrant Inspector.

13 Seamen transfered to S.S. "Reliance".

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	Joseph Konkel	32	German	Hamburg 11.1.27 Boatswain
2.	Paul Frobel	34	"	11.1.27 -"-
3.	Heinrich Hegel	27	"	1.9.26 A.B.
4.	Friedrich Weisenkorn	26	"	10.1.27 A.B.
5.	Gerhard Soberts	24	"	12.10.26 Cookmate
6.	Herbert Wabode	22	"	14.10.26 "
7.	Helmuth Flintf	28	"	6.9.26 Cook
8.	Ludwig Siebert	24	"	8.1.27 Cookmate
9.	Julius Hentschel	25	"	27.4.26 Steward I.
10.	Walter Jonsson	23	"	3.2.26 Steward I.
11.	Friedrich Siefken	33	"	11.11.25 L.Steward
12.	Emil Michalek	20	"	17.3.26 Boy
13.	Heins Denker	26	"	31.8.26 Aufwäscher Tr.Kl.

1.	Michael Düring	34	German	11.1.27 A.B.
2.	Hermann Menck	32	"	11.1.27 Cookmate

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

404

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland" , *arriving at* New York , JAN 24 1927 , *1926* , *from the port of* Hamburg. 257

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Langer	Otto	✓		captain	10.1.27	Hamburg	no	yes	52	m	Italian	Italian	5'8"	210	none
	Friedel	Eberhard	✓		chief off.	30.12.26	"	"	"	49	"	German	German	5'7"	164	"
	Vandrey	Wilhelm	✓		2nd. "	14.10.26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
	Schober	Wilhelm	✓		"	1.12.26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
	Fleschner	August	✓		"	28.7.26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
	Kindling	Julius	✓		3rd. "	20.10.26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
	Koche	Werner	✓		4th. "	25.11.26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
	Springer	Paul	✓		"	4.9.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
e.	Steinwerder	Paul	✓		wirel.op.	10.1.27	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	186	"
	Mittner	Arthur	✓		"	24.3.26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	208	"
	Schulz	Walter	✓		"	2.9.26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
	Dr.Talleur	Bernward	✓		physician	1.12.26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	156	"
	Leuchper	Richard	✓		purser	10.11.26	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
	Wigger	Norbert	✓		"	11.11-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
	Janssen	Martin	✓		"	8.2.26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	166	"
	Heider	Friedrich	✓		" asst.	4.1.26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
	~~Meyer~~	~~Heider~~	✓			6.9.26				25				6'0	151	discharged
	Thimann	Wilhelm	✓		purser asst.	1.12.27	Hamburg	no	yes	27	m	German	German	5'11"	184	none
	Schmidt	Otto	✓		baggagemast.	19.3.26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"
	Biller	Otto	✓		provis.mast.	30.12.26	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'9"	212	"
	Brockmann	Carl	✓		"	11.11.26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
	Lampe	Claus	✓		"	20.3.26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	179	"
	Thiede	Willy	✓		"	10.11.26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	212	"
	Maeder	Paul	✓		doct.ord.	22.3.26	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
	Sprenger	Johann	✓		barber	18.3.26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
	Mamerow	Ernst	✓		"	10.11.26	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	161	"
	Lohse	Theodor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	129	
	Knochenhauer	Wilhelm	✓		" asst.	20.11.26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
	August	Willy	✓		printer	11.11.26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
	Klosse	Wilhelm	✓		"	10.11.26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P. 58

U.S.G.P.O. 16-3-26. 2000.

U.S. DEP. IMMIG.

13 Seamen transfered to S.S. "Baltimore"

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1.	Joseph Krekel	30	German	Hamburg 11.1.27 Bestmann
2.	Paul Krebel	24	"	11.1.27 "

Name

Age

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

Hamburg 11.1.27 Bestmann

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. „Deutschland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below."

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

O. Lange
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* – *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Deutschland , *arriving at* New York , Jan [redacted] , 1926 , *from the port of* Hamburg . 258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gobert	Jngeborg	✓		nurse	29.11.26	Hamburg	no	yes	26	f	German	German	5'3"	134	none
2	Struck	Albert	✓		gardener	18.10.26	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'6"	156	"
3	Mitchell	Edith	✓		female sell	3.5.26	"	"	"	22	f	"	"	5'8"	127	"
4	Voigt	Arthur	✓		tailor	16.3.26	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'4"	123	"
5	Bringe	Friedrich	✓		boatswain	20.10.26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
6	Barloit	Ernst	✓		"	10.11.26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
7	hartmann	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
8	Lubbis	Paul	✓		carpenter	11.11.26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
9	Haaß	Alwin	✓		"	10.11.26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	163	"
10	Sprenger	Wilhelm	✓		joiner	12.11.26	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
11	Reichert	Wilhelm	✓		quartermaster	10.11.26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
12	Schulz	Walter	✓		"	3.9.26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
13	Gehrt	Alfred	✓		"	6.9.26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'9"	168	"
14	Pietsch	Heinrich	✓		"	19.10.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
15	Arbner	Julius	✓		"	10.11.26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	159	"
16	von Lennep	Heinrich	✓		"	17.11.26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	235	"
17	Ahrns	Gustav	✓		A.B.	10.11.26	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
18	Meyer	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
19	Bliesner	Alfred	✓		"	11.11.26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
20	Boike	August	✓		"	10.11.26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
21	Kollewe	Bernhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
22	Hoeschel	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
23	Kasischke	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
24	Schröder	Woert	✓		"	11.11.26	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	192	"
25	Böper	Otto	✓		"	2.2.26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
26	Harbeck	Wilhelm	✓		"	16.3.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
27	Meyer	Eitel Friedrich	✓		"	9.2.26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
28	Zeitzschel	Hugo	✓		"	8.6.26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	discharged
30	Schweimsberg	Hans	✓		A.B.	20.7.26	Hamburg	no	yes	26	m.	German	German	5'6"	138	none

VL 99/23/107

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 22.

K. & F. 22.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S.S. „Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th *day of* January *, 19* 27

Immigrant Inspector.

O. Lange
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JAN 24 1927

Vessel "Deutschland", *arriving at* New York, *19* 26, *from the port of* Hamburg.

259

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bodin	Heinrich	✓		A.B.	20.7.26	Hamburg	no	yes	66	m	German	German	5'4"	160	none
2	Lieske	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
3	Foerster	Emil	✓		"	19.3.26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
4	Stolp	Ernst	✓		"	28.7.26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
5	Albrecht	Fritz	✓		"	1.9.26	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
6	Nagel	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
7	Widder	Hans	✓		"	8.9.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'2"	168	"
8	Buttke	Heinrich	✓		"	19.10.26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"
9	Behn	Carl	✓		"	23.11.26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
10	Kostrzewski	Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
11	Bents VK 583/674	Emmdus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
12	Eylmann	Feodor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
13	Schwirblies	Georg	✓		"	30.11.26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
14	Behm	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
15	Dochau	Hermann	✓		O.S.	8.6.26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
16	Ellebrandt	Fritz	✓		"	30.7.26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
17	Krüger	Arnold	✓		"	18.10.26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
18	Petersen	Ferdinand	✓		"	23.11.26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
19	Schreyer	Georg	✓		"	8.6.26	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
20	Plat	Peter	✓		"	3.12.26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]										discharged
22	Menzien	Karl	✓		boy	20.7.26	Hamburg	no	yes	15	m	German	German	5'1"	100	none
23	Ziegenbein	Hermann	✓		"	1.9.26	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	98	"
first pso.	Falkenreck	Walter	✓		"	10.1.26	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	112	"
25	Bausch	Kurt	✓		"	11.11.26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10	145	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]										discharged
first pso.	Pape	Herbert	✓		boy	10.1.26	Hamburg	no	yes	18	m	German	German	5'4"	118	none
first pso.	Kruger	Albert	✓		chief cook	18.1.26	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	194	"
29	Förner	Heinrich	✓		" asst.	5.2.26	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
30	Berghäel	Rudolf	✓		"	8.6.26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	168	"

Line

Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & P. 25-1-28. 2000. F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S-S. „Deutschland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

O. Langer
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

260

Vessel "Deutschland" *, arriving at* New York *, [illegible] , 19* 26*, from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Petersen	Max	✓		grillr.cook	1.2.26	Hamburg	no	yes	29	m	German	German	5'9"	183	none
2	Hellerling	Willy	✓		cook	29.11.26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
3	Fischer	Ernst	✓		"	27.4.26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
4	Beckmann	Albert	✓		"	27.7.26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	201	"
5	~~Metz~~	~~Julius~~	~~✓~~		"	14.10.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	212	" ~~discharged~~
6	Mann	Johannes	✓		cook	30.4.26	Hamburg	no	yes	28	m	German	German	5'5"	156	none
7	Sakmirda	Karl	✓		"	17.3.26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	154	"
8	Wigand	Richard	✓		"	28.7.26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
9	Höfer	Karl	✓		"	7.6.26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
10	Banse	Gerhard	✓		"	26.7.26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
11	Flinte	Helmut	✓		"	6.9.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
12	Münch	Bodo	✓		"	13.10.26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	145	"
13	Hahn	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
14	Rose	Reinhold	✓		"	18.10.26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
15	Holdorf	Wilhelm	✓		"	10.11.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	185	"
16	Schadewitz	Kurt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
17	Fräßle	Heinrich	✓		"	10.2.26	"	"	"	21	"	French	French	5'9"	163	"
18	~~Hellmann~~	~~Hans~~			"	12.10.26	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5'10"	240	discharged after having signed by amer. consulate
19	Tiedtke	Erwin	✓		"	15.11.26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	123	none more
20	Arnick	Max	✓		"	10.6.26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
21	Haug VL 227/654	Wilhelm	✓		"	4.5.26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
22	Franke	Erich	✓		"	26.7.26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
23	Genauer	Manale	✓		jewish cook	15.11.26	"	"	"	45	"	Austria	Austria	5'8"	160	"
24	Mehrens	Heinrich	✓		steam cook	21.7.26	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'8"	201	"
25	Petroschka	Arthur	✓		"	10.11.26	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
26	Lindner	Josef	✓		confectioner	8.6.26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
27	Dröser	Josef	✓		"	16.3.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
28	Ullmann	Erich	✓		"	6.9.26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
29 first p.	Möller	Friedrich	✓		"	8.9.26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
30	Truchenmüller	Wilhelm	✓		baker	28.7.26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. „Deutschland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

O. Ellinger
Master

first

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* - *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JAN 21 1927

261

Vessel "Deutschland" *, arriving at* New York *, 19* 26*, from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nagel	Adolf	✓		baker	19.3.26	Hamburg	no	yes	43	m	German	German	5'5"	150	none
2	Stiehler	Gotthilf	✓		"	28.7.26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
first p.s.	Schröder	Wilhelm	✓		"	10.1.27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	127	"
4	Grunow	Willibald	✓		"	10.11.26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	129	"
5	Buck	Ludwig	✓		"	8.9.26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	171	"
6	Erdrich	Heinrich	✓		butcher	3.9.26	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
7	Glöckl	Xaver.	✓		"	1.9.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
8	Hartmann	Kurt	✓		"	20.7.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
9	Bruckert	Fritz	✓		chief cookamt.	21.7.26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
10	Döring	Friedrich	✓		cooksmate	22.3.26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
11	Kumpakischais	Hermann	✓		"	19.3.26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
12	Kolster	Julius	✓		"	29.4.26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
13	Schertz	Gerhard	✓		"	12.10.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
first 14	Menck	Hermann	✓		"	10.1.27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
15	Kehl	Bruno	✓		"	12.10.26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
16	Wahode	Herbert	✓		"	14.10.26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
17	Kullick	Emil	✓		"	23.11.26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
18	Meßemer	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
19	Simon	Heinrich	✓		"	24.11.26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
20	Geerdts	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]										discharged
22	Steinorth	Karl	✓		cooksmate	29.11.26	Hamburg	no	yes	24	m	German	German	5'9"	168	none
first 23	Meier	Kaspar	✓		"	8.1.27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
first p.s.	Siebert	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
first	Wilchmann	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
26	Heins	Max	✓		chief stw.	14.1.26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	177	"
27	Bleier	Heinrich	✓		" asst.	11.11.26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'1"	219	"
28	Hennenberg	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
29	Pfohe	Walter	✓		"	4.4.26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	172	"
30	Jaenecker	Willy	✓		pantry stw.	30.11.26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	201	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & F. 23.5.26. 2000.

K. & F. 23.5.26. 2000.

F. 53.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. „Leutschland," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

O. Langer

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* - *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

262

Vessel "Deutschland", *arriving at* New York, JAN 24 1927, *19* 27, *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Pantry steward	[illegible]	Hamburg	no	yes	[illegible]	m	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	discharged
2	Schwarz	Magdalena	✓		stewardesse	3.4.26	Hamburg	no	yes	51	f	German	German	5'3"	170	none
3	Tegeder	Christine	✓		"	14.10.26	"	"	"	38	f	"	"	5'9"	143	"
4	Rhein	Alfred	✓		steward	28.4.26	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'5"	156	"
5	Rose	Siegfried	✓		"	11.11.26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'0"	177	"
6	Müller	Richard	✓		"	4.2.26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
7	Schuster	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"
8	Festa	Wilhelm	✓		"	11.11.26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
9	Schwarz	Richard	✓		"	4.2.26	"		"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"
10	Diez	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
11	Wolff	Max	✓		"	12.11.26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	181	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	discharged
13	Fröndt	Hans	✓		steward	4.2.26	Hamburg	no	yes	30	m	German	German	6'3"	166	none
14	Soetbeer	Walter	✓		"	17.3.26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	121	"
15	Jonson	Walter	✓		"	3.4.26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
16	Sonnenberg	Heinrich	✓		"	4.5.26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
17	Gibb	Curt	✓		"	11.11.26	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
18	Smedker	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'9"	125	"
19	Arppe	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
20	Hartwigsen	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	172	"
21	Grieshaber	Otto	✓		"	2.2.26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
22	Hartmann	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	147	"
23	Wulf	August	✓		"	4.2.26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	139	"
24	Klingensteiner	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
25	Thomas	Ernst	✓		"	11-11.26	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
26	Zernikow	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
27	Beul	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
28	Bauer	Gotthilf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	152	"
29	Freis	Ernst	✓		"	24.3.26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	200	"
30	Lots	Georg	✓		"	8.6.26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th *day of* January *, 19*27

Immigrant Inspector.

O. Langer
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

263

Vessel „Deutschland" *, arriving at* New York *,* *, 19* 26 *, from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]															discharged
2	Paulsen	Georg	✓		steward	11.11.26	Hamburg	no	yes	32	m	German	German	5'4"	110	none
3	Kroop	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
4	Burger	Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	152	"
5	Grünwald	Max	✓		"	2.2.26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
6	Lyke	August	✓		"	5.2.26	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
7	[illegible]															discharged
8	Schilder	Rudolf	✓		steward	18.1.26	Hamburg	no	yes	35	m	German	German	5'9"	150	none
9	Feik	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
10	Hentschel	Julius	✓		"	27.4.26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
11	Bruglacher	Johann	✓		"	4.5.26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	145	"
12	Grimm	Alex	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
13	Knopp	Johann	✓		"	8.6.26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
14	Hangebrauck	Wilhelm	✓		"	20.7.26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
15	Feig	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
16	Adler	Leonhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
17	Harm	Paul	✓		"	21.7.26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
18	Sachs	Erich	✓		"	23.7.26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
19	Larsen	Waldemar	✓		"	6.9.26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
20	[illegible]															discharged
21	Roselius	Friedrich	✓		steward	20.10.26	Hamburg	no	yes	28	m	German	German	5'7"	145	none
22	Schaumberg	Rudolf	✓		"	21.10.26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
23	Hager	Franz	✓		"	27.11.26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
24	Lehner	Johann	✓		"	1.12.26	"	"	"	44	"	French	French	5'7"	186	"
25	Lange	Wilhelm	✓		watchman	11.11.26	"	"	"	53	"	German	German	5'6"	195	"
26	Pospischil	Josef	✓		"	22.12.26	"	"	"	55	"	Magyar	Magyar	5'6"	145	"
27	Gewert	Wilhelm	✓		"	16.10.26	"	"	"	51	"	German	German	5'8"	168	"
28	Siefken	Friedrich	✓		steward	11.11.26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'2"	169	"
29	Asser	Edmund	✓		"	19.3.26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
30	Wirth	Karl	✓		telef.stgw.	2.3.26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	112	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F.S.

F.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] r , of the [illegible] , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January , 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

O Lange

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

264

JAN 24 1927

Vessel Deutschland" , *arriving at* New York , *19* 26, *from the port of* Hamburg .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Baalmann	John	✓		page	1.11.26	Hamburg	no	yes	16	m	German	German	5'3"	118	none
2	Bussenius	Wilhelm	✓		dishwasher	27.4.26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
3	Oster	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
4	Corbeck	Josef	✓		"	20.7.26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
5	Weidemann	Wilhelm	✓		"	4.9.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
6	Marquart	Paul	✓		"	20.10.26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
7	Emmerich	Heinrich	✓		"	3.9.26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
8	Michalek	Emil	✓		bellboy	17.3.26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
9	Christ	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	124	"
10	Bautner	Ernst	✓		"	24.11.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
11	Baetke	August	✓		"	25.11.26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
12	Sloboda	Karl	✓		chief stew.	17.11.26	"	"	"	31	m	German	German	5'9"	150	discharged none
13	Wintjen	Hinrich	✓		ch.stw.-asst.	2.2.26	Hamburg	no	yes	31	"	German	German	5'9"	150	none
14	Staack	Otto	✓		pantry stw.	11.11.26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	222	"
15	Hennig	Alfred	✓		" asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
16	Stübegger	Johanna	✓		stewardesse	"	"	"	"	48	f	"	"	5'5"	134	"
17	Köpper	Martha	✓		"	24.11.26	"	"	"	34	f	"	"	5'10"	156	"
18	Stumpf	Georg	✓		steward	11.11.26	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'7"	143	"
19	Mietzner	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
20	Oellrichs	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	123	"
21	König	Oswald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
22	Raabe	Walter	✓		"	28.4.26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"
23	Müller	Emil	✓		"	11.11.26	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'2"	129	"
24	Westphal	Otto	✓		"	22.7.26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
25	Laubke	Wilhelm	✓		"	11.11.26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
26	Monsdorf	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
27	Tarcikowski	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	181	"
28	Vogel	Max	✓		"	12.11.26	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
29	Marschall	Paul	✓		"	11.11.26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
30	Polzmann	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	195	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 52.

K. & F. M. & M. 2000.

F. 52.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th *day of* January , 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

O. Langer

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* - *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, [illegible], 19 26, from the port of Hamburg. 265

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Drusenthal	Anton	✓		steward	11.11.26	Hamburg	no	yes	45	m	German	German	5'5"	127	none
2	Meyer	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	118	"
3	Wiesner	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"
4	Liebich	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
5	Humer	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Austria	Austria	5'8"	153	"
6	Bach	Arthur	✓		"	12.11.26	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5'7"	136	"
7	Röhl	Karl	✓		"	11.11.26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
8	Fröhlich	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
9	Tiefenbach	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
10	Meuter	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
11	Hoffmann	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
12	Planer	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
13	Axt	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
14	Petzold	Martin	✓		"	2.2.26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'2"	123	"
15	Friedländer	Julius	✓		"	11.11.26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
16	Messak	Bruno	✓		"	5.5.26	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	141	"
17	Meyerdorf	Wilhelm	✓		steward	1.9.26	Hamburg	no	yes	36	m	German	German	5'9"	168	discharged none
18	Baer	Arthur	✓		"	9.9.26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
19	Sommer	Wilhelm	✓		"	11.11.26	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
20	Dibbern	Herbert	✓		"	16.10.26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
21	Bartel	Erich	✓		"	31.8.26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
22	Schättko	Erich	✓		"	23.11.26	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9"	230	"
23	Warnke	Markus	✓		watchman	11.11.26	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
24	Stürtze	Friedrich	✓		steward	18.3.26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	177	"
25	Kaminsky	August	✓		bandmaster	17.3.26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
26	Tietze	Otto	✓		musician	18.3.26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
27	Kegler	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	141	"
28	Plaschke	Paul	✓		"	9.6.26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	190	"
29	Schimmelpfenning	Erwin	✓		"	6.9.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
30	Lege	Wilhelm	✓													

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 52.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 24 th *day of* January , 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

O. Lange

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

266

Vessel „Deutschland" , *arriving at* New York , JAN 24 1927 , *19* 26 , *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Weidemann	Alex			musician	14.10.26	Hamburg	no	yes	36	m	German	German	5'7"	145	none
2	Schubert	Karl			"	16.10.26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
3	Hantke	Robert			"	29.11.26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	194	"
4	Hagel	Franz	✓		"	13.11.26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0"	145	"
5	Freytag	Hugo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	163	"
6	Blunck	Gustav	✓		"	4.9.26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
7	Schein	Wilhelm	✓		"	19.10.26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	178	"
8	Ahrens	Richard	✓		dishwasher	11.11.26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
9	Jessel	Emil	✓		"	20.7.26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	100	"
10	Donker	Heinz	✓		"	31.8.26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	151	"
11	Streich	Henry	✓		"	1.9.26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
12	Berend	Herbert	✓		"	11.11.26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
13	Alzeier	Max	✓		"	4.1.26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
14	Liedmeier	Franz	✓		bellboy	11.11.26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	118	"
15	Timm	Heinz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	108	"
16	Volckmer	William	✓		chief stew.	27.4.26	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'5"	190	"
17	Heimers	Gustav	✓		" asst.	12.11.26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'1"	172	"
18	Meyer	Wilken	✓		pantry stw.	23.11.26	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
19	Bothmann	Arthur	✓		" asst.	11.11.26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
20	Ellenberg	Johanna	✓		stewardesse	"	"	"	"	54	f	"	"	5'4"	170	"
21	Arnecke	Klara	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	f	"	"	5'4"	147	"
22	Ziegler	Ottilie	✓		"	8.2.26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	123	"
23	Werner	Curt			steward	11.11.26	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	134	"
24	Lamm	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
25	Meyer	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
26	Grün	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"
27	Siegmann	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	163	"
28	Göttsche	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	136	"
29	Heimers	Willy	✓		"	12.11.26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	139	"
30	Schulz	Hermann	✓		"	11.11.26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th *day of* January , *19* 27

Immigrant Inspector.

O. Langer
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

267

Vessel "Deutschland" *, arriving at* New York , JAN , 19 26 *; from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schröter	August	✓		steward	11.11.26	Hamburg	no	yes	39	m	German	German	5'8	145	none
2	Berger	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
3	Kluge	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
4	Schroedter	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
5	Fahtner	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	127	"
6	Mack	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
7	Stiller	Carl	✓		"	17.3.26	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
8	Borgstedt	Paul	✓		"	24.3.26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
9	Sterling	Ernst	✓		"	26.7.26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
10	Jenkel	Bernhard	✓		"	11.11.26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
11	Pfeiffer	Ernst	✓		"	6.9.26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	220	"
12	Gissek	Franz	✓		"	13.10.26	"	"	"	36	"	Polish	Polish	5'4"	145	"
13	Giese	Jonni	✓		"	1.12.26	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5'10"	148	"
first	14 Kühl	Johann	✓		"	8.1.27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	203	"
first p.	15. Steenbock	Gustav	✓		"	10.1.27	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
first p.	16. Köhler	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
	17 Claasen	Johannes	✓		watchman	12.11.26	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'5"	190	"
	18 Lamprecht	Johann	✓		steward	30.1.26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	147	"
	19 Hermann	Kurt	✓		dishwasher	9.6.26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	128	"
	20 Frandsen	Arthur	✓		"	12.10.26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
	21 Erdmer	Johannes	✓		"	24.11.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
	22 Bierfreund	Ernst	✓		"	30.11.26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
	23 Blauert	Friedrich	✓		"	1.12.26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	178	"
first	24 Hamer	Fritz	✓		"	10.1.27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
	25 Kravak	August	✓		chief eng.	5.5.26	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
	26 Rix	Robert	✓		2nd. "	31.8.26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
	27 Buck	Karl	✓		3rd. "	28.7.26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
	28 Jensch	Rudolf	✓		"	10.11.26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
	29 Schneider	Otto	✓		"	23.11.26	"	"	"	45	"	French	French	5'10"	168	"
	30 Ahlbeck	Hans	✓		4th. "	17.3.26	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'9"	156	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th *day of* January , 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

O. Langer

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

268

Vessel "Deutschland" , *arriving at* New York , JAN 24 1927 , *1926* , *from the port of* Hamburg ,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gass	Benno	✓		4th.eng.	24.3.26	Hamburg	no	yes	24	m	German	German	5'9"	145	none
2	Körner	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
3	Steinbrecher	Karl	✓		"	15.6.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
4	Schlesinger	Wilhelm	✓		electrician	4.9.26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
first 5	Reichenbächer	Heinz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	151	"
first 6	Horbach	Gottfried	✓		cinema op.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	184	"
7	Voss	Karl	✓		eng.asst.	23.12.26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
first p.s. 8	Möller	Hans	✓		"	10.1.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	172	"
9	Weidner	Ludwig	✓		"	17.3.26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	123	"
10	Kenter	Karl	✓		"	28.4.26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2"	162	"
11	Borchardt	Rudolf	✓		"	11.10.26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
12	Beier	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
13	Schilde	Walter	✓		"	27.11.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
first 14	Mann	Reinhold	✓		"	8.1.26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
first 15	Hollmann	Werner	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	172	"
16	Zokoll	Alois	✓		plumber	11.11.26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
17	Schmidt	Paul	✓		"	22.10.26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"
18	Lehmann	Wilhelm	✓		fireman	10.11.26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	198	"
19	Reichstein	Paul	✓		"	11.11.26	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	172	"
20	Lehr	Anton	✓		"	10.11.26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	192	"
21	Brückner	Heinrich	✓		storekeeper	11.11.26	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	190	"
22	Quiring	Jakob	✓		"	10.11.26	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'8"	174	"
23	Naumann	Karl	✓		oiler	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
24	Fibranz	Heinrich	✓		"	11.11.26	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'6"	192	"
25	Fischer	August	✓		"	10.11.26	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
26	Eick	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'11"	219	"
27	Voigt	Karl	✓		"	21.7.26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
28	Vahldiek	Andreas	✓		locksmith	11.11.26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	212	"
29	Peterding	Hugo	✓		oiler	18.10.26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
30	Schüll	August	✓		fireman	10.11.26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	129	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

K. & P. 53-A-28. 2000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th *day of* January , *19* 27

Immigrant Inspector.

O. Lange

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* - *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland" *, arriving at* New York *, 19* 26, *from the port of* Hamburg.

269

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schneider	Louis	✓		fireman	10.11.26	Hamburg	no	yes	58	m	German	German	5'7"	134	none
2	Swiontkowski	Josef	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Polish	Polish	5'9"	168	"
3	Wächter	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	62	"	German	German	6'0"	235	"
4	Grimm	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
5	Groeschner	Hermann	✓		"	29.4.26	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
6	Schulze	Wilhelm	✓		"	1.9.26	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
7	Kassner	Alfred	✓		"	14.10.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	15[illegible]	"
first	8 Bartels	Ernst	✓		"	10.1.27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
	9 Krebs	Carl	✓		coalpasser	10.11.26	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'6"	172	"
	10 Güldner	Willy	✓		"	29.4.26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
	11 Richter	Erich	✓		"	25.11.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	142	"
	12 Sprung	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
first p.s.	Carstens	Hermann	✓		"	10.1.27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
first p.s.	Malcherczyk	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
first p.s.	Kummler	Robert	✓		"	8.1.26	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
first p.s.	Uericke	Willi	✓		"	10.1.26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	164	"
first p.s.	Frohnwieser	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
first p.s.	Völscher	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	142	"
first p.s.	Kretzschmar	Hubertus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
fi[illegible] p.s.	Kiekam	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
	21 Kolbye	Friedrich	✓		messman	8.6.26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
	22 Detlefsen	Hans	✓		boy	14.10.26	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
	23 Koch	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	148	"
	24 Jegeder	Ernst	✓		"	16.10.26	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
	25 Motsch	Edgar	✓		"	25.11.26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
	26 Schumacher	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
[illegible] p.s.	27 Herold	Georg	✓		O.S.	10.1.27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	176	"
first	28 Weisenkorn	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	discharged
first	30 Fick	Waldemar	✓		barber asst.	10.1.27	Hamburg	no	yes	22	m	German	German	5'9"	142	none

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K.&F. 33.5.33. 2000.

F. 33.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 24 th *day of* January , *19* 27

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

O. Langer

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 960
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JAN 24 1927

270

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, 19 26, from the port of Hamb.

(1) No.	No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first	1	Willers	Arthur	✓		cookamate	10.1.26	Hamburg	no	yes	21	m	German	German	5'8"	136	none
first	2	Fromm	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
first	p.e.	Kobras	Johann	✓		coffee cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
first	p.e.	Finger	Otto	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
first	5	Vierck	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Kropat	Anastasia	✓		stewardesse	1.12.26	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Hoffmann	Therese	✓		"	10.1.27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
first	p.e.	Schoknecht	Ernst	✓		printer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
first	9	Fetzer	Josef	✓		A.B.	11.1.27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	156	
first	10	Werner	Heinrich Karl	✓		O.S.	10.1.27	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
first	p.e.	Otto	Alfred	✓		cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	154	
first	12	Feigin	Isaak	✓		jewish cook	11.1.26	"	"	"	42	"	Palestina	Palestina	5'2"	170	
first	p.e.	Weber	Heinrich	✓		pantry asst.	11.1.27	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5'9"	168	"
first	14	Schlegel	Dominikus	✓		steward	11.1.27	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	156	"
first	p.e.	Konkel	Joseph	✓		boatswain	11.1.27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'1"	204	"
first	16	Frobel	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
first	17	Haack	Werner	✓		wirel.op.	12.1.27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0	156	"
first	18	Dr.Schreiber	Walter	✓		physician	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	166	"
first	p.e.	Meske	Karl	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	148	discharged
first	p.e.	Kiefer	Adolf	✓		boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	138	none
first	21	Maritni	Albert	✓		cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swisse	Swisse	5'8"	159	"
first	22	Pässler	Kurt	✓		steward	12.1.27	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'10"	143	"
first	p.e.	Schachting	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]	
first	p.e.	Heller	Oskar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3	160	
first	p.e.	Ladendorf	Fritz	✓		chief stew.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
first	p.e.	Weisz	Wilhelm	✓		boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	discharged
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	discharged
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	discharged
first	p.e.	Rust	Johannes	✓		cookamate	12.1.27	Hamburg	no	yes	32	m	German	German	5'4"	154	none

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & P. 33-3-M. 2000.

F. 55.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. „Deutschland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

O. Langer

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland" *, arriving at* New York , *19* 26 *, from the port of* Hamburg .

271

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st p.e. 1	Kreul	Johann	✓		steward	12.1.27	Hamburg	no	yes	35	m	Austria	Austria	5'5"	[illegible]	
first 2	de Vries	Andreas	✓		A.B.	13.1.27	Hamburg	no	yes	18	m	German	German	57	143	none
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S.S. "Deutschland" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 24 th *day of* January *, 19*27

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

O. Lange

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

272

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at "New York, JAN 24 1927, 1926, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First p.	Düring	Michael			to be landed in New York A.B.	14.1.27	Hamburg	no	yes	34	m	German	German	5'8"	158	none
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Four-hundred-and-five names (405)
sixteen sheets (16)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 379
For the Journey to the United States
via
VICE CONSUL
Date 12. Jan. 1927

Line Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Master

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment or such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8981
Jan. 24, 1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 16 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 16 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #8982

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

January 24, 1928

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
January 24,	Columbus	Bremerhaven	84
	Transylvania	Glasgow	50
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	16
	Favorita	Jamaica	4
	Clare	Porto Rico	3
	Fram	Venezuela	2
	Annetta	Jamaica	2
	Cecil County	Venezuela	1
	Baldhill	Tampico	1
	St. Mary	Cuba	1

8982

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8982
Jan. 24-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of OCT 16 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 16 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 734

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other defect. Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 8 9 8 2							
Page 2							Partly Photo.
216,217	x					x	

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/9/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/9/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 10 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

FEB 1 1927

ILLED

Cards Punched 2/1/27

Clerk

Cards Removed 2/1/27

Cards Checked

Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the SS "COLUMBUS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether the word "sailing therewith" or "employed by" appears thereon, as the case may be)

Dr. Hajo Jelden

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New York

U.S. Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 1-24-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXAMINED						
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible] ASS	33	1			60	38	5			4		107
[illegible] CABIN	381	4			17	78				23		498
[illegible] STAGE	613	12			3	45				40		711
TOTAL	1027	17			75	161	5			67		1350

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
[illegible]er.

Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8982

ALIENS U.S.
[illegible] 42 38
[illegible] 42 78
[illegible] 11 5
[illegible] 1109 111 15

16—680

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
This (pink) sheet

S. S. "COLUMBUS". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16th

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last per	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City
1	DIPLOMAT	BECKROEGE	DIETRICH	30		M	M	SEAPOST-OFFICIAL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LANGWEDEL	GOV.OFF. 12309	-BREMEN	9.11.26.	GERMANY	BREMEN
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6								S E A P O S T - O F F I C I A L :												
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				

1

List —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

iving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 24 1927, *19*

2

17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and, if not, when and where deceased	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
	State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
WIFE:ERNA BECKROEGE, BREMEN,ALWINENSTR.5.	GERMANY	BREMEN	Y	G.P.O. BREMEN	-	Y	1925-1926	NEWYORK	G. P. O. NEW - YORK	YES	TEMP.	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New York

W C Parnell
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or N

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South Ame

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers an Negro, whether coming f
North or South A rica. Any alien
Ne by cl

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a fa divided among the several members of the family.

before in the United States; and if so, wh here).—The entries
or No) in the United States before; year (or period
iladelphia.
tive or friend; and if 0).—The
er a relati

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. COLUMBUS, sailing Herewith, (State whether [name] "sailing herewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New York

W. Pennell

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—80

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed, and the following information shall be given for each alien, so far as the same may be known by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel: This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBUS". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 17th, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	NORDEGG	MARTIN	58		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	GERMAN	GERMANY	REICHENBACH	59	PARIS	6.8.26.	CANADA	OTTAWA
2		EISENRING	MAX C.	47		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLD.	GOLDACH	1858	ZUERICH	15.12.26.	SWITZERLD.	ST.GALLEN
3	TRANSIT	HENSCHEL	OSCAR R.	27		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CASSEL	4 983	FRANKFURT	8.12.26	GERMANY	CASSEL
4		KIRKHAM	CARL	20		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLAND	BRITISH	JUGOSLAVIA	AGRAM	198	ZUERICH	28.12.26.	SWITZERLD.	ZUERICH
5		KOCH	RICHARD	48		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TROSSINGEN	209	STUTTGART	5.1.27.	GERMANY	TROSSINGEN
6	TRANSIT	KOSCHLAND	ISRAEL	45		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	FUERTH	173	MUENCHEN	5.1.27.	DO	NUERNBERG
7		RADJES	BERNARD G.	35		M	S	DO	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	1321	PARIS	13.1.27.	FRANCE	PARIS
8	TRANSIT	SCHAUB	JEAN E.	40		M	S	EMPLOYEE	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	1745	PARIS	4.1.27.	DO	DO
9		SIMON	SIEGFRIED H.	27		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT A.M.	5018	FRANKFURT A.M.	27.12.26.	GERMANY	FRANKFURT A.M.
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

ERO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 734

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defects	Retakes Required: Must be filmed to be complete	Remarks
Volume # 8982								
Page 2								Partly Photo.
216,217	X						X	

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/9/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/9/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 10 1944
Date

J. H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on t
be typewritten or pr

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JAN 24 1927 , 19

4

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.*)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, migrating, or to live permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in prison or an institution, or inmate (or care and treatment of the same) supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse side for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	ACQ.SENATOR A.HAYDON, 19 ELGIN STREET, OTTAWA,CANADA	CANADA	OTTAWA	Y	SELF	Y	Y	IN TRANSIT		HOME:CHATEAU LAURIER, OTTAWA,CANADA	IN TRANSIT	NO		NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
2	FATHER:MARTIN EISENRING, 28th UNTERSTR.ST.GALLEN	N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923	NEWYORK	ACQ.O.W.KRACHT,29 BROADWAY,NEW-YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
3	BROTHER:ROBERT HENSCHEL 15th WEINBERGSTR.CASSEL	GERMANY	CASSEL	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1925		FRIENDS: FRANKLIN RAIL.SUPPL.CO. 17 E.42nd.STR. NEW YORK C.	YES	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
4	AD.MOTHER:R.M.KIRKHAM,5 KLUSWEG,ZUERICH,SWITZERL.	LD.	ZUERICH	NO	SELF	Y	NO			ACQ.:HUGH FISCHER,ROSCOE STR.CHICAGO,ILLS.	YES	12MOS.	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
5	WIFE:FRIDA KOCH,GUT SCHURTHALDE,TROSSINGEN.	GERMANY	TROSSINGEN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926	NEWYORK	BUSSINESS:KOCH HARMONIKA, 42 E.14 STR.NEW-YORK,N.Y.	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
6	WIFE:BERTA KOSCHLAND,43 FUERTHERSTR.NUERNBERG	DO	NUERNBERG	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1913 1924	DO	FRIENDS:M.BROVERMAN & SON 57 BECKMANN STR.NEWYORK,NY.Y		1 MOS.	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
7	FRIEND:MR.S.ASCH,12 RUE MARCEL SEMBART,MONTREUIL	PENNA.	PHILADELPH.	NO	SELF	Y	NO			FRIEND: GEO.REILLY,1607 WALNUT STR.PHILADELPHIA,PENNA	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
8	FATHER:EMILE SCHAUB,28 BLD.PERIER,MARSEILLES	FRANCE	PARIS	Y	NORTH GERMAN LLOYD	Y	NO			FIRM: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 32 BROADWAY,NEWYORK,N.Y.	YES	5 DAYS	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
9	FATHER:EMIL SIMON,40 FINKENHOFSTR.FRANKFURT a/M.	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924 1925	NEWYORK	COUSIN:ADOLF HEILBRUNN,129 DUANESTR.NEW-YORK,N.Y.	YES	1 MOS.	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—40

U. S. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S/S "COLUMBUS", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the H. H. "Columbus", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Said that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 19--

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. COLUMBUS . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , JANUARY 17th , 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		ATKINSON	ALEC	27	11	M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	5882	London	8.11.1926	England	London
2	TRANSIT	GODDARD	EDWIN CULLIN	24	9	M	S	Salesmnger	do	do	do	do	do	do	Harrow Wld	656		11.1.27	do	Brentford
3		LEVERKUEHN	PAUL M	33	5	M	S	Banker	do	do	do	Germany	German	Lubeck	Lubeck	30797	Hamburg	4.1.1927	Lubeck	Lubeck
4		MARCUS	ALVIS A.F.	46	10	M	M	Banker	do	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	21836	Berlin	28.12.26	Germany	Berlin
5	DIPLOMAT	SELL	KURT G.	39	10	M	M	Agent	do	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	20485	Berlin	9.12.26.	Germany	Berlin
6	TRANSIT	VERNAZA	LOUIS	17	9	M	S	Student	do	do	do	Ecuador	Spanish	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Permit 212/1141	London	4. 1.1927	England	London
7	TRANSIT	SCHNELL	PHILIPP	38		M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	Cassel	Transit Ct Non Im.	Frankfurt	8.1.1927	Germany	Cassel
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Total Passengers 7
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 24th, 1927

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visit to the United States	Does he believe in organized government, or in the necessity or desirability of having laws regulating the right of asylum, or in the practicability of enforcing them, or is he opposed to all organized government?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father.W.Atkinson 55Connaught Rd.Willesden	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	No	-	-	Edgar Parkinson 18. 20th Avenue Patterson New Jersey	No	Indefnt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None
2	M.E.Goddard.Northmoor Harrow Weald Midsx.	Engld	London	No	Studebaker Ltd	do	No	-	-	Studebaker Corp.South Bend Indiana	yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brwn	blue	None
3	Father.Dr Leverkuehn Schillerstr.Lubeck	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	1925/6	N.Y.	G.Weissmann. Hotel Majestic New York	No	Indefnt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	fair	blue	None
4	C.Marcus. 105 Bismarkstr Charlottenburg	GERM.	BERLIN	yes	self	yes	yes	1904/8 1924	N.Y.	American Exchange Irving Trust Co. New York	yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	blck	grey	wears glasses
5	Mother. Mrs Sell 16 HeinrichSeidelstr Berlin	D.C.	Washington	yes	self	yes	yes	1924/5	San Frans.	German Embassy. Washington	yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none
6	C.Dupigny.St JosephsColl Beulah Hill.LondonS.E.19	Ecuador	Guayaquil	yes	self	yes	No	-	-	In transit to Ecuador	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none
7	Wife:Hildegard Schnell 4i Jordan Str.Cassel	GERM.	CASSEL	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Newyork	Friends:Habicht,Braun & Co.,161 Hudson Str,N.Y.	BUS	2 months	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	d.bl.	br.	middle finger l.hand missing
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the S. S. "Columbus" , from Southampton , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
(Master) Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January , 19 07

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hajr Felden, Surgeon of the "Columbus", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W Seaman

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 203
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBUS . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , JANR. 16th, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	POLYSIUS	GOTTFRIED	29	M	S	MERCHANT	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DESSAU	452	LEIPZIG	10.1.27.	GERMANY	DESSAU.
2		POLYSIUS Dr.	OTTO	32	M	M	" MANUFAC-	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	451	LEIPZIG	10.1.27.	DO	DO.
3	TRANSIT	POLYSIUS	MAX	56	M	M	TURER	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	375	LEIPZIG	29.9.26.	DO	DO.
4		SHLIG	RICHARD	41	M	M	ENGINEER	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	387	LEIPZIG	9.10.26.	DO	DESSAU.
5	TRANSIT	SIEP Dr.	CARL	41	M	M	MERCHANT	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORTMUND	250	KOLN	10/1/27	DO	DORTMUND.
6	TRANSIT	WOOS	FELIX	48	M	M	DO	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	248	DO	10/1/27	DO	DO.
7		WILHELMS	EMIL	52	M	S	DO	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	249	DO	10/1/27	DO	GELSEN-KIRCHEN.
8		MARCUS	SOPHIE	46	F	M	BANKER	Y DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO	BERLIN	20408	BERLIN	9.12.26.	DO	BERLIN.
9		BISSNER	ELSBETH	21	F	S	SECRETARY	Y DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	DO	21496	BERLIN	17.12.26.	DO	BERLIN.
10	TRANSIT	REINBERGER	HANS	27	M	S	MERCHANT	Y DO	Y	CZ. SL.	SLOVAK	CZ, SL.	SORDNIK	259	LEIPZIG	15.6.26.	DO	LEIPZIG.
11		BLAU	ERNST	58	M	M	MANUFAC-TURER	Y DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	400	BERLIN	5.1.27.	DO	BERLIN.
12	TRANSIT	JACOBSEN	SVEND	38	M	M	MERCHANT	Y DO	Y	DENMARK	SCANDINA-VIAN	DENMARK	KOPEN-HAGEN.	307	KOPENHAGEN	10.1.27.	DO	KOPENHAGEN.
13		JACOBSEN	MARTA	34	F	M	H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	NORWAY	FREDRIK-STAD.	308	DO	DO	DO	DO.
14		VON ILBERG	KONRAD	32	M	M	BANKER	Y DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	4778	BERLIN	3.1.27.	DO	BERLIN.
15		REIS	EDWIN	55	M	M	MERCHANT	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEIDELBERG	210	STUTTGART	7.1.27.	DO	HEIDELBERG.
16		REIS	ELSE	32	F	M	H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ASCHERSLEBEN	211	DO	DO	DO	DO.
17		SCHMITT	ELISABETH	22	F	S	CLERK	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SOBERNHEIM	453	LEIPZIG	10.1.27	DO	DESSAU.
18	DIPLOMAT	SIEP	OTTO	40	M	M	DIPLOMAT				DIPLOMATIC SERVICE							
19		JONES	ELLEN	32	F	M	H-WIFE	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	2046	BERLIN	13.1.27	GERMANY	BRESLAU.
20		BRUHN	BRUNO	54	M	M	MERCHANT	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DENMARK	SONDERBURG	252	KOELN	11.1.27	DO	ESSEN.
21		BRUHN	EVA	41	F	M	H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	GLATZ	253	KOELN	11.1.27	DO	DO.
22		NEUERBURG	FRIEDRICH	45	M	M	BANKER	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AACHEN	745	BERLIN	7.1.27.	DO	BERLIN.
23		NEUERBURG	MADELEINE	33	F	M	H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EHRANG	746	DO	DO	DO	DO.
24	TRANSIT	SONN	KURT	31	M	M	ENGINEER	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PEISSENBERG	170	MUNCHEN	3.1.27.	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE
25	DIPLOMAT	HOFMANN -OLSEN	THORKIL	42	M	M	CONSUL CERTIFIED.	Y ENGLISH	Y	DENMARK	SCANDINA-VIAN	DENMARK	TAARBOK	315	KOPENHAGEN	25.1.27.	DENMARK	
26		PIETRKOWSKI	ERNST	24	M	S	FARMER	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	POLAND	POSEN	2848	BERLIN	10.12.26.	GERMANY	BERLIN
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, *19* 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of a mixture of white and some non-white race should be reported by race of non-white parent)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER: AURELIA POLYSIUS,																										
1	DESSAU. OSCHELHAUSERSTR.	SEE COL.15.		Y	SELF	Y	NO			FRIEND: PRES.BLUM, COPLAY CEMENT WORKS, 300 MADISON-STREET, NEW YORK C.	Y	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 -	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
2	WIFE: GERDA POLYSIUS DESSAU. AM TIVOLI 1.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO			AS ABOVE	Y	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
3	WIFE: AURELIE POLYSIUS, DESSAU. OSCHELHAUSERSTR.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926 NEW YORK		AS ABOVE	Y	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
4	WIFE: LOUISE UHLIG, DESSAU KAISERPLATZ 16. ANHALT.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	DO		AS ABOVE	Y	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
5	FATHER: CARL ZIEP, DUSSEL-DORF, GORTHESTR. 18.	DO	DO	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1902-1907 NEW YORK		ACQ.: WYNN JONES, 1540 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, NY	Y	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
6	WIFE: ELSE WOOS, DORTMUND WESTENHELLWEG 91. WESTF.	DO	DO	NO	SELF	Y	NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	Y	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
7	BROTHER: CARL WILHELMS, 204 FRIEDRICH STR. VELBERT	DO	DO	NO	SELF	Y	NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	Y	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE.
8	MOTHER: CAROLINE MARCUS, CHARLOTTEN-BURG, BISMARCKSTR. 105.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924 NEW YORK		UNCLE: MAX H. WINKLER, 59 WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY	Y	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
9	FATHER: Dr. MAX LISSNER, BERLIN-SCHBG. VICTORIA LUISEPL. 5.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO			AUNT: ANNY LISSNER, 157. STR. 614 W. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE.
10	ACQ.; OTTO VOGEL, LEIPZIG, PLAGWITZSTR. 8. SACHSEN.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926 NEW YORK		FRIEND: H. OBERLEDER, 145 W. 30. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE.
11	WIFE: LUISE BLAU, BERLIN KURFURSTENSTR, 126.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FIRM: MOREL & CO. BROOME & LAFAYETTE STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE.
12	COUSIN: POUL JACOBSEN, 16 LINNESGADE, KOPENHAGEN	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1916/17.23 DANVILLE, VIRG.		FIRM: W.C. THOMAS, TOBACCO CO. LYNCHBURG, VA.	Y	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
13	AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	" "		FIRM: AS ABOVE	Y	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
14	MOTHER: MARGARETE VON ILBERG, POTSDAM, CAPELLENBERG STR. 8. N.Y.	NEW YORK		Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923 JULY NEW YORK		ACQ.: GEORGE MUMMAUE, 100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	SCAR ON LEFT EYE.
15	BROTHER I.L.: Dr. GUSTAV CAHEN, MANNHEIM, M.7.23.	SEE COL.23.		Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923 NEW YORK		FIRM: REIS & CO. 222 SUMMER STR. BOSTON, MASS.	Y	8 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
16	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	"		FIRM: AS ABOVE	Y	8 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
17	FATHER: Dr. WILH. SCHMITT, DESSAU. KAVALIERSTR. 8.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FRIEND: PRES. BLUM, COPLAY CEMENTS WORKS, NEW YORK CITY	Y	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
18		DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.																									
19	FATHER: GEORG HUTH, DOM. BISCHOFSWALDE, B. BRESLAU.	N.J. JERSEY C.		Y	SELF		25 NO			HUSBAND: HERBERT JOPKE, 125 A. TUERS AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
20	UNCLE: WILHELM BEUHN, BERLIN-W. NASSAUISCHESTR. 64.	SEE COL.15.		Y	SELF	Y	Y	1914 NEW YORK.		ACQ.: BYRON ELDRED, 41. E. 42. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE.
21	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	Y	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
22	MOTHER I.L.: SERVAIS-COLLART. EHRANG, B. TRIER.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924 APRIL NEW YORK		ACQ.: CARL BOSCHWITZ, 915 WESTEND AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
23	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926 JANR. NEW YORK		ACQ.: AS ABOVE	Y	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
24	MOTHER: B. SA SONN, MUNCHEN FESTONCHESSTR. 38.	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1922/24 NEW YORK		IN TRANSIT TO HAITI	Y	3 DAYS	TO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	RIGHT ARM STIFF, SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
25	HOME: OHELOEN, BOGENOL DANMARK	SEE COL.15		Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924 NEW ORLEANS		FIRM: T. HOFMANN-OLSEN INC. NEW ORLEANS, LA.	Y	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
26	FATHER: DR. E. PIETRKOWSKI, 35/37 PODBIELSKIALLEE, BERLIN	GA	ATLANTA	NO	SEE C.23	Y	NO			ACQ. A.M. SMITH, 627 GRANT BLDG. ATLANTA, GA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
27														NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
28														NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
29														NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
30														NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Johnsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the S. S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. Kiessel
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "A" Columbus, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1923

at New-York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form 521
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

- 2 -

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

- 2 -

ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBUS . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , JANR. 16th , 19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	No. on List
1	TRANSIT	HIRSCH	CARL	64		M	M	BOOK-SELLER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DAHLHAUSEN	E14	ZURICH	11.2.26.	GERMANY	KREUZLINGEN	
2	TRANSIT	RITZ	EWALD	40		M	M	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	Do	DO	DO	ENGERS/RH	10526	BREMEN	5.10.26.	DO	BREMEN.	
3		SCHLEICHER	MARIA	52		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	DO	WERDEN	193	AMSTERDAM	1.12.26.	HOLLAND	ZANDVOORT	
4		MICK	FRITZ	47		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	183	ZURICH	18.12.26.	SWITZER-LAND	ZURICH.	
5	DIPLOMAT	FRIESE	CARL	53		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	KIEL	1071	BREMEN	15.1.27.	PANAMA	BOCAS DEL TORO.	
6	TRANSIT	MOMBER Dr.	FRANZ	39		M	M	CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y	DANZIG	DO	DANZIG	DANZIG	454	LEIPZIG	11.1.27.	GERMANY	WOLFEN.	
7		SCHULZE	GERHARD	22		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	OHRDRUF	408	LEIPZIG	16.11.26.	GERMANY	OHRDRUF.	
8	TRANSIT	FICHTNER	RICHARD	48		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	THUMSEN-REUTH	4985	FRANKFURT/M.	8.12.26.	DO	CASSEL.	
9	TRANSIT	PALME	ELIAS	28		M	M	MANUFAC-TURER	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	DO	BOHEMIA	STEINSCHÖ-NAU.	187	PRAG	11.1.27.	BOHEMIA	STEINSCHÖ-NAU.	
10		HESSE	EUGEN	46		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	80	FRANKFURT/M.	11.1.27.	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	
11		BRACH	WALTER	24		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	DO	
12		STERNBERG	LEO	20		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	11.1.27.	DO	DO.	
13		GOEBEL	HERMANN	49		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUGSBURG	42	FRANKFURT/M.	11.1.27.	DO	MANNHEIM.	
14		HOCHSCHWENDER Dr.	KARL	43		M	M	CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEIDELBERG	40	FRANKFURT/M.	11.1.27.	DO	LUDWIGS-HAFEN.	
15		GOETZE	KARL	43		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	FRANCE	METZ	36	FRANKFURT/M.	11.1.27.	DO	WEINHEIM.	
16	TRANSIT	KORFF	ADALBERT	26		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	CHINA	SHANGHAI	751	BREMEN	11.1.27.	CHINA	SHANGHAI.	
17	TRANSIT	DEMPENWULF	OTTO	50		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BRAUNSCHWEIG	1075	BREMEN	15.1.27.	GERMANY	BRAUN-SCHWEIG.	
18		SCHMALBACH	GUSTAV	46		M	M	MANUFAC-TURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	1073	DO	DO	DO	DO.	
19		SCHREITERER	LUCIE L.	49		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	REICHENBACH	446	LEIPZIG	5.1.27.	DO	LEIPZIG.	
20		DANKELMANN	ERICH	51		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	170	DRESDEN	4.1.27.	DO	DRESDEN.	
21		DANKELMANN	PAULINE	45		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	BORN: U.S.A.	HOBOKEN	LO	DO	DO	DO	DO.	
22		WALLER	IDA	19		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	233	AMSTERDAM	5.1.27.	HOLLAND	UTRECHT.	
23		LüSCHEN Dr.	FRITZ	49		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OLDENBURG	21783	BERLIN	22.12.26.	GERMANY	BERLIN.	
24		KUPFMÜLLER	CHRISTIAN	29		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NÜRNBERG	21782	BERLIN	22.12.26.	DO	BERLIN.	
25	TRANSIT	EHRHARDT	ERWIN	52		M	Wd	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GERA/R.	21784	BERLIN	22.12.26.	DO	DO.	
26	TRANSIT	MOEBIUS	GUIDO	67		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	MEXICO	DO	DO	CHURSCHWITZ	40	MONTERREY, MEX.	26.2.26	MEXICO	MONTERRY	
27	TRANSIT	MOEBIUS	LUZ	54		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	DURANGO	"	"	"	DO	DO.	
28		MOEBIUS	MARIE	26		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MONTERRY	"	"	"	DO	DO.	
29		DUISBERG	WALTHER	34		M	M	CHEMIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ELBERFELD	243	KOELN	3.1.27	GERMANY	LEVERKUSA	
30		STRAUSS	KARL	40		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEILBRONN	296	ROTTERDAM	23.12.26	HOLLAND	DEN HAAG.	

Stamp: Stamp Tax 1022 a 2 Jan 24 27

2

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-40

- 2 -

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, *19* 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	WIFE: ELISE HIRSCH, KREULLINGEN						1895-1926			CONCORDIA PUBLISHING HOUSE															
1	SWITZLD.RHEINSTR.	DO	DO	NO	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK		ST.LOUIS, MO.	Y	8 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE.
2	WIFE: LILLY PUTZ, BREMEN BRUCKENSTR.32.	DO	DO	Y	N.D.L.	Y	Y	1926 NEW YORK		FIRM: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 32. BROADWAY. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	59 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
3	FRIEND: EUGENIE REITH, ZANDVOORT HOLLAND, BLVD.PARAUGE 27.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	25	Y	1914 PASSAIC		BROTHER: JULIUS FORSTMANN, 22.E. 71. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
4	WIFE: BERTHA KICK, BERLIN	DO	DO	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1899-1901 NEW YORK		FIRM: JULIUS FORSTMANN & CO. INC. PASSAIC. N.J.	Y	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
5	SWITZLD.KRONLEINSTR.8. FATHER: CARL FRIESE, KIEL, CAPRIVISTR.22.	DO	DO	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1923 TRANSIT NEW YORK		IN TRANSIT TO PANAMA	Y	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
6	WIFE: ELFRIEDE MOMBER, WOLFEN KRULLSSTR.7 B.	DO	DO	NO	SELF	Y	NO			FIRM: WEISS, AGFA RAW FILM COPR. 38.STR.209.W.NEW YORK, NY	Y	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
7	FATHER: ALFRED SCHULZE, OHRDRUF, TH-RINGEN.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1925-1926 NEW YORK		FRIEND: F.A.O.SCHWARZ, 31.STR. 5. AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	36 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
8	BROTHER: WILHELM MULLER, GUSTAVSBURG, B.MAINZ.	DO	DO	NO	SELF	Y	NO			FIRM: BALDWIN CO,. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	Y	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
9	WIFE: ANNA PALME, STEINSCHRAU MARKTPL.51.CZ.-SL.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: OSKAR FRIEDLAENDER, 49-51 E. 23. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	4WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
10	MOTHER: CLARA HESS, FRANKFURT A./M.HOLZKANNENSTR.20	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926 JUNE NEW YORK		ACQ.: OTTO MAY, 241 W.97.STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
11	FATHER: EMIL BRACH, FRANKFURT A./M.LEONHARDTSBRUNN 4.	DO	DO	"	Y	SELF	Y	Y	DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	Y	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
12	FATHER: HEINR.STERNBERG, HERBORN, NASSTR. 12.	DO	DO	"	Y	SELF	Y	NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE	Y	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
13	SISTER: LAURA UTZ, BAYREUTH LUITPOLDPLATZ 6.BAYERN.	DO	DO	"	Y	SELF	Y,	Y	1903-1907 MILWAUKEE	ACQ.: PAULY KREMER, 679 MARSHALL STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	Y	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
14	WIFE: MARIA HOCHSCHWENDER, LUDWIGSHAFEN, WOLERSTR.5.RHEINPF.	DO	DO		SELF	Y	NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	Y	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
15	WIFE: HERMINE GOETZE, WEINHEIM BAHNHOFSTR.827.BADEN.	DO	DO		SELF	Y	Y	1923-1925 BRUNSWICK		FIRM: KUTTROFF, PICKHARDT CO. B.122, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	3 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
16	FATHER: ADALBERT KORFF, BREMEN, OSTERDEICH 17.	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1926 DECBR. NEW YORK		IN TRANSIT TO SHANGHAI, CHINA	Y	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON LEFT HAND AND LEFT EYE.
17	WIFE: HELENE DEMPEWOLF, BRAUNSCHWEIG, MADAMENWEG 26.	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1911 FRISCO		ACQ.: DIRECTOR HUGO SCHMIDT, DEUTSCHE BANK, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE.
18	WIFE: ELLY SCHMALBACH, BRAUNSCHWEIG, BISMARCKSTR.10.	DO	DO		Y	SELF	Y	NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE	Y	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE.
19	HUSBAND: GOTTFRIED SCHREITERER KARL HEINESTR.27.SACHSEN.	DO		Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1924 NEW YORK		SISTER I.L. PAULINE DOETTGER, RIVERDALE ON HUDSON, NEW YORK CITY, NY	Y	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
20	MOTHER: LEONIE DANKELMANN, UNTERHEINSDORF, VOGTLAND.	DO	DO		SELF	Y	Y	1925-1926 NEW YORK		MOTHER I.L. AS ABOVE	Y	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
21	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	"	Y	SELF	Y	Y	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	Y	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
22	FATHER: A. WALTER.UTRECHT HOLLAND, BRIGITTESTRAAT 15.	DO	DO	"	SELF	Y	NO			FRIEND: H. HACH, CLARKSVILLE, TENN.	Y	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
23	WIFE: DORA LASCHEN, BERLIN-SUDENDE, BERLINERSTR.14.	DO	DO		NO	SELF	Y	Y	1920 CHICAGO	ACQ.: K.G.FRANK, 75. WEST STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
24	WIFE: ELISABETH KUPFMULLER, BERLIN-FRIEDENAU, CRANACHSTR.37	DO	DO	"		NO	SELF	Y	NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	Y	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
25	SISTER I.L.: JOHANNA EHRHARDT, GERA/R.POWERTSTR.4.	DO	DO	"		NO	SELF	Y	NO	BROTHER: ALFRED EHRHARDT, 35 SUMMER STR. PASSAIC, N.J.	Y	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE.
26	BROTHER: ARNO MOEBIUS, DOBELN/SA.LEIPZIGERSTR.64	MEX.	MONTERRY	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1926 NEW YORK		IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	Y	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
27	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO		NO	SELF	Y	Y	•	•	AS ABOVE	Y	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE.
28	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO		NO	SELF	Y	Y	•	•	AS ABOVE	Y	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
29	WIFE: MRS.Dr.NINI DUISBERG, LEVERKUSEN, /KOLN, CARL RUMPFFSTR.				NO	SELF	Y	Y	1926 APRIL NEW YORK	FIRM: GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP. 230-5. AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
30	WIFE: KARL STRAUSS, DEN HAAG SOPHIALAAN 12. HOLLAND.	DO	DO		Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924 NOVBR BOSTON	BROTHER: MARTIN STRAUSS, 362 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY	Y	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hart Hulin, Surgeon of the "Columbus", sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of January, 1907

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or FIRST-C

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of Arri

S. S. COLUMBUS — Passengers sailing from BREMEN — JANR. 16th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single / Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town	No. on List
	ADMITTED																		
S1		WOLTJE	HEINZ	21		M	S CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	881	BREMEN	12.1.27.	GERMANY	BREMEN	1
	TRANSIT	GAEFKER	HERMAN	34		M	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	REMSCHEID	240	KÖLN	3.1.27.	DO	REMSCHEID.	2
3		LUSCHKA	VICTOR	31		M	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHRAMBERG	203	STUTTGART	23.12.26.	DO	SCHRAMBERG	3
4	TRANSIT	SCHNEEMANN	JOHANN	65		M	M MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	349	BREMEN	5.1.27.	DO	BREMEN	4
5	TRANSIT	DOHMANN	HEINZ	26		M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	832	BREMEN	12.1 .27.	DO	HANNOVER.	5
6		UHDE	HERMANN	55		M	M MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HARBURG	4556	BREMEN	30.4.26.	DO	BREMEN	6
7	TRANSIT	UHDE	FLORENCE	49		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	4560	DO	DO	DO	DO.	7
8	UNDER 16	UHDE	HERMANN	12		M	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO.	8
9	UNDER 16	UHDE	[illegible]EA	10		F	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO.	9
10	TRANSIT	GAERTNER	KATHE	24		F	S CHILDS-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMER-HAVEN	4558	DO	DO.	DO	DO	10
11		STRUBE	FRIEDRICH	25		M	S LAWYER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	13964	BREMEN	11.12.26.	DO	DO.	11
12	TRANSIT	BARTHEL	WALTER	45		M	M DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG	837	BREMEN	12.1.27.	DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG	12
13		SCHNEIDER	CARL	22		M	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NORDHAUSEN	441	LEIPZIG	23.12.26.	DO	NORDHAUSEN	13
14		WITTE	LUDWIG	50		M	M MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	POLAND	EXIN	1214	BERLIN	1.11.26.	DO	BERLIN.	14
15	TRANSIT	BOTH	OTTO	50		M	M DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	GOTHA	825	BERLIN	28.1.26	DO	BERLIN.	15
16	TRANSIT	SPINDLER	OTTO	39		M	M DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTONA	1329	BERLIN	12.1.27	DO	BERLIN.	16
17		HOFFMANN	MORITZ	48		M	M MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	914	BREMEN	12.1.27.	DO	BREMEN.	17
18	TRANSIT	FINKE	AMELIE	19		F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	916	BREMEN	12.1.27.	DO	BREMEN.	18
19	TRANSIT	THIEL	ERICH	49		M	M BANKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖNIGSBERG	13208	BREMEN	30.11.26.	DO	BREMEN.	19
20		WYDRA	ROBERT	47		M	M MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	DO	CASSEL	162	MÜNCHEN	21.12.26.	DO	NÜRNBERG.	20
21		WYDRA	JOHANNA	45		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO.	DO	NÜRNBERG	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO.	21
22		MÜLLER	ROBERT	49		M	M MANUFAC-TURER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	BARMEN	4219	BERLIN	13.1.27.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	22
23	TRANSIT	BERGMANN	SIGMUND	42		M	M DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	BORN: U.S.A.	NEW YORK	455	LEIPZIG	11.1.27.	GERMANY	NEUHAUSATH	23
24	TRANSIT	BERGMANN	OLGA	36		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	BORN: NEWARK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24
25		BERGMANN	SIGMUND	13		M	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO.	25
26		BERGMANN	KARL	10		M	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO.	26
27	TRANSIT	BOSKIND	GISELA	26		F	S GOVERNESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROSSELS-BERG.	456	DO	DO	DO	DO.	27
28		BELL	MAX	57		M	M PRIVAT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEU-RUPPIN	709	BERLIN	23.12.26.	DO	DOTTINGEN	28
29		SIMON Dr.	HERMANN	26		M	S LAWYER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT/M.	4663	FRANKFURT/M.	9.8.26.	DO	FRANKFURT	29
30		KIELAND	RUDOLF	27		M	S MANUFAC-TURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUERBACH	128	DRESDEN	27.12.26.	DO	AUERBACH.	30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, *19* 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or person or nationality, as sometimes given for race and recognized by society in the U. S., which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from or refused admission to the United States, and if so, how many times and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER: HEINRICH WOLTJE,									FIRM: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 32 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NONG	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
1	BREMEN, WEISSENBURGERSTR.12	SEE	COL.15	NO	S.COL.23	25	NO																			LEFT ARM
2	FATHER: HERMANN GUNTHER, REMS-FELD FELD 25. PREUSSEN.	DO	DO	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1926 JANR.	NEW YORK	FIRM: SADENBURG THALMAN & CO. BROAD STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	CRIPPLED.
3	MOTHER: FRIDA LUSCHKA, SCHRAMBERG, BISMARKSTR.26.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1925	NEW YORK	FRIEND: GEO KOLB, 16. STR. IRVING PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
4	WIFE: MRS. SCHUNEMANN, BREMEN CONTRESCARPE 53.	DO	DO	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1925 CLARKSVILLE		FIRM: TOBACCO EXPORT CO. CLARKSVILLE, TENN.	Y	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BL	SCAR ON FORE HEAD.
5	FATHER: ALBERT LOHMANN, HANNOVER, GELLERTSTR.5.	DO	DO	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1924 NEW YORK		FIRM:-Wm. GRELCK, FERNDALE AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.	Y	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
6	HOME: 64 BENQUE-STRASSE, BREMEN	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926 MAY NEW YORK		BROTHER I.L.: C.S. PETRASCH, 863 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE.
7	AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	DO		BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	Y	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
8	AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	DO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	Y	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
9	AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	DO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	Y	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
10	EMPLOYER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	DO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE	Y	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
11	FATHER: PROFESSOR STRUBE, BREMEN, RICHTWEG 7.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FIRM: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 32 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.NY	Y	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON RIGHT HAND.
12	WIFE: LINA BARTHEL, BRAUNSCHWEIG JULIUSSTR.1.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1904-1914 CHICAGO.		FRIEND: C.C.GILES, 2444 W. 16. STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
13	MOTHER: HELENE SCHREIBER, NORDHAUSEN, PROMENADE 3.SA.	DO	DO	NO	SELF	Y	NO			FRIEND: ALLEN FREEMAN, 5 BLDG. 1 DRUMM STR. FRISCO, CAL.	Y	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE.
14	WIFE: EDITH WITTE, MILDEN-DORF I.D.M. WILHELMSHORST	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926 NEW YORK		FIRM: PERSIAN CARPET CO. INC. 295-5. AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
15	WIFE: LINA ROTH, BERLIN-LICHTENFELD, PACHINENSTR.8.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1925 & 1926 NEW YORK		FIRM: OTTO ROTH INC. 11/15 E. RUNYON STR. NEWARK, N.J.	Y	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
16	WIFE: MARTHA SPINDLER, BERLIN W. HEILBRONNERSTR.8.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1925 NEW YORK		FIRM: AS ABOVE	Y	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	ARTIFICIAL LEG.
17	WIFE: WENDELA HOFFMANN, OBERNEULAND, B.BREMEN.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926 NEW YORK		FIRM: R. HACH & CO. CLARKSVILLE, TENN.	Y	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
18	FATHER: Dr.FINKE, BREMEN KURFURSTENALLEE 7.	DO	DO	NO	SELF	Y	NO			FIRM: AS ABOVE	Y	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE.
19	SON: BENITO THIEL, BREMEN METZERSTR.3 0.	DO	DO	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1905 MAY NEW YORK		FIRM: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 32 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
20	SON: GEORG VYDRA, NURNBERG KAULBACHSTR.22.BAYERN.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FIRM: LOUIS WOLF & CO. BOSTON, MASS.	Y	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
21	SON: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FIRM: AS ABOVE	Y	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
22	BROTHER: FRITZ MALLER, BARMEN ZEUGHAUSSTR.15.				SELF	Y	Y	1906/1926 NEW YORK		RESIDENCE: 297 MERCER STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN		Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
23	FATHER: GEH.RAT BERGMANN, COBURG, HAUS HOHENFELS, BAY.	SEE	COL.15.		Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924 ALLENHURST	BELLMONT AVE. NEWARK, N.J.	Y	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
24	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO		Y	SELF	Y	Y	DO		BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	Y	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
25	GR,FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO		Y	SELF	Y	Y	DO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	Y	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
26	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO		Y	SELF	Y	Y	DO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	Y	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
27	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO		Y	SELF	Y	NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	Y	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
28	WIFE: HELENE EBELL, DOTTINGEN POST SULZBURG, BADEN.	DO	DO		Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1924 NEW YORK		ACQ.:.REV.SPOHR, LEO HOUSE, 330 W. 23. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
29	FATHER: EMIL SIMON, FRANKFURT A./M. FINKENHOFSTR.46.	DO	DO		NO	SELF	Y	NO			COUSIN: ADOLF HEILBRUNN, 129 DUONE STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
30	FATHER: ROBERT WIELAND, AUERBACH SACHSEN.	DO	DO		Y	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: MAX MORGNER, 521 GREEN AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from BREMEN, JANR. 16th, 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JAN 24 1927, 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHÜTTE	FRITZ	40		M	M		PASSPORT: 303737 1926 NOVBR. 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	82 BEAVER STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	SCHÜTTE	GLADYS	29		F	M	1898 SEPTBR. 13th, BALTIMORE, MD.		AS ABOVE,
3	HARRYMAN	CLINTON	43		M	S	1883 MAY 23rd, BALTIMORE, MD.		97 KENMORE PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	HELLER	MAX	53		M	S		PASSPORT: 511712, 1925 FEBR. 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	771 WESTEND AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	VON SCHUCKMANN	HENRY	58		M	M	1868 MAY 7th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		331 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	VON SCHUCKMANN	MARGARET	54		F	M	1872 MARCH 23rd, NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
7	STERRETT	JOSEPH	56		M	M	1870 JUNE 17th, BROCKWAY, PA.		59. E. 66. STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	STERRETT	MARGARET	56		F	M	1870 NOVBR. 13th, BROCKWAY, PA.		AS ABOVE.
9	STERRETT	RAYMOND	21		M	S	1906 APRIL 22nd, PHILA, PA.		AS ABOVE.
10	=~~SIMROCK~~ SIMROCK	JANE	73		F	Wd	1853 AUGUST 29th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		14 WASHINGTON SQUARE N. NEW YORK CITY
11	=~~SIMROCK~~ SIMROCK	ELSIE	48		F	S	1878 FEBR. 25th, NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
12	LINCK	ELSA	52		F	Wd	1874 JUNE 11th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8 LAUREL PLACE. MONTCLAIR N.J.
13	COULTER	CHARLES	51		M	M		PASSPORT 24627 1926 AUGUST 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1607 - 4. AVE. N. GREAT FALLS, MONT.
14	COULTER	ANNA	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
15	LEAVY	MARIE	52		F	M		PASSPORT: 277034 1926 AUGUST 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	535 W. 113. STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
16	LISSNER	ANNIE M.	56		F	M		PASSPORT: 10202 1926 MARCH 26th, WASHINGTON, D C.	614 W. 157. STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
17	GOLDSTEIN	EDUARD	29		M	S	1897 AUGUST 23rd, BALTIMORE, MD.		215 W. 91 STREET, NEW - YORK N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 16—906

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 17, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JANUARY 24th, 1927

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAVIS	WANDA	F	42	F	M	ONEIDA N.Y. 17.7.1884		Port Chester N.Y.
2	DAVIS	SAMUEL	F	12	M	S	ONEIDA N.Y. 10.12.1914.		Port Chester N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. " COLUMBUS " sailing from CHERBOURG January 17th , 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JAN 24 1927, 19 27

W. & S. 1.66.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAILEY	James	58		M	M	SALYERSVILLE Ky. April 7/~~1869~~ 1868		I92 Fulton Str. ACHEVILLE N C
2	CHAMBERLIN	Henry H.	53		M	M	WORCESTER Mass. Aug 6/I873		22 May Str WORCESTER Mass.
3	CHAMBERLIN	Armida	38		F	M		by marriage	-do-
4	~~DAY~~	~~William R.~~	39		M	M	GARDEN CITY Kansas Mar I3/I886		~~3272 College Ave INDIANAPOLIS~~
5	EISNER	David	52		M	S	New York NEW YORK CITY Aug 23/I874		IO E 38 Str New York City
6	GOTTESMAN	Herman	27		M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. Nov 23/I899		IOW 86 Str New York City
7	GOTTESMAN	Frances S.	20		F	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. Jan 7/I907		-do-
8	McDONALD	Patrick F.	36		M	M	BOSTON Mass. Dec 23/I890		54 THE ARBORWAY, JAMAICA PLAIN, ~~BOSTON Mass.~~ MASS.
9	McDONALD	Kathryn G.	25		F	M	SOMEVILLE Mass. Oct 7/I90I		-do-
10	MORDEGG	Sopia	36		F	M		June I3/I922 Southern District of New York	c/o Mrs S.G.May 38 E 38 Str New York City
11	OBERFELDER	Sydney	38		M	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. May 25/I888		542W II2 Str New York City
12	SEIBEL	Marie C.	63		F	S		July IO/I890 US Circuit Court Philadelphia Pa.	I7I2 Walnut Str PHILADELPHIA Pa.
13	SOHN	Leo	52		M	M		US Pass n° 304968 issued Washington Nov 27/I926	60IW II0 Str New York City
14	WOLFF	Jennie	54		F	W M		US Pass n° I73896 issued Washington March 24/I926	530 Cornelia CHICAGO Ill.
15	WOLF	Jacob Wm.	65		M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. May I/I86I		SAN FRANCISCO Cal. 40 McSaren Ave
16	WOLF	Becky	56		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO Cal. Sept 22/I870		-do-
17	WOLF	Doris	28		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO Cal. Nov 2/I898		-do-
18	GETZLER	Samuel	42		M	M	NEW YORK CITY April 25/I884		508W I76 Str New York City
19	GETZLER	Rebecca	25		F	M	NEW YORK CITY April I7/I90I		-do-
20	MEYER	ARTHUR G.	30		M	S	CHICAGO,ILLS.JULY 27th 1896.		ALAMAC HOTEL,NEW-YORK CITY,N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CANCELLED N° 4, DAY WILLIAM R., DID NOT SAIL

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16th, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK JAN 24 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd. 16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							SEAPOST-OFFICIALS:		3178 - 44th STREET, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	SANDNER	ARTHUR C.H.	26		M	S	LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW-YORK, JULY 29 th 1900		37th WELLESLEY STREET, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
NOT COUNTED	SYKES	HARRY L.	24		M	S	KEARNY N.J. JULY 19th 1902		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 must state not entitled

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the "COLUMBUS", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner, charterer," as the case may be) sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

21

Dr. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New York

W C Russell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1.—431

Form 521
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 17th, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—				Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single / Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1		FLEMING	MARGARETHE	18		F	M COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	TARNSWEG	155	WIEN	11.1.27.	AUSTRIA	MONDSEE
2	IN TRANSIT	BAEHR	MORITZ	43		M	M MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LOEBAU	202	ZUERICH	31.12.26.	SWITZERLAND	ZUERICH
3		BERLINGER	MAX	35		M	S MECHANIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLD.	WINTERTHUR	1813	ZUERICH	8.12.26.	DO	WINTERTHUR
4		BRITSCHGY	WILHELM	52		M	M HOTELIER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	ALPNACHSTAD	34	LUCERN	4.1.27.	CHINA	SHANGHAI
5		ERNST	ADOLPH	33		M	S PASTOR	Y	ENGLISH POLISH	Y	POLAND	GERMAN	POLAND	WYGODA	50	STRAASBOURG	29.12.26.	ALSACE	THIORVILLE
6		GFELLER	FRITZ	22		M	S FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLD.	KAUFDORF	907	ZUERICH	27.9.26.	SWITZERLAND	ZUERICH
7		GLOB	ANNA K.	27		F	S SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	GERMAN	GERMANY	RIESA	1181	GENF GENUA	5.12.26.	DO	GENF
8		MAURER	LINA	43		F	M HOUSEWIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	POLISH	POLAND	SMALYN	2870/89A	BUCAREST	30.11.26.	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST
9		POLACK	ERNST	30		M	M MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	48	STUTTGART	11.8.26.	GERMANY	STUTTGART
10	TRANSIT 24/763	RADUNSKY	DAVID	39		M	M DO	Y	SPANISH	Y	ARGENTINIA	SPANISH	ARGENTINIA	RUSIA	1791	PARIS	13.1.27.	ARGENTINIA BRAZILIA	BUENOS-AIRES
11		ROEDIGER	WALTER	27		M	S DOCTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLD.	ALTEN	199	ZUERICH	28.12.26.	GERMANY	BERLIN
12	TRANSIT 24/1190	ROSENBAUM	EUGEN	53		M	M MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CZECHO-SLOVACIA	BOHEMIAN	CZECHOSL.	PRAG	50	WIEN	29.7.26.	AUSTRIA	WIEN
13		RUESCH	GASTON	20		M	S CLERK	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLD.	ST.GALLEN	249	BERN	11.1.27.	GERMANY	MUENCHEN
14		SALZMANN	WERNER	27		M	M FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	BERN	980	ZUERICH	20.10.26.	SWITZERLAND	WASTERKINGEN
15		SALZMANN	ELISE	23		F	M HOUSEWIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	ZUERICH	980	ZUERICH	20.10.26.	DO	DO
16	TRANSIT 24/1161	SAUTER	HEINRICH	47		M	M MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	UNTER-GROENINGEN	206	STUTTGART	3.1.27.	GERMANY	STUTTGART
17		FREY-THUERNER	ANNA	23		F	M HOUSEWIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLD.	STAAD	1820	ZUERICH	8.12.26.	SWITZERLAND	AARAU
18		WEIDEMANN	MARTHA	29		F	S NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	EMBRACH	1870	ZUERICH	17.12.26.	DO	DO
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

11

21

Total Passengers 18
U.S. citizens ... ... —
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 24 1927, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	18 Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes: Year or period of years	22 If yes: Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Race (nationality or people) (Race is germane and paramount to the law, as stated.)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	FATHER:FRANZ WALLMANN,									HUSBAND:EDW.A.FLEMING,																	
1	HALLEIN,AUSTRIA	MD.	ELKTON	NO	SELF	Y	NO			ELKTON,MARYLAND.	NO	PERM.	YES	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
2	WIFE:AMALIE BAEHR,96 SEE-FELDSTR.ZUERICH 8.	SWITZER-LD.	ZUERICH	NO	SELF	Y	NO			PARENTS:HERMANN BAEHR,3580 LOVETT AVE,DETROIT,MICH.	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
3	FATHER:JEAN BERLINGER,72 LANGGASSE,WINTERTHUR	ILLS.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FRIEND:ALFRED SCHAERER,4457 S.ADA STR.CHICAGO,ILLS.	NO	PERM.	YES	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
4	MOTHER:MRS.BRITSCHGY,ALP-NACHSTADT,UNTERWALDEN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NO	SELF	Y	YES	1920-1921	MAYER,AR.	NEPHEW:WERNER BRITSCHGY,151 ROCKINGSTONE AVE,LARCHMONT,N.Y.	6 MOS.	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	SCAR ON R.FOREP.
5	MOTHER:KATHARINA ERNST,25 ENGELBERG-DOLINA,POLAND	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO	SELF	Y	YES	1921 1924 1926	CHICAGO	CONF.GENERAL OF ADV.MISS.Y. TAKOMA PARK,WASHINGTON DC.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	FATHER:ULRICH GEELLER,HAUPT-STR.NIEDERGOESGEN,SWITZERL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	NO	SELF	Y	NO			UNCLE:ROBERT ZEHNDER, MAXIM AVE,OCEAN GROVE,NJ.	DO	PERM.	YES	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
7	FRIEND:B.HOFFINGER,HOCKEN-WAEDENSWIL,ZUERICH.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FIANCE:HARRY HOFFINGER,53 LEUVE AVE,NEW-YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
8	HUSBAND:C.MAURER,CLOESTI, ROUMANIA.	ROUM.	BUCAREST	Y	HUSBAND	25	NO		COUSIN	BROTHER i/L. J.MAURER,1460 WILKENS BROOKLYN,N.Y.	YES	3 MOS.	NO	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
9	WIFE:KAETHE POLACK,2 PANORA-MASTR.STUTTGART-DEGERLOCH	GERM.	STUTTGART	Y	SELF	Y	YES	1926	NEW - YORK	FRIEND: O.BALZ, 572 W.173rd. STREET, NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MOS.	NO	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
10	NONE	ARGENT.	BUENOS AIRES	Y	SELF	Y	NO			SISTER:IDA RADUN,153 HAMIL-TON AVE 37 STR.NEW-YORK,NY.	Y	6 WEEKS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	GR.	NONE
11	FATHER:CARL ROEDIGER,34 FEL- SENSTR.ALTEN,SWITZERLD.	SWITZER-LD.	WINTERTHUR	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FIRM:M.G.NICHOLS 110 WILLIAM STR.NEW-YORK,N.Y.	YES	11 MOS.	NO	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
12	BROTHER:DR.OSCAR ROSENBAUM, 11 JERUSALEMSGANG,PRAG.	AUSTRIA	WIEN	NO	SELF	Y	YES	1926	NEWYORK	FIRM:J.P.MIDAS,5 W.83 STR. NEW-YORK CITY,N.Y.	YES	2 MOS.	NO	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
13	FATHER:CHARLES RUESCH,60 ST.GEORGENSTR.ST.GALLEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	Y	SWISS GOVERN-MENT	Y	NO			SWISS CONSULATE, NEW-YORK,N.Y.	YES	IND.	NO	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
14	FATHER:ALEX.SALZMANN,WASTER-KINGEN,SWITZERLAND	WISC.	DARLINGTON	Y	SELF	Y	NO			COUSIN:OTTO BLASER, DARLINGTON,WISCONSIN	NO	PERM.	YES	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
15	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO			COUSIN: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM.	YES	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
16	WIFE:FRIEDA SAUTER,104 ALEXAN-DERSTR.STUTTGART,GERMANY	GERM.	STUTTGART	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FRIENDS: INDEX MACHINERY CORP. 109 W.64th.STR.NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 WEEKS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
17	FATHER i/L.JOS.FREY,18 IGEL-WEID,AARAU,SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	Y	NO			HUSBAND:MR.FREY,% MISS LINDER, 147 W 117 STR.NEW-YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
18	ACQ.MRS.BENNINGER,BAUSCHLOSSEREI, EMBRACH,SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO			ACQ.MRS.FREY,% MISS LINDER 147 W 117 STR.NEW-YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Pile No. 9894/329

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen, Master, of the D.S. "COLUMBUS", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolaus Johnsen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1907

at New York

H. C. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of emaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Rajo Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Herewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

19

R. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 19[illegible]

at New-York

W C Pearsall
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—48

Form 501A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. COLUMBUS . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , 17 th of january , 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		PABST	ERNST	26	6	m	s	Mechanic	y	german	y	Germany	german	Germany	Ruhla	37180	Berlin	Nov.3.26.	Germany	Ruhla
2	TRANSIT 21/1/27	STEINHARDER	DAVID	44	10	m	m	Merchant	y	english	y	Poland	polish	Poland	Meseritz	Non Im. 44b	Leipzig	Jan.1.27.	Germany	Leipzig
3		WERER	Adolf	47	8	m	m	Engineer	y	german english spanish	y	Switzerl.	german	Switzerl.	Zofingen	Non Im. 2689	Barcelona	Dec.20.26.	Spain	Barcelona
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

12

19

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *14 th of January , 19 27* 20

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father:Gottfried Pabst 7 Bahnhofstrasse Ruhla,Thueringen	N.Y.	NewYork	no	self	y	NO	—	90	Friends:Marburg Brothers West Street,NewYorkCity	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	/	FAIR	BL	GREY	NONE
2	Wife:Mrs.D.Steinmarder 4 Gneisenau Str.Leipzig	GERM.	LEIPZIG	yes	self	25.	y	1925	NewYork	Brother:M.Steinmarder 146 W 29th St.NewYork	Yes 4 weeks		NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	/	FAIR	BR	BLUE	NONE
3	Brother: Otto Weber Villa Belmont,Thun,Switzerl	SWITZ	BARCELONA	no	self	y	NO	—	—	Friends: Hugo Haneberg 56 Wall Str. NewYorkCity	YES	3 MONTHS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	/	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Johnson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the "S.S." Columbus", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Johnson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W Fearnsad
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Alien having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the "S/S Columbus", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

M. Pearsall
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

JAN 16 1927

*S.S. COLUMBUS ..... Passengers sailing from JANUARY 20TH 1927, 19 ..... BREMEN

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL =17= Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		MALERAITE	BRAINE	25		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	LIETUVA	HEBREW	LIETUVA	TAUROGGEN	196	KOWNO	JAN.5TH.27	LIETUVA	TAUROGGEN
2		KABROVSKAS	SIMELIS	60		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	JEWISH	Y	DO	DO	POLAND	WILNA	5862	KOWNO	DEC.1ST.26	DO	WYJSEJI
3		KABROVSKAS	CHAJE	62		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	LIETUVA	WYJSEJI	169	KOWNO	OCT.30TH.26	DO	DO
4		MIHALIKOVA	ROSALIA	25		F	S	H-MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	SASTIN	147117	WASHINGTON	JAN.20TH.26	N.Y.	NEWYORK
5		MUELLER	ALBINA	21		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	SLOVAKIA	Y	DO	DO	DO	RYBKY	2420	PRAGUE	JAN.11TH.27	CECHO-SLOVAK.	SOBOTISTE
6		ZINK	ZDENKA	22		F	S	SALES-LADY	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	BOHEMIA	DO	MICHLE	144791	WASHINGTON	APRIL 12TH.26	OHIO	CLEVELAND
7		ZIRKLER	IRMA	24		F	S	CHAR-WOMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	TOTZAU	1046	PRAGUE	DEC.1ST.26	CECHO-SLOVAK.	TOTZAU
8		GUHR	PAUL	30		M	M	WORKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	NOVA LESNA	134008	WASHINGTON	MARCH 9TH.26	PA.	PHILADELPH.
9		ZUBAK	JAN	29		M	M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	HUNCOVCE	134201	WASHINGTON	MARCH 10TH.26	PA.	DO
10		GENSBAUR	MAX	49		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	183	PRAGUE	DEC.30TH.26	CECHO-SLOVAK.	KLADNO
11		LAZAK	JOSEF	29		M	S	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	DO	WIEN	85	WIEN	OCT.7TH.26	PA.	PITTSBURGH
12		STOSZ	ANNA	22		F	S	H-MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	SEGENTHAU	467	BUCAREST	DEC.30TH.26	ROUMANIA	SEGENTHAU
13		OBERMAYR	ANNA	50		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	~~JUGO~~ SLAVIA	ANTUNOVAC	2958	ZAGREB	DEC.21ST.26	~~JUGO~~ SLAVIA	ANTUNOVAC
14		OBERMAYR	ANNA	0		F	S		Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	GERMAN	N.Y.	NEWYORK				DO	DO
15		SCHREER	KATHARINA	30		F	S	BURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	GERMAN	GERMANY	NIEDER-INGELHEIM	127208	WASHINGTON	SEP.18TH.26	N.Y.	NEWYORK
16		SCHNECKENBERGER	OTILIA	28		F	S	MAID-SERVANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	POLAND	GERMAN	POLAND	ZDUNSKA-WOLA	152073	WASHINGTON	MAY 7TH.26	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		TEITZ	ELISABETH	24		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	7256	HAMBURG	HAMBURG	14.1.27.	GERMANY	WISMAR
18		OBERMAYR	ANDREAS	10		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOLMHOF	2959	ZAGREB	DEC.21ST.26	~~JUGO~~ SLAVIA	ANTUNOVAC
19		STIEF	ROSA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EISENBERG	35291	BERLIN	20.12.26.	GERMANY	EISENBERG
20		TATUS	EWALD	22		M	S	MINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARNAP	19910	KOELN	23.9.26.	DO	KARNAP
21		van PELS	MAI	33		M	M	MYCHANT	Y	DO	Y	HOLLAND	DO	DO	GEHRDE	788	HAMBURG	13.1.27.	DO	HAMBURG
22		CAVELTI	FRANZ	25		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD	SWISS	SWITZERLD	SAGENS	968	ZUERICH	20.X.26.	SWITZERLD	SAGENS
23		HOHN	LYDIA	18		F	S	WORKL.	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PERNZE	16046	COELN	16.12.26.	GERMANY	PERNZE
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

13

CANCELLED #13/14 & 18:OBERMAYR(DID NOT SAIL)

Total Passengers	20
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	20

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

17

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, JANUARY 24th, 19 21

16-4804

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been or will be deported as an alien who entered the United States or Territory of Alaska in violation of law (Territory for full text of law)	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER: JOSSEL MALERAITIS TAUROGGEN,LIETUVA	ILL.	EVANSTON	NO	SELF	35	NO			UNCLE: N.SIEGAL, 1402 GREENHEAF STR.EVANSTON	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BN	NONE
2	SON: SCHLOIME KABROVSKAS WYJSEJI, LIETUVA	OKLA	ERICK	NO	SELF	200	NO			SON: HARRY B FRANK ERICK,OKLAH.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
3	AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
4	FATHER: MELICHAR MICHALEK 167 SASTIN,CECHOSLOVAKIA	N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	150	Y	1920/1926 NEWYORK		UNCLE: ANTON STETINA 350 E.82 STR. NEWYORK	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
5	FATHER: HEINRICH MUELLER 98 SOBOTISTE,CECHO-SLOV.	N.Y.	CORONA,L.I.	NO	SELF	25	NO			SISTER: IDA PILITTERY 3734-102 STR. CORONA L.I.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
6	FATHER: FRANTISEK ZINK 75 LIBUSINA,PRAG,C.S.R.	OH.	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	50	Y	1921/1926 CLEVELAND		BRIDEGR.JAMES PRAZAK 4618 FINN AVE.CLEVELAND	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
7	MOTHER: FRANZISKA ZIRKLER 91 TOTZAU, CECHO-SLOV.	N.J.	SECANCUS	NO	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND- JOHN POSSEHL SECANCUS, N.J.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD	GR	NONE
8	WIFE: MARIA GUHR 60 NOVA LESNA,CECHO-SLOV.	PA.	PHILADELPH.	Y	SELF	425	Y	1923/1926 PHILADELPH.		MOTHER: MARIA GUHR 2739 STERNER STR,PHILAD.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE
9	WIFE: ELISABETH ZUBAK 103 HUNCOVCE.CECHO-SLOV.	PA.	DO	Y	SELF	25	Y	1922/1926 PHILADELPH.		FRIEND: CHARLES HUBENTHAL 1540 N.12 STR.PHILADELPH.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE
10	WIFE: EMILIE GENSBAUR 1950 STJKOVA,KLADNO,C.S.R.	CECH-SLOV.	KLADNO	Y	SELF	2000	NO			BUSINES:ALBERT T.OTTO & SONS 18 E.41 STR.NEWYORK,N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BL	NONE
11	FATHER: JOSEF LAZAK 11 WURZBACHER STR.WIEN	PA.	PITTSBURGH	NO	SELF	100	Y	1923/1926 PITTSBURGH		COUSIN: RALPH MELICHER CONLISS STAT.SHERIDAN,PA.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
12	MOTHER: ANNA STOSZ 147 SEGENTHAU,ROUMANIA	N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	15	NO			BROTHER I.L. EDUARD BLUM 739 BROOK AVE.NEWYORK	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE
13	~~FATHER: JOSEF KOLAC~~ ~~ANTUNOVAC,JUGOSLAVIA~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEWYORK~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~Y~~	~~NEWYORK~~		~~1913/1924 COUSIN: ADOLF DRILL 323 E.77 STR.NEWYORK,N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BLD~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~
14	~~GRANDFATHER:~~ ~~AS ABOVE~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEWYORK~~	~~Y~~	~~MOTHER~~	~~-~~	~~Y~~	~~NEWYORK~~		~~1910/1924 AS ABOVE~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BLD~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~
15	MOTHER: KATHARINA REINUS NIEDER-INGELHEIM,GERMANY	N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	60	Y	1921/1926 NEWYORK		COUSIN: WILLIAM SCHREEB 72 E.55 STR. NEWYORK,N.Y.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD	BR	NONE
16	FATHER: ROBERT SCHNECKENBERGER ZDUNSKA WOLA, POLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	30	Y	1922/1926 CHICAGO		SISTER: TELA SCHNECKENBERGER 6858 S,SHORE 3.CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLD	BR	NONE
17	FATHER:DR.AUGUST TEETZ,34-DANIMANNSTR,WISMAR	GER	DO.	Y	SEE C.23	75	NO			COUSIN:ELLA BARNET,320 W-14th STR.,NEWYORK-CITY.	Y	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
18	~~FATHER I.L. JOSEF KOLAC~~ ~~ANTUNOVAC,JUGOSLAVIA~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEWYORK~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~Y~~	~~NEWYORK~~		~~1913/1924 COUSIN: ADOLF DRILL 323 E.77 STR.NEWYORK,N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~
19	HUSBAND:PETER STIEF,19-STEINWEG,EISENBERG	N.J.	JERSEY-CITY	NO	SEE C.23	20	NO			UNCLE:ISIDOR TRUNTSCHNIGG,598-GROVE STREET,JERSEY-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
20	FATHER:VINZENZ TATUS,33-BERTRAMSTR KARNAP/RHEINLAND.	IND	GARY	Y	SELF	20	NO			BROTHER:OTTO TATUS,4984-GEORGIA GARY/INDIANA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
21	WIFE:ANNIE van PELS,11-ROTHER-BAUMSTRASSE,HAMBURG.	SEE	COL.15.	NO	DO	400	NO			FIRM:STAUFFER,CHEM.CO.711-SOAPLAN BLDG, HOUSTON/TEX.	Y	20 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
22	FATHER:MORITZ CAVELTI, BAGES,GRAUB. SCHWEIZ.	CAL	CHINO	Y	DO	80	Y	1923-1926 LOS ANGELES		BROTHER:THOMAS CAVELTI, CHINO/CALIFORNIA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
23	FATHER:RUDOLF HOHN,PERNZE, 1/RHLD,KOELN-OLPERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	Y	SELF	20	NO			FRIEND:CARL MARTEL,116/15 JAMAICA AVE,RICHMONDHILL	NO	PERM	Y	NO	N NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—4804

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen**, Master, of the "S/S" **Columbus**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

N. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1907

at New-York

W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hajr Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Herewith, (State whether "from" sailing the "with" or "employed by" from thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

H. Ransel
H. Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—48

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16 =16=(CANADA-MANIFEST)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16th, 1927.

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	=16= NAME IN FULL (CANADA-LIST) Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1	TRANSIT	RINDELHARDT	OTTO	51		M	M	BREWER	Y	GERMAN	Y	CANADA	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEBRA	5	LEIPZIG	29.12.26.	CANADA	LONDON/ONT
2	TRANSIT	RINDELHARDT	MARIE	51		F	M	W-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RASTENBURG	5	DO	29.12.26.	DO	DO
3		STRECKER	GEROLD	31		M	M	CERTIFIC. ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	MAINZ	50	FRANKFURT	14.1.27.	GERMANY	EBERSTADT.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14

16

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 16

-16-(CANADA-MANIFEST) This sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 24th, 1927.

14—19A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country in which he is now residing (not merely to a friendly visit to relatives or friends in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who is a descendant of one of the races indicated on the list of races, or supposed by country of which a citizen, to belong to one of such races, is to be considered as belonging to such race)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See "Notice to Aliens" for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTH.: LAMINNA LANGE, 32-WIFE-							1890-1905	ACQ.: WALTER MANGEL, 251-HENRY														
1	SIEBENWITZE, EISLEBEN.	ONT.	LONDON	Y	SELF	Y	Y	DETROIT/BSTN STREET, BROOKLYN/NYK.	IN TRANSIT TO LONDON/CANADA.	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2	MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	Y	AS ABOVE.	ACQ.: AS ABOVE-	AS ABOVE.	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
3	WIFE: WALBURG STRECKER, 110-NEUDARM-STäDTERSTRASSE, EBERSTADT/HESS SEE COL. 15.	NO	DO	Y	NO				DIRECTOR THORNE, RIORDON PULP CORP., LTD, TEMISKAMING/QUE.	IN TRST TO CANADA	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE.
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—48I

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. "**Columbus**", from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

U. S. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Kajo Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing Hereafter, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or engaged," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. K. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. Pinsard
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—4531

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13 - 13 -

- 13 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. COLUMBUS . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , JANR. 16th , 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		SCHWINGER	FRIDA	21		F M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BISSINGEN	46257	STUTTGART	10.1.27.	GERMANY	ASPERG.
2	UNDER 16.	SCHWINGER	KURT	1		M S	CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46258	DO	10.1.27.	DO	DO.
3		SCHÖNHOF	EMIL	21		M S	MUSICIAN	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSTERODE.	39357	BERLIN	6.1.27.	DO	MAGEBURG
4		BRAUN	KATHARINA	68		F M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	35840	WASH.PERM.	31.1.26.PROL. TILL 31.7.27.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.
5		DITTRICH	EMMA	16		F S	H-MAID	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	DELMENHORST	12799	BREMEN	1.1.27.	GERMANY	DELMENHORST
6		WALLE	KONRAD	38		M S	MERCHANT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	210240	WASH.PERM.	30.10.26.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
7		VON WAHL	THEODOR	19		M S	CONFEC-TIONER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	COBLENZ	24600	KÖLN	3.1.27.	GERMANY	COBLENZ.
8		ZEITZ	BRUNO	19		M S	FARMLAB.	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEHNERS-HOF.	4671	BERLIN	17.12.26.	DO	WEHNERS-HOF.
9		ZIMMERMANN	LOTTE	34		F S	BOOK-KEEPER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	MEISSEN	39584	STUTTGART	12.1.27.	DO	MÜNCHEN.
10		MICHEL	ARTHUR	31		M D	TURNER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	KAMENZ	23601	BERLIN	18.11.26.	DO	KAMENZ.
11		ULLRICH	RUDOLF	26		M S	CLERK	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIESBADEN	28292	KOELN	11.11.26.	DO	WIESBADEN
12		WELLER	ARTHUR	30		M M	MECHANIC	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHNEIDEMÜHL	210377	WASH.PERM.	30.X.26.	U.S.A.	NEWYORK.
13		GAMPP	JOHANN	21		M S	FARMLAB	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHACHEN	49730	STUTTGART	1.11.26.	GERMANY	RADOLPZELL
14		FINKELSTEIN	MONSA	26		M S	PO	Y	YIDDISH	Y	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	MIROSLAVAS	89	KOVNO	2.11.26.	LITHUANIA	MIROS-LAVAS
15		ZINKER	IDA	30		F S	DRESSMKR & FARMLAB.	Y	GERMAN	Y	C.S.R.	GERMAN	C.S.R.	TOTZAU	1049	PRAG	1.12.26.	C.S.R.	TOTZAU
16		SCHINDLBECK	MARIA	34		F S	GOVERNESS	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	REGENSBURG	147 898	WASH.PERM. WASHINGTON P.	24.4.26.	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
17		GRAUBERGER	FRIEDRICH	41		M M	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	WITHOUT	DO	RUSSIA	ROSENBERG	207268	WASH.PERM.	23.X.26.	DO	SCOTTSBLUF
18		MARMORSTEIN	NATHAN	26		M S	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	433	LEIPZIG	16.12.26.	GERMANY	LEIPZIG.
19		BERNER	KLARA	25		F S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	DORMETTINGEN	46260	STUTTGART	10.1.27.	DO	DORMET-TINGEN.
20		KUCHER	JOHANN	22		M S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WASSER-ALFINGEN	51159	STUTTGART	3.1.27.	DO	MAUL-BRONN.
21		LAURER	JOHANN	35		M S	BARBER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	199692	WASH.PERM.	28.11.26.	U.S.A.	PHILA
22		SCHERRER	JOHANN	33		M M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	42865	STUTTGART	9.12.26.	GERMANY	MUENCHEN
23		RICKMERS	PAUL	29		M S	TECHNOL.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	117	BREMEN	29.11.26.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
24		KRUMM	THEO	26		M S	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OFFENBACH	4701	BERLIN	18.12.26.	GERMANY	BERLIN
25		BUNDI	MORITZ	22		M S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD	DO	SWITZERLD	SAGENS	969	ZUERICH	16.X.26.	SWITZERLD	SAGENS
26		GAVELTI	VIDER JACOB	27		M S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	998	DO	28.X.26.	DO	DO
27		MARTMANN	JOHANNE	51		F WD	H-KEEP.	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	LEICHLINGEN	16506	KOELN	13.1.27.	GERMANY	SOLINGEN
28		[illegible]	[illegible] AUGUST	17		M S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HINNEN-KAMP	8771	BREMEN	3.1.27.	DO	HINNEN-KAMP
29		[illegible]	[illegible] RUDOLF	35		M M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NUERNBERG	177	MUENCHEN	11.1.27.	DO	MUENCHEN
30		[illegible]	[illegible] HERMANN	27		M M	CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	LINZ	288	WIEN	11.1.27.	AUSTRIA	WIEN.

13

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, 19 27.

25

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid if by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether polygamist or practices polygamy	Whether coming pursuant to previously arranged contract to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER: PAULINE WEIL,																							
1	BISSINGEN,WURTTBG.	N.J.	TRENTON	Y	SELF	Y	NO		HUSBAND:HERMANN SCHWINGER,17-(LOLOR ESTATE) REED AVE.,, TRENTON/NJ.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
2	?R.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	MOTHER	NO	NO		FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
3	MOTHER: SOPHIA SCHÖNHOF, MAGEBURG BRMITEWEG 15.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SELF		26 NO		UNCLE: HARRY SCHÖNHOF,590 MARCY AVE.,NEWYORK-CITY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
4	SON: WALTER BRAUN,STUTTGART NEUESTR. 9. WURTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1925 NEW YORK	HUSBAND: LEOPOLD BRAUN, 20 W. 85. STR.NEW YORK CITY,NY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
5	MOTHER: CHRISTINA KRACHT,DELMEN-HORST, PRIVATWEG 108.	N.Y.	BUFFALO.	Y	S.COL.23		25 NO		UNCLE: MIKE DETRICH,STATION B. 54 EDGER, BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE.
6	FATHER: Dr.ADOLF HALLE,BERLIN W.62.KEITH STR.1.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y	Y	1913-1926 NEW YORK	FIRM: UNITED ARTS & CRAFTS INC. 47.W.47.STR.NEW YORK C.NY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
7	AUNT: MINA WALLRABENSTEIN, LANDSTUHL, HAUPTSTR.1	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	DO		25 NO		AUNT: KATE WALLRABENSTEIN,8035-90. AVE.BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
8	FATHER: HERMANN ZEITZ,WEHNERS-HOF, GRENZMARK.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	DO		25 NO		BROTHER:HERBERT ZEITZ,1705 CHESTNUT STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
9	ACQ.: HANS VOLKL, MUNCHEN GORRESSTR.4 BAYERN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		25 NO		ACQ.: E. WOYTHALER, 25 BEAVER STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
10	FATHER: MAX MICHEL,KAMENZ SACHSEN PFORTENSTR.2	N.J.	ELIZABETH	Y	S.COL.23	Y	NO		FRIEND: MAX SCHULZE,10 NILES STR. ELIZABETH. N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
11	FATHER:RUDOLF ULLRICH,36-PHILIPPSBERG STRASSE, WIESBADEN/H.-NASS	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	Y	NO		ACQ.:ERNST G.HOTHORN,227-FULTON STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
12	FATH.I.L.:PAUL FLETSCHOK,2- STAHLGASSE,SCHNEIDEMUHL	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO		25-Y	1923-DEC.1926 NEWYORK	WIFE:ANNA WELLER,1597-3rd AVE NEWYORK-CITY.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
13	FATHER:JOHANN GAMPP, SCHACHEN/BADEN.	N.J.	RIDGEWOOD	Y	DO		25-NO		ACQ.:THERESA STENGELE,801-SENECA RIDGEWOOD/N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
14	FATHER:ANSEJUS FINKELSTEIN, MIROSLAVAS/LITHUANIA.	OHIO	COSHOCTON	Y	SEE C.23		25-NO		UNCLE:J.D.COHEN,124 N-SECOND STREET, COSHOCTON/OHIO.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
15	MOTHER:ERANZISKA ZIRKLER,91- TOTZAU/KARLSBAD/C.S.R.	N.J.	SECAUCUS	Y	DO		25-NO		ACQ.:JOHN POSSEHL, SECAUCUS/N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE
16	FATHER:FRANZ XAVER SCHINDELBECK,5- EMMERAMSPLATZ,REGENSBURG	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923-JUNE 1926 NEWYORK	ACQ.:FRAU EMIL WOLLENSCHLAEGER,54 W-115th STREET,NEWYORK-CITY	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
17	WIFE:PAULINE GRAUBERGER, ROSENBERG/WOLGA,RUSSIA	NEBR	SCOTTSBLUFF	Y	SEE C.23	25-Y		1913-1926 SCOTTSBLUFF	ACQ.:ADAM HERD,ROUTE 1 SCOTTSBLUFF/NEBRASKA.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE TWO WARTS ON RIGHT
18	FATHER:MOSES MARMORSTEIN,9-KAISER- WILHELMSTR., LEIPZIG/SA	SEE COL.15.		Y	SELF	Y	NO		ACQ.:MORRIS STEINMARDER,149 W-25th STR.,NEWYORK-CITY	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	CHEEK.
19	MOTHER:G.BERNER,102- DORMETTINGEN/WTTBERG.	N.J.	BAYONNE	Y	SEE C.23		25-NO		AUNT:MRS.MARIA KONZELMANN,98 W-32nd STR., BAYONNE/N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
20	FATHER:KARL KUCHER,BAHNHOFS= GEBAUDE, MAULBRONN/WTTBERG.	OHIO	NILES	Y	DO		25-NO		UNCLE:JOSEF L.MERZ,59-WOOD= LAND AVE, NILES/OHIO.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
21	MOTHER:ALOISIE LAURER,3/III-33 KARMELITENGASSE,WIEN.	PS	PHILA	Y	SELF		25-Y	1923-NOV.1926 PHILA	ACQ.:DR.HALPERER,1229-PINE STREET,PHILADELPHIA/PA.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
22	WIFE:JOSEPHINE SCHERRER,2- ICKSTATTSTR.,MUENCHEN.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SEE C.23		25-NO		BR.I.L.:WILLI GUNZBURGER,35 W-35th STREET,NEWYORK-CITY	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
23	MOTHER:BERTHA RICKERS,13- RUTENBERGSTR,LEHE.	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF		25-Y	1923-1926 BROOKLYN	ACQ.:KARL PETERSSEN,315-60th STREET, BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
24	MOTHER:FRAU H.KRUMM,Wwe.110- FRANKFURTERSTR,OFFENBACH	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	Y	NO		ACQ.:A.RODELHEIMER,303-5th AVE.,NEWYORK-CITY.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
25	FATHER:JOHANN BUNDI, SAGENS/GRAUB.SCHWEIZ.	CAL	CHINO	Y	DO	Y	NO		ACQ.:THOMAS CAVELTI, CHINO/CAL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
26	FATHER:MORITZ CAVELTI, SAGENS/GRAUB.SCHWEIZ.	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	NO		BROTHER:THOMAS CAVELTI, CHINO/CAL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
27	SISTER:FRAU KUNO KRONENBERG, HOHSCHEID-SOLINGEN.	ILLS	CHICAGO	Y	DO	Y	NO		BROTHER:WALTER RICHARTZ,2545-MILWAUKEE AVE.,CHICAGO/ILLS	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
28	FATHER:BERNHARD UPHAUS, HINNENKAMP/HANN.	KANS	CORNING	Y	SEE C.23		25-NO		UNCLE:HENRY ROTTINHAUS, CORNING/KANSAS.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
29	MOTHER:MINNA GOLDSCHMIDT,71-GOSTENHOFER HAUPTSTR., NUERNBERG.	SEE COL.15.		NO	SELF	Y	Y	EVERY YEAR, MANY PLACES	ACQ.:E.MORRIS,1231 E-21st STR BROOKLYN/NYK	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
30	FATHER:CHRISTIAN FRITZ, ZINKENTACH/AUSTRIA.	SEE COL.15.		Y	DO	Y	NO		ACQ.:WALTHER HAENICHEN,430-ABBOTTSFORD ROAD, KENILWORTH/ILLS.	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. "Columbus"

I, N. Johnsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. O'Connor
Immigration Officer.

14 401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Zelden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Zelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. Pearsall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. COLUMBUS. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN JANR. 16th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WENZ	ARTHUR	28		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SÖLLINGEN	46223	STUTTGART	10.1.27.	GERMANY	SÖLLINGEN
2		WENZ	ERIKA	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	46224	DO	DO.	DO	DO.
3		WOLF	ELSA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OELSNITZ	23110	BERLIN	21.9.26.	DO	ZSCHACHWITZ
4	UNDER 16	WOLF	HORST	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	ZSCHACHWITZ	23113	DO	DO	DO	DO.
5	UNDER 16	WOLF	EDGAR	3		M	S	DO	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23111	DO	DO	DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	WOLF	MANFRED	--	9	M	S	DO	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23112	DO	DO	DO	DO
7		WILL	MARIA	45		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERBACHACH	28815	KÖLN	9.11.26.	DO	FRANKFURT
8		WINTERER	ANTON	23		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOLBACH	42914	STUTTGART	13.12.26.	DO	MÜNCHEN.
9		WAIBEL	LUISE	20		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHRIESHEIM	51143	STUTTGART	3.1.27.	DO	SCHRIESHEIM
10		WILHELM	KARL	28		M	S	TECHNOLOGIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWETZINGEN.	49742	STUTTGART	1.11.26.	DO	SCHWETZINGEN
11		WALGENBACH	THEODORA	33		F	S	SISTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	192886	WASH.PERM.	30.8.26.	U.S.A.	INDIANAPOLIS
12		WITT	ALFONS	19		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NIEDER-HAUSEN.	43906	STUTTGART	17.12.26.	GERMANY	NIEDER-HAUSEN.
13		WIDMANN	EMMA	33		F	D	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DURLACH	51054	DO.	22.12.26.	DO	DURLACH.
14		WOLFSKEHL	CLAIRE	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VALLENDAR/RH	15393	KÖLN	13.12.26.	DO	VALLENDAR
15		WILKER	HERMANN	22		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HASELÜNNE	12707	BREMEN	15.12.26.	DO	HASELÜNNE
16		WERNER	OTTO ERNST	20		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EISLEBEN	37472	BERLIN	4.12.26.	DO	EISLEBEN
17		WINTERHALDER	BERTA	41		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	50580	STUTTGART	6.12.26.	DO	FREIBURG
18		WEILER	KARL	23		M	S	TECHNOLOGIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	50141	STUTTGART	15.11.26.	DO	PFORZHEIM
19		ZELLER	ANGELA	17		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RÖLLFELD	28221	KÖLN	10.11.26.	DO	FRANKFURT
20		SEHR	LUDOWIKA	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	REUEL	12451	BREMEN	7.12.26.	DO	HANNOVER.
21		ZIEGENHORN	EMMA	30		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UNTER-PRISSEN.	79303	WASH.PERM.	30.7.26.	DO	TELTOW
22		UEHLKEN	SOPHIE	24		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RÜSTRINGEN	12618	BREMEN	13.12.26.	DO	RÜSTRINGEN
23		FREY	OTTO	26		M	S	FITTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHNEIDE-MÜHL.	210378	WASH.PERM.	30.10.26.	DO	SCHNEIDE-MÜHL.
24		SEUS	THERESIA	20		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROSS-HEUBACH.	24914	KÖLN	7.1.27.	DO	GROSS-HEUBACH.
25		STEIMÜLLER	ELISABETH	22		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERBACH	24817	KÖLN	6.1.27.	DO	ERBACH.
26		KNEIP	THEA	26		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HERSFELD	24886	KÖLN	7.1.26.	DO	FRANKFURT
27		LANFERMANN	PETER	23		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOFSTEDE	16021	KÖLN	15.12.26.	DO	BOCHUM.
28		WEIGENHEIMER	OTTO	27		M	S	TECHNOLOGIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO	BACKNANG	51167	STUTTGART	3.1.27.	DO	STUTTGART
29		BECKER	KATHARINA	19		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	BURGSOLMS	24573	KÖLN	3.1.27.	DO	BURGSOLMS
30		KÖHLER	MARIA	19		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HÖXTER	20584	KÖLN/RH.	2.11.26.	DO	HÖXTER.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

- 12 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, *19* 27.

27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER: ERNST WENZ, SOLLINGEN									FRIEND: WILLIAM GROSS,															
1	FROMMELSTR.2.	N.J.	IRVINGTON	NO	SELF	25	NO			IRVINGTON,N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
2	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
3	FATHER I.L.: GEORG WOLF,DRESDEN-ZSCHACHWITZ,LOUISENSTR.12.	N.J.	NEWARK.	NO	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND:GUSTAV WOLF,58-ST.JAMES PLACE, NEWARK/N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
4	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	MOTHER	DO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
5	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
6	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
7	MOTHER: ELSONORE WILL, MICHEL-STADT,ERBACHERSTR. HESSEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF		Y	NO		ACQ,: C. SJNSCHINE, 3004 FERMOND BLVD.CLEVELAND,O	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
8	BROTHER: FRANZ WINTERER, MUNCHEN,TROGERSTR.22.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	S.COL.	25	NO			BROTHER: LUDWIG WINTERER,2954 HILGER AVE.DETROIT,MICH.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE.
9	FATHER: FRIEDR.WAIBEL,SCHRIESHEIM, LANDSTR.315.BADEN.	OHIO	DAYTON	Y	DO	25	NO			SISTER: LISA WAIBEL,1216 E. HARVARD BLD.,DAYTON,OHIO	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
10	MOTHER: MRS. WILHELM, SCHMET-ZINGEN,BADEN,FRYEDRICHSTR.	N.J.	NEWARK.	Y	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: KARL KURSCHNER, 24 ASHAND AVE.NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
11	FATHER: THEODOR WALGENBACH, ESSEN,ALFREDPARK 14.	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS	NO	SELF		Y	Y	1922-1926 INDIANAPOLIS	COUSIN: MARTHA M.PICH,836 N. HAMILTON STR.INDIANAPOLIS	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
12	FATHER: KARL WITT, NIEDER-HAUSEN, UNTERDORF 87.BADEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	S.COL.	25	NO			AUNT: MARIA WITT,8822 STEFFERR STR.FOREST HILLS, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
13	FATHER: KARL HAIER,DURLACH, LUISENSTR.1. BADEN.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT	Y	DO	25	NO			AUNT: WILHELMINE MAIER,233 CAPITOL AVE.BRIDGEPORT.CONN	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
14	FATHER: LUDWIG WOLFSKEHL, LOHESTR.36.VALLENDAR,RHEINL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: JULIUS FELSENTHAL,910 E. END AVE.NEW YORK,NY.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
15	ST.MOTHER: ANTONIA WILKER, HASELGRNE,	N.Y.	DARIEN-CENTER	NO	SELF		Y	NO		FRIEND: ANTON LAMPE,DARIEN-CENTER,B.BUFFALO,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
16	MOTHER: MARTHA WERNER,EISLEBEN LINDENSTR.3. SACHSEN.	OKLA	TULSA	NO	SELF		Y	NO		FRIEND: PAUL GERLACH,1301 N. MAIN STR.TULSA,OKLA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
17	MOTHER: CAROLINA WINTERHALDER, FREIBURG,BADEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	85	NO			ACQ.: KLARA BINNIG,585 ESSEX STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
18	FATHER: JOSEF WEILER,PFORZHEIM KAISER-FRIEDRICHSTR. 28.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		Y	NO		FRIEND: ERWIN GEISELMANN,74 WESTEND AVE.NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	LEFT FIRST FINGER CRIPPLED
19	FATHER: PIUS ZELLER, ROLLFELD MAINGASSE 117. BAYERN.	N.Y.	NEW HYDE PARK	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER: JOSEF ZELLER, NEW HIDE PARK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
20	BROTHER:CHRISTIAN HAGEN,BONN/RH ARGELANDERSTR. 110.	FLA	W.PALM BEACH	NO	SELF		Y	NO		HUSBAND: WILHELM ZEHE, 717 S. OLIVE, WEST PALM BEACH,FLA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
21	FATHER: KARL ZIEGENHORN, TELTOW,POTSDAMERSTR.45.	N.J.	HILTON	NO	SELF	30	Y	1921-1925 NEWARK		SISTER: MARIE GRAF,1115 SPRINGFIELD AVE. HILTON, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
22	FATHER: FP. UEHLKEN, OLDBG. LILIENBURGSTR.35.	PROV.	CRANSTON.	Y	S.COL.	25	NO			FIANCé: ERICH RENKEN,308 MONT-GOMERY AVE.CRANSTON,PROV	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
23	FATHER: PAUL FLETTSCHOCK,SCHNEIDE-MUHL,GUTERBAHNHOFSTR.10.	N.Y.	NEW YORK C	NO	SELF		Y	Y	1923-1926 NEW YORK	SISTER: ANNA FLETSCHOK,1597-3. AVE.NEW YORK CITY,NY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE,
24	MOTHER: AGNES SEUS, GROSSHEU-BACH, HAUPTSTR.145.BAY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	S.COL.	25	NO			UNCLE: PAUL ROEHL, 534 E. 150. STR.NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
25	FATHER: HEINRICH STEINMULLER,ERBACH NECKARSTR. HESS,.NASS.	N.Y.	BALDWIN	NO	SELF		Y	NO		UNCLE: THEODORE MAURER,296 MILBURN AVE. BALDEIN, L.I.,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
26	FATHER:MICHAEL KNEIP , FRANKFURT /M.FRIEDBERGERLANDSTR.	PA;	WASHINGTON	Y	S.COL.	25	NO			UNCLE: RUDOLF HANAU, 19 SHERMAN AVE. WASHINGTON, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE.
27	FATHER: FRANZ LANFERMANN, BOCHUM,HALTINGERSTR.32.	MO.	ST.LOUIS	Y	SELF			25	NO	ACQ.: JOHANN GRUNDER,1129 DODIER ST.LOUIS, MO.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
28	MOTHER: EMMA FEIGENHEIMER, STUTTGART,VOGELSANGSTR.49.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF		Y	NO		COUSIN: ROSA BRAUNSCHWEIG,160 16. STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
29	FATHER: FRIEDRICH BECKER, BURGSOLMS,KEGELBAHNSTR.21	N.J.	WEEHAWKEN	Y	S.COL.	25	Y	NO		ACQ.: ALFRED TRAEGER,54 KINGS-WOOD RD. WEEHAWKEN,N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
30	MOTHER: ANNA KORNER, HOXTER, A.WESER,ROHRWEG 22.	D.C.	WASHINGTON	Y	DO	25	Y	NO		UNCLE: JOHN WINDOLPH,1900 KANSAS AVE. WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—251

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. Parnell
Immigration Officer.

16—45.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the U.S. Columbus, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W Purnell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 =11=

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN JANUARY 16th , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	11 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		STEHLE	ELISABETH	27	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAUSACH	50826	STUTTGART	15.12.26.	GERMANY	HAUSACH
2	263/4813	STROBEL	KURT	25	M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELLEFELD	21991	BERLIN	3.1.27.	DO	FAKENSTEIN
3		STEGMANN	LEONHARD	26	M	M	TAILOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOMLINGEN	42742	STUTTGART	3.12.26.	DO	MOMLINGEN
4		STEGMANN	BABETTE	26	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	42743	DO	3.12.26.	DO	DO
5	UNDER 16	STEGMANN	LOTHAR HCH.	1	M	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42744	DO	3.12.26.	DO	DO
6		STEHLE	PHILIPPINE	21	F	S	FARMHAND	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BINSDORF	43729	STUTTGART	1.11.26.	DO	BINSDORF
7		STEINMANN	ERNST	26	M	S	COIFFEUR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LANDECK	2253	ZUERICH	22.9.26.	SWITZERLD	LAARAU
8		THUMMLER	JOHANNA	26	F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PLAUEN	21969	BERLIN	3.1.27.	GERMANY	DRESDEN
9		TOBIES	KARL	29	M	S	HAIRDRESSR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ECKERNFORDE	12833	BREMEN	1.1.27.	DO	BREMEN.
10		TSCHORN	WALTER	20	M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GUNNERSDORF	13763	BERLIN	10.1.27.	DO	GUNNERSDORF
11		TROMPLER	HEDWIG	24	F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	39382	STUTTGART	3.1.27.	DO	MUENCHEN
12		THUM	ELSE	19	F	S	SAELSGIRL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	51168	STUTTGART	3.1.27.	DO	STUTTGART
13		UHLMANN	GEORG	22	M	S	CONFECTNR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIEL	31494	HAMBURG	3.12.26.	DO	KIEL
14		UHLIG	ELSE	19	F	S	TEXTILEWKR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BURKHARDTSDORF	21835	BERLIN	8.12.26.	GERMANY	BURKHARDTSDORF
15		VOGTS	KATHARINE	26	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOLLEN	180882	WASH.PERM.	16.7.26.	U.S.A.	BROOKLIN
16		VOGT	MARIA	18	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DAMPFACH	42060	STUTTGART	18.X.26.	GERMANY	DAMPFACH
17	94153	VOGT	ANNA	19	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	39581	STUTTGART	12.1.27.	DO	MUENCHEN
18		WELLER	MAX	34	M	M	STOREKPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	POSSNECK	2260	ZUERICH	23.9.26.	SWITZERLD	AARBURG
19		WEISS	KARL	21	M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUHR/BAY	39305	STUTTGART	21.12.26.	GERMANY	LUHR
20	747647 E118 3/24/31	WIDMANN	PAULA	22	F	S	DRESSMKR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	50844	STUTTGART	15.12.26.	DO	MANNHEIM
21		WEISS	THERESIE.	30	F	M	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MESSNERSCHLAG	39609	STUTTGART	13.1.27.	DO	MESSNERSCHLAG
22	UNDER 16	WEISS	MAX	5	M	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	PAICHEIM	39610	DO	DO.	DO	DO
23		WORNER	WILHELMINE	44	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DURLACH	50709	STUTTGART	10.12.26.	DO	DURLACH
24		WORNER	MATHILDE	21	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	50707	DO	DO.	DO	DO
25	UNDER 16	WORNER	GUSTAV WILLI	3	M	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50708	DO	DO.	DO	DO
26		WORNER	LIESEL	21	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	50691	STUTTGART	10.12.26.	DO	DO
27	UNDER 16	WORNER	HEINZ WILLI	1	M	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50692	DO	DO.	DO	DO
28		WERNER	WILHELM	22	M	S	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	12873	BREMEN	1.1.27.	DO	BREMEN.
29		WEISSENBERGER	KARL	23	M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UNTERLEINACH	39334	STUTTGART	22.12.26.	DO	UNTERLEINACH.
30		WEISSENBERGER	MARTINA	21	F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	39336	DO	DO.	DO	DO

CANCELLED NO 13, UHLMANN GEORG, DID NOT SAIL

11 17

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, JANUARY 24th, 19 27

29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether sent by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons deported under the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Persons coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the immigrant intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States	Length of his stay in the United States	Whether the immigrant intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER:FRIEDOLIN STEHLE,25-HAUPTSTR									ACQ.:MARIE FRANK,335 E-57th																	
1	HAUSACH/BADEN.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	Y	NO			STR., NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	FATHER;LOUIS STROBEL,58-ELB= FELDERSTR., FALKENSTEIN/SA	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	25+Y	1923-JULY 1926 NEWYORK			UNCLE:HENRY BERTRAM.17-91 STREET, WOODHAVEN,NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
3	FATHER:PHILIPP ADAM STEGMANN,131- FINKENGASSE,MOMLINGEN/BAY	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SEE C.23	Y	NO			MOTH.I.L :THERESIA WOLTER,305 E-88th STR.,NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
4	FATH.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	NO			MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE
5	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	NO	NO			GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BLK	NONE
6	FATHER:WILHELM STEHLE,6-OCHSENGASSE, BINSDORF/WTTBERG.	CAL	SAN JOS6	Y	SELF	25+	NO			AUNT:HATTIE MILLI,400 DOLMAS AVE, SAN JOS6/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
7	FATHER:FRIEDRICH STEINMANN LANDECK/BADEN.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	Y	NO			ACQ.:JOHANN LICHTENAUER,411-33rd STREET, UNION CITY/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
8	MOTHER:ANNA THOMMLER,73-1 HOLBEINSTR.,DRESDEN	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SEE C.23	25+	NO			BROTHER:ALFRED THOMMLER,2261-ANDREWS AVE, NEWYORK-BRONX.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
9	MOTHER:OTTLIE TOBIES,33-FEDEI- HOREN, BREMEN	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	Y	1925-JULY 1926 Y NEWYORK			ACQ.:JACOB SONNEIBLING,575 E-170th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
10	MOTHER:IDA TSCHORN,72-WARMBRUNNER STRASSE, CUNNERSDORF/SCHLES	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SEE C.23	25+	NO			UNCLE:ROBERT TSCHORN,2920-BROADWAY NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON RIGHT FOREHEAD
11	MOTHER:FRANZISKA TROMPLER,1-a FLIEGERSTR MUENCHEN.	ILLS	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	25+	NO			AGT.:FAMILIE LEHNER,1934-SCHOOL STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
12	MOTHER:MINNA THUM,25-VOGELSANGSTR STUTTGART	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	25+	NO			ACQ.:WALTER MANTINI,491-6th AVE LONGISLAND-CITY/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
~~13~~	~~FATHER:GEORG UHLMANN,13-MARKT~~ ~~MUE~~	~~NYK~~	~~NEWYORK~~	~~Y~~	~~SEE C.23~~	~~25+~~	~~NO~~			~~SISTER:ANNA SOPHIE UHLMANN, 290-6th AVE,NEWYORK-CITY~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~
14	MOTHER:OLGA UHLIG,7-DORFWEG, BURKHARDTSDORF/SA	PA	PHILA	Y	SELF	25+	NO			UNCLE:OTTO VIEWEGER,4615 N-A-STREET,PHILADELPHIA/PA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
15	FATHER:OSK.VOGTS, HOLLER/KRS,NEUHAUS	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	25+Y	1922-AUG.1926 BROOKLYN			ACQ.:MAC KRAHAM,591-OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
16	FATHER:ANTON VOGT,N#48- DAMPFACH/BAYERN.	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.23	25+	NO			BROTHER:JOSEF VOGT,37-DECATUR STREET,BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	BR	SCARS ON LEFT INDEX FINGER
17	FATHER:JOHANN VOGT,8-ADELZWAITERSTR MUENCHEN	ILLS	CHICAGO	NO	DO	25+	NO			UNCLE:ALBERT KRAUSS,154-MANNHEIM ROAD MELROSE PARK,CHICAGO/ILLS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
18	WIFE:ANTONIA WELLER,259-ALTE STRASSE,AARBURG/SCHWEIZ.	PA	READING	Y	SELF	Y	NO			ACQ.:AUGUST PAULI,327-FRIEDENS-BURG ROAD,READING/PA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
19	FATHER:JOH.WEISS, LUHE/BAYERN.	MA	BALTIMORE	NO	DO	25+	NO			ACQ.: JOHN HARALD GARNER,419 N-BOULDEN STR,BALTIMORE,MD.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	GR	NONE
20	FATHER:FERDINAND WIDMANN,K.2.10 MANNHEIM	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	25+	NO			AUNT:MRS.FRIEDA STRAUB,479 E-144th STREET,NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
21	MOTHER:MARIE WINTERSBERGER 9- MESSNERSCHLAG/NIEDERBAYERN	WIS	MILWAUKEE	Y	SEE C.23	Y	NO			HUSBAND:MAX WEISS,2104 VLIET STREET,MILWAUKEE/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
22	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
23	FATHER:JOHANN BINGE,10-aSCHWANENSTR DURLACH/BADEN.	N.J.	ELIZABETH	NO	DO	25+	NO			HUSBAND:L.WILHELM WERNER,546-FULTON STR % EGER,ELIZABETH/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BK	GR	NONE
24	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	NO	DO	25+	NO			FATHER;AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
25	GR,GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE, FATHER:LEOPOLD SCHWARZ,2-GERBERSTR	DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO			GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
26	DURLACH/BADEN.	DO	DO	NO	DO	25+	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
27	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO			GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
28	FATHER:WILHELM WERNER 17-LEUCH-TENBURGERSTRASSE,BREMEN.	N.J.	PASSAIC	NO	DO	25+	NO			UNCLE:CHRISTIAN WERNER,189-AUTHUM STREET,PASSAIC/NJ.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
29	FATHER:FRANZ WEISENBERGER,87- UNTERLEINACH/BAYERN.	NYK	BROOKLYN.	Y	DO	25+	NO			UNCLE:CHAS.J.WEISENBERGER,734-CARROL STREET,BROOKLYN,NY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
30	FATHER:FRANZ WEISENBERGER,87- UNTERLEINACH/BAYERN.	DO	DO	Y	DO	25+	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—190

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. Ramsell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBUS. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, JANR. 16th, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SCHMIDT	NELLI	19		F	S H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VOLLMERSBACH	14937	KÖLN	3.1.27.	GERMANY	VOLLMERSBACH.
2		SCHULTZ	RICHARD	21		M	S WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PLAUEN	21831	BERLIN	8.12.26.	DO	RETZSCHKAU
3		SCHNEIDER	GUIDO	38		M	M DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BURKHARDTSDORF	22047	BERLIN	6.1.27.	DO	BURKHARDTSDORF.
4		SCHRÖDER	MATHILDE	22		F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HATTINGEN	16220	KÖLN	20.12.26	DO	BARMEN.
5		SCHMIDT	CURT	26		M	S MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	21803	BERLIN	6.12.26.	DO	CHEMNITZ.
6		SCHNEIDER	MAX	24		M	S SADLER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FALKENSTEIN	21852	DO	9.12.26.	DO	FALKENSTEIN.
7		SCHMICK	DOROTHEA	30		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT/M	28247	KÖLN	10.11.26.	DO	FRANKFURT.
8		SCHWARZ	GERTRUD	19		F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	51059	STUTTGART	23.12.26.	DO	PFORZHEIM.
9		SCHREIBER	LIDDY	25		F	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PLAUEN V.	23404	BERLIN	29.10.26.	DO	PLAUEN V.
10		SCHÄS	FRIDA	20		F	S H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SEISERSWEIHER	51140	STUTTGART	3.1.27.	DO	STUTTGART.
11		SCHÜTTE	MARIA	30		F	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSTERNBURG	12522	BREMEN	8.12.26.	DO	IPHUMP.
12		SCHULZ	HERBERT	21		M	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	35233	BERLIN	14.12.26.	DO	LEIPZIG.
13		SCHWEIZER	PAULA	19		F	S SEAMSTRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TRUCHTHOFEN	50735	STUTTGART	11.12.26.	DO	DEGGINGEN
14		SCHLICHTE	WILHELM	38		M	M PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RICKLINGEN	37057	BERLIN	21.10.26.	DO	LEIPZIG.
15		SCHUSTER	WALTER	26		M	M WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	THALHEIM	23667	BERLIN	27.11.26.	DO	BURKHARDTSDORF.
16		SOHL	WILLIAM	38		M	M JANITOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ODISHEIM	187463	WASH.PERM.	9.8.26.	U.S.A.	ROCKAWAY,
17		SOHL	BERTA	49		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK,	191461	DO	25.8.26.	DO	DO.
18		SEDIG	PAUL	33		M	M WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	GORMSDORF	21820	BERLIN	7.12.26.	GERMANY	THALHEIM.
19		SIEGERT	ALBERT	31		M	M WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BURKHARDTSDORF.	12851	BERLIN	9.12.26.	DO	BURKHARDTSDORF.
20		SIMON	ELSA	20		F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEMBSHEIM	24181	KÖLN	2.12.26.	DO	LEMBSHEIM
21		SINGEL	HELLA	25		F	S SEAMSTRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRESLAU	14623	BERLIN	13.11.26.	DO	BRESLAU.
22		SPORMANN	ALBERT	30		M	M SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWELM	20944	KÖLN	24.11.26.	DO	BARMEN.
23		SPORMANN	HERMINE	33		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	20945	DO	DO	DO	DO.
24		SPIES	WILHELM	44		M	M TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SIEGEN	7399	BERLIN	1.11.26.	DO	BERLIN.
25		SPIES	AUGUSTE	46		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	7412	DO	DO	DO	DO
26		STERR	PAULINE	16		F	S H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WINZER	39371	STUTTGART	3.1.27.	DO	WINZER.
27		STANGL	FRANZ	26		M	M FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MESSNERSCHLAG.	42665	STUTTGART	1.12.26.	DO	MESSNERSCHLAG.
28		STAIGER	AUGUST 18	23		M	S MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SULGAU	50205	STUTTGART	17.11.26.	DO	SULGAU.
29		STRICKLEIN	FRANZ	28		M	M CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERFURT	35588	BERLIN.	6.1.27.	DO	ERFURT.
30		[illegible]	FERDINAND	19		M	S FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MASTHOLTE	16277	KÖLN	21.12.26.	DO	MASTHOLTE

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, 19 27. 31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, etc., or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in the United States or elsewhere	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes / No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States at the request or invitation of a person or company in the United States, or a relative or friend, to work for such person or company, or in response to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER: WILLIAM SCHMIDT,									AUNT: MINNA ZWETSCH, 719 VAN WEST																	
1	VOLLMERSBACH No.60.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	S.COL.23	25	NO			AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
2	FATHER: HUGO SCHULTZ, ZOPPOT BROMBERGSTR. 23./DANZIG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	Y	NO			FRIEND: WILLY WUNDERLICH, 13 MENAHAN STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
3	WIFE: FRIEDA SCHNEIDER, BURKHARDTS-DORF, OB.HAUPTSTR.75.SA.	N.Y.	BOONTON	Y	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: OTTO SCHUBERT, WILLIAM STR. BOONTON, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
4	FATHER: AUGUST SCHROEDER, BARMEN GOSENBURGSTR.90.RHEINLD.	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	S.COL23	25	NO			SISTER: ADDY SCHROEDER, 348 HIGHLAND AVE. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
5	MOTHER: MARIE SCHMIDT, CHEMNITZ UHLANDSTR.30. SACHSEN.	N.J.	CLIFTON	Y	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: MR. HATTERMANN, 129 BERGEN AVE. CLIFTON, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
6	FATHER: OTTO SCHNEIDER, FALKEN-STEIN, ELBFELDENSTR.13.SA.	N.Y.	WOODHAVEN	Y	SELF	25	Y	1923-1926	NEW YORK	UNCLE: HENRY BERTRAM, 67/91 STR. WOODHAVEN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE.
7	FATHER: HEINR.HAMANN, FRANKFURT/M. MOERFELDERLANDSTR.64. HESS.	M.CAL.	L.ANGELOS	NO	SELF	Y	NO			ACQ.: MR. TOMSEN, 632 ALEXANDRIA STR. LOS ANGELOS, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
8	FATHER: OTTO SCHWARZ, PFORZHEIM KANALSTR. 1. BADEN.	N.J.	TRENTON	Y	S.COL.23	25	NO			UNCLE: GEORGE BITTMANN, 1029 GREEN-WOOD AVE. TRENTON, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
9	MOTHER: META SCHREIBER, PLAUEN-I.V.REINSDORFERSTR.37. SA.	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: WALTER WORNBERGER, 134 DEWEY STR. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE.
10	FATHER: KARL SCHULZ, STUTTGART REUCHLINGSTR.7. WARTTBG.	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: ADOLF KUMMERLING, 1530 WAVERLY AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
11	FATHER: HEINRICH SCHUTTE, IPRUMP HUCHTINGERSTR.360.OLDBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	S.COL.23	25	NO			SISTER: HENNY SCHUTTE, 215 W. 91. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LEFT THUMB MISSING. FAIR	BL	BR	
12	FATHER: ANTON SCHULZ, LEIPZIG WALDSTR.22. SACHSEN.	N.Y.	DO	NO	DO	35	NO			COUSIN: MARY GUNTHER, BROADWAY 115 R.404, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
13	FATHER: MAX SCHWEIZER, DEGGINGEN STEIGSTR. WARTTBG.	OHIO	AVON/NJ.	Y	DO	25	NO			AUNT: ELLA D JENNINGS, MAIN STR. AVON/N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
14	WIFE: ELLA SCHLICHTE, LEIPZIG-GOHLIS, SCHOENDITZERSTR.20.	N.J.	MERCHANT-VILLE.	NO	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: PAUL ZECHLER, 127 W. HARVEY AVE. MERCHANTVILLE,	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
15	WIFE: ANNI SCHUSTER. WINKEL No.5. BURKHARDTSDORF SACHSEN	PA.	READING	Y	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: FRIEDR.CLAUSS, SINKING SPRING BERKS CO. GRINGFARM, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
16	FATHER: PETER SOHL. BASBECK.KRS.NEUHAUS/OSTE.	N.Y.	ROCKAWAY PARK	Y	SELF	25	Y	1911-1926	NEW YORK	HOME: 219 BEACH 118. STR. ROCKAWAY PARK, L.I., N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE.
17	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	SELF	25	Y		DO	HOME: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
18	WIFE: FRIEDA SELIG, THALHEIM OBERE BAHNHOFSTR.5. SACHSEN	PA.	PHILA.	Y	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN: MARTIN WEIGEL, E.AIRDRIE STR. 1330, PHILA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FIRST FINGER ON RIGHT HAND CRIPPLED. FAIR	BL	BL	
19	WIFE: FANNY SIEBERT, BURKHARDTS-DORF, OB.HAUPTSTR. 48.SA.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN: ANNA CHRISTIANSEN, 1089 BOOTH STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE.
20	FATHER: LUDWIG SIMON, LEMBS-HEIM, HAUPTSTR.24, PFALZ.	N.Y.	ARLINGTON	Y	S.COL23	Y	NO			BROTHER I.L.: GEORGE SWENSON, 683 KEARNEY AVE. ARLINGTON, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
21	MOTHER: MAGDA SIEGEL, BRESLAU CLAUSEWITZSTR.11.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO	25	NO			COUSIN: FRIEDRICH FRUCHTE, 522 E. 82. STR. NEW YORK CITY, NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
22	FATHER: ALBERT SPORMANN, SCHWELM, BAHNHOFSTR.72.	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	S.COL.23	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: WILHELM SCHMIDT, 33 JAMAICA PLAIN, BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
23	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
24	BROTHER: FRITZ SPIES, BERLIN-TEGEL, BRUNOWSTR.40.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	Y	NO			UNCLE: SAMUEL JONAS, 2652 JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
25	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	SELF	NO	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
26	MOTHER: LINA GEIER, WINZER, NIEDERBAYERN.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	S.COL23	25	NO			FRIEND: KRESZENZ SCHRIMPF 416 LACK DRIVE, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
27	WIFE: ROSA STANGL, MESSNER-SCHLAG, HS.No 5. BAYERN.	WISC.	SHEBOYGAN	NO	SELF	Y	NO			FRIEND: HEINR.BACHINGER, 2707 N.H. 10. STR. SHEBOYGAN, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE.
28	FATHER: GOTTLIEB STAIGER, SULGAU, WARTTBG. OBERNDORF	PA.	PHILA.	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: SIMON WEISSER, 4818 E. THOMPSON, PHILA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
29	WIFE: GERTRUD STOECKHEIM, ERFURT SCHMIDTSTEDTERSTR.53/54	N.J.	HOBOKEN	Y	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: STEPHAN BURGERS, 835 GARDEN STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
30	FATHER: CONRAD STOPPEL, DORF LIESBORN, DORFSTR.174, WESTF.	MISS.	MARTINSBURG	Y	S.COL23.	25	NO			UNCLE: CASPAR AUBUR, ADRAIN CO. MARTINSBURG, MISS.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S. S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14—139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the "Columbus", sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. C. Rannals
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBUS Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	9. NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PFIRSICHBAUM	MAX	25	M	S	FURRIER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FUERTH	35232	BERLIN	14.12.26.	GERMANY	LEIPZIG
2		BETZOLD	GERTRUD	20	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	OBERFROHNA	23371	BERLIN	25.X.26.	DO	OBER-FROHNA
3		RUF	MARIA	21	F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD	DO	SWITZERLD	WINTHERTHUR	1896	ZUERICH	22.12.26.	SWITZER-LAND	WINTERTHUR
4		NOTTHAUS	ELISABETH	36	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	KREFELD	21199	KOELN.	15.12.26.	GERMANY	SOLINGEN
5	UNDER 16	NOTTHAUS	LORE	4	F	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	SOLINGEN	21200	DO	15.12.26.	DO	DO
6		REIMER	MAX	25	M	S	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	FUERTH	42590	STUTTGART	19.11.26.	DO	NUERNBERG
7		REESE	MINNA	30	F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARGUM	49 829	STUTTGART	4.11.26	DO	PFONZHEIM
8		RETTIG	ERNST	29	M	S	IRON-WORKER.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WALD/RHLD	20894	KOELN	24.11.26.	DO	WALD
9		KRAUSS	ANNA	21	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KUSEL	24747	DO	5.1.27.	DO	KUSEL
10		ROSENBROCK	MARIE	25	F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KUHMUHLEN	13079	BREMEN	7.1.27.	DO	KUH-MUHLEN
11		REHR	KARL	21	M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NORDWALDE	20658	KOELN	11.11.26.	DO	NORDWALDE
12		RHEINEN	ELFRIEDE	23	F	W	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OTTWEILER	16443	KOLN	3.1.27.	DO	WIESBADEN
13		REINEKE	HILDEGARD IDA	25	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LIPPSPRINGE	16308	KOELN	21.12.26.	DO	LIPPSPRING
14		REIS	ERNST	40	M	M	BARBER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LANDSBERG	188794	WASH. PERM.	14.8.26.	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH
15		RIPKENS	KATHARINA	43	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AMERN	20660	KOELN	11.11.26.	GERMANY	VIERSEN
16	UNDER 16	RIPKENS	MARGARETE	14	F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VIERSEN	20661	DO	11.11.26.	DO	DO
17	UNDER 16	RIPKENS	KATHARINA	12	F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	20662	DO	11.11.26.	DO	DO
18	UNDER 16	RIPKENS	GERTRUD	11	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	20663	DO	11.11.26.	DO	DO
19		ROTHARD	KURT	26	M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ILMENAU	7611	BERLIN	11.11.26.	DO	BERLIN
20		ROTHER	FRITZ	25	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGSBG	[illegible]	STUTTGART	7.X.26.	DO	LUDWIGSBG
21		RUF	HEINRICH	50	M	M	GLASS-PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZWEIBRUCKEN	42104	STUTTGART	20.X.26.	DO	MUNCHEN
22		REINKEN	FRANZ	36	M	M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUMUND	12663	BREMEN	14.12.26.	DO	AUMUND
23		REICHOLD	RARETTE	20	F	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WALDECK	39449	STUTTGART	4.1.27.	DO	WALDECK
24		[illegible] KOHN	GERTRUD	22	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIESENFELDE	7091	BERLIN	5.X.26.	DO	WIESEN-FELDE
25		SELIGMANN	RECHA	20	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO	VALLENDAR	15376	KOELN	13.12.26.	GERMANY	VALLENDAR
26		SIEBERT	GEORG	37	M	S	TECHNOL.	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	ESSEN	19935	KOELN	1.X.26.	DO	ESSEN
27		SPIEGEL	GERTRUD	31	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	12816	BREMEN	1.1.27.	DO	HANNOVER
28		SIMMENDINGER	JEANNY	20	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	FRANCE	STRASSBURG	3520	STUTTGART	29.11.26.	DO	STUTTGART
29		[illegible]	GUSTAV	36	M	M	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	KAULBACH	24838	KOLN	6.1.27.	DO	ESCHWEILER
30		[illegible]	HERMANN	19	M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERNDORF	50448	STUTTGART	1.12.26.	DO	OBERNDORF

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

=9=

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 24th, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, etc., or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (or supported by charity)? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER:HERMANN PFIRSICHBAUM,7-LöHRSTRASSE LEIPZIG.	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				BROTHER:SAM PFIRSICHBAUM,299-OSBORN TERRACE,NEWARK/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE
2	FATHER:FRITZ PETZOLD,15-SCHRöDERSTR OBERFROHNA/SA.	ILLS	CHICAGO	Y	DO	25-NO				UNCLE RICHARD P.ANKE,2611-ARGYLE STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	—	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
3	FATHER:PIUS RUF, NEUDORF SEEN-WINTERTHUR	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	[illegible]	Y	1926 6 mo	BROOKLYN	ACQ.:MRS.ZOIKE,150-PROSPECT PARK BROOKLYN NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
4	SISTER:FRIEDA OELHAUSEN.7-BLUMENTHALSTR KREFELD	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	SELF	NO				HUSBAND:WILLY HOTTHAUS,39-MAGNOLIA NEWARK/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
5	AUNT:AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	MOTHER	NO NO				FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	FATHER:KARL REIMER,8-HARSDORFER STR.,NUERNBERG.	N.J.	JERSEY-CUTY	Y	SELF	25-NO				ACQ.:JOHANN HAIMERL,1075-SUMMIT AVE.,JERSEY-CITY/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
7	FATHER:JOH.REESE, BOREE/KIEL	CAL	FRISCO	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				AUNT:MISS ELISE CAMPE,2363-LARKIN STREET,SAN FRANCISCO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	BROTHER:FRITZ RETTIG,56-FRANKENSTR WALD.	N.J.	ELIZABETH	NO	DO	25-NO				FATHER:RICHARD WEISS,230-RANKIN STREET, ELIZABETH/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	FATHER: LUDWIG KRAUSS,KUSEL /PFALZ, MARKTPLATZ 3.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	Y	DO	25-NO				AUNT: JULIANE MULLER,3501 COSTELLO AVE.CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
10	MOTHER:SOPHIE MEYER, KUHMAHLEN/HANN.	NYK	LONGISLD	Y	DO	25-NO				ACQ.:JULIE HUG,3405-GRAND AVE LONG-ISLAND/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
11	FATHER:AUGUST REHR,48-EMSDETTENERSTR NORDWALDE.	IND	[illegible]	Y	SELF	25-NO				BROTHER:FELIX REHR,239 S-4th STR.,RICHMOND/IND.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLK	BL	NONE
12	FATHER:EDUARD OEHLERKING,4-STERN= TORBRUECKE,BONN.	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.23	Y NO				UNCLE VIKTOR ACKER,568-83rd STR BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
13	MOTHER:Wwe REINEKE,76-DETMOLDER STRASSE, BAD LIPPSPRINGE.	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	DO	Y NO				BROTHER WALTER REINEKE.2215-MILLER STR,SEATTLE/WASH	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
14	WIFE:THERESE REIS,12-WEINGASSE REGENSBURG,	PA	PITTSBURGH	NO	SELF	Y	Y	PITTSBURG		ACQ.: FREDERICK LICHTE,518 WOOD STR. PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
15	BROTHER:PETER HINKER,40-BERGERSTR VIERSEN/RHLD.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SEE C.23	Y NO				HUSBAND:JOHANN RIPKENS,604-BROADWAY WEST-NEWYORK-N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE
16	UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	NO NO				FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
17	UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	NO NO				FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
18	UNCLE AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	NO NO				FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
19	FATHER:FRANZ ROTTMANN,20-OBER= PORLITZERSTR.,ILMENAU/THUER	N.Y	ANGOLA.	Y	DO	25-NO				COUSIN:CHRIST.RASP,RFD-ANGOLA/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
20	BR.I.L.:HERMANN KIRCHER,14-MYLIUSSTRSSE LUDWIGSBURG/WTTBERG,	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	450 NO				ACQ.:HENRY G.HENNING,607-LOTH AVE., NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
21	WIFE:ROSA RUF,9-1 OBPFSTR MUENCHEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25-NO				COUSIN:CHAS.HöHL,291-SCHENK AVE., BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
22	WIFE:HANNA REINKEN,23-BLUMENSTR AUMUND/HANN.	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				UNCLE:CHAS TIERGE,561-83rd STREET, BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
23	MOTHER:ANNA REICHOLD,28-MARKGEMEINDE WALDECK/BAYERN.	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				BROTHER:BALTY REICHOLD,205-MESEROLE ST, BROOKLYN/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
24	MOTHER:ANNA KöHN, SCHLOCHAU	NEBR	CROFTON	NO	SELF	60 NO				ACQ.:JOHN ISBAUER CROFTON/NEBRASKA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
25	FATHER:JOS.SELIGMANN,45-LöHRSTR VALLENDAR/RHEIN	N.Y.	ROCKAWAY PARK	Y	DO	25-NO				UNCLE: MORITZ SELIGMANN,BEACH 126.STR. ROCKAWAY PARK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BK	NONE
26	MOTHER:Wwe ELISABETH HAUBRICH,28-WORDSTR.,WEST-ESSEN.	MO	ST.LOUIS	Y	DO	25 NO				ACQ.:PROF.HENRY BRINGSMEIER,1456-a ROMAN AVE., ST.LOUIS/MO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
27	FATHER:ROBERT SPIEGEL,6-TELLKAMPF STRASSE,HANNOVER.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	25-NO				UNCLE:JULIUS GOLDSCHMIDT.3186-BAISLEY AVE,NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE
28	FATHER:WILHELM SIMMENDINGER, STUTTGART,ROTENBERGSTR.43.	PA	PHILA	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				ACQ.:ANNIE DIETERLE,636 W-TIRGA STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
29	WIFE:NATALIA SCHEIDT.63-ESSWEILER/RHPFALZ	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	25-NO				ACQ.:KARL FICKERT,176 E-85th STREET,NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
30	FATHER:HERR SCHMID,7-FUCHSBERGSTR OBERNDORF/WTTBERG.	N.J.	IRVINGTON	Y	DO	25-NO				AUNT:MARY SICORD,773-SPRINGFIELD AVE., IRVINGTON/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. C. Ramsden
Immigration Officer.

14—4300

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W C Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-439

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 -8-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBUS" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL 8. Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		MORWALD	LUDWIG	19		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BIBURG	37841	STUTTGART	2.12.26.	GERMANY	BIBURG
2		MIESSCH	ALLI	20		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	23688	BERLIN	1.12.26.	DO	DRESDEN
3		MANGRAF	JOSEF	23		M	S	GARDENER	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	MUENCHEN BURKHARDTS=	42403	STUTTGART	9.11.26.	GERMANY DO	MUENCHEN BURKHARDTS
4		MEINIG	MARTIN	20		M	S	STOCKINGMKR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORF.	23173	BERLIN	1.10.26.	DO	DORF
5		MISSIG	JOHANN	21		M	S	SHOE-MAKER.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORNDIEL	24599	KOLN	3.1.27.	DO	FRANKFURT
6		MOLLER	ELSE	20		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	31391	HAMBURG	1.12.26.	DO	HAMBURG
7		MICHAELIS	RICHARD	24		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PLAUEN	23 718	BERLIN	3.12.26.	DO	PLAUEN
8		MAHLER	HEINRICH	21		M	S	LOCKSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	16113	KOELN	17.12.26.	DO	ESSEN
9		MOSSNER	ERICH	16		M	S	TOOLMKR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALLMANNS= DORF	50512	STUTTGART	3.12.26.	DO	GEISLINGEN
10		MAIER	DORA	29		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HARBURG	30904	HAMBURG	3.1.27.	DO	HARBURG
11		HOFFMANN	ANNA	20		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHLOCHAU	7782	BERLIN	28.11.26.	DO	SCHLOCHAU
12		KLUTE	WILHELM	25		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UEBERRUHR	19321	KOELN	17.12.26.	DO	ESSEN
13		NEUMANN	MARIE	17		F	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LOHNDORF	42855	STUTTGART	9.12.26.	DO	LOHNDORF
14		MEISE	AUGUST	60		M	M	DOCTORS ASSIST.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WILDEN= BRUCH	12620	BREMEN	13.12.26.	DO	BREMEN
15		MEISE	FRANZISKA	48		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	12619	DO	DO.	DO	DO
16		KOHLHOFF	LILLY	27		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	12641	DO	DO.	DO	BREMEN
17		KOBIS	PAUL	28		M	M	SOCKING= MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	THALHEIM	21962	BERLIN	17.12.26.	DO	THALHEIM
18		KOLLER	WILHELM	25		M	S	SADDLER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEISLINGEN	51085	STUTTGART	23.12.26.	DO	GEISLINGEN
19		OELSNER	GERTRUD	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KLEIN= FRIESEN	23339	BERLIN	20.X.26.	DO	PLAUEN
20	UNDER 16	OELSNER	INGEBORG	1		F	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	PLAUEN	23 338	BERLIN	20.10.26	DO	PLAUEN
21		OTTERSTADT	BERTHA	19		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEMELINGEN	12808	BREMEN	1.1.27.	DO	HEMELINGEN
22		OBERLEY	HELENE	20		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	4411	BERLIN	1.12.26.	DO	HOLZDORF
23		OBERMEIER	JOSEF	22		M	S	FRMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EDENKLING	39443	STUTTGART	4.1.27.	DO	EDENKLING
24		OTTENWALDER	MARTHA	26		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWEM= MINGEN	50358	STUTTGART	23.11.26.	DO	SCHWENNIN= GEN-
25		~~PIETRKOWSKI~~	~~BRUST~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARMER~~ GERSDIG.	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~POLAND~~	~~POSEN~~	~~2848~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~10.12.26.~~	~~DO~~	~~BERLIN~~
26		PREGLER	ANNA	19		F	S	FARMHAND	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PREMEISCHL	42961	STUTTGART	5.12.26.	GERMANY	PREMEISCHL
27		PETRIKAT	FRIEDA	29		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	16280	KOELN	21.12.26.	DO	ELBERFELD
28		PORTNER	HEINRICH	35		M	M	TECHNOL.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	20525	KOELN	1.11.26.	DO	ESSEN
29		PORTNER	JOHANNA	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	20526	DO	1.11.26.	DO	DO
30		PLOSCHER	ANGELA	20		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LANGEN= BIELAU	16401	DO	3.1.27.	DO	GLADBECK.

CANCELLED #22:MIESSCH(DID NOT SAIL)
CANCELLED #25:PIETRKOWSKI-TRANSFERRED TO FIRST CABIN SEE LIST 3 #28.

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY ~~22nd~~ JAN 24 1927 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily (a tourist, student in transit, etc.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (in terms of nationality, tribe, people, or kindred, as stated by alien, if white)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER:PHILIPP MORWALD,																										
1	BIBURG/BAYERN.	WISC	SPRINGGREEN	Y	SELF	Y	NO			ACQ.:MISS K.RINGLSTETTER, SPRING GREEN/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	~~FATHER:OTTO NIERSCH,120-HOLLRIEGSTR~~ DRESDEN.	CAL	L.ANGELES	NO	DO	4	NO			~~ACQ.:BENJAMIN RIETH,DR.med.~~ 1304 S-UNION AVE,LOSANGELES	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
3	MOTHER:FRANZISKA MARGRAF,79/2 NYMPHENBURGERSTR,MUENCHEN	N.J.	ELIZABETH	NO	SELF DO		25-NO			ACQ.:JOSEF STADLER,729 RAHWAY AVE. ELIZABETH, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
4	FATHER:BRUNO MEINIG,10-BECHER STRASSE,BURCKHARDTSDORF/SA	N.J.	PATERSON	NO	DO		25-NO			ACQ.:RUDOLF LANGER, 1D LAKE AVE. PATERSON/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
5	FATHER:JOHANN MUSSIG,111-GINNHEIMER LDSTR.,FRANKFURT/MAIN	NYK	GLENDALE	Y	DO		25-NO			BR.I.L.:HENRY LUCY,6516-MYRTLE AVE GLENDALE/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
6	BROTHER:HELMUTH MULLER,19-3 BAUMEISTERSTR,HAMBURG.	NYK	NEWYORK	NO	SEE C.23		25-NO			BR.I.L.:OTTO HAUSCHULTZ,248 W- 51st STR.,NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
7	FATHER:RICHARD MICHAELIS,5- STRASSBERGERSTR,PLAUEN/SA	N.J.	PALISADEPARK	NO	DO		25-NO			UNCLE:FRANK M.REPIN,68-HARWOOD TERRACE,PALISADE-PARK/NJ.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
8	FATHER:AUGUST MAHLER,44-CARMENSTR ESSEN.	OHIO	MARION	NO	SELF		25-NO			UNCLE:ERNST MAHLER,432-MARRY STREET,MARION/OHIO.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
9	AUNT:REGINA MOSSNER,174-STUTTGARTER STRASSE,GEISLINGEN/WTTBERG	CAL	FRISCO	Y	SEE C.23	Y	NO			UNCLE:EUGEN OSTERTAG,549-CORDOVA STREET,SAN FRANCISCO/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
10	FATHER:AUGUST MAIER,79-LINDENSTR HARBURG	NYK	AMSTERDAM	Y	SELF		25-NO			ACQ.:ERNST SCHMIDTMANN,97- FLORIDA AVE.,AMSTERDAM/NYK	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
11	FATHER:FRANZ HOFFMANN, SCHLOCHAU-ABBAU.	ILLS	ARISTON	Y	SEE C.23		25-NO			ST.BROTHER:JOHN A.SPOBS, ARISTON/ILLS.CLINTON CO.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
12	FATHER:KARL KLUTH,13-GEISLER STR.,ESSEN-RUHR.	ORE	PORTLAND	Y	DO		25-NO			COUSIN:PAUL HOGENFELD,877-WASCO STREET, PORTLAND/ORE.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
13	FATHER:JOHANN NEUMANN,44- LOHNDORF/BAYERN.	NYK	ROCHESTER	Y	DO		25-NO			UNCLE:KARL VASSEN,66 S-5th STREET,ROCHESTER/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE
14	ACQ.:W.BURMEISTER,164-CONTRE= SCARPE, BREMEN.	ILLS	CHICAGO	NO	SELF		1924	1923/1924	CHICAGO	SON:KARL MEISE,112-WESTLEY AVE CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
15	ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	NO	DO		Y	Y	AS ABOVE.	SON:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
16	ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	NO	DO		Y	NO		ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
17	WIFE:ELLA NOBIS,8-UPERSTR THALHEIM/SA	N.J.	DOVER	Y	DO		25-NO			BR.I.L.:MAX KöHLER,81-OAKSTR DOVER/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
18	FATHER:CHRISTIAN NOLLER,16- RORGENSTEIG,GEISLINGEN/WBG	PA	PHILA	Y	SEE C.23	Y	NO			BR.I.L.:PAUL GENNRICH, MAPLE-SHADE/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
19	FATHER:HERMANN NAUMANN,1- JAHNSTRASSE,PLAUEN/SA	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SELF		25-NO			HUSBAND:KARL OELSNER,134- DEWEY STR., NEWARK/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
20	GR.FATHER :AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	NO	MOTHER		NO	NO		FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
21	FATHER:HEINRICH OTTERSTADT,37- BISCHOFSHADEL,HEMELINGEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF		25-NO			ACQ.:JOHANN MALUVIUS,6142- MADISON STREET,BROOKLYN/NYK	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
22	FATHER:GUSTAV OSTERLEY, HOLZDORF/SA	IND.	HAMMOND	Y	DO		25-NO			COUSIN:MARGARETHE SCHULZE,210- CONKEY AVE.,HAMMOND/IND.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
23	FATHER:GEORG OBERMEIER, EDENKLING/BAYERN.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO		25-NO			COUSIN:PETER HERMANN,806 E-156th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY,	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
24	FATHER;AUGUST OTTENWALDER,75- SCHWABSTRASSE,SCHWENNINGEN	NYK	BROOKLYN	NO	SEE C.23		25-NO			BROTHER:KARL OTTENWALDER,818- ONDERDONCK AVE,BROOKLYN/NYK	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
25	~~FATHER:DR.E.PIETRKOWSKI,35/37-~~ PODDIELSKIALLEE,BERLIN	GA	ATLANTA	NO	DO		Y	NO		~~ACQ.:A.M.SMITH,627-GRANT BLDG.,~~ ATLANTA/GA	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
26	FATHER-JOHANN PREGLER,N:8- PREMEISCHL/BAAYERN.	ILLS	CHICAGO	Y	SEE C.23 DO		25-NO			UNCLE:JOHN GRESS,220 W-OAK STH CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	RD	BR	NONE
27	FATHER:JOSEF PETRIKAT,21-STEELERSTR SCHONNEBECK/RHLD	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	DO		25-NO			ACQ.:MARY MILLER.17216-DARTMPUTH CLEVELAND/OHIO	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
28	SISTER:GERTRUD HANSEN,65-NIEBERDING STRASSE, ESSEN/RHLD	DO	DO	Y	SELF		Y	NO		ACQ.:JOHN WITTKöPPER,1787 BRYN MAWR,E-CLEVELAND/O.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
29	SIS.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO		Y	NO		ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
30	FATHER:FRIEDRICH PLOSCHKE,40-GOEBENSTR GLADBECK.	PA	PHILA	NO	SEE C.23		25-NO			AUNT:ANASTASIA ROTHER,124-SUMAC STREET, PHIALDELPHIA/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the "Columbus", from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. C. Ramsell
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Hajo Felden, Surgeon of the SS. "Columbus", sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. C. Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBUS, Passengers sailing from BREMEN JANUARY 16th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KATHOLING	JOHANNA	22		F	S	FARMHAND	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MITWITZ	37850	STUTTGART	6.12.26.	GERMANY	MITWITZ
2		KÖHLER	THERESE(REST)	26		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELMSHAUSEN	24462	KOELN	8.12.26.	DO	BIRKENAU
3		KLEEMEIER	ANNA	24		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BONNEBERG	20582	KOELN	2.11.26.	DO	BIELEFELD
4		KENNGOTT	ALWINE	18		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	51146	STUTTGART	3.1.27.	DO	STUTTGART
5		KANN	IRMA	22		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DÖRRBACH	20094	KOELN	6.X.26.	DO	BROOKLYN
6		LüDERS	JOHANNE	26		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	G'MÜNDE	9515	BREMEN	11.1.27.	DO	G'MÜNDE
7		LINDENMEIER	ERWIN	24		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GRÖTZINGEN	28276	KOELN	11.11.26.	DO	BIEBRICH
8		LIPP	HEDWIG	19		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VIERNHEIM	28350	KOELN	15.11.26.	DO	VIERNHEIM
9		LOTTER	MARIA	18		F	S	WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GAUSTADT	42952	STUTTGART	15.12.26.	DO	GAUSTADT
10		LENTE	MARGARETHE	37		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUSTADT	24726	KÖLN	5.1.27.	DO	NEUSTADT
11		LACHMUND	FRIEDA	27		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	12775	BREMEN	16.12.26.	DO	HANNOVER
12		LOIBL	MARTIN	17		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÜNZING	42899	STUTTGART	13.12.26.	DO	KÜNZING
13		LÖFFLER	OTTO	22		M	S	COMPECTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRÜHL	51012	STUTTGART	21.12.26.	DO	BRÜHL
14		LEISSLE	EMILIE	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEILBRONN	51072	DO	22.12.26.	DO	HEILBRONN
15	UNDER 16	LEISSLE	RUTH	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51073	DO	DO.	DO	DO
16		LIEBER	EUGEN	22		M	S	TOOLMKR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	51106	STUTTGART	24.12.26.	DO	ESSLINGEN
17		LIPPERT	ERNESTINE	24		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHÖNWALD	42326	STUTTGART	5.11.26.	DO	SCHÖNWALD
18		KEMPER	MARIA	17		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	16461	KOELN	5.1.27.	DO	AHLEN
19		~~LÖSCHER~~	~~WILLY~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CLERK~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~ELBERFELD~~	~~28564~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~15.12.26.~~	~~DO~~	~~ELBERFELD~~
20		LÖSCHER	MARTIN	21		M	S	PRINTER	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	MÄHLGRÜN	23410	BERLIN	29.X.26.	GERMANY DO	ELBERFELD DO
21		MOHRHARDT	JOHANNA	22		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DILLWEISSEN-STEIN	50816	STUTTGART	15.12.26.	DO	DILLWEISSEN STEIN
22		MARX	EMMA	48		F	S	MODISTE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GREIFEN-HAGEN	12948	BREMEN	4.1.27.	DO	B'HAVEN
23		MARTIN	RUDOLF	24		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PLAUEN	22033	BERLIN	4.1.27.	DO	JÖSSNITZ
24		MEGNIN	MARIE	64		F	WD	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VAIHINGEN	43565	STUTTGART	1.X.26.	DO	VAIHINGEN
25		HALLER	WERNER	21		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	49445	STUTTGART	15.10.26.	DO	STUTTGART
26		MIEM	WENDELIN	28		M	M	MACHINE-WORKMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOFBIEBER	84541	KOELN	3.1.27.	DO	HILDERS
27		MÜLLER	ROSINE	49		F	WD	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZIRNDORF	42215	STUTTGART	1.11.26.	DO	ZIRNDORF
28		MEIER	FRANZ	26		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UNTERNBERG	37882	STUTTGART	13.12 26.	DO	UNTERNBERG
29		MEYER	ELISABETH	48		F	S	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEISEL-HÖRING	37910	STUTTGART	20.12.26.	DO	GEISEL-HÖRING
30		MARTENS	FRIEDA	22		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BLOHESFELDE	12639	BREMEN	13.12.26.	DO	BLOHES-FELDE.

CANCELLED #19: LÖSCHER(DID NOT SAIL)

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 24th, 19 27.

37

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by another, whether paid for by any other person, or by any transportation company, whether agent, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to come to stay permanently in the United States	A visit to the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States	Are you (is he) coming to the United States to work?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER:KARL KATHOLING,43-MIWITZ/BAYERN.	IOWA	FONTANELLE	NO	SELF	80 00	NO			UNCLE:JOHN KNORR, FONTANELLE/IOWA.	NO PERM Y			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR GR	NONE
2	FATHER:FRIEDR.KöHLER,4-HERZOG MAXSTRASSE,BAMBERG.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				ACQ.:SEBASTIAN KARL LEIPOLD,755-220th STREET NEWYORK-BRONX	NO PERM Y			NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL BR	NONE
3	FATHER.WILHELM KLEMEIER,235-NEUSTADT-BAD OEYNHAUSEN/WFL	NYK	SCHENECTADY	NO	DO	25-NO				FIANCE:WILHELM PRIESS,1822-STATE STREET.SCHENECTADY/NYK	NO PERM Y			NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL BR	NONE
4	FATHER:WILJELM KENNGOTT,82-REINS-BURGSTR STUTTGART.	NYK	LONGISLAND	Y	SELF	25-NO				COUSIN:WALTER MARTINI,491-6th AVE.,LONGISLANDCITY/NYK	NO PERM Y			NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL BL	NONE
5	MOTHER HILDA KANN. SCHORNSHEIM	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				ACQ.:HANNA KELNER,872-NOSTRAND AVE., BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO PERM Y			NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL GR	NONE
6	FATHER.GERD LüDERS,5-POSENERSTR GEESTEMUNDE.	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	25-NO				AUNT:MINI WADE,82-SCHAEFFER STR.,BROOKLYN/NYK	NO PERM Y			NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL BL	NONE
7	FATHER:K.WILH.LINDENMEIER,4-NIDDAPLATZ,GROTZINGEN.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	DO	25-NO				BR.I.L.,HUGO STUTZ 1900 W-52nd CLEVELAND/OHIO	NO PERM Y			NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL BR	NONE
8	FATHER:EUGEN LIPP 13-MANNHEI-MERSTR.,VIERNHEIM/HESSEN	OHIO	LORAIN	NO	SELF	25-NO				UNCLE ANTHONY LIPP,313-10th STREET,LORAIN/OHIO.	NO PERM Y			NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR GR	NONE
9	MOTHER.MARGARETHA LOTTER 56-1/2 CHANSTADT/BAMBERG.	NYK	PORTCHESTER	NO	SEE C.23	25-NO				AUNT:MARY PASEK,36-5th STR S-PORT CHESTER/NYK	NO PERM Y			NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL BR	NONE
10	FATHER:ADAM LEUTZ, 82-THALSTR NEUSTADT/HARDT	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	25-NO				AUNT:CHARLOTTE KAUFMANN.856-CARSONS AVE. BRONX, N.Y	NO PERM Y			NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL GR	NONE
11	FATHER,ALBERT LACHMUND,24-DESSAUER STRASSE,HANNOVER	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	25-NO				COUSIN:BERNO HATTWIG,111-NEW STREET,NEWARK/N.J.	NO PERM Y			NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL GR	NONE
12	FATHER ELISE LOIBL. NURZING/N-BAYERN.	NYK	BUFFALO	Y	DO	25-NO				BROTHER JOSEF LOIBL,1435 GENESEE STR.,BUFFALO/NYK	NO PERM Y			NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL GR	NONE
13	FATHER:JAKOB LOFFLER,2-SCHWETZINGER STRASSE,MANNHEIM	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25-NO				ACQ.:MRS.ANNA BRIER,239-PROSPECT PLACE BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO PERM Y			NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL GR	NONE
14	FATHER: HEINR SCHWEIKERT, HEILBRONN,SICHERERSTR.84.	NYK	NIAGARAFALLS	Y	DO	30 00 NO				HUSBAND: HERMANN LEISSLE,1442-PORTER PLACE,NIAGARA FALLS/NYK	PERM Y			NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL GR	NONE
15	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	MOTHER	NO NO				FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y			NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL GR	NONE
16	FATHER:FRIEDRICH LIEBER,1-KIRCH-STRASSE, ESSLINGEN/WBG	N.J.	IRVINGTON	NO	SEE C.23	25-NO				ACQ.:EUGEN BARNER,221-LINDEN AVE.,IRVINGTON/N.J.	NO PERM Y			NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK BR	NONE
17	FATHER ADAM LIPPERT 174-BOBENWALD/BAYERN.	IND	SOUTH BEND	Y	DO	25-NO				AUNT:LISE PLAGEL,R.R.-7 BOX 101,SOUTH BEND/IND.	NO PERM Y			NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL BR	NONE
18	GR.MOTHER:Wwe.BöCKER,135-FRIED HOPSTRASSE,AHLEN/WESTFALEN	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	DO	25 NO				MOTHER:531-SPRINGFIELD AVE., NEWARK/NJ.MARIA KEMPER./ ACQ.:KARL RODEMELER,48 ST.MARK'S PLACE,NEWYORK-CITY.	NO PERM Y			NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR BR	NONE
19	~~FORSTR.ELBFELD/RH.~~	~~NYK~~	~~NEWYORK~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~25-NO~~				~~ACQ.:GOTTFRIED WOLF,55-WELLINGTON~~	~~NO PERM Y~~			~~NO~~	~~NO NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL BR~~	~~NONE~~
20	FATHER:REINHOLD LASCHER,4-~~MUHLBERG,ELBFELD/RH.~~ ~~MUHLBERG,ELBFELD/RH.~~		SPRINGFIELD	NO	SELF	25-NO				STREET, SPRINGFIELD/MO.	NO PERM Y			NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR BR	NONE
21	MOTHER:MARIE UMBERR,27-BURGGARDENSTRASSE DILLWEISSENSTEIN/BADEN	MICH	LANSING	NO	DO	25-NO				UNCLE:CHR.FRIEDR.MOHRHARDT,1126 HICKORY STR.,LANSING/MICH.	NO PERM Y			NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL BL	STIFF.
22	SISTER:ELISE STEINKE,8-CECILIENSTR BREMERHAVEN.	N.J.	NORTHBERGEN	Y	DO	25-NO				COUSIN:THEO BOHNSACK,4835-HUDSON BLVD.,NORTH BERGEN/N.J.	NO PERM Y			NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL GR	NONE
23	MOTHER:LINA MARTIN,84-B,FRIEDRICH AUGUST STRASSE JESSNITZ/SA-	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	50 NO				UNCLE:KURT MARTIN,157 W-125th STREET.NEWYORK-CITY.	NO PERM Y			NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL BL	NONE
24	SON:FRIEDRICH MEGNIN MANNHEIM/WUERTT	NYK	SYRACUSE.	Y	DO	25 00 NO				DAUGHTER:BERTA KESSELRING,609-ASH STREET SYRACUSE/NYK	NO PERM Y			NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL BR	NONE
25	~~MUNICH: SEBASTIAN MAILER, STUTTGART~~ ~~SCHEPPLITZSTR. 1485. WURTTEMB~~		BOSTON	Y	SELF	25 NO				ACQ.: ADOLF SEVE, 15 WILLARDS RD. BOSTON-MASS.	NO PERM Y			NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR GR	NONE.
26	WIFE:ROSA MEIER,2600-HILDEBRANDSTR.	NYK	QUEENS	Y	DO	25-NO				BROTH.I.L.:JOSEPH BARGEN,9225-244 st BELLEROSE/L.I.	NO PERM Y			NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL BR	NONE
27	DAUGHTER:MARGARETE GRUNDNER,21-SCHUTZEN STRASSE ZIRNDORF/BAYERN.	~~NYK~~	~~COLUMBUS~~	NO	SELF	60 NO				SON I.L.:ALBERT STEINMETZ 142-BLOSSOM STR.LEOMINSTER MASS.	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BR BR	NONE
28	FATHER:JOHANN MEIER, UETTENBERG/N-BAYERN	PA	ALTOONA	NO	SEE C.23	25-NO				ACQ. OTTO MIEDL.1535-CRAWFORD AVE., ALTOONA/PENNA.	NO PERM W			NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL GR	NONE
29	SISTER:KATHIE BAMANN.13-MARKTPLATZ GR.SELHöRING/N.-BAYERN	ILLS	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	60 NO				DAUGHTER:ELIZABETH MEYER 3416 N-ROBEY STREET.CHICAGO/ILLS	NO PERM Y			NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL GR	NONE
30	MOTHER:HERMINE MARTENS,46-SCHULWEG BLOMENFELD./OBG	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	25-NO				COUSIN:HERMAN PIEPER,246 E-72nd STR., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO PERM Y			NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W C Rannells
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the "S/S Columbus", sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. Pearsall
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 - 6 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBUS. Passengers sailing from BREMEN JANR. 16th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MAUSWALD	[illegible] ARTHUR	27		M	S	MACHINIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	49429	STUTTGART	14.10.26.	GERMANY	MANNHEIM.
2		HOLZMILLER	GERTRUD	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELSTERBERG	23328	BERLIN	19.10.26.	DO	PLAUEN.
3		JERICHOW	WALTER	18		M	S	TOOL-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BIEBRICH	28393	KÖLN	1.12.26.	DO	BIEBRICH
4		JEDERMANN	MARTHA	40		F	S	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSCHATZ	22 048	BERLIN	6.1.27	DO	JOCKETA
5		INDORF	EMMA	26		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEMELINGEN	12720	BREMEN	15.12.26.	DO	FISCHERHUDE.
6		JOHANN	ERNST	23		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHIFFERSTADT.	24610	KÖLN	3.1.27.	DO	SCHIFFERSTADT
7		JENNE	MAGDALENE	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	IHRINGEN	49546	STUTTGART	18.10.26.	DO	IHRINGEN.
8		KAMMERBAUER	WALBURGA.	22		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PETERSBUCH.	39498	STUTTGART	7.1.27.	DO	MÜNCHEN.
9		KRAFT	ANNA	27		F	S	BOOK-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	12999	BREMEN	5.1.27.	DO	BREMEN.
10		KLOPFER	MARIA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	39396	STUTTGART	3.1.27.	DO	MÜNCHEN.
11	UNDER 16.	KLOPFER	ERWIN	2		M	S	CHILD	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39397	DO	3.1.27.	DO	DO
12		KUHMEIER	JOSEF	20		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	LANGKUNZING	37851	STUTTGART	6.12.26.	DO	LANGKUNZING
13		KAMMER.	ROSA	21		F	S	SALES-WOMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TUTTLINGEN	50983	STUTTGART	21.12.26.	DO	CANNSTATT.
14		KÖSTER	MARTHA	33		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWERIN	24935	KÖLN	10.1.27.	DO	MARBURG.
15		KREBBER	MARGARETHE	22		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSTERFELD	16197	KÖLN	22.12.26.	DO	BRÜNINGHAUSEN.
16		KUNTZSCH	HILDEGARD	21		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	21804	BERLIN	6.12.26.	DO	DRESDEN.
17		KNABLE	HELENE	17		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERNDORF	51061	STUTTGART	23.12.26.	DO	OBERNDORF
18		KNABLE	MARIA	16		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	51060	STUTTGART	23.12.26.	DO	DO.
19		KELLER	MARTHA	25		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLAND	DO	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	1797	ZURICH	4.12.26.	SWITZERLAND	WINTERTHUR.
20		KAPFER	SIMON	30		M	M	TINSMITH	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	ABENSBERG	39312	STUTTGART	21.12.26.	GERMANY	MÜHLDORF
21		KAPFER	REGINA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUSTADT	39313	DO	DO.	DO	DO.
22		KRINN	ALFRED	20		M	S	FITTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	46169	DO	5.1.26.	DO	ESSLINGEN
23		KÖRNER	THEODOR	26		M	S	CHOIR MASTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHARLOTTENBURG	4725	BERLIN	20.12.26.	DO	BERLIN-L.
24		KEHLENBECK	CHRISTIANNE	70		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	REKUM	14300	BREMEN	16.12.26.	DO	BLUMENTHAL
25		KEHLENBECK	LUCIE	31		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BLUMENTHAL.	12740	BREMEN	16.12.26.	DO	BLUMENTHAL
26		KÖHNE	ERNST	34		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	12532	BREMEN	9.12.26.	DO	HANNOVER.
27		KLAUSS	MARIE	20		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ARBERGEN	12807	BREMEN	1.1.27.	DO	ARBERGEN.
28		KORNIG	FRANZ	21		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WOLFSTEIN	24328	KÖLN/RH.	6.12.26.	DO	WOLFSTEIN
29		[illegible]	HANS	23		M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	24197	KÖLN	2.12.26.	DO	FRANKFURT
30		KLAIBER	ALBERT	22		M	S	SCULPTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRICKINGEN	50314	STUTTGART	22.11.26.	DO	ROTTWEIL

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

39

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, JAN 24 1927, *19* 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether in possession of a ticket to return to country whence he came							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: EMIL HAUSWALD, DRESDEN, REISIGERSTR.23.	CAL.	BERKELEY	NO	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: KARL HERRMANN, R.F.D.1. B- 351, BERKELEY, CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
2	MOTHER MARIE SCHUBERT, PLAUEN/V. REINSDORFERSTR.	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	S.COL.23	25	NO			HUSBAND: PAUL HOLZMILLER, 695 S. 20. STR. NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	FATHER: MAX JERICHOW, BIEBRICH /RH.STR.D.REPUBLIC, 1?/19	N Y.	WOODHAVEN	Y	DO	25	NO			SISTER: LOTTIE PIEZ, 8817-85. STR. WOODHAVEN, N Y.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	HL	GR	NONE.
4	FATHER: LEOPOLD JEDERMANN, RIESA, SACHSEN.	KY.	LOUISVILLE.	NO	SELF	100	NO			FRIEND: CHARLIE HAPPEL, 1056 BRECKENRIDGE STR. LOUISVILLE,	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE.
5	FATHER: FRIEDRICH INDORF. HEMELINGEN 61, HANN.	N.J.	ELIZABETH	NO	S.COL23	25	NO			COUSIN: CLARENCE REHDER, 327 ROSE-HILL PL. ELIZABETH, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	HL	GR	NONE.
6	MOTHER: AGNES JOHANN, SCHIFFER-STADT, EISENBAHNSTR 81	N J.	NEWARK.	NO	DO	25	NO			BROTHER I.L. LOUIS NOHE, 944 BERGEN STR NEWARK, N J	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	HL	GR	NONE
7	SISTER: EMILIE JENNE, IHRINGEN, BADEN.	N.J.	JERSEY C.	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM JENNE, 395 FAIR VIEW AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
8	FATHER: ANTON KAMMERBAUER, SOSSAU. BAYERN.	N.J.	UNION CITY	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: JAKOB REGLER, 534-48. STR. UNION CITY, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE.
9	FATHER: OTTO KRAFT, BREMEN BREMERHAVENERSTR.128.	N Y.	CITY ISLAND	Y	S.COL.23	25	NO			UNCLE: ANDREAS GACK, PELKAM BAY PARK, CITY ISLAND, NY	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE.
10	FATHER: FERD. MORATH, MUNCHEN, SCHNORRSTR. 10.	N.J.	HOBOKEN	Y	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND: JOSEF KLOPFER, 45-11. STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
11	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	MOTHER	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	HL	BL	NONE.
12	FATHER: LUDWIG KUHMEIER. LANGKRANZING, BAYERN.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	NO	S.COL23	25	NO			FRIEND: JOSEF WURTF. 1435 GENESEE STR. BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	FIRST FINGER ON LEFT HAND MISSING
13	FATHER: PETER KAMMER, CANNSTATT WURTTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	25	NO			AUNT: ROSE BOLLINGER, 768 WASHING-TON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE.
14	AUNT: E. KOESTER, MARBURG/LAHN KASERNENSTR.13.HESS.NASS.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE. PAUL LUETKE, 1220 MORRIS AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE.
15	FATHER: MR. KREBBER, BRUNINGHAUSEN, KREUZLOH 20.	PA.	BRIDGEVILLE	Y	DO	25	NO			SISTER: JOHN IRRES, R.F.D.1. BRIDGEVILLE, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE.
16	FATHER: MAX KUNTZSCH, DRESDEN-NEUST. WIEDMAHLENSTR.15.	N.J.	DOVER	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: ERNST KILLING. 80 MOUNT HOGE AVE. DOVER, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
17	FATHER: FRANZ KNABLE, OBERNDORF, WURTTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	25	NO			AUNT: ANNA SPENNINGER, 2015 WOODBINE STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
18	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	SELF	25	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
19	MOTHER: ELISABETH KELLER-MEYER, WINTERTHUR, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	Y	NO			SISTER: JULIA PUTZMANN, 884-43. STR. 9. AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
20	FATHER: SIMON KAPFER, ABENSBERG, BAYERN.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	S.COL.23	NO	NO			BROTHER I.L.: ALBERT KRAUS, 134 MANNHEIM Rd. MELROSE PK. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	HL	GR	NONE.
21	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO			BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE.
22	FATHER: CARL KRINN, ESSLINGEN UHLANDSTR.41. WURTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	NO			ACQ. ANTON SCHWER, 510 E.120 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	HL	BL	NONE.
23	MOTHER: MARGARETE KORNER, BERLIN LICHTERADE, KRUGERSTR.10.	PA.	JOHNSTOWN,	Y	S.COL.23	Y	NO			FRIEND: GUSTAV BETLEHMANN, 108 HORROCK STR. JOHNSTOWN, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE.
24	HUSBAND: HEINR. KEHLENBECK, BLUMENTHAL/HANN, ZSCHORNERSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	25	NO			SISTER: LUCIE CORDES, 2421 WOODBINE STR, RIDGEWOOD, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE.
25	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	Y	1924 OCTBR	BROOKLYN	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
26	SISTER: META KOHNE, HANNOVER HALTENHOFSTR. 79.	N.J.	BELLEVILLE	Y	DO	25	NO			FRIEND: PAUL TROEDER, BELLEVILLE, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE.
27	FATHER: HERMANN KLAUSS, ARBERGEN FELDSTR.242, HANNOVER.	N.J.	GARWOOD	NO	DO	25	NO			ACQ.: MRS. VON AHSEN, 73 .-5.AVE. GARWOOD, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
28	MOTHER: WILHELMINE KOENIG, WOLFSTEIN RHEINPF.	MD.	BALTIMORE	NO	SELF	50	NO			COUSIN: EUGEN RHEINHEIMER, 600 N. CAROLTON AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	HL	BR	NONE.
29	FATHER: MR. KUHN, FRANKFURT PARADIESGASSE 39.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	S.COL23	25	NO			AUNT: WALPURGA SPINN, 1952/51. STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE.
30	FATHER: MR. KLAIBER, KIEBINGEN O/A.ROTTENBURG, WURTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	DO	SELF	Y	NO			ACQ.: OTTILIE HILLEMAYER, 138 E-98th STR, NEW YORK-CITY	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	HL	GR	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927
at New-York

W. C. Romuald
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jeldan, Surgeon of the "Columbus", sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

H. H. Jeldan

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Incpt.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Columbus. Passengers sailing from BREMEN JANR. 18th, 19.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BRENDEL	CHARLOTTE	17		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BLANKENHAIN.	37488	BERLIN	2.12.26.	GERMANY	EISENACH.
2		BURCHARD	EMILIE	32		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG	11513	BREMEN	20.9.26.	DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG
3		BOCHMANN	HILDEGARD	22		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALBERODA	23642	BERLIN	22.11.26.	DO	BAENLOS-HEIM.
4		BOHME	WALTER	20		M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	50138	STUTTGART	15.11.26.	DO	MANNHEIM.
5		BUSCHMANN	EMIL	22		M	M	WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	E	DO	AUERBACH	21829	BERLIN	8.12.26.	DO	AUERBACH.
6		CZARNETZKI	ANNA	20		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHNEIDEMUHL	4708	BERLIN	20.12.26.	DO	SCHNEIDEMUHL
7		CHRISTL	HANNA	19		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FALKENSTEIN	21896	BERLIN	13.12.26.	DO	FALKENSTEIN
8		CLEMENS	PAUL	29		M	M	WAITER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KEITUM	31474	HAMBURG	24.11.26.	DO	WESTERLAND
9		DEMMELHUBER	ANNY	26		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERMEI-ERHOF.	42924	STUTTGART	14.12.26.	DO	REICHEN.
10		DOMMEN	IDA	22		F	S	SALES-WOMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBER-FELD.	16278	KOLN	21.12.26.	DO	ELBERFELD
11		DITT	WILHELM	37		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	24266	KOLN	3.12.26.	DO	FRANKFURT
12		DANNEGGER	KARL	55		M	M	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	JESTETTEN	43551	STUTTGART	23.9.26.	DO	JESTETTEN
13		DORSCHEN	FRIEDA	20		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	24583	KOLN	3.1.27.	DO	OGGERSHEIM.
14		DENSING	HERMANN	20		M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RUHLA.	37270	BERLIN	10.11.26.	DO	RUHLA
15		DOHNING	HEDWIG	19		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STETTIN	28139	KOLN	5.11.26.	DO	WIESBADEN
16		DUMSTER	CHARLOTTE	26		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN.	7210	BERLIN	15.10.26.	DO	BERLIN.
17		EICHHOLZ	SIEGFRIED	29		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DELMENHORST	12309	BREMEN	23.11.26.	DO	DELMENHORST
18		EITEL	LINA	32		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROTTENBURG	2302	ZURICH	4.11.26.	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH.
19		EWALD	HELENE	33		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SEBTAU	21972	BERLIN	3.1.27.	GERMANY	DRESDEN
20		ENGLER	EMILIE	24		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRITZINGEN	2317	ZURICH	1.12.26.	DO	SCHAFFHAUSEN
21		ERDMAU	WALTER	17		M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	DO	Y	DO	E	DO	LANGENHAUSEN	35209	BERLIN	13.12.27.	DO	LANGEN-HAUSEN.
22		FRANKE	MARGARETE	56		F	D	SINGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TAPIAU/OSTPR.	4681	BERLIN	17.12.26.	DO	BERLIN.
23		FRANKE	URSULA	17		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	4682	DO	DO	DO	DO.
24		FOERELSBERGER	MARIE	20		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHONBRUN	37855.	STUTTGART	8.12.26.	DO	SCHONBRUN.
25		FOSSMANN	EMILIE	23		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHNELLWALDE	13699	BERLIN	16.12.26.	DO	SCHNELLWALDE
26		FULS	ELISABETH	23		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKEN-THAL.	28256	KOLN	11.11.26.	DO	FRANKEN-THAL.
27		FIEHMANN	EMIL	22		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZENTERN	43825	STUTTGART	1.12.26.	DO	ZENTERN.
28		GASSBERGER	KARL	24		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOF	39518	STUTTGART	8.1.27.	DO	BLUMBERG.
29		GENDER	AMALIE	28		F	S	CHILDS-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORRMERS-BACH.	24653	KOLN	4.1.27.	DO	SENDEL-BACH.
30		GOCKE	ANNE	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SILKER	16289	KOLN	21.12.26.	DO	ELBER-FELD.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, 19 27. 41

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came	Race (As to races and subdivisions of races, the Immigration Act of 1924 will be controlled by admissions to the United States)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER : KARL BRENDEL,									AUNT: C.B. HOGLE, 1643 47																	
1	EISENACH, STEINWEG 1. THÜR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	Y	NO	—	—	67. STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
2	FATHER: MAX BURCHARD, BRAUNSCHWEIG SIDORIENSTR. 2 A.	N.Y.	ST. ALBANS	Y	S.COL 23	Y	NO	—	—	BROTHER: HEINR. BURCHARD, 11731, 202 STR. ST. ALBANS, QUEENS, NY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
3	FATHER: HERMANN MEINER, BERLIN KRAUSSNICKSTR. 11.	PA.	PHILA.	Y	SELF	25	NO	—	—	HUSBAND: GERHARD BOCHMANN, 7226 CLARIDGE STR. PHILA, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
4	FATHER: MAX BÖHME, MANNHEIM ERNST HECKERSTR. 99.	CAL.	FRISCO	Yes	SELF	25	NO	—	—	FRIEND: WALTER WIRZ, 269 TEHAMA STR. S. FRANCISCO. CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
5	WIFE: LINDA BUSCHMANN, HORMERSDORF, SACHSEN.	N.J.	BOONTON	Y	SELF	25	NO	—	—	BROTHER I.L.: EMIL MEHNER, 157 WILSON STR. BOONTON, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
6	MOTHER: MARIA CZARNETZKI SCHNEIDEMÜHL. BRAUERSTR. 64.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	S.COL 23	25	NO	—	—	SISTER: CLARA ODWARKA, 2241 S. ROSTNER AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
7	FATHER: OTTO CHRISTL. FALKENSTEIN, ELBFELDERSTR. 12.	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD	NO	DO	25	NO	—	—	ACQ.: RICHARD MENZ, 58 WELLINGTON STR. SPRINGFIELD. MASS.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
8	FATHER: HANS CLEMENS, KEITUM, INSEL SYLT.	CONN.	HARTFORD	Y	DO	25	Y	1902-1906	MANCHESTER	UNCLE: CHRIST. DAMM, 280 FRANKLIN AVE. HARTFORD, CONN	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
9	FATHER: MAX DEMMELHUBER, OBERMEIERHOF, BAYERN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	NO	—	—	ACQ.: HANS SEIDENSCHWANG, 415 E. 70. STR. NEW YORK CITY, NY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON NECK.
10	ST. FATHER: ERNST LEIKE, ELBERFELD, WEISSENBURGERSTR. 11.	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	S.COL 23	25	NO			ACQ.: EWALD RETTIG, 3431 GRAY AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
11	FATHER: THOMAS DITT, FRANKFURT /M. HIMMELSHEIMER LDSTR. 113	N.Y.	GLENDALE	Y	SELF	25	NO	—	—	COUSIN: HENRY LUEZ, 6516 MYRTLE AVE. GLENDALE, NEW YORK.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
12	WIFE: PAULINE DANNEGGER, JESTETTEN AMT WALDSHUT, BADEN.	N.Y.	ROCHELLE	Y	S.COL 23	Y	NO	—	—	SON: ERNST DANNEGGER, 17. E. AVE. NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	2. FINGER ON RIGHT HAND CRIPPLED.
13	FATHER: ADAM DOERSCHAM, OGGERSHEIM, KELTENSTR, 21. PFALZ.	N.J.	IRVINGTON	NO	DO	25	NO	—	—	ACQ.: HENRY ZIEGLER, 16-37. STR. IRVINGTON, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
14	FATHER: ERNST DEUSSING, RUHLA, KR. WIESENGASSE 21.	N.J.	CRESTWOOD	NO	DO	25	NO	—	—	COUSIN: HELENE SCHREIBER, 235 DANTE AVE. CRESTWOOD, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
15	ST. FATHER: HEINR. HEUSS, WIESBADEN, BLUCHERSTR. 42.	N.J.	GLOUCESTER CITY,	Y	DO	25	NO	—	—	UNCLE: ALBERT KÖPPEN, WALNUT AVE. GLOUCESTER CITY, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
16	FATHER: HEINR, DUNHÖLTER, BERLIN-HOHENSCHÖNHAUSEN,	MD.	TOWSON	NO	SELF	25	NO	—	—	UNCLE: GEORGE OLIAS, 205 WASHINGTON AVE. TOWSON, MD.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
17	FATHER: JULIUS EICHHOLZ, DELMENHORST, OLDENBURGERSTR.	LA.	N.ORLEANS	NO	SELF	25	NO	—	—	AUNT: R. BLUMENTHAL, 2208 JOSEPH STR. NEW ORLEANS, LA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
18	FATHER: G.L. EITEL, ROTTENBURG WÜRTTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	Y	NO	—	—	ACQ.: D. WALMSLEY, 468 WASHINGTON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
19	FATHER: ROBERT EWALD, DRESDEN SCHUMANNSTR. 53. SA.	ILL.	HINSDALE	Yes	S.COL. 23	25	NO	—	—	FRIEND: ERNA KAHLE, 148 S. QUINCY, HINSDALE, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
20	FATHER: EMIL ENGLER, BRITZINGEN BADEN, No. 80.	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS	Y	DO	Y	NO	—	—	ACQ.: JAQUES WEBER, TERRACE. WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
21	FATHER: FRIEDR. EBENAU, LANGENHAUSEN, ALTER MARKT 22.	CAL.	L.ANGELOS	Y	DO	NO	NO	—	—	BROTHER: OTTO EBENER, 1352 E. 54. STR. LOS ANGELOS, CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
22	MOTHER: EMMA FISCHER, BERLIN BELOWSTR. 66.	N.Y.	MT. VERNON	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924-1925 NEW YORK		FRIEND: PROF. A. BUSSE, 123 CRARY AVE. MT. VERNON, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
23	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	DO "		FRIEND: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
24	FATHER: BERNHARD HOBELSBERGER, SCHÖNBRUN, NIEDERBAY.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	S.COL 23	25	NO	—	—	ACQ.: FRITZ BLUMAUER, 2424 AVE. CHICAGO, PRAIRIE, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON NOSE.
25	FATHER: KARL HOSEMANN, SCHNELLEWALDE, No. 82. OBERSCHLES.	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	SELF	25	NO	—	—	FIANCE: ERICH LANGER, 4231 CARDILAC AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
26	FATHER: WILHELM HÖLZ, FRANKENTHAL, JAKOB RETTIGSTR. 7. PFALZ.	CONN.	HARTFORD	Y	S.COL 23	25	NO	—	—	FRIEND: PAUL PFEIFFER, 59 HUBERY HARTFORD, CONN.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
27	FATHER: BERNHARD HEIZMANN, ZENTERN, BADEN.	N.Y.	GLENDALE	Y	SELF	25	NO	—	—	COUSIN: JOHN KUNTZ, 40 PAULINE STR. GLENDALE, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
28	FATHER: KARL GÜSSREGEN, ERNBERG, FABRIKSTR. 1.	MO.	ST. LOUIS	NO	SELF	25	NO	—	—	ACQ. EVA BINDER, 4364 HUNT AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
29	MOTHER: BERTHA ENDERS, SENDELBACH, BAYERN.	CONN.	HARTFORD	NO	S.COL. 23	NO	NO	—	—	FRIEND: ALISE MARKS, 280 FERNSTR. WEST HARTFORD, CONN.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
30	FATHER: GUSTAV VOLLMER, ELBERFELD, RHEINLD.	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	SELF	25	NO	—	—	HUSBAND : KARL KOCKE, 9114 FALCON AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen Master, of the SS Columbus, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. C. Linnell
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the U.S., Columbus, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hajo Jelden

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W Pansell

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBUS, Passengers sailing from BREMEN JANUARY 16th, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL 4. Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		GAST	MARGARETHE	27	F	S	DRESSMAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BELGARD	7721	BERLIN	18.11.26.	GERMANY	BERLIN
2		GOGELEIN	ANNA	24	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SWITZERLD	ZUERICH	1786	ZUERICH	3.12.26.	SWITZERLD	WINTERTHR
3		GRIMM	WILLY	21	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	AUERBACH	21778	BERLIN	4.12.26.	GERMANY	AUERBACH
4		GINDORF	IDA	32	F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TRIER	14966	KÖLN	3.1.27.	DO	TRIER
5		GROPP	JOHANNA	30	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	50988	STUTTGART	21-12.26.	DO	MANNHEIM
6	UNDER 16	GROPP	JOHANNA	8	F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	50989	DO	21.12.26.	DO	DO
7		HOLDERBAUM	ELISABETH	17	F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ODERNHEIM	24584	KÖLN	3.1.27.	DO	ODERNHEIM
8		HERTEL	ELLA	31	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERGEN/SA	23591	BERLIN	18.11.26.	DO	PLAUEN
9	UNDER 16	HERTEL	GERHARD	5	M	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	PLAUEN	23592	DO	18.11.26.	DO	DO
10		HERDTER	ANNA	29	F	S	H-MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	GAERTRINGEN	2257	ZUERICH	23.9.26.	SWITZERLD	WINTERTHUR
11		HAUSER	THEOBALD	18	M	S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTENHEIM	43902	STUTTGART	17.12.26.	GERMANY	ALTENHEIM
12		HAGELSTEIN	MAGDALENE	30	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GOLDRAM-STEIN	92	KÖLN	1.11.26.	U.S.A.	EASTON.
13		HOREN	HELENE	29	F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KAMENZ	21949	BERLIN	16.12.26.	GERMANY	KAMENZ
14		HOSSEL	PAUL	27	M	S	TANNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BACKNANG	51170	STUTTGART	3.1.27.	DO	BACKNANG
15	X	HAFTMANN	FRIEDA	22	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RÖDERAU	21997	BERLIN	3.1.27.	DO	RÖDERAU
16		HOCHSTRASSER	ELISE	30	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD	SWISS	SWITZERLD	FRAUENFELD	1801	ZURICH	6.12.26.	SWITZERLD	FRAUENFELD
17	P-1235520-4/16/39	HERRLE	JOHANNA	49	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AUGSBURG	39257	STUTTGART	18.12.26.	GERMANY	AUGSBURG
18		HERRLE	ANTON	26	M	S	TECHNOL.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	39253	DO	18.12.26.	DO	DO
19		HERRLE	HEINRICH	21	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	39254	DO	18.12.26.	DO	DO
20		HERTEL	EMMA	16	F	S	STOCKSEWR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHNEEBERG	23415	BERLIN	30.X.26.	DO	SCHNEEBERG
21		HALBERSTADT	ROSALIE	52	F	WD	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DÜSSELDORF	12450	BREMEN	7.12.26.	DO	HANNOVER
22		HÖGELE	WILHELM	21	M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBER-RÖNINGEN	43838	STUTTGART	3.12.26.	DO	RÖNINGEN
23		HERBERGER	MARGARETE	20	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	50556	STUTTGART	6.12.26.	DO	STUTTGART
24		HELMER	ANNY	21	F	S	MODISTE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GELSENKCHN	16260	KÖLN	20.12.26.	DO	GELSENKCHN
25		HOFMANN	EMMA	30	F	S	CRANDCH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GELSHAU				DO	GELSHAU
26		HEIDSIECK	KARL	25	M	S	CERTIFIC. ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	KAMENZ	23361	BERLIN	21.X.26.	GERMANY DO	KAMENZ
27		HIRSCH	ELISABETH	20	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUSTADT	24364	KÖLN	7.12.27.	DO	NEUSTADT
28		HAUSMANN	MARIA	25	F	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROSLAU	42690	STUTTGART	11.12.26.	DO	KEHLHEIM
29		HEINRICH	MARIE	23	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KRIFTEL	24295	KOELN	3.12.26.	DO	FRANKFURT
30		HAINERL	MARGARETE	41	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NUERNBERG	42867	STUTTGART	11.12.26.	DO	NUERNBERG

CANCELLED Nº16:HOCHSTRASSER, Nº25:HOFMANN(DID NOT SAIL)

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

-4-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 24th, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read or write some language (or dialect)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER:OTTO GAST 5-BELFORTSTR									ACQ.:J.NIELSEN CHRISTENSEN,40-																
1	BERLIN.	CONN	HARTFORD	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				CHURCHSTREET,HARTFORD/CT.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2	MOTHER:ANNA WEBER,10-PAULSTR WINTERTHUR.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	Y	NO			ACQ.:ALFRED ZOHRER,4921-6th AVE., BROOKLYN/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
3	FATHER:ALBERT GRIMM.8-JAHNSTR AUERBACH/SA	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	Y	NO			UNCLE:HERMANN ZOBISCH,330/33 STR WOODCLIFF/NJ.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
4	FATHER:JOHANN GINDORF,7-OBERSTR TRIER.	MICH	DETROIT	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				ACQ.:GEORG VETTER,1377-NEWPORT DETROIT/MICH.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
5	MOTHER:ROSA NESSLER,41-a WALD- HOFSTRASSE,MANNHEIM	PA	PITTSBURGH	Y	DO	25-NO				HUSBAND:LOUIS GROPP,1515 HOWARD STREET,PITTSBURGH/PA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
6	GR.MOTHER:AS AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BLK	NONE
7	FATER:PHILIPP HOLDERBAUM, ODERNHEIM/RHPFALZ	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	25-NO				AUNT:LINA WAGNER,857-PENNOCK AVE., GLENDALE/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
8	FATHER:ALBIN HELLINGER,31- FICHTESTRASSE,PLAUEN/SA.	N.J.	PASSAIC	NO	DO	Y	NO			HUSBAND:RUDOLF HERTEL, AVE.,,PASSAIC/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
10	FAT ER:GOTTLOB HERDTER, GARTRINGEN/WTTBERG.	NY	NEWYORK	Y	DO	Y	NO			COUSIN:LUISE BECK,203-RAMER AVE., NEWARK/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
11	AUNT:CHRISTINE DORR,5-FRIEDSTR ALTENHEIM/BADEN.	ILL	MORTONGROVE	Y	DO	25-NO				MOTHER:KATHARINE HAUSER,WAUKEGAN TAVERN MORTON GROVE/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
12	BROTHER:WILLI BRONN-HAGELSTEIN 64-GARTENSTR.,BENROTH	PA	EASTON	NO	DO	25-Y			1923: ST.LOUIS	ACQ.:A.DAVIES,320-FENNER STREET, EASTON/PENN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
13	FATHER;NIKAOLAUS HOREN,17-THAL STR.,KAMENZ/SA	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	25-NO				AUNT:ASTRID TILSON,370-HEWITT AVE., NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
14	FATHER:GEORG HOMMEL WOLFSOLDEN/WTTBERG.	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				BR.I.L.:KONRAD WEBER,110-MILLER AVE., BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
15	FATHER:KARL HAFTMANN,6- SCHACHTGASSE,ROSERAU/SA	WISC	MILWAUKEE	Y	DO	25-NO				UNCLE:WILLIAM ALSTADT,377- 11th STR.,MILWAUKEE/WSIC	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
16	~~BASELER-WILHELM-HOCHSTRASSER,~~ FAHRWINGEN.	~~NYK~~	~~NEWYORK~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~			~~ACQ.,HENRY SIEBERG,15-E-88st~~ STR.,NEWYORK-CITY	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~
17	HUSBAND:ANTON HERRLE,138-D AUGSBURG,	NYK	MASPETH	Y	SELF	25-NO				ACQ.:WILH.LOES,60/35-GARAGE PLACE,MASPETH/L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
18	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	MOTHER	25-NO				ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
19	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	25-NO				ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
20	FATHER:BERNHARD HARTEL,45-WEBER GASSE,SCHNEEBERG.	N.J.	CLIFTON	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				SISTER:GERTRUD BOCK,ALBION PLACE, CLIFTON/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
21	BROTHER:BERNHARD WALLER,78-ADERSTR, DUESSELDORF.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	25-NO				ACQ.:W.L.LILIENTHAL,510 W-150th NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
22	FATHER:MICHAEL HAGELE, OBER-RONINGEN.	PA	PHILA	Y	DO	25-NO				BR.I.L.:HUGO F.FEUERLEIN,4196- STAFFORD STR,PHILADELPHIA/PA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
23	MOTHER:LUCIE HEMBERGER,47-LANDHAUS STRASSE,STUTTGART	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	25-NO				COUSIN:MARTHA SCHAIBLE,104 W-101st STREET,NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
24	MOTHER:ELISABETH HEHNER,62-VOH- WINKELSTR.,GELSENKIRCHEN	NYK	ROCHESTER,	NO	DO	25-NO				UNCLE:JOH H STRAUBE,91-GRAFTON STREET,ROCHESTER/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
25	~~FATHER:GUSTAV HOFFMANN,GO- GELSEN~~	~~NYK~~	~~BOSTON~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~26-NO~~				~~PLANO/.RICHARD SCHULZ,705-SALEM-GO. BOSTON/N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~
26	FATHER:GUSTAV HEIDSIECK, KAMENZ	WIS	MILWAUKEE	Y	SELF DO	NO				GR.UNCLE:R.WINTZER,1571-STODELL AVE.,MILWAUKEE/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
27	FATHER:KARL HERZOG,82-THALSTR NEUSTADT/HDT.	PY	PHILA	NO	DO	25-NO				AUNT:FR.FREDERSCHMIDT,860-WYTHEWOOD ROAD,PHILADELPHIA/PA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
28	SISTER:ANNA HAUTMANN, ROSLAU/BAYERN.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	Y	NO			ACQ.:FRAU MARY BIENNER,636 E-138th STREET,NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
29	SISTER:ANNA HELMS,18-GLEISZR FRANKFURT/HESS.	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				SISTER:LEONIE DINDLER,497-SUTTER ~~STREET,BROOKLYN/NYK.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	—	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
30	MOTHER:HENRIETTE SEEBAUER,344- PANTHERSTR,NUERNBERG.	N.J.	JERSEYCITY	Y	DO	25-NO				HUSBAND:JOHANN HAIMERL,1078- SUMMIT AVE,JERSEY-CITY/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

N. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. Linnard
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—438

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. COLUMBUS. Passengers sailing from BREMEN JANUARY 16th, 19.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		EBERHARD	KATHARINA	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DEIDESHEIM	24461	KOELN	8.12.26.	GERMANY	NEUSTADT
2		EDER	JOSEF	23		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DOBL	39322	STUTTGART	22.12.26.	DO	WINZER
3		EGELHOFER	MARIA	29		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KAUFBEUREN	42877	STUTTGART	10.12.26.	DO	DuRLEWANG
4	UNDER 16	EGELHOFER	GEORG	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	AUGSBURG	42878	DO	10.12.26.	DO	AUGSBURG
5		EULENSTEIN	WALLY	25		F	S	BOOKKPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	MAGDEBURG	15998	KOELN	15.12.26.	DO	ESSEN.
6		FIKENSCHER	LINA	18		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHARTEN	42925	STUTTGART	14.12.26.	DO	HOF
7		FRERKING	GEORG	27		M	S	LOCKSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EIKELOH	12534	BREMEN	9,12.26.	DO	EIKELOH
8		FLACH	MATHILDE	19		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERLABRUNN	42873	STUTTGART	10.12.26.	DO	ERLABRUNN
9		FREIS	WILLI	21		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIESLOCH	51207	STUTTGART	3.1.27.	DO	KARLSRUHE
10		FISCHER	ANNA	20		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROSENFELD	50017	STUTTGART	10.11.26.	DO	ROSENFELD
11		FRISCHMANN	THERESE	22		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TEISBACH	42690	STUTTGART	1.12.26.	DO	TEISBACH
12		GROH	GERTRUD	24		F	S	SALESGIRL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PLAUEN	23440	BERLIN	2.11.26.	DO	PLAUEN
13		GuNTHER	ALOIS	25		M	M	TOOLMKR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WALDMOS-SIEGEN	49997	STUTTGART	10.11.26.	DO	HEILIGEN-BRONN.
14		GIEREND	OTTO	32		M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	51215	STUTTGART	3.1.27.	DO	KARLSRUHE
15		GIEREND	MARIA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MORSCH	51216	DO	DO.	DO	DURLACH
16		GRAFE	HILDEGARD	22		F	S	DRESSMKR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERLOSS-NITZ	21939	BERLIN	15.12.26.	DO	RADEBEUL
17		GENGENBACH	ANNA	20		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WuSTENROT	46246	STUTTGART	10.1.26.	DO	WuSTENROT
18	UNDER 16	GENGENBACH	HARALD	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	WuRM/BDN.	46247	DO	10.1.27.	DO	"
19		GRuNFELD	MAX	42		M	M	FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BRZOSTOWICA	2643	BERLIN	12.1.27.	POLAND	MAROPASOWA
20		GRuNFELD	LIBA	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	2644	DO	12.1.27.	DO	DO
21		~~GRuNFELD~~	~~ELIAS~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BIALISTOK~~	~~2645~~	~~DO~~	~~12.1.27.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
22	UNDER 16	GRuNFELD	ARON	14		M	S	STUDENT DO	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	POLAND DO	HEBREW DO	POLAND DO	BRZOSTOWICA	2645	BERLIN DO	12.1.27.	POLAND DO	MAROPASOWA DO
23	UNDER 16	GRuNFELD	EVA	12		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	2646	DO	12.1.27.	DO	DO
24	UNDER 16	GRuNFELD	ROSA	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2647	DO	12.1.27.	DO	DO
25		GEHRING	WALTER	28		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERLD	GERMAN	SWITZERLD	FRUTIGEN	148	BERN	30.9.26.	SWITZERLD	BERN.
26		GRUBER	THERESE	36		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	WEICHS	39 464	STUTTGART	5.1.27	GERMANY	MUENCHEN
27		GOLDSCHMIDT	ANNY	23		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	~~HEBREW~~ GERMAN	DO	HERSFELD	27568 ~~21660~~	KOELN	4.X.26.	DO	HERSFELD
28		GROSSER	DIETRICH	25		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	~~DO~~	DO	OSTENDORF	8497	BREMEN	14.X.26.	DO	OSTENDORF
29		GRUNER	FELIX	25		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	50199	STUTTGART	17.11.26.	DO	SCHWENNIN-GEN
30		GEITNER	ROSA	24		F	S	SEAMSTR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NUERNBERG	42505	STUTTGART	13.11.26.	DO	NUERNBERG

CANCELLED: N° 21: ELIAS GRuNFELD (DID NOT SAIL)

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—486

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 24th, 1926.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER:KATH.EBERHARD,12-KARO=									BROTHER:HERMANN EBERHARD,198-															
1	RILINENSTR,NEUSTADT/RHPFZ	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25-NO				JUNIPER AVE.,MASPETH/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	FATHER:XAVER EDER,									BROTHER:PAUL EDER,673 E-5th															
2	WINZER/BAYERN.	WISC	MILWAUKEE	NO	DO	25-NO				STREET,MILWAUKEE/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
	BROTHER:LUDWIG EGELHOFER,									FIANCE:GEORG NERLINGER,156															
3	KAUFBEUREN/BAYERN.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SEE C.23	Y	NO			W-101st STREET,NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
										FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	NO	NO			COUSIN:FRANK HEILMANN,119-															
	FATHER:FRANZ EULENSTEIN,11-BERG=									CIRCULAR STR.,TIFFIN/OHIO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
5	MÜHLE,ESSEN	OHIO	TIFFIN	NO	SELF	25-NO				SISTER:MARGARETHE RINK,165 E-															
	MOTHER:ANNA FIKENSCHER,33-ENACH									87th STR.,NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
6	WIDMANNSTR,HOF.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				ST/BROTHER:JOHN KOPER,105-24															
	FATHER:HEINRICH FRERKING,									JAMAICA AVE,RICHMOND-HILL	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7	EIKELOH/FALLINGBOSTEL/HANN	NYK	RICHMONDHILL	Y	DO	25-NO				SISTER:MARGARETE FLACH,634-2nd															
	FATHER:OSKAR FLACH,131-									STREET, BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
8	ERLABRUNN/BAYERN.	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	25-NO				ACQ.:LOUIS MUELLER,1654-PUTNAM															
	FATHER:FRIEDRICH FRIED,13-									AVE.,BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	DEGENFELDSTR,KARLSRUHE/BDN	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	25-NO				AUNT:ELISABETH BELZ,1722 N-															
	FATHER:HEINRICH FISCHER,									DOVER STR,PHILADELPHIA/PA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE
10	ROSENFELD/WTTBG.	PA	PHILA	Y	DO	25-NO				COUSIN:ELEANORA HORN,ST.ANTHONYS															
	FATHER:JOH.GG.FRISCHMANN,									HOSPITAL,WOODHAVEN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
11	TEISBACH/BAYERN.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	25-NO				ACQ.:HANS PFEIL,455-BERGENLINE															
	FATHER:JOHANN GROH,8-1 WALDSTR		N.J.W-NEWYORK							AVE.,W-NEWYORK/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
12	PLAUEN/SA.			Y	DO	25-NO				UNCLE:HENRY KONZELMANN,98 W-															
	FATHER:ALOIS GÜNTER,									32nd STR.,BAYONNE/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE
13	HEILIGENBRONN/WTTBERG.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	25-NO				BR.I.L.:LUDWIG WESSBECHER,876-															
	FATHER:JAKOB GIEREND,89-LUISEN=									WOODWARD AVE,BROOKLYN/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE
14	STRASSE,KARLSRUHE/BADEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	25-NO																			
										BR.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
15	FATH.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	25-NO				UNCLE:MAX SCHWIND,ROUTE 3-BOX 85															SCAR ON RIGHT HAND,3 MOLES ON LEFT
	MOTHER:MARTHA GRAFE,11-KÖTZSCHEN=									OAKLAND/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	CHEEK.
16	BRODAERSTRASSE,RADEBEUL/SA	CAL	OAKLAND	Y	SELF	25-NO				HUSBAND:RICHARD GENGENBACH,3310															
	FATHER:WILHELM WEBER,									N-2nd STR,PHILADELPHIA/PENNA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
17	WÜSTENROT/WTTBERG.	PA	PHILA	Y	SEE C.23	Y	NO																		
										FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
18	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	NO	NO			BR.I.L.:DR.HEYMANN JUDURSKI,1890-															
	BROTHER:SELIG GRÜNFELD,									7th AVE, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
19	BRZOSTOWICA/POLEN	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	Y	NO																		
										BR.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
20	BR.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	NO																		
21	~~UNCLE:AS ABOVE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~FATHER~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~			~~UNCLE:AS ABOVE.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~
		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	FATHER																				
22	UNCLE.AS ABOVE.	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	Y	~~DO~~	NO	NO			UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
23	UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	NO	NO			UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
24	UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	NO	NO			UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	SISTER:HEDWIG GEHRING,31-									COUSIN:JOHN SCHNEIDER,R.F.D-1															
25	SCHWARZTHORSTR,BERN	ORE	HILLBORO	Y	SELF	80	NO			BOX 88,HILLBORO/ORE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	SISTER:FRAU LENE VOELKL,6/1									ACQ.:A,HUTZI,104-41,86th AVE.															
26	ULRICHSPLATZ,MUNCHEN	NYK	RICHMONDHILL	Y	DO	25-NO				RICHMOND HILL/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	FATHER:SIEGMUND GOLDSCHMIDT									AUNT:BERTHA FRANK,290-WESTEND															
27	CLAUSSSTR,BAD HERSFELD/HESS	DO	NEWYORK	Y	DO	Y	NO			AVE.,NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
	FATHER:HINRICH GROTHEER,46-									BR.I.L.:FRED KOSSEN,555-EVER-															
28	~~49-OSTENDORF/HANN.~~	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.23	~~25~~	NO			GREEN STR.,BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	FATHER:OSKAR GRUMMT,83-									ACQ.:CARL STRAUBE,1260-NELSON															
29	SCHWABSTR,SCHWENNINGEN/WBG	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO		NO			AVE.,NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	MOTHER:WILHELMINE GEITNER,13-									COUSIN:GEORGE HEAG,ROUTE 3,															
30	DIANASTRASSE,NUERNBERG.	WISC	THORP	Y	DO	25-NO				THORP/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the "C." Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. K. Ramsdell
Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the U.S., Columbus, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hajo Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W C Pearsall
Asst Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16 430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBUS. Passengers sailing from BREMEN JANR. 16th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~ALBER~~	~~EMMA~~	~~34~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~SWITZER-LAND~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~SWITZER-LAND~~	~~HAWIL.~~	~~1029~~	~~ZURICH~~	~~10-12-26.~~	~~SWITZER-LAND~~	~~FRANK.~~
2		ARNOLD	HERMANN	29	M	M	SUGAR-BAKER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DüSSELDORF	16299	KÖLN	21.12.26.	GERMANY	KREFELD.
3		ARNOLD	ELSE.	26	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KREFELD	16300	DO	DO	DO	DO,
4		ALTHEIMER	JOSEF	21	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DIEBURG	28328	KÖLN	12.11.26.	DO	DIEBURG.
5		BAYHA	IMMANUEL	23	M	S	MACHINIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TüBINGEN	50929	STUTTGART	18.12.26.	DO	CANNSTATT
6		VOM BRUCH	WALTER	28	M	S	ELECTRICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	REMSCHEID	20096	KÖLN	7.10.26.	DO	MÜLHEIM.R.
7		BECKER	JULIA	39	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	INGENHEIM	24525	KÖLN	3.1.27.	DO	INGENHEIM
8		BAHN	LINA	48	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RADEWELL	7465	BERLIN	3.11.26.	DO	BERLIN-FRIEDENAU
9		BAHN	SELMA	26	F	S	SALES-WOMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HALLE/S.	7466	BERLIN	3.11.26.	DO	DO.
10	ADMITTED	BEHREND	EMIL	27	M	M	SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WOLFEN-BüTTEL.	12817	BREMEN	1.1.27.	DO	WOLFEN-BüTTEL.
11		BEHREND	MINNA	30	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	12818	DO	DO.	DO	DO.
12		SCHRADER	OTTILIE	64	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ATZLAKEN	12819	DO	DO.	DO	DO.
13		BARLACH	ELLA	40	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MARIEN-WERDER.	7565	BERLIN	9.11.26.	DO	BERLIN.
14		BACHHUBER	ALOIS	24	M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PETZENBACH	37917	STUTTGART	22.12.26.	DO	PETZENBACH
15		WIRTH	THERESIA	52	F	WD	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	STEINA-BRüCKL	459	WIEN	20.12.26.	AUSTRIA	ST. VEITH.
16		SCHENK	HELENE	23	F	WD	DO	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	CANNSTATT	2308	ZUERICH	4.11.26.	GERMANY	STUTTGART
17		HAY	ERNST	25	M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSEN	16114	KÖLN	17.12.26.	GERMANY	ESSEN.
18		BEHRENS	MARIE	25	F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SITTENSEN	13080	BREMEN	7.1.27.	DO	GR. MECKELSEN.
19		BOSCH	FRANZ	25	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KLAKENDORF	20989	KÖLN	29.11.26.	DO	GELSEN-KIRCHEN.
20		BLUME	THEA	21	F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	12695	BREMEN	15.12.26.	DO	RüSTRINGEN
21		BACHMANN	BABETTE	29	F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRUCHSAL	50651	STUTTGART	15.12.26.	DO	BRUCHSAL.
22		BRIESKE	MARIA	16	F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHNEIDEMüHL	4571	BERLIN	10.12.26.	DO	SCHNEIDEMüHL
23		BARDEL	MARGARETHE	22	F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEINHEIM	49168	STUTTGART	4.10.26.	DO	WEINHEIM
24		BREY	GERTRUD	19	F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERFURT	35223	BERLIN	14.12.26.	DO	ERFURT.
25		BERGER	HELENE	26	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HüTTEN-GRUND./SA.	21868	BERLIN	10.12.26.	DO	HOHENSTEIN ERNSTTHAL.
26		BECKER	PAUL	20	M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUENKIRCHEN	20687	KÖLN	15.11.26.	DO	NEUEN-KIRCHEN.
27		BENTHAUS	FRANZISKA	24	F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MENGEDE	20590	KÖLN	3.11.26.	DO	MENGEDE.
28		BOOK	GRETINE	30	F	S	BOOK-KEEPR.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RüSTRIN-GEN.	12621	BREMEN	13.1.27.	DO	RüSTRINGEN
29		BIEDERMANN	FRIEDRICH	34	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UNTER-GROHMBACH	42922	STUTTGART	14.12.26.	DO	AUGSBURG.
30		BATZ	JOSEF	19	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	50642	STUTTGART	8.12.26.	DO	AGALSTER-HAUSEN.

CANCELLED #1: ALBER (DID NOT SAIL)

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

l United
sting of

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JAN 24 1927, 19 27.

ence / town	16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	25 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	26 Whether in the full possession of both eyes and both hands	27 Whether a polygamist	28 Whether an anarchist	29 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See instructions for full text of law)	30 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States	31 Whether able to read (or not shown to have actually attempted to read)	Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
		~~HUSBAND: O. ALDER,~~									NICH. MRS. SCHREWILDER, SWISS AUTOMATIC																	
		FLAWIL, SWITZERLAND	N.J.	W.NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	NO			EMBROIDERY, W.NEW YORK, NS	NO	PERMAN	Y							GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
D.	2	MOTHER: AUG.ARNOLD Wwe, KREFELD, ROSSSTR.172.RHEIN.	OHIO	OBERLIN	NO	SELF		NO			SISTER I.L..SOPHIA DUNKER, 306 N. PROFESSOR STR.OBERLIN, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	Y							GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
	3	MOTHER I.L. AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	SELF	Y	NO			SISTER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y									5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE.
G.	4	FATHER: SIMON ALTHEIMER, DIEBURG, DARMSTR.24.HESS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: AUGUST BAER, 838 RIVER DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y									5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
ATT	5	FATHER: IMMANUEL BAYHA, CANNSTATT, HOFENERSTR.80.	N.J.	AVON	NO	S.COL.23	25	NO			AUNT: ANNA SLOCUM, 327 SYLVIANIA AVE. AVON, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y								NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
I.R.	6	FATHER: KARL VOM BRUCH, MALHEIM- R. HEISSENERSTR.44.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	NO			ACQ. JOHANN SCHNIEDERS, 42 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y									5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
EIM	7	FATHER: LUDWIG BECKER, INGENHEIM, RHEINPF.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	S.COL.23	25	NO			UNCLE MARTIN KURSCHNER, 613 WOODWARD AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y							GOOD		5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
AU	8	SISTER: MARIE WENEGE, HALLR/S. WOLFSTR.20.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	Y	NO			DAUGHTER: MARTHA ZWARG, 9522 AVE. CANARSIE/BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PERMAN	Y									5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	9	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO			SISTER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
	10	FATHER: KARL BEHREND, WOLFEN- BUTTEL. NORDSTR.36.	IND.	HAMMOND	Y	S.COL.23	Y	NO			BROTHER I.L.: FRED STAVINS, 826 HOMANSTR. HAMMOND, IND.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
	11	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	NO	NO			BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
	12	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	NO	NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
	13	MOTHER: ELISABETH PACHHALLI, SCHONEBERG, HELMSTR.3.	OHIO	TOLEDO	Y	DO	25	NO			HUSBAND: OTTO BARLACH, 406 COLBURN STR. TOLEDO, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
BACH	14	FATHER: ALOIS BACHHUBER, PETZENBACH, BAYERN.	PA.	SPRINGDALE	NO	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: ALFONSE HALLER, 717 RAILROAD, SPRINGDALE, PA.	Y	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE.
	15	SON: FRANZ WIRTH, 349-MARIENHOFER STRASSE, ST.VEIT/AUSTRIA	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SEE C.23	25	NO			DAUGHTER: MRS. THERESIA PARSONS, 4612 ORCAS STREET, SEATTLE/WASH.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
RT	16	FATHER: FRIEDRICH SCHENK, 43-FRIEDRICHSTRASSE STUTTGART.	ILLS	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	Y	NO			BROTHER: FRITZ SCHENK, 1953- HUDSON AVE, CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
	17	FATHER: JOHANN BAY, ESSEN HAEDENKAMPSTR.34.	OHIO	MARION	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: ERNST MAHLER, 432 MARRY STR. MARION. OHIO	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
BEH.	18	FATHER: JOHANN BEHRENS, GR.MECKELSEN,	N.Y.	L.ISLAND C.	Y	S.COL.23	25	NO			FRIEND: JULIE HUG, 3405 GRAND AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY, NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
	19	BROTHER: ANDR. BOSCHANSKI, GR. LEMKENDORF, OSTPR.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	NO	SELF	Y	NO			UNCLE: FRANK STOCKDREHER, 154-28. STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
NGEN	20	FATHER: ERNST BLUME, RASTRINGEN BREMERSTR.18. OLDBG.	ILL.	ST. CHARLES	Y	S.COL.23	25	NO			FIANCÉ: JOHN WOLTER, 191 W. CEDAR STR. ST-CHARLES, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
AL.	21	FATHER: KARL BACHMANN, BRUCHSAL DURLACHERSTR.148.BADEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	25	NO			~~FRIEND~~: BERTHA FEUERSCHEIN, 307 REID AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
EMSHE	22	FATHER: ALBERT BRIESKE, SCHNEIDE- MUHL, BRAUERSTR.119.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	DO	25	NO			BROTHER: PAUL BRIESKE, 1820 S. 51. COURT, CICERO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
IM	23	MOTHER: KATHARINA BARDEL Wwe. WEINHEIM, RHEINSTR.15.BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER: PETER BARDEL, 157 E. 96. STR. NEW YORK CITY, NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
STEIN	24	FATHER: HEINRICH BREY, ERFURT /THUR. CARMENSTR.63.	N.Y.	MAPLEWOOD	NO	S.COL.23	25	NO			AUNT: MINNA SCHEIDEMANTEL, 115 DUNNELL RD. MAPLEWOOD, NY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
THAL.	25	SISTER: HEDWIG UHLMANN, HOHENSTEIN- ERNSTTHAL, SCHUBERTSTR.2.	N.J.	PATERSON	NO	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND: PAUL BERGER, 19 KNICKE- BOKER AVE. PATERSON, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y									5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	THUMB ON LEFT HAND STIFF.
EN.	26	FATHER: OTTO BECKER, NEUEN- KIRCHEN, WESTF.	MINN.	MAHNOMEN	Y	SELF					UNCLE: HENRY BEEKER, MAHNOMEN, MINN.	NO	PERMAN	Y									5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
E.	27	FATHER: HERMANN BENTHAUS, MENGEDE GROPPENBRUCH 30.	N.J.	CLIFTON	Y	S.COL.23	25	NO			UNCLE: PETER ESSER, 45 BACKLEY AVE. CLIFTON, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y									5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
GEN	28	FATHER: EGBERT BOOK, RASTRINGEN FORTIFIKATIUSSTR.157.OLDBG.ILL.	ST. CHARLES	Y	DO	25	NO			ACQ.: GEORG KOCK, 191 W. CEDARSTR. ST. CHARLES, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y									5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
RG.	29	BROTHER: EMIL BIEDERMANN, UNTER- GROHMBACH, B.KARLSRUHE.	N.Y.	MASPETH	Y	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN: WILHELM LOES, 60-35 CAGE PL. MASPETH/L.I.	NO	PERMAN	Y									5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
ER-	30	FATHER: MARTIN BATZ,	N.J.	NEWARK,	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: SAMUEL CAIRUS, 445 PROSPECT AVE. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y									5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. X. Ramsel
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Herewith, (State whether employed "sailing herewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of January, 1927

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 -1-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "COLUMBUS" Passengers sailing from BREMEN JANUARY 16th, 29

1. No. on List	2. HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3. NAME IN FULL: Family name	3. Given name	4. Age: Yrs.	4. Mos.	5. Sex	6. Married or single	7. Calling or occupation	8. Able to— Read	8. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	8. Able to— Write	9. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10. †Race or people	11. Place of birth: Country	11. City or town	12. Immigration Visa Number	13. Issued at—	14. Date	15. *Last permanent residence: Country	15. City or town
1		BERGNER	ELLA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEIDA	183322	WASH.PERM.	23.7.26.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2		BERGNER	LEONORE	9		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	21995	BERLIN	3.1.27.	GERMANY	WEIDA
3		BESENBECK	BERTHA	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GUGGENBERG	218594	WASH.PERM.	18-11-26-	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
4	U.S.CIT.	BESENBECK	CONBERT	6		M	S	U.S.CITIZEN! BORN IN U.S.A. 1920 DEC 19th, NEWYORK-CITY.												
5		KUNELI	JOSEPH	61		M	S	SHOEMAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERLD	GERMAN	SWITZERLD	GRIESENBERG 62		ZUERICH	1.1.27	U.S.A.	DENVER.
6		~~DEISSMANN~~	~~ADOLF~~	~~59~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~PROFESSOR~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~DO~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~LANGE-~~				~~GERMANY~~	~~BERLIN~~
7		EBENTHEUER	THEKLA	35		F	S	CONSULAR CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHEID MUENCHEN	187674	WASH.PERM.	10.8.26.	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
8		FRESE	JOHANNA	19		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DELMENHORST	178128	DO	9.7.26.	DO	DO
9		HOHNE	MAX	47		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAUTZEN	19001	BERLIN	26.11.26.	GERMANY	SPANDAU
10		HOHNE	MARTHA	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BISCHOFS-WERDA	19002	DO	DO.	DO	DO
11		KISSLING	KATHE	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	HUNGARY	NOVI-VRBAS	206830	WASH.PERM.	21.X.26.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
12	U.S.CIT.	KISSLING	KURT	34		M	M	U.S.CITIZEN: NATURALIZED: 1923 FEB 23rd, HUDSON COUNTY COURT, JERSEY-CITY, N.J.												
13		LAURENT	WILHELMINE	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	135108	WASH.PERM.	13.3.26.	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
14	U.S.CIT.	LAURENT	RANDOLF	2		M	S	U.S.CITIZEN! BORN IN U.S.A.: BORN: 1924 JULY 16th U.S.A. NEW YORK												
15		GRAUER	JAKOB	34		M	M	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WUSTER-DINGEN	256	KOELN	12.1.27.	GERMANY	DUSSELDORF
16		HUNKER	OTTO	29		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	NUERNBERG	158378	WASH.PERM.	26.5.26.	U.S.A.	LONGISLAND
17		OIDTMANN	HEINRICH	38		M	M	MANUFACTR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AACHEN	229	KOLN	15.12.26.	GERMANY	LINNICH
18		POHLE	ARTHUR	20		M	S	ARTIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEILSDORF	430	LEIPZIG	8.12.26.	DO	BERLIN
19		POPELKA	ANNA	38		F	DV	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WINDEN	190705	WASH.PERM.	21.8.26.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
20		SCHLOEL	PAUL	33		M	M	MANUFACTR	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BENNEWITZ	439	LEIPZIG	22.12.26.	GERMANY	WURZEN
21		SCHERRER	ERNST	28		M	M	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD	SWISS	SWITZERLD	BASEL	183679	WASH.PERM.	24.7.26.	U.S.A.	WHITEPLAINS
22		WALTHER	JOHANNES	66		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUSTADT	438	LEIPZIG	21.12.26.	GERMANY	HALLE/SA
23		DOHNA	ELIZABETH	54		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LANGENSTEIN	126	KOELN	14.12.26	U.S.A.	NORTH PORT
24	U.S.CIT.	DOHNA	LEOPOLD	48		M	M	U.S.CITIZEN! NATURALIZED 1916 JUNE 13th, KING'S COUNTY COURT, STATE OF NEW-YORK												
25		ASCHENBRENNER	ALOIS	36		M	S	BAKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	178806	WASH.PERM	25.5.26.	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH
26		BAESSLER	RUDOLF	21		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	RIESA	443	LEIPZIG	28.12.26.	DO	LEIPZIG
27		ANDERSEN	AUGUSTE	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	WITHOUT	DO	DO	NEUMUENSTER	131	BREMEN	23.12.26.	DO	BREMEN
28	U.S.CIT.	ANDERSEN	LORBEL	1		F	S	U.S.CITIZEN! DAUGHTER OF U.S.CITIZEN! born 1925 FEBR.7th. AT NEUWULMSTORF, GERMANY U.S. CITIZEN												
29		DUBNER	ALBERT	28		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERLD	GERMAN	SWITZERLD	KERNS	171476	WASH.PERM.	28.6.26.	SWITZERLD	KERNS
30		WALDIS	JOSEF	42		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GERSAU	21	LUZERN	23.11.26.	DO	KUSSNACHT

CANCELLED #26: DEISSMANN (DID NOT SAIL)

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

-1-

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 24th, 19 27.

49

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming temporarily to sojourning temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of list.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER:MARIE MARTIN,13-FERDI=NANDSTR,CHEMNITZ.	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1926 BROOKLYN		AUNT:CLARA WESEL,1917-54th STREET,BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	MOTHER	NO	NO	—	—	GR.AUNT:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
3	BROTHER:JOSEPH RAMPP,26-GUGGENBERG/BAYERN.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	25-Y		1914-1926 NEWYORK		HUSBAND:KONRAD BESENBECK,68 W-10th STR.,NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	UNCLE:AS ABOVE.									FATHER:AS ABOVE.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
5	NEPHEW:HERR RAAS,KREDITANSTALT FRAUENFELD/SCHWEIZ.	COLO	DENVER	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1894-1926 DENVER		ACQ.:JOH.BRATNIK,4700-HUM=BOLDT STREET,DENVER/COLO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
6	~~WIFE:HEDWIG BELOCHAWEK,4-PRINZ=~~ ~~REGENTENSTR,BEN-WILMERSDORF-GER-COL.15.~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~O~~					~~ACQ.:REV.DR.CHAS.S.MACFARLAND,105 E=22nd STR.,NEWYORK-CITY~~	~~Y~~	~~2 MOS~~	~~NO~~														~~SCAR ON FOREHEAD~~
7	MOTHER:MARIA EBENTHEUER,31-11 MAISTR.,MUENCHEN.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SELF DO	Y	Y	1922-1926 NEWYORK		HOME:320 E-180th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
8	FATHER:MARTIN FRESE,168-KRAMERSTR DELMENHORST/OBG.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	Y	Y	1923-AUG.1926 NEWYORK		AUNT:MRS.KATHE HEISE,581 W-173rd STREET,NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	SIS.I.L.:FRAU HEDWIG KESSELRING,49-GUST.ADOLFSTR,LEIPZIG		SEE COL.15.	Y	DO	Y	NO	—	—	COUSIN:ELLEN MORIN,534-WESTFIELD AVE,NEWYORK-CITY	Y	5 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
10	SISTER:AS ABOVE.		DO	Y	DO	Y	NO	—	—	ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	Y	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
11	MOTH.I.L.:WALLY KISSLING,25-SCHLOSSSTRASSE,FALKENSTEIN/S	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	Y	Y	1914-1926 BROOKLYN		HUSBAND:KURT A.KISSLING, 791-ONDERDONK AVE,BROOKLYN	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
12										HOME:AS ABOVE.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
13	FATHER:AUGUST GERHARD,21-HILDES=HEIMERSTR ,BREMEN	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	25-Y		1923-MAY 1926 WHITEPLAINS		HUSBAND:ADOLF LAURENT,280-RIVER=SIDEDRIVENEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
14										FATHER:AS ABOVE.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
15	WIFE:FRIEDA GRAUER,DUSSEL=DORF, PLATANENSTR.15.RH.	N.J.	CAMDEN	Y	SELF	25-NO				FIRM:BROWN BOVERIE ELECTRIC CAMDEN/N.J.	Y	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
16	FATHER:NIKOLAUS MUNKER,2-HELMHOLTZSTR,NUERNBERG	NYK	LONGISLD	Y	DO	25-Y		1923-JUNE 1926 LONGISLAND		SISTER:MRS.TILLI FRISTEN,3rd AVE.,389, LONGISLANDCITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
17	WIFE:LUDOVIKA OIDTMANN, LINNICH/RHLD.		SEE COL.15.	Y	DO	Y	NO	—	—	FIRM:HUBERT GOTZES,INC.1536 N-CLARK STR.,CHICAGO/ILLS.	Y	1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
18	FATHER:OSKAR POHLE,7-KOXBROCKERSTR WULSDORF/HANN.		NEWYORK	Y	DO	25-NO				ACQ.:LOUIS SPIELMANN,1564-BROADWAY,NEWYORK-CITY.	Y	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
19	SISTER:THERESE KISS,11-STROHGASSE WIEN-III.	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	Y	Y	1923-1926 BROOKLYN		SISTER:MARIE KISS,47 W-88th STREET,NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
20	FATHER:AUGUST SCHLEGEL,65-RATHUSIUSSTR,BENNEWITZ/SA		SEE COL.15.	Y	DO	Y	NO	—	—	FIRM:M.MICHAELIS SONS,466-468 BROADWAY, NEWYORK-CITY.	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
21	FATHER:WENDELIN SCHERRER,17-LICHTSTER,BASEL/SCHWEIZ.	NYK	WHITEPLAINS	NO	DO	Y	Y	1925-SEP.1926 WHITEPLAINS		WIFE:EMMA SCHERRER,106-CENTRAL AVE., WHITE PLAINS/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
22	WIFE:JOH.WALTHER,4-PASANERSTR HALLE/SA		SEE COL.15.	NO	DO	Y	Y	1891 WASHINGTON		PRESIDENT OF JOHN HOPKIN UNIVERSITY,BALTIMORE/Md.	Y	2½ MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
23	BROTHER: HEINRICH ROEDER, LANGENSTEIN KR.KIRCHHAIN	N.Y.	NORTHPORT	Y	DO	Y	Y	1888-1926 NEWYORK		HUSBAND:LEOPOLD DOHNA, 35 MAIN STR. NORTHPORT/L.I./NYK.	NO	PERM	YY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
24										HOME:AS ABOVE.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
25	FATHER:ALOIS ASCHENBRENNER, HARTHEIM/BAYERN	PA	PITTSBURGH	Y	SELF	25-Y		1921-1926 PITTSBURGH		HOME: 49 GREELY STR. PITTSBOURGH, PA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
26	FATHER:RUDOLF BAESSLER,30-RAD RENNERSTR.,DRESDEN-N.		SEE COL.15.	Y	DO	Y	NO	—	—	FRIEND: P.E.WATERMEYER,82-83 BECKMAN STR.NEW YORK,NY	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
27	FATHER:HEINRICH HUPE,ZOLLHAUS HAFEN II, BREMEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.23	Y	NO			HUSBAND:INGWALD ANDERSEN,150-WASHINGTON AVE.,BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
28										FATHER:AS ABOVE.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
29	MOTHER:MARIE DUBBER,SUTER, KERNS/SCHWEIZ.	CAL	HOLTVILLE	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1926 EL CENTRO		ACQ.:ANTON ITEN,BOX 512-IMP.-VALLEY, HOLTVILLE/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE
30	BROTHER: KARL WOLDIS, LUZERN HIRSCHMATTSTR.66.SWITZERLD.	WASH.	TAKOMA	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1922-1926 TAKOMA		FRIEND: EMIL KELLENBERGER,SWISS HALL, TAKOMA, WASH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of January, 1927

at New-York

A. C. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

Form 430 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16th 19 27 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 24th 19 27.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEILMANN	CARL	65		M	M		1909 NOV 18th, SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY. PASSPORT 294148 1926 OCT 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	135-SCHOLES STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.
2	DECK	JOSEPH	49		M	M			2626 N-4th STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
3	DECK	HELEN	44		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT 29414" 1926 OCT 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
4	DECK	NATALIE	24		F	S			AS ABOVE.
5	ZILLY	DAVID	46		M	M		1906 FEB 13th, DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	137 N-RENO STREET, LOS-ANGELES/CAL.
6	ZILLY	ROSA	46		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
7	ZILLY	EDUARD	17		M	S	1909 OCT 2nd, LOS-ANGELES/CAL.		AS ABOVE.
8	BERNARD	FRANK J.	60		M	M		1888 SEP 24th, COUNTY COURT ROCHESTER/NYK.	361-SHELTON AVE., JAMAICA/NYK
9	SPILBERG	IZIDOR	38		M	M		1914 DEC 31st, CIRCUIT COURT COOK COUNTY/ILLS.	2709 W-DIVISION STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.
10	CLEEFMANN	WILHELM	43		M	M		1919 SEP 12th, CIRCUIT COURT MONTICELLO/IND. PASSPORT:305594	MONTICELLO/INDIANA.
11	KREPS	MAX	54		M	M		1926 NOV 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT:293027	6241-LARCHMONT AVE., PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
12	AUGENSTEIN PX-5622 6-11-41	HERMANN	60		M	S		1926 OCT 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	106-FRANK STREET, SAN ANTONIO/TEXAS.
13	WESSEL	MARIE	19		F	S	MAY 6TH.1908, PORT ALLEGANY, PA.		FRIEND: JOSEF HAGLICH 502 WARREN STR.BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	ELIAS	LOUISE	56		F	W		PASSPORT No 197903 WASHINGTON AUGUST 24TH.1926	HOME: LANCASHIRE RD.18552 DETROIT, MICH.
15	TABAR	MATHIAS	42		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF CLEVELAND, OHIO NOVEMBER 16TH.1912	HOME: 2021 W.103 STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO
16	WALLNER	JOSEF	45		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF CLEVELAND, OHIO MAY 9TH.1912	HOME: 3262 BERCA R. CLEVELAND, OHIO
17	KAMPF	LEONARD	38		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF CLEVELAND, OHIO SEPTEMBER 20TH.1920	HOME: 11416 GOVERNOUR AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO
18	SCHLEIMER	JOSEF	33		M	M		MAY 28TH.1920 SUPREME COURT OF CLEVELAND, OHIO	HOME: 3694 W.137 STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO
19	SCHLEIMER	JOSEF	11		M	S	DECEMBER 17TH.1915, CLEVELAND, OHIO		FATHER AS ABOVE
20	DAY	GRACE	25		F	S	FEBRUARY 17TH.1901, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		HOME: 228 E.13 STR. NEWYORK CITY
21	YOUNG	JACOB	44		M	M		1925 FEB 13th, DISTRICT COURT PITTSBURGH/PENNA	604-RUTH STREET, PITTSBUBGH/PENN.
22	HUBER	JOSEPH	61		M	M		1896 NOV 19th, SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO/ILLS.	6901-CARLETON AVE., SEATTLE/WASH.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

-14-

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16th 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 24th 19 24

51

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARCKEL	TONY	38		M	M		1917 DEC 22nd, U.S.DISTRICT COURT CINCINNATI/OHIO.	507 W-9th STR, CINCINNATI/OHIO.
2	BENEDICT	MICHAEL	66		M	S		1911 DEC 26th, SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY. PASSPORT:123960	779-WESTCHESTER AVE, NEWYORK-CITY.
3	BAUER	MARIE	59		F	WD		1925 SEP 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT:244741	32 E-64th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY
4	BAESSLER	MARIE	52		F	M		1926 JUNE 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT:244498	20-FRANKLIN AVE PROVIDENCE/R.I.
5	BAESSLER	GERTRUD	23		F	S		1926.JUNE 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT:295098	AS ABOVE. R.E.D.10
6	BIRKHOLZ	MARTHA	48		F	M		1926 OCT 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	WATERTOWN/WISC.
7	BITNER	ELMER CHAS	21		M	S	1905 JUNE 28th, SALT LAKE-CITY/UTAH		368-AMERICAN AVE., SALT LAKE CITY/UTAH
8	ECKES	HENRY	52		M	M	1874 AUG 19th NEWYORK-CITY.		NARROWSBURG/NYK
9	ECKES	JOSEPHINE	41		F	M	1885 MAY 25th, PHILADELPHIA/PA		AS ABOVE.
10	TIEDEMANN	PETER DIEDRICH	47		M	M		1901 APR 1st, SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	4415-131st STREET, RICHMOND-HILL/NYK
11	GRESS	GEORGE	43		M	M		1921 MAY 25th SUPERIOR COURT BENTON/WASHN	RICHLAND/WASHN.
12	GRESS	BABETTE	39		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE-
13	GRECHT	WILLIAM	73		M	M		1882 OCT 15th DISTRICT COURT BALTIMORE/Md.	217 E-BALTO STREET, BALTIMORE/Md.
14	GRIGOLEIT	FRANK	70		M	M		1888 OCT 4th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS CLEVELAND/OHIO.	444 E-79th STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.
15	GRIGOLEIT	MARGARET	60		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
16	IRING	WILLIAM	52		M	M		1906 SEP 12th, DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK-CITY	179 E-79th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY
17	KIZAS	JOHN	44		M	M		1905 SEP 20th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, CHICAGO/ILLS.	164 STR& PARK AVE, MARKHAM/ILLS.
18	KOBELT	BARBARA	55		F	S		1923 OCT 26 th, ALAMEDA COURT OAKLAND/CAL.	NEWARK/CAL, ALAMEDA CTY
19	KUHR	JOHANNA	55		F	S		1924 JAN 7th, SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	156-W-78th STR., NEWYORK-CITY.
20	KESSLER	RICHARD	52		M	S		PASSPORT:272288 1926 JULY 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	MISSOULA/MONTANA
21	KEMPER	THEODORE	60		M	M		PASSPORT:235737 1926 JAN 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	141-UNION AVE., IRVINGTON/N.J.
22	KEMPER	KATHARINA	62		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
23	MAASCH	OTTO HERMANN	44		M	S		PASSPORT:178192 1926 MAR 31st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	800 W-WASHINGTON BLVD., CHICAGO/ILLS.
24	MAY	MATHILDE	40		F	WD		PASSPORT:509866 1925 JAN 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1140-VAN BUREN STREET, HAMMOND/INDIANA.
25	MEITZEL	OTTO	53		M	S		1902 AUG 2nd, SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	227-ST.ANNS AVE., NEWYORK-BRONX.
26	POHL	HERMANN REINHOLD	53		M	WD		PASSPORT:157218 1926 FEB 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	430-10th STREET, SAN BERNARDINO/CAL.
27	ZEIDLER	ERNST	57		M	M		PASSPORT:4148 1926 DEC 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	MARSHFIELD/WISC.
28	STEINBERG	KATHARINA	48		F	M		PASSPORT:293924 1926 OCT 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	LISBON-FALLS/ME.
29	HOETZER	WILHELMINE	43		F	M		PASSPORT 293055 1926 OCT 11th, WASHINGTON D.C.	160 E-60th STR., PHILADELPHIA/PA.
30	STRATHMANN	WILLIAM	43		M	S		1921 JUNE 22nd, SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	159 E-121st STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(United States England) 14—807

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S.S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from CHERBOURG, January 17th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 24 1927, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWN	David	39		M	M		1914 May 26th. Southern District Court of New York	347 E 47 Str New York City
2	BROWN	Mary	40		F	M		by marriage	-do-
3	BURNS	Ardean	36		M	S	MENDOTA Ill. Dec 31/1890		1123 Torndale Ave CHICAGO Ill.
4	FLEMING	Edward A.	40		M	M		Cecil County Circuit Court ELKTON Mar 3/1926 State o/Maryland	ELKTON Md.
5	HATFIELD	James T.	64		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. June 15/1862		617 Foster Str EVANSTON Ill.
6	HATFIELD	Estelle C.	51		F	M	TUSCOLA Ill. May 28/1875		-do-
7	HATFIELD	Henry C.	14		M	S	EVANSTON Ill. June 3/1912		-do-
8	HATFIELD	Elizabeth	12		F	S	EVANSTON Ill. Oct 16/1914		-do-
9	HATFIELD	Ann	12		F	S	EVANSTON Ill. Oct 16/1914		-do-
10	HATFIELD	Blanche	8		F	S	EVANSTON Ill. Oct 30/1918		-do-
11	SWINBURNE	Agnes A.	40		F	S		PASSPORT: 217 160, MAY 13th. 1926 WASH. PHILADELPHIA May 1st 1922	ROSEMONT COLLEGE, ROSEMONT Pa
12	TEMESVARI	Imre	33		M	S		Dec 20/1920 Suprem Court of New York	75 Fulton Str NEW YORK CITY
13	BOREL	Charles	39		M	M		US Pass 296729 issued Washington Oct 25th 1926	RACINE Wisc. R I Box 27
14	WEIL	Myron	27		M	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. March 26/1899		BROOKLYN N.Y. 287 Linden Boulevard
15	WEBSTER	Inez	42		F	S	GALESBURG Ill. Jan 19/1885		325 Prairie, GALESBURG Ill.
16	SULLIVAN	JOHN R.	32		M	S	MILWAUKEE, WISC. APRIL 16th 1894		ALLIS CHALMERS MFG CO. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18
53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY17, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JAN 24th, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEIMLICH	GERSON	64 -	M	M		PASSPORT: 147 178, JAN.4th.1926 WASH. Court of Common Pleas. New York.1910	1390 Nelson Avenue N.Y.
2	JAYNES	HAROLD	26 8	M	M	Bridgeport Conn. 1900 MAY 11th.		Riverton N.Jersey
3	JAYNES	VIRGINIA EDGAR	21 7	F	M	Wheeling W. Virginia, 1905 JUNE 13th.		Riverton N.Jersey
4	MARKS	BESSIE	53 -	F	S		PASSPORT: 172 339, MAR.20th.1926 WASH. Fthers papers. 1879 New York	73 West 88th St N.Y.
5	MARKS	JENNY	52 -	F	S		PASSPORT: 172 338, MAR.20th.1926 WASH. ~~do~~ ~~do~~ ~~do~~ ~~do~~	do do do
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing therewith, (State whether [employed] "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

A C Pousell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *COLUMBUS. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 17th, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EBERHARDT	CHRISTIAN	67		M	W	FOREMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	WEISLINGEN	REENTER-PERMIT 217683 227479	WASHINGTON D.C.	1926 NOVBR.18th	KANSAS	LAWRENCE
2		ENDRESS	FRANK	26		M	S	MERCHT.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SOUT HOFEN	- DO - 137682	DO	1926 APRIL 22nd	N.Y.	NEWYORK
3		MALINA	ALBERT	27		M	S	TINNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	STEYR	NON QUOTA 84	WIEN	1926 OCTOBR.6th	CLEVELAND	OHIO
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Except 3 Officers Insp not Imm. 1/24/27 3 32 C.777

#3 Examined JAN 25 1927

32

Total passengers 3
Total crew . . . . -
3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 24 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER I.L& CHRISTIAN JAMMAN,WEISLINGEN, ALSACE	KANSAS	LAWRENCE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1883-1926	LA-WRENCE LAWRENCE,KANSAS	HOME: 1036 NEW-YORK STR.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
2	FATHER:MICHAEL ENDRESS, DURRACH B.KEMPTEN,GERMANY	N.Y.	NEWYORK C.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926	N.Y.C.	TRAINS MEADOW ROAD LONG ISLAND CITY,NY	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	MOTHER:MARIA MALINA,21 JO-HANNESGANG ,STEYR,AUSTRIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1926	CLEVELAND,8202 CLARK AVE,CLEVELAND OHIO	SISTER:JOSEPHINE COTMAN,	NO	PERMAN.	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W C Powell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Judden, Surgeon of the "S/S" COLUMBUS", sailing Homewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ...")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Judden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New York

W C Ramsell

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(29)

56

DISCHARGED.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—488

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16th, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		SCHRAPLAU	WILHELM	21		M	S	CLERK	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	12713	BREMEN	15.12.26.	GERMANY	LEHE	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1912
Hans Jump
1/24/27

CREW TO BE DIS

33

21

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—60

List 4 w e

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 24 1927, *19*

No. 57

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from or deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily or otherwise) whence he came, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER:OTTO SCHRAPLAU,WE				MEMBER OF			1925-1926		UNCLE:EDWARD C. BERGER,																	
1	SERMUENDE-LEHE,KOERNERSTR	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	CREW.	Y	Y	NEW-YORK		3410 FULTON STR.BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	M	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

DISCHARGED

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", from Bremen; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927
at New York

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

CREW TO BE I

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kajo Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. Ranaie

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer. Consular officers to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via another foreign port. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Columbus" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16TH., 1927.

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		27.																
1	TRANSIT	LAUE	GUSTAV	43	M	M	BIRDD.	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AALFELD	13200	BREMEN	30.11.26.	GERMANY	AALFELD
2	TRANSIT	APPEL	AUGUST	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	14690	BREMEN	30.12.26.	"	HANNOVER
3	TRANSIT	THIEMEYER	FRITZ	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	WETTENSEN	609	BREMEN	8.1.27.	"	EIMSEN
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

27

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens ... ... —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

59

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 24 1927, *19*

14—4306

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf mute or subnormal, or feebleminded, or epileptic, or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect his ability to earn a living?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
	WIFE:EMMA LAUE,21 PARKSTR.				FIRM E.NOLTE		1921-Dec			FIRM:HENRY BARTELS,72 CORT-																
1	ALFELD,HANNOVER.	GERMANY	ALFELD	Y	KREIENSEN 25	Y	1926	NEWYORK		LANDSTR.NEWYORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	WIFE:MARTHA APPEL,23 GRO-				FIRM:M.GEISSLER		1923-			FIRM: MAX GEISLER,50 COPERS-																
2	THESTR.HANNOVER-LINDEN.	DO	HANNOVER	Y	HANNOVER 25	Y	1926	DO		SQUARE,NEWYORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	WIFE:AUGUSTE THIEMEYER,						1925-			FIRM:LOUIS RUHE INC.351 BOWERY,																
3	EIMSEN 59,B.HANNOVER	DO	EIMSEN	Y	SEE C.23. 50	Y	1926	DO		NEW - YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. "**Columbus**", from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

H. C. Ransom
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Kaje Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Koenick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of [illegible], 1927

at New-York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ARMED.

S.S. "COLUMBUS" . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , JANUARY 16TH. , 19 27.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read / Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country / City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country / City or town
		25.												
1		ERMEL / EMILIE	37	F	M	H WIFE	Y GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY FRANKFURT	24 590	COLOGNE	3. 1.27.	GERMANY FRANKFURT
2		BEZLER / OTTILIE		F	S	SERVANT	" " "	"	"	08 " WASSERALFINGEN	178 917	WASHINGTON P.	9.7 26.	U.S.A. CHICAGO
3	469704 4/18/29	KOENIGSREUTER / KAROLINE	17	F	S	WORKL.	" " "	"	"	20 " NUERNBERG	42 916	STUTTGART Q	13.12.26.	GERMANY NUERNBERG
4		SEEGER / EUGEN	27	M	S	TURNER	" " "	"	"	" HANAU	24 202	COLOGNE Q	2.12.26.	" FRANKFURT
5		DENZLEIN / JOSEF Wife 14/7		M	S	PAINL.	" " "	"	"	" MISTENDORF	37 755	STUTTGART Q	10.11.26.	" MISTENDORF
6		BRUNS / WILLY Mo 17/10	19	M	S	JOINER	" " "	"	"	" LATZEN	12 477	BREMEN Q	17.12.26.	" GRASDORF
7		ENGERT / ANTON Wife 26/6	27	M	S	FARMER	" " "	"	"	" ZEEGENDORF	37 950	STUTTGART Q	11.1.27.	" ZEEGENDORF
8		BUHLMANN / HEINRICH	24	M	S	FARML.	" " "	"	"	" HATTEN	3 764	BREMEN Q	1. 1.27.	" HATTEN
9		WITTENBERGER / FRIEDRICH	26	M	S	TECHN.	" " "	AUSTRIA	"	08 " VIENNA	166 865	WASHINGTON P	16.6.26.	U.S.A. CHICAGO
10		KOLLING / SUSANNE	37	F	M	H.WIFE	" " "	ROUM.	"	08 " NEMETSZENTANDRAS	197 972	WASHINGTON P	22.9.26.	" CHICAGO
11		SCHLEICHER / KARL	20	M	S	LOCKS.	" " "	GERMANY	"	GERMANY GERSTETTEN	46 228	STUTTGART Q	10.1.27.	GERMANY GEISLINGEN
12		FREY / RICHARD	31	M	S	TECHM.	" " "	"	"	" ALTENSTADT	46 305	STUTTGART Q	12.1.27.	" ALTENSTADT
13		BAYER / EUGEN	21	M	S	TURNER	" " "	"	"	" ESSLINGEN	51 171	STUTTGART Q	3.1.27.	" ESSLINGEN
14		HEMMINGER / AUGUST	21	M	S	TURNER	" " "	"	"	" ESSLINGEN	51 137	STUTTGART Q	3.1.27.	" ESSLINGEN
15		JOHANNSEN / UDO	26	M	S	ENGIN.	" " "	"	"	08 " FLENSBURG	209 337	WASHINGTON P	27-10.26.	U.S.A. BINGHAMTON
16		FEDDERWITZ / ANNA	16	F	S	SERVANT	" " "	"	"	20 " VOLLERSRODE	12 883	BREMEN Q	1.1.27.	GERMANY VOLLERSRODE
17		PFEIFER / WILHELM	27	M	S	BUTCHER	" " "	"	"	07 " WIEDERAU	129	DRESDEN N.Q.	3.1.27.	GERMANY MITTWEIDA
18		PLUM / ERNA	31	F	M	H,WIFE	" " "	"	"	08 " HANNOVER	198890	WASHINGTON P	22.9.26.	U.S.A. RICHMHILL
19		LORENZ / GEORG	31	M	M	SMITH	" " "	"	"	20 " LEOPRECHTING	29 569	STUTTGART Q	12.1.27.	GERMANY THYRNAU
20		REUS / ENGELBERT	24	M	S	LOCKS.	" " "	"	"	20 " MÖNCHBERG	20 958	COLOGNE Q	29.11.26.	" MÖNCHBERG
21		ORBAN / ERNEST	33	M	M	ENGIN.	" " "	Canada	"	CANADA MONTREAL	147	COLOGNE N.Q.	10.1.27.	" WELLERALL
22		SCHAEFER / KARL	22	M	S	SHOEM.	" " "	"	"	GERMANY HOLZHAUSEN	16 508	COLOGNE Q	13.1.27.	" HOLZHAUSEN
23		SCHNEIDER / FRANZ	26	M	S	MACHIN.	" " "	"	"	" AUGSBURG	39 549	STUTTGART Q	11.1-27.	" AUGSBURG
24		STEIN / JOSEF	50	M	M	FARML.	" " "	"	"	" GLADBACH	19 786	COLOGNE Q	16.9.26.	" GLADBACH
25		SCHILL / ALEC	41	M	M	TAILOR	" " "	"	"	" DUESELDF.	27 775	COLOGNE Q	13.10.26.	" FRANKFURT
26		JOHANNES / GEORG	21	M	S	FARML.	" " "	"	"	" BASTHEIM	39 444	STUTTGART Q	4. 1.27.	" BASTHEIM
27	U.S. CIT.	HOTTNER / JOHN	50	M	M		U. S. C I T I Z E N.- JUNE 22ND.1917 WESTCHESTER N.Y.							U.S.A. SOUTH MANCHESTER
28		HOTTNER / EMMA Wife 35	44	F	M	H.WIFE	Y GERMANY Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY SPORITZ	140	STUTTGART Q	10.1.27.	GERMANY ERLANGEN
29		ALBRECHT / JEAN	28	M	M	MECHN.	" " "	"	"	20 " ERLANGEN	39 401	STAUTTGART Q	3.1. 27.	" ERLANGEN
30		ALBRECHT / FRIDA Husb 28	28	F	M	H.WIFE	" " "	"	"	20 " "	39 400	" Q	"	" "

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, *19* 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative or other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address 26.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Past in prison or almshouse, or supported by others? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the practice of polygamy or the right of any man to have more than one living wife at the same time	Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	HUSBAND G.ERMEL, FRANKFURT THOMASIUS STR.7	N.J.	BABYLON	N	SELF	$ 45	N			BR...L.NIELS UNDERHILL, GREAT EAST, BECK ROAD, BABYLON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
2	FATHER A.BEZLER, WASSERALFINGEN/WTTBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"	$ 50	Y	1922-1926	CHICAGO	FRIEND HENRY WEISS, 2737 NO ASHLAND AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
3	MOTHER MARIE KOENIGSREUTHER, NUERNBERG, ESCHENSTR.	N.Y.	N W YORK	Y	SEE C.23	25	N			AUNT ELISABETH FAST, 646 W. 163RD.STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
4	FATHER EUGEN BERGER, FRANKFURT/KLEIN HELKENSTR.9	N.J.	NEWARK	N	SEE C.23	25	"			UNCLE FRIEDRICH MUELLER, 642 CENTRAL AVE, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
5	FATHER PETER DENZLEIN, MISTELDORF/BAVARIA	MASS.	NORTHAMPTON	Y	"	$ 75	"			UNCLE JOH. BATZOLD, NORTHAMPTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
6	HUSB.WILH.PIEPER, LAETZEN I./HANNOVER, HILD. 44	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	$ 50	"			FATHER WILHELM BRUNS, 508 E. 88TH.STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
7	FATHER ANDREAS EGERT, ZEGGENDORF/BAVARIA	MASS	HATFIELD	N	"	$ 50	"			UNCLE GE.DEPPOLD, W.HATFIELD MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
8	FATHER JOHANN HEINICH, HATTEN/OLDENBURG	NEBR.	WUENER	Y	SELF	$ 30				FRIED WILHELM STUDTHOFF, WISNER NEBRASKA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
9	MOTHER ANNA WITTENBERGER, VIENNA/AUSTRIA	ILL.	OAK PARK	N	"	$ 25	Y	1924-1926	CHICAGO	UNCLE ROBERT TRIMMEL, OAK PARK, CHICAGO ILL. 228	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
10	FATHER OTTO MEHNER, OPAT 84.74 I.ROUMANIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"	$ 400	"	1921-1926	CHICAGO	HUSBAND WILHELM KOLLING, 3717 BROADWAY, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
11	FATHER: JOSEF SCHLEICHER, GEISLINGEN/WTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$ 175	N			COUSIN HEINRICH ENGELHARD. 364 E.76TH.STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
12	FATHER: JOHANNES BERY, GEISLINGEN/WTTBG.	N.Y.	"	"	"	$ 25	"			UNCLE HERMANN WORSSMER, 522 156TH.STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
13	FATHER: AUG.MEYER, ESSLINGEN I./WTTBG., MITTLERE REUT.	N.Y.	RICHM.HILL	Y	"	$ 25	"			UNCLE CARL BENDER, 109-80 112th STR., RICHM.HILL N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
14	FATHER AUG.HENNINGER, ESSLINGEN, GR.HEUTAUGE 21	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"			COUSIN OTTO HAUG, 1063 BREMENSTR., MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
15	FATHER: WILHELM JONAN NSON, WALLENSLEB/DANMERK	N.J.	BINGHAMTON	Y	"	$ 100	Y	1925-1926	BINGHAMTON	HOME: 46 ROTORY AVE, BINGHAMTON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
16	FATHER HERMANN WEDDERWITZ VOLLERSRODE/HANNOVER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	N			UNCLE HINRICH GRODEWALD, 115 VANDERBILT AVE, BROOKLYN N		ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
17	FATHER OSKAR PFEIFFER, MITTWEIDA/SACHS.,	GERM.	MITTWEIDA	Y	"	25	"			FIRM A.GEORGE 525 11TH, STR., AVE, NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
18	FATHER WILH.VOGENING, MINDEN/WESTPL., BACHSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	25	Y	1923-1926	BROOKLYN	HUSBAND REINER PLUM, 13349 118TH.STR., RICHM.HILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
19	WIFE THERESE LORENZ, LEOPRECHTING/BAVARIA	WISC.	APPLETON	Y	"	25	N			FRIEND MICHAEL WAGNER, 337 WEST 8TH.STR., APPLETON	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
20	MOTHER EVA REUS, MOENCHBERG/BAVARIA, HAUPTSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"	25	"			COUSIN AUGUST WALZ, 238 W. 113TH.STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
21	WIFE MARTHA ORMAN, WELLENODE/H.N.BEZ.CASSEL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.23	25	Y	1874-1909	MONTREAL	UNCLE GEORGE CHASE, 1146-62ND.STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
22	FATHER HEINRICH SCHAEFER, HOLZHAUSEN/WESTFL.NY.96	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	SELF	$ 30				FRIEND KARL HOLTING, 1182 EAST 93RD.STR., BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
23	FATHER FRANZSCHNEIDER, AUGSBURG, ROOMOSTR.21	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	$ 50	"			FRIEND JOE ROESSLE, MILFORD BRIDGE ROAD CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
24	WIFE MARIA STEIN, M-GLADBACH, LINDENSTR.123	W.VA.	PEMBERTON	Y	"	$ 75	"			COUSIN E.D.GODFREY, PEMBERTON W.VA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
25	WIFE BERTHA SCHILL, FRANKFURT/H.N.,	N.Y.	YONKERS	N	"	100	"			FRIEND FRANZ HILDENBRAND, 47 RACINE AVE, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
26	FATHER CHRISTIAN JOEANNES, RASTHEIM/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$ 25	"			COUSIN OTTO STRAUB, 1000 STREET WEST NEW YORK N.Y. 30-17 HOME: 43 HARTFORD ROAD, SO.MANCHESTER, CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
27					U. S. C I T I Z E N.																		
28	MOTHER MARIA TOTZAUER, SPORITZ/CS.-SL.SCHULPLATZ	CONN.	SO.MANCHESTER	N	SEE C.23	100	N			HUSBAND JOHN HOTTNER, 43RD. HARTFORD ROAD, SO.MANCHESTER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
29	FATHER F.ALBRECHT, ERLANGEN/BAVARIA,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	50	"			FRIEND CHARLES PEHRENBACH 859 EAST 163RD.STR., PITTSBG.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
30	FATHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"			FRIEND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen** Master, of the "**Columbus**", from **Bremen**, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1928

at New-York

W C Powell
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the SS. "Columbus", sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners Libelled," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. Pearce
Immigrant Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , JANUARY 16TH , 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		24.																		
1		HEINSOHN HEINSOHN	WILLIAM	39		M	M	FORMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OTTERNDORF	143	BREMEN NQ	15.1.27.	GERMANY	OTTERNDORF
2		LAUER	EMIL	32		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTEN-KIRCHEN	24 567	COLOGNE Q	3. 1.27.	"	SCHOENEBERG
3		LAUER	ANNA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTWEILER	24 568	" Q	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	LAUER	ARNOLD	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24 569	" Q	"	"	"
5		REISS	IRMA	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	NISTOR-HAMMER	16 505	COLOGNE Q	12.1.27.	"	VELBERT
6		KONKOLEWSKI	ROBERT	34		M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BURG	35 275	BERLIN Q	17.12.26.	"	BURG
7		WELLBROCK	CLAUS	20		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MITTELBAUER	8 784	BREMEN Q	3. 1.27.	"	MITTELBAUER
8		VON KUNKEL	HILDEGARD	44		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	METZ	3 652	COLOGNE Q	3. 1.27.	"	MAYEN
9		SIMON	ERNST	41		M	M	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	KANSTADT	13 709	BERLIN Q	17.12.26.	"	SCHWEIDNITZ
10		BRAASCH	KLAUS	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BYHUSEN	8 787	BREMEN Q	3.1.27.	"	BYHUSEN
11		KANDLBINDER	ANTON	23		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	Austria	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	421	VIENNA Q	4.12.26.	AUSTRIA	WATERSREIT
12		KIPFER 423234-10/1/28	THERESE	33		F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BAYREUTH	141 246	WASHINGTON P	1.4.26.	GERMANY	MUENCHEN
13		KLUMB	OTTO	20		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELLERN	14 961	COLOGNE Q	3. 1.27.	"	ELLERN
14		ULLRICH	OTTO	23		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RELSBERG	24 755	COLOGNE Q	5.1.27.	"	RELBERG
15		ROTH	JOHANN	31		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTENHEIM	43 957	STUTTGART Q	7.1.27.	"	ALTENHEIM
16		ESENWEIN	PAUL	22		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KNITT-LINGEN	50 994	STUTTGART Q	21.12.26.	"	MUEHLACKER
17	U.S. CT.	RUMPF	PETER	52		M	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N. DISTRICT COURT MAY 2ND.1923 PHILADELPHIA PA.												
18		RUMPF	KATHARINA	52		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT	GERMAN	YOUGOSLAV	N.VERBAS	171 201	WASHINGTON P	28.6.26.	U.S.A.	PHILAD.
19		BISCHOFF	BERTHOLD	23		M	S	WORKM.	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LANGENAU	186 302	P	4.8.26.	"	PORT ELIZABETH
20		SCHMIDT	OTTO	43		M	M	TECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	19 922	COLOGNE Q	4.10.26.	GERMANY	ESSEN
21		SCHMIDT	MARTHA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DAADEN	19 923	" Q	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	SCHMIDT	JOHANNA	13		F	S	SCOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	19 924	" Q	"	"	"
23		HEINKE	LOUISE	38		F	M	WORKL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MEERANE	23 691	BERLIN Q	2.12.26.	"	MEERANE
24		HEINKE	MARIANNE	18		F	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23 690	BERLIN Q	2.12.26.	"	MEERANE
25		SCHLEY	ANNA	29		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIMBACH	15 342	COLOGNE Q	15.11.26.	"	HEIMBACH
26		CZECH	ROBERT	16		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIMSDORF	13 694	BERLIN Q	16.12.26.	"	SIMSDORF
27		GRAETZ	MARIE	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GEISEN-HAUSEN	204 427	WASHINGTON P	14.10.26.	"	MUEHLDORF
28		STAIGER	PAUL	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ODERNHEIM	24 598	COLOGNE Q	3. 1.27.	"	ODERNHEIM
29		MATYI	MARIA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	HUNGARISH	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	KLOESZALLAS	202478	WASHINGTON P	6.10.26.	U.S.A.	DETROIT
30		SIPPEL	JOHANNA	29		F	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOHFINGEN	191 328	WASHINGTON P	25.9.26.	"	CINCINNATI

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JAN 24 1927 , 1927

63

14—4908

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid if by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons in polygamous relationship, or practicing polygamy, or coming for such purpose?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years / Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair / Eyes	
1	MOTHER ANNA HEINROHN, O.E. OTTERNDORF/HANNOVER	IOWA	STORM LAKE	Y	SELF	ONE	50 Y	1907-1920 STORM LAKE	WIFE EMMA HEINROHN, STORM LAKE IOWA R 2 D 2	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
2	S.I.L. PH. SCHERER, DITTWEILER/PFALZ	MO.	ST. LOUIC	N	"	8 125	N		AUNT PH. CULLMANN, 4501 OREGON, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
3	SISTER "	"	"	"	HUSBAND		"		AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
4	AUNT "	"	"	"	FATHER		"		AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
5	MOTHER ELISE REISS, VELBERT I./RHLD., FLURSTR. 86	PA.	TUSCARORA	Y	SEE C. 23	30	"		AUNT ANNI WEICKER, TUSCARORA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
6	WIFE ELLI KOSKOLEWSKI, BURG I./SAXONIA, MAGDEBURGERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		BR.I.L. JOHN OEHM, 589 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR. BL	NONE
7	MOTHER META WELLBROCK, MITTELBAUER/HANN.	L.I.	ALBANY	N	SELF	25	"		BROTHER HENRY WELLBROCK, 115-25 174TH. STR., ST. ALBANS L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
8	BROTHER MAJOR V. RUNKELN, WIESBADEN, SCHENKENDORFSTR.	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	"	50	"		FRIEND E. MAY, 728 HIGHSTREET NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
9	WIFE HEDWIG SIMON, SCHWEIDNITZ/SCHLES., GARTENSTR.	CONN.	WATERBURY	N	"	50	"		AUNT OTTILIE SCHROEDER, REYMONDSTR., WATERBURY CONN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
10	FATHER JOHANN BRAASCH, BYHUSEN/HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		BR.I.L. HENRY BOERGER, 115 ELDER AVE, FLORAL PARK L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
11	MOTHER THERESE KANSBUERDER VATERSREITH/AUSTRIA	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	N	"	50	"		UNCLE JOSEF MOSER, R.1. BOI 125 FRANKSVILLE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	12	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
12	FATHER GEORG KIPPER, NUERNBERG/M.FR., FRANKENSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	Y	1925-1926 NEW YORK	COUSIN AGNES SCHAEFER, 239 30. MOUNTAIN AVE, [illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
13	FATHER JAKOB KLUMB, ELLERN HUNSRUECK	TEX.	JOURDANTON	N	"	40	N		COUSIN HENRY SCHORSCH. JOURDANTON TEXAS R. 2	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
14	FATHER HEINRICH ULBRICH, NELSBERG/RHPFALZ	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	"	26	"		COUSIN LOUIS BRAUN, 3974 BRANDON ROAD, PITTSBURGH PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
15	WIFE ELISABETH ROTH, ALTENSTEIN/BADEN, ZIMPERGASSE	ILL.	MORTON GROVE	Y	"	25	"		AUNT KAETHE HEUSER, MORTON GROVE ILL. Box 98	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
16	FATHER P. ESENWEIN, MUELACKER/WTTBG., ILLINGERSTR.	KY.	GR. RAPIDS	Y	"	25	"		COUSIN FRED ESENWEIN, 560 LANE AVE, GRAND RAPIDS MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
17					U. S. C I T I Z E N.-					NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
18	BROTHER JAKOB JUNG, NOVI VERBAS BACKA/YOUGOSL.	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	SEE C. 23	25	Y	1914-1926 PHILAD.	HUSBAND PETER RUMPP, 2605 N. 4TH. STR., PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
19	MOTHER P. BISCHOFF, LANGENAU I./BAVARIA	N.J.	PORT ELIZABETH	N	SELF	25	Y	1925-1926 PT. ELIZAB. N.J.	BROTHER G. BISCHOFF, ELIZABETH N.J. 35 Atlantic St	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
20	SISTER PAULINE DRESCHER ESSEN/RUHR., PAPESTR. 6	PA.	PITTSBURGH	N	"	200	N		BR.I.L. WALTER SCHNEIDER. 464 HAYS AVE, PITTSBURGH PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR. GR	NONE
21	S.I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	25	"		BR.I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
22	NIT "	"	"	"	FATHER		"		UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
23	BROTHER WILLY HOEPPNER, LICHTENSTEIN/SAXONIA	IND.	FORT WAYNE	Y	SELF	50	Y	1906-1909 TROY N.Y.	FRIEND ANNA DIETEL, ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL, FORT WAYNE West Main Rd.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR. BR	NONE
24	UNCLE "	"	"	"	MOTHER	50	N		FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
25	BROTHER I. SCHLEY, BRAUNSCHWEIG, HAMBURGERSTR.	N.Y.	UTICA	N	SELF	50	"		UNCLE H. HOFFMANN. 711 SOUTH STR., UTICA N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
26	FATHER THEODOR CZECH. SIMSDORF/OBERSCHLESIEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"		UNCLE ROMAN GAIDA, 165 EAST 89TH. STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
27	BR.I.L. JOSEF GRAETZ, MUEHLDORF/BAVARIA	N.Y.	BUFFALO	Y	"	40	Y	1926-1926 BUFFALO,	HUSBAND KARL GRAETZ, 188 BOX AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
28	MOTHER CHARLOTTE STAIGER, ODERNHEIM/PFALZ, KIRCHWEG	L.I.	WOODHAVEN	N	SEE C. 23	25	N		UNCLE ELEANOR PEIKERT, 8778 94TH. STREET, WOODHAVEN L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
29	FATHER PAL HORVATH, ELOESZALLAS/HUNGARY	MICH.	DETROIT	N	"	200	Y	1909-1926 NEW YORK	HUSBAND MATYI FERENCZ. 260 S. MORRELLSTR., DETROIT MICH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
30	FATHER J. SIPPEL, HOEPFINGEN I./WTTBG.,	OHIO	CINCINNATI	N	SELF	50	"	1923-1926 CINCINNATI	FRIEND B. KRAEMER, 962 BUTON AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen**, Master, of the "U" "**Columbus**", from **Bremen**, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. C. Ransom
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jilden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. H. Jilden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1925

at New-York

W. Pearsall
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ~~CENTRAL~~ ADVISED "COLUMBUS" . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , JANUARY 16TH , 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single / Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country / City or town
		23-																
1		MATUSKA	JAN	44		M	M MINER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CS.-SL.	SLOVAK	CS -SL	LAMUTAV	131 460	WASHINGTON	P 27 2 26	U.S.A. LANSFORD
2		KREMER	WILHELM	33		M	M MECHN.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUEREN	15 296	COLOGNE	Q 15.10 26	GERMANY KOBLENZ
3		SCHULZE	BERTHA	39		F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BENDORF	145 710	WASHINGTON	P 16.4.26.	U.S.A. BROOKLYN
4		STAUDER	FRANZ	45		M	M SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BITTERFELD	202 003	"	P 5.10.26.	" LAKE FOREST
5		STAUDER	EMMA	48		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITFURT	201990	"	P 4.10.26.	" "
6		BOERLACH	OTTO	36		M	M JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOTHA	37 002	BERLIN	Q 15 10 26.	GERMANY GOTHA
7		HEIDER	GERTRUD	21		F	S CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	REMSCHEID	20 906	COLOGNE	Q 24.11.26.	" REMSCHEID
8		HEIDER	HEINRICH	25		M	S LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 907	COLOGNE	Q 24.11.26	" "
9		MERGERT	RUDOLF	17		M	S LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLAUEN	21 896	BERLIN	Q 13.12.26.	" PLAUEN
10		HOLLAENDER	SIEGBERT	29		M	M MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	4 627	BERLIN	Q 15.12.26.	" CHARLOTTBG
11		HOLLAENDER	CHARLOTTE	29		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.STRELITZ	4 628	"	Q "	" "
12		MEYER	KARL	25		M	M ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	08.	BR.SCHWEIG	141 999	WASHINGTON	P. 3.4.26	U.S.A. BUFFALO
13		PAETSCH	KARL	24		M	S MILKER	"	"	"	"	"	26.	BISMARK	36 927	BERLIN	Q 8.10.26.	GERMANY BISMARK
14		PANIENKA	MICHAEL	65		M	WD NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	TROSSEN	4 625	BERLIN	Q 15.12.26.	" CHARLOTTBG
15		PANIENKA	WALTER	27		M	M TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	08.	BERLIN	81 752	WASHINGTON	P 7.8.26.	U.S.A. BUFFALO
16		PANIENKA	ERNA	21		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	4 626	BERLIN	Q 15.12.26.	GERMANY CHARLOTTBG.
17		BRAUCKS	ERICH	23		M	M POLICEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAMEN	20 378	COLOGNE	Q 21.10.26.	" HOEVEL
18		BRAUCKS	HELENE	20		F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LINDEN	20 898	"	Q 24.11.26.	" "
19		BOSS	KATHARINA	22		F	S FAMIL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ONSTMET-TINGEN	43 800	STUTTGART	Q 22-11.26.	" ONSTMET-TINGEN
20		BRUNS	JOHANNA	39		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	13 007	BREMEN	Q 6.1.27.	" HANNOVER
21		BRUNS	IRMGARD	16		F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RETHEN	13 018	"	Q "	" "
22		~~HECKE~~ HEDEL	CARL	27		M	S MECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONN	24 213	COLOGNE	Q 2.12.26.	" FRANKFURT
23		THEWALT	HUBERT	24		M	S CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOEHR	15 368	COLOGNE	Q 15.12.26.	" HOEHR
24		PERLBACH	GEORG	24		M	S DENTIST	"	"	"	"	"	08.	BREMEN	137	BREMEN	N.Q 5.1.27.	U.S.A. NEW YORK
25		UNGERER	WILHELM	40		M	M MASON	"	"	"	"	"	08.	SCHARMBECK	215 125	WASHINGTON	P 10.11.26.	" "
26		UNGERER	MARIE	33		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	KROTOSCHIN	12 944	BREMEN	Q 4. 1.27	GERMANY PAEHR
27	UNDER 16	UNGERER	WILHELM	7		M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BREMEN	12 945	"	Q "	" "
28	UNDER 16	UNGERER	FRIEDRICH	5		M	S "	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	AUMUND	12 946	"	Q "	" "
29	UNDER 16	UNGERER	ANNELIESE	4		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 947	"	Q "	" "
30		~~ENDRESS~~	~~FRANZ~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S WAITER~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	"	"	"	~~BMACH~~	~~135 689~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~P 22.3.26.~~	~~U.S.A. NEW YORK~~

CANCELLED No 30, ENDRESS FRANZ, DID NOT SAIL

23

Total Passengers 29
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, 1926.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country where he now has permanent home, or to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people to which belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Slovak, Spanish-American, Italian, Teutonic, Scandinavian, Mexican, Magyar, Armenian, Bohemian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Greek, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Indian, Pacific Islander, Cuban, Porto Rican, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Finnish, Russian, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabic, Dutch, Flemish, French, German, Swiss, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Spanish, Italian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Bosnian, Herzegovin

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen** Master , of the S.S. **Columbus** , from **Bremen** , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January , 1927

at New-York

W. E. Parsell
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W Townsend

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISER. "COLUMBUS" Passengers sailing from BREMEN JANUARY 16TH. 192.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		22.																	
1		SANDER	HEINRICH	37		M	M	FORMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SAYN	14 920	COLOGNE	Q	5.1.27	GERMANY	SAYN
2		SANDER	ANNA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14 921	"	Q	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	SANDER	ERIKA	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14 922	"	Q	"	"	"
4		STEINDL	FRANZ	25		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PASENBACH	39 469	STUTTGART	Q	5.1.27	"	AUGSBURG
5		STEGER	LUDWIG	28		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	SANDBACH	42 896	STUTTGART	Q	5.1.27	"	AUGSBURG
6		STEIGLEDER	HUGO	28		M	S	CHAUF-	"	"	"	"	"	"	WATTEN-SCHEID	16 145	COLOGNE	Q	27.12.26.	"	WATTEN-SCHEID
7		SAGUS	EMALD	20		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	K.-HAU	13 910	COLOGNE	Q	27.1.27.	"	[illegible]
8																					
9		TETZLAFF	JOHANNA	30		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	23 560	BERLIN		29.11.26.	GERMANY	DRESDEN
10		VRECK	HELMUTH	19		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BORSCH-WEILER	14 794	COLOGNE	Q	11.11.26.	"	BORSCH-WEILER
11		VOGGENREITER	MICHAEL	24		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUMANS-FELDEN	37 888	STUTTGART	Q	15.12.26.	"	RUMANS-FELDEN
12		WAGELOW	HERMANN	31		M	M	WALDER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOMBS WESTEDT					"	HAMBURG
13		WAGELOW	ELLA	27		M	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STRIL					"	"
14		WEBER	JOSEF	20		M	S	MECHN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUSSA	50 035	STUTTGART	Q	11.11.26.	GERMANY	NEUSSA
15		WALTER	DORA	23		F	S	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OGGERSHEIM	24 769	COLOGNE	Q	5.1.27	"	OGGERSHEIM
16		WALTER	PAUL	8		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24 769	"	Q	"	"	"
17		ZITZELSBERGER	KATHARINA	21		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GARHAM	42 864	STUTTGART	Q	9.12.26	GERMANY	GARHAM
18		MAKOVA	JOSEF	35		M	M	WORKM.	"	HUNGARIAN	Y	ROUM	MAGYAR	ROUM	AGRIS	187 040	WASHINGTON	P	1.2.26	U.S.A.	SHARPSVILLE
19		HERZOG	EMMA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	117	STUTTGART	Q	16.12.26	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
20	UNDER 16	HERZOG	KARL	9		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	NE	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"
21																					
22		BLUZAK	KASIMIR	26		M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	POLAND	POLAND	GRABSKAU	2868	BERLIN	Q	20.12.26.	GERMANY	BRUNSBUSH
23		SIMON	ALBERT	21		M	S	MERCHT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GOPPINGEN	49 125	STUTTGART	Q	2.10.26.	GERMANY	GOPPINGEN
24		SCHAEFER	KARL	19		M	S	MECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEFERN	46 146	STUTTGART	Q	5.1.27	"	WEFERN
25		SCHIMMEL	SARAH	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	POLAND	POLAND	"	FRANKFURT	24 562	KOELN	Q	3.1.27	"	FRANKFURT
26		SCHIMMEL	PINKUS	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24 561	KOELN	Q	3.1.27	"	"
27		SCHMIDT	WILLY	22		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	FRIEDBERG	24 770	KOELN	Q	5.1.27	"	FRIEDBERG
28		SCHMOT	HEINRICH	17		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLAUDORF	39 561	STUTTGART	Q	3.1.27	"	SCHWARZACH
29		SCHNEIDER	ANNA	18		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLANKENFELS	39 533	STUTTGART	Q	10.1.27	GERMANY	PLANKENFELS
30		SCHULTZ	AUGUST	22		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	RECKLING-HAUSEN	20 813	COLOGNE	Q	19.11.26.	"	RECKLING-HAUSEN

CANCELLED No 7, TATUS EWALD, DID NOT SAIL, No 8 & 21, BLANC
CANCELLED NO 12/13, VANSELOV HERMANN & ELLA, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED No 15/16, WALTER DORA & PAUL, No 18, MAKOVA JOSEF, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED No 22, BLUZAK KASIMIR, No 23, SCHRAUT HEINRICH, DID NOT SAIL

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the United States of the alien making application for admission, or intended residence of less than one year in the United States.
† List of races will be found on the last page of this sheet.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, *19* 27.

14—4206

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Have you a ticket or sufficient money to pay your railroad fare to your ultimate destination?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for the purpose of any immoral purpose	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
									22.															
1	MOTHER I.L.A.SCHWALMBACH, SAYN/RHPRVZ.,MARKTSTR.131	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	SELF	$75	N		BR.I.L.FRIEDRICH HOERLE, 2261 N. ORKNEYSTR.,PHILAD.PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
2	MOTHER "	"	"	"	HUSBAND		"		BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
3	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	FATHER		"		UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
4	FATHER FRANZ STEINAL, SCHWEIGEN/RETHERBAVARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO		SELF	$170	"		FRIEND E.BAUMGARTNER, CHICAGO ILL. 621 N. Sawyer Av	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
5	FATHER MICHAEL STEGER, SANDSBACH RETHERBAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	$25	"		FRIEND JOSEF BORGENHEIMER. 245 E.81ST.STR.,NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
6	MOTHER ELFRIEDE STEIGLEDER WATTENSCHEID,WESTFL	N.J.	ATLANTIC CTY.	Y	SEE C.23	$25	"		BROTHER EMIL STEIGLEDER,28 S.MOUNT VERNON,ATLANTIC	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
7	~~FATHER VINCENZ TATUS,KAR-~~ KAR/RHID.,BERTRAMSTR 33	N.Y.	TROY	Y	SELF	$30	"		BROTHER OTTO TATUS,4984 GEORGIASTR.,GARY IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
8										NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
9	FATHER EMIL TETZLAFF,DRES-DEN,HELGOLANDSTR.52	MINN.	ST.PAUL	Y	SEE C.23	$25	"		BR.I.L.MAX RASCH,1217-6TH. NORTH,MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
10	FATHER OTTO VEECK,BOESCH-WEILER/OLDBG.	WISC.	DEERFIELD		SELF	$50	"		FRIEND KATL VOLL,DEERFIELD WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
11	FATHER MICHAEL VOGGENREITER SIEBERDING/RETHERBAVARIA	PA.	ALTOONA	N	SELF	$25	"		FRIEND FRANK FEILMEIER,1608 2ND.AVE,ALTOONA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
12	~~FATHER HERMANN VANSELOW,~~ NEUDUERSTR/HOLSTEIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	$50	Y	~~1926~~ NEW YORK	~~FRIEND ARTHUR AGRUN,740 W.~~ ~~51ST.STR.,NEW YORK CITY~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
13	~~FATHER I.L.~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
14	FATHER LEOPOLD WEBER, NEUFRA/WTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SEE C.23	$25	N		COUSIN JOSEF EFFINGER,422 E.159TH.STR.,NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
15	~~FATHER FRANZ WALTER,OGGERS-~~ HEIM/PFALZ,RHEINACKERSTR.	OH.O	ASHLAND	N	"	N	"		~~BR.I.L.HENRY GERLACH,710~~ CHESTNUTSTR.,ASHLAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
16	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"		STEPFATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
17	SISTER ANNA ZITZELSBERGER, LAIDAU/RETHERBAVARIA	PA.	ALTOONA	Y	SEE C.23	$25	N		COUSIN PAUL BUCHBAUER,113 6TH.STREET,ALTOONA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
18	~~GALUMARE/ROUMANIA~~ ~~MISS JULIA MAKOVA.~~	PA.	SHARPSVILLE	N	"	"	"	~~1921-1926~~ SHARPSVILLE	~~FATHER GEORGE MAKOA,P.O BOX 627,SHARPSVILLE Pa.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
19	FATHER THEODOR RUST,NUERN-BERG,WIESENSTR.25	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	$30	Y	1924-1926 BROOKLYN	HUSBAND ANDREAS HERZOG,186 FOREST AVE,BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
20	GRANDFATHE "	"	"	"	MOTHER	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
21										NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
22	~~FRIEND WILHELM STRNICKE,~~ ~~BERLIN,MARIENSTR.7~~	WISC.	AUGUSTA	Y	SEE C.23	$25	N		~~SISTER THEKLA ROSENTRETER,~~ ~~AUGUSTA WISCONSIN~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
23	FATHER ADOLF SIMON,GOEPPIN-GEN/WTTBG.,BAHNHOFSTR.26	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$25	N		COUSIN WILLIAM SMALLWOOD, NEW YORK N.Y. 502 W. 122 St	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
24	FATHER CHRISTIAN SCHAEFER, WEFERN,/BADEN,U.SCHLOSSSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$25	"		AUNT META SCHAEFER,4318 DIGNEY AVE,NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
25	FATHER ELIAS SCHIMMEL, FRANKFURT/H.H.,MAINSTR.14	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	$100	"		UNCLE SAM LUBASCH, NEW YORK N.Y. 800 next Ends.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
26	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"		UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
27	FATHER HEINRICH SCHMIDT, FRIEDBERG/HESSEN	MO.	ST.LOUIS	Y	SEE C.23	$25	"		COUSIN G.W.J.ANDREAS,3691 A.DOVER PLACE,ST.LOUIS MO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
28	~~MOTHER ROSA SCHRAUS,SCHNEID-~~ ~~EMUEHL/U.FR.,BRUECKENSTR.34~~	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	"	"		~~SISTER HEDWIG SCHRAUS,599~~ ~~WEST 144TH.STR.,NEW YORK~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
29	FATHER FERDINAND SCHREIBER, PLANKENFELS/BAVARIA	MO.	KANSAS CITY	Y	"	$25	N		SISTER EMMA SCHREIBER,~~3706~~ ~~BELLEVIEWSTR.~~,KANSAS CITY Mo	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
30	MOTHER LUISE LIBECK,BECK-LINGHAUSEN,BOCHUMERSTR.219	CAL.	L.ANGELOS		SELF	$50	"		GRANDAUNT E.HAGEL,113 N. CATALINA,REDONDO BEACH CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the "U", Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Johnsen
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

A. E. Passarelli
Immigration Officer.

14 491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the U.S. "Columbus", sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—48

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16TH, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		HEYNE	HEDWIG	24		F	S	SEAMSTR.	Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NAUNDORF	23 581	BERLIN Q	16.11.26.	GERMANY	OHORN
2		HECHTLE	EMIL	20		M	S	MECHN.	"	" "	"	"	"	GMUEND	51 000	STUTTGART Q	21 12.26.	"	GMUEND
3		HUBER	HERMANN	20		M	S	BUTCHER	"	" "	"	"	"	MEERSBURG				"	MEERSBURG
4		HUEBNER	WALTER	22		M	S	BAKER	" Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	4801	BERLIN Q	4.1.27.	GERMANY	BERLIN
5		HARTENBERGER	EMIL	22		M	S	FARML.	"	" "	"	"	"	HUESSWEILER	14 797	COLOGNE Q	13.12.26.	"	HUESSWEILER
6		HENTELMANN	JOH.	24		M	S	FARML	"	" "	"	"	"	OSTERFEINE	8 646	BREMEN Q	15.11.26.	"	OSTERFEINE
7		HEPTLE	ERNST	21		M	S	SHOEM.	"	" "	"	"	"	BADEN-B.	50 873	STUTTGART Q	12.11.26.	"	BADEN B-
8		HEPFER	WALTER	27		M	M	WORKM.	"	" "	"	"	"	TUTTLINGEN	50 807	STUTTGART Q	14.12.26.	"	TUTTLINGEN
9																			
10																			
11																			
12		MITTELHAMMER	THERESE	34		F	M	H.WIFE	" Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLEINTING	42 604	STUTTGART Q	20.11.26.	GERMANY	MUENCHEN
13	UNDER 16	MITTELHAMMER	KARL	13		M	S	NONE	"	" "	"	"	"	"	42 605	" Q	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	MITTELHAMMER	THERESE	7		F	S	NONE	"	" "	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	42 606	" Q	"	"	"
15		MAIERHOFER	SOPHIE	29		F	S	SERVANT	"	" "	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	24 544	COLOGNE Q	3. 1.27	"	FRANKFURT
16		MASSIERER	WALTER	23		M	S	FARML.	"	" "	"	"	"	WILGENBERG	14 796	COLOGNE Q	13.12.26.	"	WILGENBERG
17		MUELLER	KARL	25		M	M	TECHN.	"	" "	"	"	"	SECKENHEIM	50 153	STUTTGART Q	16.11.26.	"	MANNHEIM
18		NICKLISCH	ERICH	36		M	M	DRAWER	"	" "	"	"	"	GROSENHEIM	39 384	STUTTGART Q	3.1 27.	"	MUENCHEN
19		NICKLISCH	MAGDALENA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	" "	"	"	"	GANGHOFEN	39 385	" Q	"	"	"
20		ORTMANN	ALWIN	19		M	S	FARML.	"	" "	"	"	"	HOLDORF	8 762	BREMEN Q	1. 1.27.	"	HOLDORF
21		[illegible]	JOHANN	29		M	S	[illegible]	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]				"	[illegible]
22		POEHLMANN	KONRAD	17		M	S	MERCHT.	" Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	39 357	STUTTGART Q	3. 1.27.	GERMANY	[illegible] WIRSBERG
23		PORTMANN	OTTO	24		M	M	RAILWAYM.	"	" "	"	"	"	PLAUEN	42 907	STUTTGART Q	13.12.26.	"	BAYREUTH
24		RODEWALD	FRIEDRICH	22		M	S	MONTEUR	"	" "	"	"	"	BREMEN	11 735	BREMEN Q	13.12.26.	"	BREMEN
25		RUFF	FRIEDRICH	44		M	M	INTER-PRETLR	"	" "	"	"	"	VOHRINGEN	50 842	STUTTGART Q	15.12.26.	"	SCHWENNINGEN
26		ROMMIS	FRIEDA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	" "	"	"	"	WUERZBURG				"	WUERZBURG
27		ROMMIS	LUDWIG	7		M	S	NONE	"	" "	"	"	"	"				"	"
28		RICHTER	ERNST	24		M	S	MECH.	"	" "	"	"	"	HIRMBURG	35 317	BERLIN Q	30.10.26.	U.S.A. PHILAD.	
29		SCHMIDGALL	ELISE	25		F	S	NONE	" Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROMMELS-HAUSEN	198 117	WASHINGTON P	22.9.26.	[illegible] BELGIN	
30		SCHATZ	MARG.	19		F	S	FARML	"	" "	"	"	"	BREITEN-IESAU	39 534	STUTTGART	10.1.27	GERMANY	BREITENIESAU

CANCELLED № 3, HUBER HERMANN, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED № 9/11, BLANC, № 21, PANKRATZ JOHANN, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED № 26/27, ROMMIS FRIEDA & LUDWIG, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED № 28, RICHTER ERNST, DID NOT SAIL

Total Passengers 22
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 22

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†Race or people to be stated on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, 1927. 69

14—4306

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner, to perform any kind of labor if admitted to the United States	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
										21.														
1	MOTHER LYDI HEYSE, OHORN I /SAXONIA	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN	Y	SEE C 23	50	N			COUSIN HERBERT BERNDT, 189 CURTIS STR., NEW BRITAIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
2	UNCLE KARL GREINER, SCHWABB. GMUEND/WTTBG.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"			AUNT KLARA HECHTLE, 1000 PARK AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
3	~~STEPFATHER EUGEN KLING~~ MAERSBURG/BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"			~~FRIEND OTTO KRETZER, 156 E. 45TH STR., NEW YORK CITY~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
4	FATHER ERNST HUEBNER, BERLIN, WILHELM STOLZESTR, 32	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	N			UNCLE OTTO HUEBNER, 79 BAY STREET, GARFIELD N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
5	SISTER FLORA HERTENBERGER, NDR. BROMBACH/OLDBG.	WISC.	DEERFIELD	N	"	50	"			FRIEND KARL WOLL, DEERFIELD WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
6	FATHER FR. HENTRMANN, OSTERFEINE/OLDBG.	KANS.	BAILEYVILLE	N	"	25	"			FRIEND AUGUST HELLEBUSCH, BAILEYVILLE KANSAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
7	FATHER WILH. HERTLE, BADEN-BADEN, SOELLHAUSERWEG 50	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER OTTO DANNLER, 2515 CATALPA AVE, RIDGEWOOD N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
8	WIFE ANNA HEDTER, TUTTLINGEN/WTTBG, LEPTRAGERSTR.	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	SEE C. 23	50	"			SI. L. LUISE OEFFINGER, 1024 LAKE AVE, DRIVE, DETROIT	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
9											NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
10											NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
11											NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
12	BRUDER J.S. HEUTZ MUENCHEN LUTZSTR-88/II.	N.J	UNION CITY	Y	SEE C.23	50	N			HUSBAND KARL KITTELHAMMER, ~~748 PALISADE~~ AVE, UNION CTY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
13	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"				FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
14	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"				FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
15	MOTHER KATH. MAIERHOFER, MUENCHEN, JOHANNIS PLATZ	N.J	NEWARK	Y	SELF	50	"			FRIEND FRANZ STEUER, 788-8 14TH. STR., NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
16	MOTHER KAROLINE MASSIERER, WILZENBERG/OLDBG.	WISC.	DEERFIELD	N	"	50	"			FRIEND C. BODEMANN, DEERFIELD WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
17	WIFE LINA MUELLER, MANNHEIM I /BADEN, LORTZINGSTR. 27	OHIO	PORTSMOUTH	N	"	25	"			MOTHER ELISE MUELLER, 1538 4TH. STREET, PORTSMOUTH OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
18	FATHER I.L. ANTON AIGNER, GANGHOFEN/NETHERBAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"			FRIEND JOHN RAITH, 1239 AVE, A NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
19	FATHER "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"				FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
20	FATHER HEINRICH ORTMANN, HOLDORF/OLDENBURG	KANS	BAILEYVILLE	N	SELF	50	"			FRIEND FRANCIS HOLZHAUS, R.F.D.2, BAILEYVILLE KANSAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
21	~~FATHER FRANZ PANKRATZ, WIL~~ HELMSHOF/NETHERB. VARIA	OHIO	TOLEDO	Y	SEE C. 23	50	"			~~UNCLE JOSEF PANKRATZ, 631 S. ERIE AVE, TOLEDO OHIO~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
22	FATHER KONRAD POHLMANN, NEUENMARKT-DIRSBERG/OB. FR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SEE C. 23	50	"			AUNT ELISE HOFFMANN, 727 E. 152ND. STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
23	FATHER ALBIN POSPISCH, BAYREUTH/BAVARIA, GUTENBERGSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE MAX SEIDL, 134 WEST 119TH. STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
24	FATHER KARL RODEWALD, BREMEN, MALERSTR. 14	OHIO	CINCINNATI	N	"	25	"			UNCLE CARL PETTIG, 300 RENNERSTR., CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
25	WIFE MARIA RUPP, SCHWENNINGEN/WTTBG., KARLSTR-66	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	~~100~~	Y	1900	CHICAGO	FRIEND GEORG HAMER, 166 E. 78TH. STR., NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
26	~~MOTHER LOUISE HOFMANN, NUERNBURG/BAVARIA~~	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	~~50~~	N			~~HUSBAND ADAM ROMEIS, 1926 GROVE STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
27	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"				FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
28	~~FATHER ERNST RICHTER, NIES~~ BURG/HARZ	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	45	Y	1926	PHILADELPHIA	FRIEND WILLIAM KELLNER, 6607 N. GRATZ STR., PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
29	FATHER E. SCHMIDGALL, SCHORNDORF/WTTBG.	ILL.	ELGIN	N	SELF	25	Y	1923/1926	ELGIN	UNCLE FRED HOPP, 570 DIVISIONSTR., ELGIN ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
30	FATHER GEORG SCHATZ, BREITENLESAU/BAVARIA	L.I.	HICKSVILLE	N	SEE C.23	25	N			UNCLE FRDR. SCHREIBER, 25 PARKSTR., HICKSVILLE L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. C. Ransell
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—487

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , JANUARY 16TH. , 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single / Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at		Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		20.																	
1		BEHREND	FRIEDRICH	33		M	M JOINER	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHLETTAU	35 151	BERLIN	Q	8.12.26.	GERMANY	PRIESTERITZ
2		BLUMENSTEIN	PAUL	36		M	M PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	G.KIRCHEN	191 805	WASHINGTON	P	26.8.26.	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN
3		BRAIDT	JOSEF	18		M	S FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	GARHAM	37 819	STUTTGART	Q	22.11.26.	GERMANY	GARHAM
4		BOECKMANN	ALBERT	19		M	S FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	HOLDORF	S 761	BREMEN	Q	18.12.26.	"	HOLDORF
~~5~~		~~BRAUN~~	~~SIEGFRIED~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S LOCKS.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~BUHLA~~	~~35 103~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~Q~~	~~10.12.26.~~	~~"~~	~~BUHLA~~
6		DUERR	FRIEDA	25		F	M H.WIFE	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTENHEIM	43 782	STUTTGART	Q	16.11.26.	GERMANY	ALTENHEIM
7		DUERR	WILHELM	19		M	S FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	43 829	STUTTGART	Q	1.12.26.	"	"
8		EHMANN	EVA	37		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	OFFENBACH	24 878	COLOGNE	Q	7.1.27.	"	OFFENBACH
9		EHMANN	VALENTIN	16		M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	24 879	"	Q	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	EHMANN	ANTON	13		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	24 880	"	Q	"	"	"
11		EILBRECHT	HERMANN	25		M	S LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	WANNE	20 978	COLOGNE	Q	2 9.11.26.	"	EICKEL
12		ELMLINGER	AUGUST	36		M	M MECHS.	"	"	"	"	"	PPAFFEN-WEILER	50 991	STUTTGART	Q	21.12.26.	"	FREIBURG
13		ELMINGER	MARIA	30		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	FURTWANGEN	50 992	"	Q	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	ELMINGER	HELMUTH	6		M	S NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	FREIBURG	50 993	"	Q	"	"	"
15		ETTLICH	ALBERT	28		M	S LOCKS.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	COSWIG	37 455	BERLIN	Q	3.12.26.	"	COSWIG
16		EBER	JOHANN	38		M	S FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	GARHAM	37 885	STUTTGART	Q	14.12.26.	"	GARHAM
17		ECKHARDT	CARL	40		M	S MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	ALTMORSCHEN	24440	COLOGNE	Q	8.12.26.	"	ALTMORSCHEN
18		ECKSTEIN	ROSA	25		F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	BAMBERG	196 322	WASHINGTON	P	16.9.26.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
19		FLAD	ERWIN	28		M	S FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	TUTTLINGEN	43 790	STUTTGART	Q	18.11.26.	GERMANY	TUTTLINGEN
20		FEILMEIER	JOSEF	22		M	S FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	GARHAM	37 817	STUTTGART	Q	22.11.26.	"	GARHAM
21		FRENDER	FRIEDRICH	22		M	S CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	12 846	BREMEN	Q	1. 1.27.	"	BREMEN
22		FAENDERS	KARL	21		M	S JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	BLUMENTHAL	13 155	BREMEN	Q	11 1.27.	"	BLUMENTHAL
23		GAUX	HEINZ	41		M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	ALT GORCHEN	4 810	BERLIN	Q	5. 1.27	"	BERLIN
24		GOLDMANN	WILLY	19		M	S MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	13 764	BERLIN	Q	10. 1.27	"	BRESLAU
~~25~~		~~GODLEWSKI~~	~~HEINRICH~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S FARML.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~ECKERSDORF~~	~~50 915 XX~~	~~STUTTGART~~	~~Q~~	~~17.12.26~~	~~"~~	~~ECKERSDORF~~
26		GRIM	JAKOB	22		M	S MASON	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZEPFENHAM	50 915 ~~1 410~~	STUTTGART	Q	17.12.26	GERMANY	ZEPFENHAM
27		HENSEL	FRIEDRICH	46		M	M LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	19 866	COLOGNE	Q	21.9.26.	"	DORTMUND
28		HENSEL	ELSE	43		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WOLKERSHEIM	16435	"	Q	3 1.27.	"	HUCKARDE
29		HENSEL	WALTER	18		M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	19 869	"	Q	21.9.27.	"	"
30	UNDER 16	HENSEL	HILDEGARD	14		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 436	"	Q	3.1.27.	"	"

CANCELLED NO 5, BRAUN SIEGFRIED, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED NO 26, GODLEWSKI HEINRICH, DID NOT SAIL

Total Passengers	28
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, 1927. 71

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States												
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	If alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	WIFE ANNA BEHRENS, PIESTE-									20.												
1	RITZ/SAXONIA	ILL.	MELROSE PARK	N	SELF	200	N			FRIEND MARIE SELK, 1103 NO. 10TH. AVE, MELROSE PARK ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	WIFE MARTHA BLUMENSTEIN,							1923-1926		FRIEND CARL LISKY, 113 GAR-												
2	BUER-ERLE, KRONPRINZENSTR.	N.Y.	HOBOKEN	Y	"	30	Y	NEW KENSING	T.	DENSTR., HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	G	NONE
	FATHER FRANZ BRAIDT, GARHAM									FRIEND FRANK FEILMEIER, 1608												
3	I./NETHERBAVARIA	PA.	ALTOONA	N	SEE C.23	25	N			2ND. AVE, ALTOONA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	B.	G	NONE
	FATHER BERNARD BOECKMANN,									FRIEND BARNEY BROKAMP,												
4	HOLDORF/OLDBG	KANS.	BEYLEVILLE	Y	SEE C.23	30	"			BAILEYVILLE KANSAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
	~~FATHER ALBERT BRAUN, BUHLA~~									~~COUSIN PAUL FRANKE, 4737~~												
5	~~I./THUER. LIESENSTR. 2~~	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SELF	60	"			~~BRAIL RD, CHICAGO ILL.~~	NO	ALWAYS	~~Y~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
	BROTHER WILH-SCHEIDECKER,									FATHER I.L. JAKOB DUERR, 58												
6	ALTENHEIM BADEN	ILL.	MORTON GROVE	N	SEE C.23	~~25~~ 50	N			BOX, MORTON GROVE ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
	MOTHER MARIA DUERR, ALTEN-									FATHER WILHELM DUERR, BOX												
7	HEIM/BADEN, NEUGASSE 35	"	"	"	"	25	"			58, MORTON GROVE ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
	3.I.L. FRANZISKA KRETSCHMAR,									HUSBAND VALENTIN EHMANN,												
8	BIEBER/HESSEN	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	~~25~~ 15	"			725 N. SAWYER AVE, CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
9	AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
10	AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
	MOTHER ELISABETH EILEBRECHT,									AUNT BERTHA NAWROTH, 177 MI-												
11	WANNE-EICKEL, EICKELERSTR.	OHIO	AKRON	N	"	~~25~~ 70	"			LES STR., AKRON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
	MOTHER MARIA ELLINGER,									COUSIN HENRY BARTH, 617 BROAD												
12	KIRCHHOFEN/BADEN	OHIO	SANDUSKY	Y	"	75	"			WAY, SANDUSKY OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
13	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
14	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
	FATHER OTTO ETTLICH, COS-									FRIEND HELMUTH DONAU, 402 E.												
15	WIG/ANHALT, SCHUETZENSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	50	"			58TH. STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
	FATHER MARTIN EBNER, GARHAM									FRIEND PAUL BUCHBAUER, 113												
16	I./NETHERBAVARIA	PA.	ALTOONA	N	"	25	"			16TH. STR., ALTOONA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
	FATHER JAKOB ECKHARDT, ALT-									SISTER ELISE ECKHARDT, 12												
17	MORSCHEN/, HAUPTSTR. 82	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	"	"			EAST 97TH. STR., NEW YORK N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
	MOTHER ELISE ECKSTEIN,							1924-1926		FRIEND CH. SCHWEINERT, 42ND.												
18	BAMBERG/SUTTE 339	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	50	Y	NEW YORK		RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
	FATHER THEODOR FLAD, TUTT-									FRIEND GUSTAV MARTIN, 1411												
19	LINGEN/WTTBG., HONBERGSTR.	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	"	25	N			GRANDVIEW AVE, PITTSBURGH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	BS	NONE
	FATHER JOSEF FEILMEIER,									BROTHER FRANK FEILMEIER,												
20	GARHAM/N.B.	PA.	ALTOONA	"	"	25	"			1608 2ND. AVE, ALTOONA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
	FATHER PHILIPP FREMDER, BRE-									BROTHER WALTER FREMDER, 324												
21	MEN. OSTERDEICH 199	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	N	SELF	~~25~~ 58	"			16TH. AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	FATHER FRIEDRICH FAENDERS,									BROTHER JOHN FAENDERS, 22 W												
22	BLUMENTHAL/HANN., GANG 5	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	SEE C.23	25	"			BETTLEWOOD AVE, OAKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	FATHER FERDINAND GAUI, SIME-									COUSIN ROBERT GRUN, 489 BERK-												
23	NENKEN/EASTPR.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	Y	SELF	25	"			SHIRE AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
	FATHER ROBERT GOLDMANN,									UNCLE FRITZ JOFFMANN, 613												
24	BRESLAU/SCHLES., SADOWASTR.	N.J.	ROSELLE	Y	"	25	"			PROSPECT AVE, ROSELLE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	~~FATHER MICHAEL GODLEWSKI,~~									~~COUSIN GUSTAV DEMBOWSKI,~~												
25	ECKERTSDORF/EASTPRUSSIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"	25	"			~~CHICAGO ILL.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	FATHER THEODOR GRIMM, ZEPPEN-									BR. I.L. ANDREAS HARTECKER,												
26	HAMM I./WTTBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SEE C.23	25	N			1941 HALSTEDSTR., CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
	FATHER WERNER HENZEL, DORT-									COUSIN EDMUND WICHT, 80TH.												
27	MUND-PARSIFALSTR.	PA.	WILKES BARRE	Y	SEE C.23	75	N			HANNOVERSTR., WILKES BARRE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
28	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
29	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
30	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	G	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—4201

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. "**Columbus**", from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. C. Ransdell
Immigration Officer.

14 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hayt Jelden, Surgeon of the "Columbus", sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1923

at New-York

W C Pierson
Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—627

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. NOT TECHNICAL ADVISED. "COLUMBUS". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, JANUARY 16TH, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
19.																			
1		GEC	ROZALIYA	18		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	YOUGOSL.	GERMAN	YOUGOSL. BOROKA CORNA	186	Non-Q.-4A BELGRAD NQ	23.12.26.	YOUGOSL.	CHARLEVILLE
2		KACUR	IVAN	40		M	M	FARMER	"	SLOVAK	"	CS.-SL.	SLOVAK	CS.-SL. NAVE ZAVIDKOVA	651	PRAGUE NQ	11.1.27.	U.S.A.	CARTERET
3		STOPKO	PAVEL	55		M	M	WAREH.	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	DRIETOMA	643	PRAGUE N.Q	7.1.27.	"	NEW YORK
4		TURCS	MARIE	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	ROUM.	GERMAN	ROUM. RESICZA	279	Do. -4A BUCHAREST N.Q	23.11.26.	ROUM.	RESICSA
5		MILDER	JOSEF	28		M	S	FARML.	"	CROAT	"	AUSTRIA	CROAT	AUSTRIA W.NEUDORF	458	VIENNA N.Q	20.12.26.	"	GR.MUTSCHEN
6		MERSICH	PAULA	5		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	" GR. MUTSCHEN	396	" N.Q	27.12.26.	AUSTRIA	"
7		TRINKL	IGNATZ	33		M	M	FARMER	"	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA HEILIGENBR.	336	VIENNA Q	5.11.26.	AUSTRIA	HEILIGENBR.
8		TRINKL	JOSEFA	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	" "	537	" Q	10.1.27.	"	"
9		GUELLI	MARIA	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	" STREM	538	VIENNA Q	10.1.27.	"	STREM
10		FLASCH	ARTHUR	28		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	EGYPT	"	CAIRO	22	VIENNA Q	5.11.26.	"	MA. ENZERSDORF
11		CAP	ADOLF	27		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	VIENNA	416	VIENNA Q	3.12.26.	"	VIENNA
12		MOLNAR	MARIA	57		F	M	H.WIFE	"	HUNGARIAN	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY AHOMERA	133	BUDAPEST Q	4.12.27.	HUNGARY	GOENCZ-RUSZKA
13		CHRISTMANN	JAKOB	29		M	M	MECHN.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY JETTENBACH 213	614	WASHINGTON P	6.11.26.	U.S.A.	PHILA.
14		CHRISTMANN	MARIE	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA EBENFURHT 2	122	VIENNA Q	28.12.26.	AUSTRIA	NEUFELD
15	UNDER 16	CHRISTMANN	WERNER	1		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	" NEUFELD 2	123	" Q	28.12.26.	"	"
16		STRAILE	LOTTE	2		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	GERMANY ALT-HENGSTEDT 46	263	STUTTGART Q	11.1.27.	GERMANY	ALT-HENGSTEDT
17		TUFT	MATIYA	34		M	M	FARMER	"	GERMAN	Y	YOUGOSL.	GERMAN	YOUGOSL. BRESTOVAC	181	BELGRAD N.Q	14.12.26.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
18		TILER	KRISTINE	64		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	CERNA	253	BELGRAD Q	22.12.26.	YOUGOSL.	ST SUKA-CENT.
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Jan. 25, 1927. H. S. Watson, Im. Insp.

41

19

Total Passengers 18
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, 1927.

73

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad; or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
										19.														
1	AUNT CHRISTINE NEUROTH, CHARLEVILLE/YOUGOSL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SEE C.23	Unk	N			MOTHER MAGDELENE PAPE, 6382 HERMITAGE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
2	WIFE ANNA KACUR, NAVE DAVIDKOVA/CS.-SL.	N.J.	CARTERET	NO	"	Unk	Y	1924-1926	CARTERET, N.J.	NEPHEW PIT KACUR, 71ST. HALL STREET. CARTERET N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
3	WIFE KATHARINA STOPKO, 131 DRIETOMA/CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Unk	Y	1908-1926	P. AMBOY	DAUGHTER MARY EVANKO, 2258 CRESCENT AVE, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
4	MOTHER ELISA PETROVIS, RESICZA/ROUMANIA	PA.	PITTSBURGH	N	Unk	25	N			HUSBAND AUGUST TURTCH, 507 MARION ST., WILKINSBURG PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
5	FATHER STEFAN MILEDER, GR.MUTSCHEN/AUSTRIA	IND.	SOUTH BEND	N	Self	50	N			UNCLE ANDREES SCHREINER, 1623 S.FRANKLIN STR., SO. BEND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
6	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	Assistance	50	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
7	FATHER JOH.TRINKL, HEILIGENBRUNN/AUSTRIA	PA.	NAZARETH	N	"	50	"			UNCLE JOH. PFLIGLER, NAZARETH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
8	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"				UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
9	FATHER FRANZ GUELLI, STREM I./M AUSTRIA	PA.	NAZARETH	N	Father	25	"			UNCLE JOSEPH BECKER, BOX 292, NAZARETH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
10	MOTHER KATHARINA FLASCH, MAISERSDORF/AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	Self	30	"			BROTHER BERT FLASCH, 97 W. 163RD. STR., APT. 3, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
11	FATHER JOHANN CAP, VIENNA ERDACHG.88 I./AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO	N	SEE C.23	25	"			UNCLE JOHANN HOLD, 4003 ELLIS AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
12	HUSBAND JOSEF MOLNAR, GONCZUSZKA/HUNGARY	OHIO	CLEVELAND	N	Self-in-law	5	"			SONI.L, AMERUS PARK, 2644 WOODHILL RD., CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
13	BROTHER KARL KLEIMANN, KAISERSLAUTERN/RHPFALZ	PA.	PHILAD	Y	SELF	25	Y	1925-1926	PHILAD., PA	BRIEN D. ANNA BUCK, 2164 SO. 5TH. STREET, PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
14	FATHER GOTTFRIED SCHICKEN, NEUFELD/AUSTRIA	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	HUSBAND	230 25	N			HUSBAND JAKOB CHRISTMANN, 2164 N.8TH.STR., PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
15	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	FATHER	"				FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	BL	BL.	NONE
16	GRANDMOTHER K.STAILE, ALTHANGSTEDT/WTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SEE C.23	N	"			FATHER R. STRAILE, 110 WEST 93RD. STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
17	WIFE APOLONIE TUFT, BRESTOVAC/YOUGOSL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SELF	55	Y	1921-1926	CHICAGO	BR. I.L. JOSEF ARMBRUSTER, 6205 LANGLEY AVE, CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
18	SON JOSEF TILER, VELKI BECKEREK BACKA/YOUGOSL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	N	Son-in-law	400	N			SON ANTON TILER, 10454 AVE E. SIDE, SO. CHICAGO ILL.)	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the SS. **Columbus** , from **Bremen** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January , 1927

at New-York

W. K. Pascoe
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Hajo Jeldes, Surgeon of the U.S.S. **Columbus**, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

N. H. Jeldes.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W E Ransom

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S.S. "COLUMBUS". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16TH., 19 27.

14—4809

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		18.																	
1		JAKOB	ERNST	32	M	M	MECHN.	Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KUENZELAU	51 074	STUTTGART	Q	23.12.26.	GERMANY	STUTTGART
2		RAUCH	LEONHARD	23	M	S	FARML.	"	" "	"	"	"	RIMBACH	24 622	COLOGNE	Q	3. 1.27	"	RIMBACH
3		HAUBER	FRIEDA	23	F	S	CLERK	"	" "	"	"	"	SCHOPFLOCH	39 246	STUTTGART	Q	17.12.26.	"	WUERZBURG
4		BREBECK	ANNA	22	F	S	SERVANT	"	" "	"	"	"	SCHACHING	42 472	STUTTGART	Q	12.11.26.	"	SCHACHING
5		WIMBERGER	GEORG	34	M	M	FARMER	"	" "	"	"	"	KUENZING	37 919	STUTTGART	Q	22.12.26.	"	KUENZING
6		WIMBERGER	THERESE	34	F	M	H.WIFE	"	" "	"	"	"	GIRCHING	37 920	"	Q	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	WIMBERGER	ANNA	3	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD N	"	"	"	KUENZING	37 922	"	Q	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	WIMBERGER	THERESE	6	F	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	37 921	"	Q	"	"	"
9		KNIZA	EWALD	23	M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN Y	"	"	"	RECKLING-HAUSEN	74 411	BERLIN	Q	1.12.26.	"	HEIDENBURG
10																			
11		HAMM	WILHELM	33	M	M	MER HT.	Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SINDEL-FINGEN	50 796	STUTTGART	Q	14.12.26.	GERMANY	SINDEL-FINGEN
12		HAMM	PAULINE	86	F	M	H.WIFE	"	" "	"	"	"	"	91 811	WASHINGTON	Q	18. 0.26	"	"
13		QUADFASEL	ERNST	26	M	S	BAKER	"	" "	"	"	"	ALMENA	12 869	BREMEN	Q	1.1.27.	"	BREMEN
14		HAAS	HERMANN	23	M	S	FARML.	"	" "	"	"	"	UNTEROE-WISHEIM	43 595	STUTTGART	Q	7.10.26.	"	SCHWENNINGEN
15		KOLLER	LINA	31	F	M	H.WIFE	"	" "	"	"	"	BECKEDORF	12 709	BREMEN	Q	15.12.26.	"	SEELZE
16	UNDER 16	KOLLER	WILHELM	11	M	S	NONE	"	" "	"	"	"	SEELZE	12 710	"	Q	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	KOLLER	HEINZ	8	M	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	12 711	"	Q	"	"	"
18		ALTMANN	SIMON	25	M	S	CARPENT.	"	" "	"	"	"	ALLING	39 317	STUTTGART	Q	22.12.26.	"	ALLING
19		PRZIBILLA	KARL	30	M	M	FARMER	"	" "	"	"	"	KRIEWALD	43 892	STUTTGART	Q	15.11.26.	"	RASTATT
20		SCHMIDT	FRANZ	25	M	S	FARML.	"	" "	"	"	"	ALTSCH-WEIER	43 762	STUTTGART	Q	10.11.26.	"	ALTSCH-WEIER
21		KUHRMANN	JOHANNA	64	F	M	H.WIFE	"	" "	"	"	08 "	KORNIGSAU	126 791	WASHINGTON	P	30.1.26.	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE
22		KALB	HERMANN	24	M	S	FARML.	"	" "	"	"	"	TANN	24 215	COLOGNE	Q	2.12.26.	GERMANY	TANN
23		SCHMITT	FRANZ	20	M	S	WORKM.	"	" "	"	"	"	REUTH	39 373	STUTTGART	Q	3.1.27.	"	REUTH
24		WEISSHAEUPL	VINZENZ	44	M	M	FARMER	"	" "	"	"	"	KREUZBERG	39 307	STUTTGART	Q	21.12.26.	"	KREUZBERG
25		WEINSTOCK	JAKOB	28	M	S	BAKER	"	" "	"	"	"	BASTHEIM	39 393	STUTTGART	Q	3.1. 27	"	BASTHEIM
26		STAHL	ERICH	19	M	S	FARML.	"	" "	"	"	POLEN	SCHWARZENAU	2 624	BERLIN	Q	6. 1.27	"	NEUHOFF
27		KAHL	LIESBETH 42	38	F	S	NURSE	"	" "	"	"	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	202 550	WASHINGTON	P	6.10.26.	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH
28	U.S.CIT.	BOERGER	BERNHARD	46	M	M			U.S. CITIZEN. DISTRICT COURT SEPTEMBER 11TH.1924 NEW YORK.										
29		BOERGER	ELSE	32	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	WESPORT	150	COLOGNE	Q	11. 1.27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
30		KAISER	ANTON	40	M	M	FARMER	"	HUNGARISH "	ROUM.	MAGYAR	ROUM.	SOCONDA MARE	179146	WASHINGTON	P	12.7.26.	"	NEWARK

CANCELLED No 10 BLANC

Total Passengers 29
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-818

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, *19* 27. 75

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time United States intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral or criminal act	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE AS NA JAKOB, STUTTGART SEIDENSTR.44 A.	N.J.	ELIZABETH	Y	SEE C.23	25	N			FRIEND HEINRICH DODERER, 129 THIRD AVE, ELIZABETH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
2	FATHER PETER RAUCH, REMBACH/HESSEN, FAHRENBACHSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN PETER TERRE, 87 WEST 29 PLACE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
3	FATHER KARL HAUBER, WUERZBURG/BAVARIA	N.Y.	BUFFALO	N	SELF	25	"			BROTHER KARL HAUBER, 659 ELM STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
4	MOTHER ANNA BREBECK, SCHACHING/NETHERBAVARIA	PA.	WILKINSBURG	"	"	25	"			UNCLE JOHN JOCHAM, R.D.NR.1, WILKINSBURG PA. ALLEGHENY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
5	FATHER I.L.JOHANN HABERL, GIRCHING/NETHERBAVARIA	MD.	WALDORF	Y	SEE C.23	75	"			BR. I.L.CHARLES SCHLAGEL, CHARLES CO., WALDORF MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
6	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"				BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
7	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"				UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
8	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"				UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
9	FATHER ALBERT KNIZA, NEIDENBURG/EASTPR.	OHIO	SOLON	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE OTTO PRAREJUS, SOLON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
10											NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
11	FATHER ERNST HAHM, SINDELFINGEN/WTTBG.,	PA.	PHILAD.	N	SEE C.23	50	N			BR. I.L.EUGEN RENTZ, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
12	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"				BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
13	FATHER FRIEDR.QUADFASEL, HESSENDORF/H.H.	NEV.	GARDNERVILLE	Y	SELF	25	"			UNCLE HENRY WEHRMANN, GARDNERVILLE NEVADA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
14	FATHER WILHELM HAAS, UNTERORWISHEIM/BADEN, BRUECKSTR.	MD.	PASADENA	N	"	25	"			FRIEND HERMANN SCHMITT, PATAPSCO CLUB, PASADENA MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
15	FATHER HEINRICH DESENNIS, BEKEDORF/HANNOVER	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	N	SEE C.23	75	"			HUSBAND WILHELM KOLBER, 43-40TH.STR., NO.MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
16	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"				FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
17	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"				FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
18	FATHER SIMON ALTMANN, ALLING/BAVARIA NR.70	MO.	ST.LOUIS	N	SELF	25	"			AUNT CRESZ.ALTMANN, 3121 LAMP AVE, ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
19	WIFE KAROLINE PRZIBILLE, RASTATT/BADEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	25	"			FRIEND ADOLF LINK, 217-73RD. STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
20	MOTHER MARIE SCHMIDT, WWE., ALTSCHWEIER/BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	40	"			COUSIN EMIL GARNGER, 428 E. 82ND.STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
21	HUSBAND WILHELM KUHRMANN, BALTIMORE MD.	MD.	BALTIMORE	N	"	25	Y	1922-1926 BALTIMORE		HUSBAND WILH.KUHRMANN, SPANIOWS POUT, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
22	MOTHER MARIA KALB, TANN/RHOEN/H.H.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	SEE C.23	25	N			BROTHER ERNST KALB, 1121 BEDFORD AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
23	FATHER PHILIPP SCHMITT, REUTH/B.BR.	MD.	BALTIMORE	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE GEORGE WEBER, 3212 O'DONELLSTR., BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
24	WIFE LINA WEISSHAEUPL, KREUZBERG/H.H.	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SELF	50	"			FRIEND FRANK BARTSCHMID, 1461 HALSTEDSTR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
25	FATHER LAZARUS WEINSTOCK, HASTHEIM/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE JAMES STONE.525 WEST 169TH.STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
26	FATHER RUDOLF STAHL, NEUHOFF I./EASTPRUSSIA	NEBR.	EMERSON	Y	"	150	"			UNCLE ROBERT GERLING, EMERSON NEBRASKA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
27	MOTHER LUISE KAHL, SIEMENSTADT, BRUNNENSTR.9	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	"	50	Y	1921-1926 PITTSBURGH		COUSIN MARTHA MORGENSTERN, 1442 GRANDVIEW AVE, PITTSBG. HOME: 1909, 3rd.AVE. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
28	U. S. C I T I Z E N.-										NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
29	MOTHER I.L.FR.BOERGER, 1909-3RD.AVE, NEW YORK CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	50	Y	BORN		HOME: 1909-3RD.AVE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
30	WIFE ANNA KAISER, BURLESTI I./ROUMANIA	N.J.	NEWARK	N	"	20	"	1922-1926 NEWARK		BR. I.L.LUKASZ MATISSZ.157 THAMES STR., NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen master, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Haji Ilden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. H. Ilden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. Pearsall
Mr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S.S. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , JANUARY 16TH , 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at		Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		17.																			
1		ZISCHANG	ALFRED	18		M	S	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WERDAU	23 352	BERLIN	Q	21 10 26.	GERMANY	WERDAU
2		LINKER	HEINRICH	30		M	M	ENGIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOMBERG	24 782	COLOGNE	Q	5. 1.27	"	KASSEL
3		RAPP	EUGEN	23		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	METZINGEN	50 687	STUTTGART	Q	10.12.26	"	METZINGEN
4		SCHAENZEL	FRIDA	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSINGEN	50 820	STUTTGART	Q	15.12.26.	"	ESSINGEN
5		DZUCK	ANTONIE	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	20 955	COLOGNE	Q	24.11.26.	"	BUER
6		WOELLNER	WILHELM	26		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBENBRUNN	42 853	STUTTGART	Q	9.12.26.	"	OBENBRUNN
7		LENZ	GUSTAV	37		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUECKEN-BRONN	50 056	STUTTGART	Q	11.12.26	"	BUECKEN-BRONN
8		STOLL	ERNST	19		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRITTHEIM	50 914	STUTTGART	Q	17.12.26.	"	BRITTHEIM
9		FILIPZYK	WILHELM	18		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.KIRCHEN	16 158	COLOGNE	Q	17.12.26.	"	WANNE
10		WEIL	OTTO	29		M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BISSINGEN	46 229	STUTTGART	Q	16. 1.27	"	BISSINGEN
11		HARTENBERGER	LORENZ	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENGELFING	42 930	STUTTGART	Q	14.12.26.	"	ENGELFING
12		EPPLER	WILHELM	48		M	MTHERIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALDHAUSEN	50 670	STUTTGART	Q	9.12.26	"	GOEPPINGEN
13		HEINSOTH	HEINRICH	47		M	M	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERGHOFEN	16 214	COLOGNE	Q	20.12.26.	GERMANY	GEISWIED
14		TRIPTSHAEUSER	OTTO	23		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTBACH	46 330	STUTTGART	Q	12. 1.27	"	HEILBRONN
15		BRANDER	ERNST	31		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	08	THALE	207-141	WASHINGTON	P	22.10.26.	U.S.A.	TOLEDO
16		SCHMID	ERNST	24		M	S	WORKMAN	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	Swiss	ZUERICH	1 356	ZUERICH	Q	14.12.26.	SWISS	ZUERICH
17		DIETRICHS	HEINRICH	21		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	ASCHWARDEN	13 000	BREMEN	Q	5. 1.27	GERMANY	ASCHWARDEN
18		WILL	GUSTAV	24		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SEEPOTHEN	34 493	BERLIN	Q	5. 1.27	"	SEEPOTHEN
19		MEIER	HERMANN	22		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR FREDEN	8 776	BREMEN	Q	3.1.27.	"	GR.FREDEN
20		SCHWARZ	HULDA	40		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTERODE	11 841	BREMEN	Q	19 10 26	"	OSTERODE
21		RUNNEBAUM	PAULA	22		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUDE	12 216	BREMEN	Q	16 11 26	"	HUDE
22		ROESSLE	ULRICH	20		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUGSBURG	39 458	STUTTGART	Q	5.1.27	"	AUGSBURG
23		ATZL	ANDREAS	21		M	S	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	"	RADTHAL	39 433	STUTTGART	Q	4. 1.27	"	RADTHAL
24		NEBL	LUDWIG	20		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	THERESIEN-REUTH	37 897	STUTTGART	Q	17.12.26	"	THERESIEN-REUTH
25		BLOECKL	BERTA	20		F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUERSBERGS-REUTH	37 898	STUTTGART	Q	17.12.26.	"	AUERSBERGS-REUTH
26		HAUG	WILHELM	23		M	S	CARPENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAMMERBACH					"	KAMMERBACH
27		THOMAS	JOSEF	30		M	M	FARMER	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KLUFT	15 389	COLOGNE	Q	13.12.26.	GERMANY	ANDERNACH
28		FLORSCHUETZ	MARGARETHE	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	08	JENA	189 366	WASHINGTON	P	17. 8 26.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
29	U.S.C.	FLORSCHUETZ	HELEN	1		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	born 1925, OCT.20th. BROOKLYN		BORN IN U.S.A.			"	"
30		MAIER	EMIL	23		M	S	MECHN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	GERMANY	EAILFINGEN	46 274	STUTTGART	Q	11. 1.27	GERMANY	TAILFINGEN

CANCELLED No 12, EPPLER WILHELM, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED No 26, HAUG WILHELM, DID NOT SAIL

except no 16 Lehmann
Sep 3rd

Total Passengers 28
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

77

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, 19 27.

14—4306

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of mixed descent belongs to the race of the parent with which he or she most closely identifies himself or herself, unless such person has clearly severed all such identification, in which case he or she belongs to the race with which he or she last identified himself or herself)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who is a prostitute, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
										17.															
1	FATHER HERMANN SOMMER, PRUENZIG/SAXONIA	PA.	PHILAD.	N	SEE C 23	50 N				UNCLE PAUL ROBBE, 3129 POWLTON AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
2	FATHER VALENTIN LINGE, TREYSA/H N BEZ.CASSEL	PA	PHILAD	Y	"	35 "				FRIEND BERTHA PLESTERNINGS, 338 SEYMOURSTR. PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
3	FATHER FRIEDRICH RAPF, BETZINGEN/WTTBG, KIRCHENGASSE	"	"	Y	"	25 "				FRIEND ALBERT WEISS, 2024 HUNTINGTON, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
4	FATHER JOHANN SCHAENZEL, RSSINGEN/WTTBG KUHGASSE	N.J.	MAPLE SHADE	N	"	25 "				STEP BROTHER GEORG TRINKLER, MAPLE SHADE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
5	FATHER ADAM DZUCK, BUER I /WESTFL., GINSTERWEG 7	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	"	25 "				BR. I. L. THEOPHIL DUDEL, 2137 LELANDSTR., DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
6	FATHER GEORG WOELLMER, OBERNBRUNN/BAVARIA OSTSTR-3	MICH.	DETROIT		"	25 "				BROTHER FRITZ WOELLMER, 5916 PENNSYLVANIA, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
7	WIFE EMILIE LENZ, BUECKENBROWN/BADEN, Nr 138	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	"	25 "				FRIEND FRED FLACHSMANN, 15401 GRATIOT AVE, DETROIT	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
8	FATHER JOH. STOLL, BRITTHEIM I./WTTBG.	WASH.	SEATTLE		"	25 "				BROTHER HERMANN STOLL, 117 E. 56TH. STR., SEATTLE WASH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
9	FATHER JOHANN FILIPZYK, WANNE/WESTFL., DEUTSCHESTR	ILL.	DECATUR	Y	"	25 "				BROTHER HANS FILIPZYK, 1844 E. DECATURSTR., DECATUR ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
10	MOTHER PAULINE WEIL, BISSINGEN/WTTBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	30 "				BR. I. L GUSTAV KATZ. 5853 S. WELLS STR., CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
11	FATHER ANDREAS HARTENBERGER, ENGELPING/HETHERBAVARIA	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	"	25 "				BROTHER JOSEF MUELLER, 737 4TH. STR., MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR.	NONE
12	~~WIFE MARIE EPPLEN, GOEPPIN-GEN/WTTBG, MARTINSTR 3~~	~~ILL.~~	~~CHICAGO~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~25 "~~				~~NEPHEW PAUL WAHL, 5035 GREENWOOD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~
13	WIFE ANNA HEIMSOTH, GEISWIED/WESTPL.	WISC.	KENOSHA	Y	SEE C. 23	25 N				COUSIN PAUL ROEMER, 712 QUINTONSTR., KENOSHA WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
14	MOTHER LINA TRIFTSHAEUSER, HEILBRONN/WTTBG,	OHIO	DAYTON		"	25 "				FRIEND CHRISTIAN SCHAEUFELE, 50 SAMUELSTR., DAYTON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
15	NO RELATIVES ANY MORE	OHIO	TOLEDO		"	50 Y	1923-1926	TOLEDO		BROTHER WILLI BRANDER, 1227 CAMDEN AVE, TOLEDO OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
16	SISTER LINA SCHMID, ZUERICH I./SWISS, KLUSSTR., 7	N Y.	SYRACUSE		"	~~$600~~ N				BROTHER RUDOLF SCHMID, 237 S. COLINWOOD AVE, SYRACUSE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
17	FATHER JOHANN DIETRICH, ASCHWARDEN/HANNOVER	N Y	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25 N				CHRISTL. VEREIN J M, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
18	MOTHER WILHELMINE WILL, SEEPOTHEN/EASTPR.	MO.	ST LOUIS	Y	"	25 "				FRIEND GERTRUD GRAMLICH, 3419 NEBR. AVE, ST LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
19	FATHER AUGUST MEIER, GROSS FREDEN/HANN, Nr 159	ILL.	EAST MOLINE	N	"	30 "				AUNT HERMINE HEINE, EAST MOLINE ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
20	MOTHER HENRIETTE SCHWARZ, OSTERODE/HANNOVER	N Y	NEW YORK	Y	"	25 "				COUSIN GUSTAV SCHWARZ, ~~288~~ E. 13TH. STR., NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
21	MOTHER WWE RUNNEBAUM, HUDSI./OLDBG	KANS.	NEMAHA	Y	SEE C. 23	50 "				UNCLE FRANK RUNNEBAUM, SENEKA KANSAS NEMAHA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	B	NONE
22	FATHER JOSEF ROESSLE, AUGSBURG/OBERPFALZ	CONN.	WATERBURY	N	SELF	25 "				UNCLE OTTMAR ZWIEBEL, 14 COSSETSTR., WATERBURY CONN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
23	MOTHER BARBARA ATZL, RADTHAL/BAVARIA Nr. 73	N.J.	CLIFTON	Y	SEE C. 23	25 "				BROTHER JOHN ATZL, 14 JERAUCE AVE, CLIFTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
24	FATHER FRANZ NEBL, THERESIENREUTH/BAVARIA	PA	WILKES BARRE	Y	SELF	25 "				AUNT BARBARA NEBL, 275 MO. LEANSTR., WILKES BARRE PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
25	MOTHER MARIA BLOECKL, AUERSBERGSREUTH/NETHERBAVARIA	"	"	"	SEE C. 23	25 "				BROTHER FRITZ BLOECKL, 275 MO. LEANSTR., WILKES BARRE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
26	~~FATHER FRIEDRICH KRUG, KAMMERBACH/H.H.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~ROCHESTER~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~25 "~~				~~WIFE EMILIE MANNELE, 54 DREXEL ST., ROCHESTER N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~
27	FATHER FRIEDR. THOMAS, ANDERNACH/RHPRVZ.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C. 23	25 N				WIFE KATHARINA THOMAS, 689 8TH. AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
28	MOTHER MARTHA BOCK, JENA I./THUERINGEN,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25 Y	1924-1926	BROOKLYN		HOME: 245 ROCHWOOD AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
29	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	BORN			HOME: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
30	FATHER FRIEDRICH MAIER, TAILFINGEN/WTTBG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	SELF	25 N				COUSIN PAUL BITZER, 188 WYKOFF AVE, ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

J. V. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Columbus, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by
vessels thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

U.S. Pearce
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S.S. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16TH., 19 27.

14—4808

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
		16.																
1		FISCHER	PHILIPPINE	22	F	S	FARML.	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAINFELD	24 404	COLOGNE	Q 7.12.26.	GERMANY	HAINFELD
2		SCHROEDER	ALFONS	19	M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	7 449	BERLIN	Q 3.11.26.	"	BERLIN
3		GESSNER	PAUL	19	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	SIEGEN	24 479	COLOGNE	Q 8.12.26.	"	HOLZHAUSEN
4	STRUCK OUT	RIESS	AGNES	36	F	S	MODIST.	"	"	"	"	"	PLANITZ N.	23 708	BERLIN	Q 2.12.26.	"	PLANITZ N.
5	STRUCK OUT	RIESS	ANNA	72	F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	23 709	"	Q "	"	"
6		NAUMANN	ERICH	19	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	KBERSDORF	23 723	BERLIN	Q 3.12.26.	"	CHEMNITZ
7		KAEUFFELEIN	HILDEGARD	16	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	LICHTEN-TANNE	21 853	BERLIN	Q 9 12.26.	"	LICHTEN-TANNE
8		ZEDELMEIER	AMAND	18	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	PEITING	37 811	STUTTGART	Q 20.11.26.	"	PEITING
9		BUENTEMEYER	JOHANN	18	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	GESSEL	8 629	BREMEN	Q 8.11.26.	"	GESSEL
10		LIESKE	HERMANN	23	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	BARMEN	20 937	COLOGNE	Q 24.11.26.	"	HAGEN
11		SCHULZ	ERNST	19	M	S	MECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	4674	BERLIN	Q 17.11.26.	"	NDR-SCHOEN-HAUSEN
12		KARWAT	KATHARINA	18	F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	ZUELZ	14 757	BERLIN	Q 11.12.26	"	SCHMITSCH
13		NIEBLING	AUGUST	23	M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	49 315	STUTTGART	Q 18.10.26	"	KARLSRUHE
14	STRUCK OUT	BRUENSTEINER	MARIE	55	F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	ALTREI-CHENAU	39 264	STUTTGART	Q 18.12.26.	"	AUGSBURG
15		BRUENSTEINER	MAX	21	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	AUGSBURG	39 265	"	Q "	"	"
16		ERMISCH	CHARLOTTE	29	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	7 595	BERLIN	Q 10 11.26.	"	BERLIN
17		MAIER	EMMA	37	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	DILLSWEI-SSENSTEIN	175 844	WASHINGTON	P 3.7.26.	U.S.A.	HIBBING
18	U.S.CIT.	MAIER	ERNST	12	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	U.S.A.	"	born 1924 OCT.3rd. HIBBING		BORN IN U.S.A.		"	"
19		BECKER	KARL	30	M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	"	UNTEROE-WISHEIM	43 615	STUTTGART	Q 7.10.26.	GERMANY	UNTEROE-WISHEIM
20		STEIN	MATHILDE	27	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	DAADEN	16 294	COLOGNE	Q 21.12.26	"	BIERSDORF
21	UNDER 16	STEIN	ERICH	3	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	16 295	COLOGNE	Q 21.12.26	"	"
22	UNDER 16	STEIN	KURT	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIERSDORF	16 296	COLOGNE	Q 21.12.26	"	"
23		NEININGER	XAVER	23	M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	PFAFFEN-WEILER	43 642	STUTTGART	Q 8.10.26.	"	PFAFFEN-WEILER
24		GUENTHER	RUDOLF	20	M	S	MECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	20 431	COLOGNE	Q 22.10.26.	"	ESSEN
25		BOERSTING	HERTHA	20	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	ISERLOHN	16 137	COLOGNE	Q 17.18.26	"	ISERLOHN
26		KLEINHARDT	LEO	18	M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	CHOTTSCHOW	7 690	BERLIN	Q 16.11.26.	"	CHOTTSCHOW
27		KIOZE	ALFRED	20	M	S	DECORAT.	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	20 432	COLOGNE	Q 22.10.26.	"	ESSEN
28		KIOZE	PAULA	18	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 433	"	Q "	"	"
29		STOLL	HEINRICH	27	M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	GRUEN-WINKEL	50 781	STUTTGART	Q 14.12.26.	"	KARLSRUHE
30	af Frankfurt 13/12/26	SCHACHNER	FRANZ	25	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	BENSHEIM	23 747	COLOGNE	Q 25.10.26.	"	BENSHEIM

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 816

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, *19*27. 79

14—4908

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
										16.																	
1	FATHER GEORG FISCHER,HEIN-WILD/RHPFALZ,	MO.	ST.LOUIS	Y	SEE 2 3	25 N	11.			UNCLE JOSEF KUHNEL,3205 WALTER AVE,MAPLEWOOD MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
2	FATHER ALBERT SCHROEDER, BERLIN,MEANDERSTR-33	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	"	50 "				SISTER ERNA SCHROEDER,623 MILWAUKEE STR.,MILWAUKEE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
3	FATHER KARL GESSNER,HOLZ-HAUSEN/H.N.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	50 "				UNCLE LOUIS MILLER,221 SO. EVERGREEN AVE,ARLINGTON	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
4	BROTHER KURT RIESS,PLANITZ I./SAXONIA,SCHUMANNSTR.7	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	"	50 "				BR.I.L.ORTO KNOPF,LLOYD STREET,MILWAUKEE WISC. 2130	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
5	SON "	"	"	"	"	"				SON I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR.	BR.	NONE
6	FATHER PAUL NAUMANN,CHEM-NITZ-HIKBERSDORF HOHLWEG	IND,	FORT WAYNE	Y	"	25 "				BR.I.L.FRED MILLER,R.R.7, DECATUR IND.FORT WAYNE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
7	FATHER WILLI KAEUFFLEIN, LICHTENTANNE/SAXONIA	OHIO	LAGRANGE	Y	"	25 "				UNCLE FRANZ RIESSLER, LA GRANGE OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	B .	BL	NONE
8	STEPFATHER JOH.BOBISCH, PEITING/OVERBAVARIA	ILL	PERU	N	"	25 "				UNCLE ANTON HEBEL,2103-5TH STREET.PERU ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
9	FATHER JOH-RUDETTMEYER, CASSEL/HANNOVER	IOWA	MINEOLA	Y	"	25 "				COUSIN HENRY HEITMANN,MINE-OLA IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
10	FATHER HERMANN LIESKE,HAGEN I./WESTFL.,ALLEESTR.51	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25 "				UNCLE WILH.MESEKE,1179 WIS-CONSIN AVE,OAK PARK ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
11	FATHER HERMANN SCHULZ,BER-LIN,TRESKOWSTR.27	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25 "				GRANDUNCLE HENRY SCHUETZ, 36 W.112TH.STR.,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
12	MOTHER MARIE KARWAT,ALT-STADT/OBERSCHLESIEN	NEBR.	TECUMSCH	Y	"	25 "				UNCLE THOMAS LEMPKA,TECUMSCH NEBRASKA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
13	FATHER JAKOB NIEBLING,KARLS-RUHE/BADEN,RUPPURRERSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO		"	25 "				FRIEND FRITZ WEISS,1339 SHEFFIELD AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
14	SON PIUS BRUENSTEINER,AUGS-BURG/OBERPFALZ,PFARRERSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	50 "				SON JOSEF BRUENSTEINER,1944 MELROSESTR.,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
15	BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"				BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
16	FATHER WILHELM ERMISCH, BERLIN,BURGDORFERSTR-2	IND.	FORT WAYNE	Y	"	25 "				BRIDEGROOM JOSEF ROTH,537 EAST AVE,FORT WAYNE IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
17	FATHER AUGUST HUTHMACHER, PFORZHEIM/BADEN	MINN.	HIBBING	Y	"	100	Y	1923-1926	HIBBING	HUSBAND ERNST MAIER,306 CO-DY STR.,HIBBING MINN,	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
18	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"		BORN		FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
19	FATHER EMIL BECKER,UNTER-ORWISHEIM BADEN.LUISENSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25 "				AUNT KAROLINE LAUTER,6121 HERMITAGE AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
20	MOTHER MATHILDE HORNICKEL, DAADEN/RHPRVZ.,LAXPRECHTSTR.	WISC.	KENOSHA	Y	"	25 "				HUSBAND ERNST STEIN,670 SENNESTR.,KENOSHA WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
21	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"				FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
22	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"				FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
23	MOTHER KLARA NEININGER, PFAFFENWEILER,/BADEN	ILL	CHICAGO		"	25 "				BR.I.L.GEORG SIMON,2015 FULLERTON AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
24	FATHER HERMANN GUENTHER, ESSEN/RUHR,	ILL	PANA	Y	"	25 "				UNCLE ANTON KRASKI,504 SHERMANNSTR.,PANA ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
25	MOTHER MINNA BOERSTING, ISERLOHN/BERGWERKSTR.16	"	CHICAGO	Y	"	25 "				BROTHER OTTO BOERSTING.918 W.31ST.STR.,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
26	FATHER WILHELM KLEINHARDT, CHOTISCHOW/POMMERN	"	"	"	"	25 "				UNCLE OSCAR HARTWIG,3503 HUMMO AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
27	MOTHER WILHELMINE KIOZE, ESSEN/RHLD.,KEPPLERSTR.85	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO	Y	"	50 "				AUNT SELMA BERGISCH,743 PA-RIS STR.,SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
28	MOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"				AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
29	MOTHER SUSANNA STOLL,KARLS-RUHE/BADEN,GLUECKSTR.6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25 "				COUSIN GEORGE BERGER,229 PARK AVE,NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
30	WIFE EVA SCHACHNER,BENSHEIM I./HESSEN.LAMMERTSGASSE 13	OREG.	PORTLAND	N	"	25 "				FATHER FRANZ SCHACHNER.617 RTL.BOX,PORTLAND OREGON	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4908

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the SS "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. C. Rossell
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. Pursell
Immigr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "COLUMBUS" . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , JANUARY 16TH. , 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		15.																		
1		STEIGLEDER	ARTHUR	25		M	S	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHLEUSINGEN	35 284	BERLIN	Q 18.12.26.	GERMANY	SCHMALKALDEN
2		STERNFELS	JULIUS	25		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERFELDEN	27 700	COLOGNE	Q 11.10.26.	"	FRANKFURT
3		WENDEL	RUDOLF	19		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	50 529	STUTTGART	Q 3.12.26.	"	B.-BADEN
4		SCHWARZ	ALFRED	21		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.-ESSEN	20 032	COLOGNE	Q 1.10.26.	"	KARNAP
5		SCHUMACHER	ADOLF	28		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUNZINGEN	43 920	STUTTGART	Q 21.12.26.	"	RUNZINGEN
6		SCHNEIDER	HANS	29		M	M	GARDEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PFRAUNSTETTEN	43 739	STUTTGART	Q, 3.11.26	"	EHINGEN
7		SCHRAUB	JOSEF	28		M	S	CHAUF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	REISTE	16 033	COLOGNE	Q 16.12.26.	"	REISTE
8		SCHWABEDAL	FRIEDRICH	21		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	4 538	BERLIN	Q 9.12.26.	"	BERLIN
9		PIETEREK	JOHANN	33		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DAMERATSCH	13 271	BERLIN	Q 20.9.26.	"	CARLSRUHE
10		OTTEN	THEODOR	28		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	D.HORST	8 493	BREMEN	Q 13.10.26	"	ALTENESCH
11		RAUEN	HEINRICH	20		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	VENHAUS	12 843	BREMEN	Q 1.1.27.	"	VENHAUS
12		KLAGES	ADOLF	26		M	M	TECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	12 678	BREMEN	Q 14.12.26.	"	HANNOVER
13		BARTHEL	JOHANNES	27		M	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STELZENDORF	23 585	BERLIN	Q 16.11.26	"	CHEMNITZ
14		SCHMIDT	ALFRED	20		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DAADEN	16 292	COLOGNE	Q 21.12.26	"	DAADEN
15		HOLLMANN	CLARA	17		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIEDERBECKEN	16 199	COLOGNE	Q 20.12.26	"	NIEDERBECKEN
16		TRAUMANN	OTTO	24		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	12 241	BREMEN	Q 19.11.26	"	HANNOVER
17		GOELTENBODT	KARL	35		M	M	SADDLEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOEBLINGEN	50 742	STUTTGART	Q 11.12.26	"	OBERKIRCHBERG
18		GOELTENBODT	MARIA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERKIRCHBERG	50 743	STUTTGART	Q 11.12.26	"	"
19	UNDER 16	GOELTENBODT	MARTINA	6		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	50 744	STUTTGART	Q 11.12.26	"	"
20	UNDER 16	GOELTENBODT	KARL	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 745	STUTT ART	Q 11.12.26	"	"
21		JULIUS	HERTHA	18		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BORN	16 132	COLOGNE	Q 17.12.26.	"	RATHMECKL
22		WERNER	HEDWIG	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERDMANNEN	34 501	BERLIN	Q 10.12.26.	"	ERDMANNEN
23		FINK	GOTTHILF	24		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSSBOTTWAR	50 434	STUTTGART	Q 1.12.26.	"	GROSSBOTTWAR
24		SCHMELCHER	THEODOR	20		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNTERSCHEFFLENZ	50 690	STUTTGART	Q 10.12.26.	"	UNTERSCHEFFLENZ
25		BICHLER	MARIA	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	REICHERTSHOFEN	42 825	STUTTGART	Q 8.12.26.	"	REICHERTSHOFEN
26		MUELLER	ANDREAS	32		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MISTELFELD	42 774	STUTTGART	Q 6.12.26.	"	MISTELFELD
27		SCHEDLBAUER	MATHILDE	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAUSHAM	37 724	STUTTGART	Q 19.10.26.	"	BIBERG
28	UNDER 16	SCHEDLBAUER	ROSINA	3		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	BIBERG	37 725	"	Q "	"	"
29		DANNER	WILLY	20		M	S	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	WALLERSDORF	39 319	STUTTGART	Q 22.12.26	"	PLATTLING
30		HEROLD	CHARLOTTE	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	RAUSCHA	7 622	BERLIN	Q 11.11.26.	"	BERLIN

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, *1927.*

14—4298

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If so	If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; if not, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read (or has been required by law to read)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
							Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	15.															
1	FATHER ERNST STEIGLEDER, SCHLEUSINGEN/H.N.	CONN.	BRANFORD	X	SELF			30	N	FRIEND CARL MORY, 77 MAINSTR., BRANFORD CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
2	FATHER ABRAHAM STERNFELB, ERFELDEN/HESSEN	N.Y.	ISLIP	Y	"			25	"	UNCLE FERDINAND LANGE, ISLIP NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	HR	NONE
3	FATHER PETER WEN DEL, BADEN-BADEN, LICHTENTALERSTR-61	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"			25	"	FRIEND MATTHIAS GNEISDINE, 603 WELLESLEY, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
4	MOTHER BERTHA SCHWARZ, KARNAP/RHLD., FREILIGRATHSTR.	PA.	W.HAZLETON	N	"			25	"	FATHER FRIEDR. SCHWARZ, 17 N. BROADSTREET, W.HAZLETON PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
5	WIFE IDA SCHUMACHER, ZUNZINGEN/BADEN	N.Y.	HEMPSTEAD	N	"			25	"	FRIEND EMIL BOLANZ, 73RD. MAINSTR., HEMPSTEAD N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
6	WIFE KLARA SCHNEIDER, EHINGEN/WTTBG.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"			25	"	COUSIN EUGENIE SCHNEIDER 224 E.118TH.STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
7	FATHER JOHANN SCHRAUB, REISTR/WESTFL., KR.MESCHEDE	MICH.	DETROIT	N	"			25	"	FRIEND PAUL JUNKER, 9609 GOODWIN AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
8	FATHER GUSTAV SCHWABEDAL, B.N.-ROSENTHAL, GOETHESTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"			50	"	COUSIN HUGO A.LEISTEN, 5915 W.HURONSTR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
9	MOTHER MARIE PIETESCH, CARLSRUHE/OBERSCHLESIEN	N.D.	CAYNGA	N	"			50	"	UNCLE STANISLAUS PIETEREK, CAYNGA NORTH DAKOTA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	B.	GR	NONE
10	MOTHER JOHANN OTTEN, ALTENESCH OLDBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"			25	"	BROTHER HENRY OTTEN, 58TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
11	FATHER GERHARD REMEN, VENHAUS/HANNOVER	OHIO	CINCINNATI	Y	SEE "C.23			25	"	UNCLE HENRY RAUEN, 3602 WARSAW AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
12	WIFE FRIEDA KLAGES, HANNOVER, OSTERSTR-65	N.Y.	W.NEW YORK	Y	"			25	"	BR.I.L.AUGUST BERGER, 301-8 STREET, WEST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
13	WIFE HELENE BARTHEL, CHEMNITZ/SAXONIA, DAMMSTR.	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN	Y	"			25	"	BR.I.L.ALBERT UHLIG, 11 WILDWOOD AVE, JAMESTOWN N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
14	MOTHER ANNA SCHMIDT, DAADEN I./RHPRVZ., LAMPRECHTSTR-	WISC.	KENOSHA	Y	"			25	"	BROTHER CARL SCHMIDT, 778 HOWLAND AVE, KENOSHA WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
15	FATHER LARL HOLLMANN. NIEDERRECKSEN/WESTFL., NR.387	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"			25	TH	AUNT PAULINE HAUSMANN. 1422 E.70TH.STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
16	FATHER OTTO TRAUMANN, HANNOVER, ALTE CELLERHEERSTR.	ILL.	MORTON GROVE	Y	"			25		COUSIN EMIL HOERITZ, R.1, BOX 26, MORTON GROVE ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
17	FATHER WILHELM WAECKERLE, OBERKIRCHBERG/WTTBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"			50		BROTHER WILLIAM WAECKERLE, 4317 HENDERSONSTR., CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
18	FATHER I.L.	"	"	"	"			"		BR.I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
19	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"			"		UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
20	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"			"		UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	5	FAIR	BL.	HR	NONE
21	FATHER FRITZ JULIUS JR., RATHMECKE/WESTFL.	ILL.	"	"	"			"	TH	AUNT GES.M.GEIRL, 2931 VAN BURENSTR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
22	FATHER RICHARD WERNER, ERDMENEN/EASTPR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"			25	TH	UNCLE HEINRICH KIRMKOWSKI, 1446 TROY, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
23	FATHER CARL FINK, GROSSBOTTWAR/WTTBG.	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS	Y	"			30		FRIEND CARL KENNINGER, 1509 EAST STR., INDIANAPOLIS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
24	MOTHER MINNA SCHMELCHER, UNTERSCHEFFLENZ/BADEN	N.D.	FAYETTE	Y	"			50		AUNT W.MAHLMANN, FAYETTE NORTH DAKOTA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
25	FATHER JOSEF BICHLER, REICHERTSHOFEN/OBERBAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"			25	Div W	BROTHER JOSEF BICHLER, ~~165 E.98TH.STR-~~ 316 E80th St, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
26	WIFE KUNIG. MUELLER, WEISSENBRUNN/OBERFRANKEN	MO.	ST.LOUIS		"			25		BROTHER JAKOB MUELLER, 3327 JOWA AVE, ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
27	FATHER JOHANN HOEFNER, BIBERG/BAVARIA	MINN.	LITTLEFORK	Y	"			25	TH	HUSBAND JOSEF SCHEDLBAUER, LITTLEFORK MINN. ROUTE 1	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
28	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"			"		FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
29	FATHER ALBERT DANNER, PLATTLING/NETHERBAVARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"			25		BR.I.L.EMIL RUDOLF, 1645 N. HALSTEDSTR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
30	FATHER OTTO HEROLD, KUNZENDORF/NIEDERLAUSITZ	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"			25	TH	BRIDEGROOM ALBERT HOFFMANN, 7272 MYRTLE AVE, NORWOOD PARK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen**, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "**Columbus**", from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. E. Ransell
Immigration Officer.

14 491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. D. Russell
Immigt.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "COLUMBUS" ..Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16TH., 19 27.

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		14.																			
1		HOLFELDER	AUGUST	16		M	S	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	FRANCE	STRASSBURG	3 550	STUTTGART	Q	1.12.26.	GERMANY	BADEN
2		WILLERT	ANTON	19		M	S	SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	HERZOGEN-AURACH	42 190	STUTTGART	Q	13.12.26.	"	HERZOGEN-AURACH
3		FREY	JOHANN	22		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DONZDORF	46 136	STUTTGART	Q	5. 1.27	"	DONZDORF
4		STEINER	CHRISTIAN	25		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALKERS-BACH	16 356	COLOGNE	Q	22.12.26.	"	OBERHAUSEN
5		WILLUTZKI	FRITZ	19		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERDAUEN	34 451	BERLIN	Q	10.12.26.	"	GERDAUEN
6		WILLE	WILHELM	32		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARMEN	20 905	COLOGNE	Q	24.11.26.	"	BARMEN
7		WAHRENBRUCH	KARL	26		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	FULDA	28 201	COLOGNE	Q	9.11.26.	"	FULDA
8		WESS	FRANZ	24		M	S	MONTEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	HORAS	28 308	COLOGNE	Q	12.11.26.	"	HORAS
9		WESS	FERDINAND	26		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28 309	"	Q	12.11.26.	"	"
10		HEIN	CARL	50		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	14 556	BERLIN	Q	5.11.26.	"	BRESLAU
11		HEITMANN	FRIEDRICH	26		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTERHOLZ-TENEVER	12 868	BREMEN	Q	1. 1.27.	"	OSTERHOLZ-TENEVER
12		HAMM	HANS WOLFGANG	25		M	S	ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.SCHWEIG	7 226	BERLIN	Q	16.10.26.	"	BERLIN
13		ROSSGETTER	KURT	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	4 496	BERLIN	Q	6.12.26.	"	BERLIN
14		FISCHER	ERICH	24		M	S	ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28 231	COLOGNE	Q	10.11.26	"	FRANKFURT
15		BOLANZ	ALBERT	22		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUNZINGEN	43 923	STUTTGART	Q	21.12.26.	"	DUNZINGEN
16		BIEHL	KARL	27		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOMBURG	24 265	COLOGNE	Q	3.12.26.	"	LDWGSHAFEN
17		BRUEHL	PAUL	28		M	M	SADDLERM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	EWIGHAUSEN	21 170	COLOGNE	Q	14.12.26	"	WIESDORF
18		BREMER	HEINRICH	22		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERTLINGS-HAUSEN	50 730	STUTTGART	Q	11.12.26.	"	ROHRBACH
19		BUSCHART	JOSEPH	21		M	S	GARDEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAPPEL-WINDECK	43 827	STUTTGART	Q	1.12.26.	"	GLOTTERTAL
20		DOERRER	ANTON	20		M	S	MECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RIEDEN	2 324	ZUERICH	Q	3.12.26.	SWISS	ZUERICH
21		LORENZ	KARL	20		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUEHL	50 901	STUTTGART	Q	17.12.26.	GERMANY	BUEHL
22		KLAUSMANN	MAX	26		M	S	ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAHR	16 159	COLOGNE	Q	17.12.26.	"	D.DORF
23		KESSLER	GEORG	31		M	S	ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	7 406	BERLIN	Q	1.11.26.	"	BERLIN
24		KLEIN	WILHELM	23		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DIETESHEIM	24 807	COLOGNE	Q	6. 1.27	"	DIETESHEIM
25		HELLER	FRITZ	27		M	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELBERFELD	21 171	COLOGNE	Q	14.12.26.	"	WIESDORF
26		ROOS	JAKOB	22		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	24 216	COLOGNE	Q	2.12.26.	"	FRANKFURT
27		SASSE	HERMANN	26		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	FRANCE		STRASSBG	3 521	STUTTGART	Q	29.11.26.	"	B.-BADEN
28																					
29		SPAHN	EMIL	21		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUEHLHEIM	24 665	COLOGNE	Q	4. 1.27	GERMANY	MUEHLHEIM
30		MARTEL	PAUL	22		M	S	SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERGNEU-STEDT	16 042	COLOGNE	Q	16.12.26	"	BERGNEU-STEDT

CANCELLED AS 28, BLANC

Total Passengers 29
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, 1927.

14—4809

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming under contract (section 3, act of 1917) to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
										14.																	
1	MOTHER MARIA HOLFELDER, BADEN-BADEN, HAUPTSTR. 75	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	SEE C.23	25	N			AUNT ROSA HOLFELDER, 52ND. CURTIS PLACE, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
2	FATHER ANDREAS WILLERT, HERZOGENURACH/BAVARIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	50	"			COUSIN MARGARETHE SCHINDLER, 145-23RD AVE, JAMAICA L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
3	MOTHER CAECILIE FREY, DONZDORF/WTTBG.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER ANTON FREY, 246 CARROLLSTR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
4	MOTHER MARIE SCHNEIDER, OBER-URBACH/WTTBG.	OHIO	KENOSHA	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER GOTTLIEB STEINER, JENEVA/OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	B L	NONE
5	FATHER OTTO WILLUTZKI, GERDAUEN/EASTPR.	MICH.	DETROIT	L	SELF	25	"			UNCLE OTTO BERNICKER, 50 FILER HIGHLAND PARK, DETROIT	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
6	WIFE WILH-WILLE, BARMEN-M. BISMARKSTR. 63/RHLD.	PA.	STRONDSBERG	Y	SELF	50	"			FATHER: WILHELM WILLE, 300 MAINSTR. NEAR STRONDSBERG, P.	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
7	SISTER MARIA WAHRENBRUCH, FULDA/H.N., RHOENSTR. 20	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"			FRIEND P. PROHNAPPEL, 303 W. 21ST. STREET. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
8	FATHER DAMIAN WEBB, MORAB I./H.N. DORFTSR. 53	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	Y	"	100	"			COUSIN CAROLINE STEINWACHS, 65 KOHLMANNSTR., ROCHESTER	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
9	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	100	"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
10	FATHER JOHANN HEIS, BRESLAU VICTORIASTR. 118	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE WILLIAM SUCHNER, 5585 GREENWAY, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
11	MOTHER META HEITMANN. OSTERHOLZ-TEMEYER, DORFSTR. 13	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER JOHANN HEITMANN, 455 59TH. STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
12	FATHER HANN. BRAUNSCHWEIG, WILHELMTORWALL 34	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	150	"			COUSIN FELIX LILIENTHAL, 1150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
13	FATHER HOCHSTETTER, STUTTGART/WTTBG., HEILIGENBERGSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	150	"			FRIEND HERMANN WAKER, 32ND. STREET 15/16 AVE, WHITESTONE	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
14	FATHER HEINRICH FISCHER, FRANKFURT, GINNHEIMERSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"	250	"			FRIEND JAKOB KOBLSCH, OAKDAL AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
15	MOTHER MARIE BOLANZ, KUNZINGEN/BADEN	N.Y.	HEMPSTEAD	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER EMIL BOLANZ, 73RD. MAINSTREET, HEMPSTEAD N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
16	MOTHER MATHILDE BIEHL, HOMBURG/PFALZ, HARTMANNSTR.	N.Y.	CEDARHURST	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND FRITZ ROLLANDER, BE-DARHURST L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
17	WIFE EMMY BEUBEL, WIESDORF I./RHLD.,	PA.	WILKES BARRE	N	"	40	"			UNCLE FERDINAND POMPPERLING, WILKES BARRE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
18	FATHER JAKOB BREMER, ROHRBACH/BADEN	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	N	"	25	"			AUNT BABETTE KERN, 167 NEW YORK AVE, JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
19	FATHER JOSEF BUSSHART, KAPPELWINDECK/BADEN	N.Y.	MILL NECK	N	"	25	"			FRIEND R.I. CALDWELL, MILL NECK L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
20	MOTHER JOHANNA DOERRER, PFORZEN/BAVARIA	MASS.	LYNN	N	"	50	"			AUNT MARIE DOERRER, 11 MICHIGAN AVE, LYNN MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
21	FATHER JOSEF LORENZ, BUEHL I./BADEN, HAUPTERSTR. 39	ILL.	LOMBARD	N	"	50	"			AUNT MARIE LIPS, MADISONSTR. LOMBARD ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
22	FATHER MAX KLAUSMANN, LAHR I./BADEN, KAISERSTR. 5	N.Y.	ST. ISLAND	N	"	25	"			FRIEND OTTO JOHN THOMEN, STATEN ISLAND N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
23	FATHER HEINRICH KESSLER, HEIDENHEIM/WTTBG.,	R.I.	PROVIDENCE	N	"	150	"			FRIEND WILLI FROMMER. 700 WESTMINSTERSTR., PROVIDENCE	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
24	FATHER PETER LEOPOLD KLEIN, DIETESHEIM/HESSEN	N..	BROOKLYN	N	"	25	"			UNCLE BRUNO NEUMAN N, 1194 BROOK AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
25	WIFE MARIA KELLER, WIESDORF I./RHLD., LIEBIGSTR. 25	ILL.	WILKES BARRE	N	"	40	"			FRIENDFERDINAND POMPPERLING, WILKES BARRE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
26	FATHER ABRAHAM ROOS, FRANKFURT/H.N.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"			COUSIN LEO SOND, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
27	FATHER HEINR. SASSE, BADEN-BADEN, HOCHSTR. 26	MASS.	BOSTON	N	"	25	"			FRIEND ELISABETH WERNER, 348 CENTRESTR., BOSTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
28											NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
29	FATHER PETER SPAHN VIII. MUEHLHEIM/HESSEN	N.Y.	POUGHKEEPSIE	N	SELF	25	N			BR.I.L. HANS KIMMERER, 145 NO. CLINTON AVE, POUGHKEEPSIE	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
30	FATHER FRITZ MARTEL, BERGNEUSTADT/RHLD.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	Y	1923-1924	BROOKLYN	BROTHER FRITZ MARTEL, 1941 112 AVE, LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the SS, **Columbus**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master Officers

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W C Rannell
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Hajo Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. C. Ransom
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISER. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16TH., 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at		Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		13.																		
1		SCHMITT	PHILIPP	28		M	M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WESTHOFEN	216 291	WASHINGTON	P	13.11.26.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2		SCHMITT	SUSANNE	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	218 255	"	P	13.11.26.	"	"
3	U.S.C.	SCHMITT	CHARLES	2		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD N	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	GLENDALE		BORN IN U.S.A.			"	"
4		BAUMANN	ADOLF	49		M	M	TURNER	Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	GOEPPINGEN	42 499	STUTTGART	Q	13.11.26.	GERMANY	NUERNBERG
5		FRANK	MARGARETHE	29		F	S	SERVANT	"	" "	"	"	"	THURN	39 245	STUTTGART	Q	17.12.26.	"	THUN
6		SOBEL	ELSA	28		F	S	SERVANT	"	" "	"	"	"	ESSLINGEN	51 089	STUTTGART	Q	23.12.26	"	PFORZHEIM
7		BOLDT	HANS	28		M	S	FARML.	"	" "	"	"	DANZIG	PRAAST	1	BERLIN	Q	24.9.26.	"	ELBING
8		THIES	HENRIETTE	18		F	S	NONE	"	" "	"	"	GERMANY	SCHIFFDORF	12 917	BREMEN	Q	1- 1-27	"	SCHIFFDORF
9		KRAUSE	HEINRICH	26		M	S	WORKM.	"	" "	"	"	"	BRESLAU	14 676	BERLIN	Q	1.12.26	"	BRESLAU
10		SCHUBERT	ADOLF	22		M	S	TURNER	"	" "	"	"	"	BARMEN	16 690	COLOGNE	Q	3. 1.27	"	BARMEN
11		LEUSER	ANNA	25		F	S	FARML.	"	" "	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	43 742	STUTTGART	Q	3.11.26.	"	OBER-WITTSTADT
12		RESCH	THERESE	21		F	S	FARML.	"	" "	"	"	"	KASBERG	42545	STUTTGART	Q	23.11.26.	"	KASBERG
13		HELLER	EMILIE	22		F	S	CLERK	"	" "	"	"	"	KOENIGSBG.	34 502	BERLIN	Q	10.1.27.	"	KOENIGSBG.
14		BRUEGGER	WERNER	21		M	S	WORKM.	"	" "	"	"	"	DERSCHLAG	16 049	COLOGNE	Q	16.12.26	"	DERSCHLAG
15		SCHEIDEGGER	JOSEPH	22		M	M	LOCKS.	"	" "	SWITZERLAND	"	SWISS	GOLDACH	1 783	ZUERICH	Q	3.12.26.	SWISS	GOLDACH
16		WAGNER	PAUL	27		M	S	CHAUF.	"	" GERMANY	"	GERMANY	GERMANY	HONSDORF	16 271	COLOGNE	Q	21.12.26.	GERMANY	ELBERFELD
17		BEIER	JOHANN	24		M	S	LOCKS.	"	" "	"	"	"	HORAS	28 307	COLOGNE	Q	12.11.26.	"	HORAS
18		VOEGLER	KONRAD	21		M	S	FARML.	"	" "	"	"	"	NEUBACH	23 749	COLOGNE	P Q	1.12.26.	"	SCHLACHTERE
19		SCHMITT	HANS	22		M	S	MER ST.	"	" "	"	"	"	ELM	24 184	COLOGNE	Q	2.12.26.	"	MUEHLHEIM
20		WENDL	HANS	37		M	WD	WORKM.	"	" "	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	39 309	STUTTGART	Q	21.12.26.	"	SCHWAB-MUENCHEN
21	UNDER 16	WENDL	HANS	8		M	S	NONE	"	" "	"	"	"	SCHWAB-MUENCHEN	39 310	"	Q	"	"	"
22		GAISER	EMIL	25		M	S	FARML.	"	" "	"	"	"	MITTELTAL	43 728	STUTTGART	P Q	1.11.26.	"	MITTELTAL
23		SAUERMILCH	EWALD	23		M	M	SMITH	"	" "	"	"	"	KRAULEI-DELEE	16 100	COLOGNE	Q	17.12.26.	"	WASSE
24		PFECHENMEIER	ANTON	19		M	S	LOCKS.	"	" "	"	"	"	SCHIFFDORF	37 934	STUTTGART	Q	7.1.27.	"	ARENSBERG
25		SALEMANN	KARL	19		M	S	SMITH	"	" "	"	"	"	DIPPACH	35 306	BERLIN	Q	21.12.26.	"	DIPPACH
26		DR.BECK	OTTO	41		M	S	MAN CHURCH	"	" "	"	"	"	BYERSDORF	118	STUTTGART	BQ	17.12.26.	"	MUENCHEN
27		FICKE	HERBERT	19		M	S	WORKM.	"	" "	"	"	"	BRAKE	13 122	BREMEN	Q	10. 1.27	"	BRAKE
28		HERRHOLZ	HEINRICH	27		M	S	FARML.	"	" "	"	"	"	SUEDFELDE	8 707	BREMEN	P Q	2.12.26	"	SUEDFELDE
29		HERRHOLZ	CLEMENS	22		M	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	8 709	BREMEN	P Q	2.12.26	"	"
30		VIELHOF	FRIEDRICH	27		M	M	WATCHMAKER	"	" "	"	"	"	NIEDER-PLANITZ	42 968	STUTTGART	Q	15.12.26.	"	SCHOENWALD

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, JAN 24 1927, 1927.

85

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people (whether you belong to the Hebrew, Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Polish, Spanish, Italian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Russian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Slovenian, Armenian, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, or other race)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	FATHER JOHANN SCHMITT, WESTHOFEN/HESSEN, SEEBACHSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.23	100	Y	1923-1926	RIDGEWOOD	UNCLE JOHANN ACKER, 300 E. 123RD. STR. NEW YORK N.Y.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
2	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"				UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
3	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"		1924-1926		UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
4	WIFE ANNA BAUMANN, NUERNBERG/M.FR., SCHLOSS STR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"					COUSIN URBAN SCHMID, 77 VAN SICLEN AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
5	FATHER JOHANN FRANK, THURN I./OBERFRANKEN, ORTSSTR.20	OHIO	CINCINNATI	Y	"	25	"			BR. I.L. MICHAEL SPARER, 721 PIKESTR., CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
6	FATHER CONRAD ZABEL, BERLIN, LIEBENWALDERSTR-58	N J.	IRVINGTON	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND EMILIE ADAM, 176-22ND STREET IRVINGTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
7	MOTHER MARIE BOLDT, ELBING I./WESTPR., SOMMERSTR.15	N.Y.	TONNAWANDA	N	"	40	"			FRIEND ALFRED GOSDA, 71ST. WILLIAMSTR., TONNAWANDA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
8	FATHER CHRISTIAN THIES, SCHIFFDORF/HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"			AUNT FRIEDR. JUETGENS BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
9	AUNT CAECILIE HELMICH, BRESLAU/SCHLES., SEDAN 25	N.Y.	COL.POINT	"	"	25	"			BROTHER RICHARD KRAUSE, 626 10TH.STR., COLLEGE POINT	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
10	FATHER WILH.SCHUBERT, BARMEN/RHLD., W.HARTMANNSTR,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			SISTER ELFRIEDE HOLBERG, 223 28TH.STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
11	FATHER EMIL LEUSER, OBERWITTSTADT/BADEN	OHIO	FAIRPORT HARBOR	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN HEINRICH HEILIGER, 619 EAGLESTR., FAIRPORT OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
12	FATHER HEINRICH RESCH, KASBERG/BETHELBAVARIA	PA.	WILKES BARRE	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND ALOIS STOIBER, 197 DAYSY LANE, WILKES BARRE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
13	FATHER FRANZ HELLER, KOENIGSBERG/EASTPR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER WALTER HELLER, 77TH STREET. 251 EAST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
14	FATHER WILHELM BRUEGGER, DERSCHLAG/RHLD.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	30	"			FRIEND WILHELM ROESER, 119 CHARLESTR., JERSEY CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
15	FATHER JOSEF SCHEIDBACH, BREGENZ/AUSTRIA VORKLOSTERTEX.	TEX.	DALLAS		"	50	Y	1925-1926	DALLAS TEX.	WIFE HELEN SCHEIDBACH. 2608 DAWSONSTR., DALLAS TEXAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
16	MOTHER JOH.WAGNER WWE., ELBERFELD/RHLD.,	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	Y	"	90	N			FRIEND AUGUST KAESSMANN, 262 LINDENSTR., ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
17	FATHER JOSEF BEIER, HORAS I./H.N.	N.J.	CHURCHVILLE	Y	"	25	"			SISTER MARIA BEIER, %.ERWIN GRIFFIN, CHURCHVILLE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
18	FATHER LUDWIG VOEGLER, HEUBACH/H.N.	D.C.	WASHINGTON	N	"	25	"			AUNT GRETCHEN THURN, 1343 RANDOLPHSTR., WASHINGTON	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
19	FATHER GEORG SCHMITT, MUEHLHEIM/HESSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	50	"			UNCLE JOHN SCHMITT, 645 COLUMBUS AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
20	BROTHER GEORG WENDEL, MUENCHEN/BAVARIA, THALKIRCHEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	"	300				AUNT ANNA WENDL, 3124 WEST 45TH. STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
21	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"				AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
22	MOTHER MATH.BEISER, MITTELTAL/WTTBG.,	OHIO	COLUMBUS	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER PAUL GAISER, R.F.D NR.3, COLUMBUS OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
23	WIFE MARIA SAUSMIKAT, WANNE I./WESTFL., HEIDTSTR.36	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			FRIENDJOSEF VOTIK, 408-16TH, STREET, WEST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
24	MOTHER BARETTE PERCHERMEIER, ARENSBERG/NETHERBAVARIA	OHIO	HEALTHY	Y	"	25	"			FATHER ANTON PERCHERMEIER, R.R.15 BOX 192,	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
25	FATHER KARL SALZMANN, DIPPACH/THUERINGEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE ADAM SCHUMANN, 74TH STREET 5TH.AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
26	BROTHER JOHANN BECK, MUENCHEN, RUMFORDSTR.85	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	"	25	Y	1926	NEW YORK	FRIEND RUDOLPH KUELSEBUSCH, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
27	FATHER HEINRICH FICKE, BRAKE/OLDBG., BRUECKENSTR.10	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	N			BROTHER JOHN HENRY FRIES, 3060 HULL AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
28	FATHER FRANZ BERNHOLT, SUEDFELDE/OLDBG.	OHIO	CINCINNATI	Y	"	50	"			COUSIN H.J.POHLSCHNEIDER. CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
29	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"				COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
30	WIFE BERTHA VIELGUT, SCHOENWALD/OBERPFALZ NR.164	N.Y.	BUFFALO	N	"	25	"			BR.I.L.PAUL FLESSA, 525 ELM STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen (Master, or Second Officer) , of the S.S. "Columbus" , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January , 1927

at New-York

W. Pennock
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Columbus", sailing Herewith, do
(State whether "from" "sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Hajo Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of January, 1927

at New-York

U.S. Seward
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian., Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—491

Form 8008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , JANUARY 16TH. , 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		12.																		
1		BUCHELT	ANNA	57		F	WD	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	23 427	BERLIN	Q 1.11.26.	GERMANY	DRESDEN
2		STINGLITZ	DORA	27		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANGENHAIN	24 223	COLOGNE	Q 2.12.26.	"	LANGENHAIN
3		PETZOLD	MARIE	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOF	42 959	STUTTGART	Q 15.12.26.	"	HOF
4		WECKERLE	ELISABETHA	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENGEN	2 327	ZUERICH	Q 6.12.26.	SWISS	ZUERICH
5		WEGNER	MINNA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	TARNOWKEN	7 772	BERLIN	Q 20.11.26.	GERMANY	SCHNEIDE-MUEHL
6		BLOCH	MARTHA daughter	17		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	POLISH	WEISSEN-HOHE	7 773	"	Q "	"	"
7		BLOCH	HILDA grand dau.	15		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 774	"	Q "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	WEGNER	KURT Son	4		M	S	"	E	CHILD	E	"	"	GERMANY	SCHNEIDE-MUEHL	7 794	"	Q "	"	"
9		AUGUSTIN	ALEX Dec 21-1910	16		M	S	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	SCHÖNOWITZ	14 549	BERLIN	Q 4.11.26.	"	ARNOLDSDORF
10		KAUCZOR	AUGUST	21		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHOENWITZ	13 727	BERLIN	Q 5.1.27	"	ZUELZ
11		GRUNDMANN	ERICH	26		M	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLANITZ-O.	21 938	BERLIN	Q 15.12.26.	"	PLANITZ
12		MIHM	BENEDIKT	22		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FULDA	24 522	COLOGNE	Q 9.12.26.	"	FULDA
13		ADLER	GERTRUD	17		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLAUEN	23 504	BERLIN	Q 8.11.26	"	PLAUEN
14		BADER	EDUARD	25		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRAPPSTADT	37 820	STUTTGART	RQ 23.11.26.	"	TREPPSTADT
15		SCHMID	GOTTHOLD	21		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GEISLINGEN	51 039	STUTTGART	Q 22.12.26	"	ALTENSTADT
16		SICKERT	OTTO	22		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTERODE	11 662	BREMEN	Q 8.10,26.	"	OSTERODE
17		MANZ	ANNA	19		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAND	24 360	COLOGNE	Q 6.12.26.	"	SAND
18		BUETTNER	MARGARETHE	23		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	23 470	BERLIN	Q 4.11.26.	"	CHEMNITZ
19		SCHMIDT	WILHELM	22		M	M	TECHN,	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIESBADEN	28 400	COLOGNE	Q 1.12.26.	"	WIESBADEN
20		ROSSIG	JOHANN	30		M	M	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIESE-GRAEFLICH	14 374	BERLIN	Q 6.10.26.	"	NEUSTADT
21		SCHICK	ERNST	24		M	S	MECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERSFELD	24 686	COLOGNE	Q 4.1.27.	"	HERSFELD
22		BLESSING	KARL	20		M	S	CARPENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSS-BOTTWAR	50 417	STUTTGART	Q 1.12.26.	"	GROSS-BOTTWAR
23		JESTAEDT	OTTO	24		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KUENZELL	24 551	COLOGNE	Q 3. 1.27	"	KUENZELL
24		NIES	JOHANNA	36		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANAU	12 200	BREMEN	Q 16.11.26	"	BREMEN
25		RIEBERLE	BERNHARD	23		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HARTHEIM	43 885	STUTTGART	Q 14.12.26.	"	HARTHEIM
26		KUHN	ROSA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIESELBRONN	46 233	STUTTGART	Q 10. 1.27	"	PFORZHEIM
27		VON BRUNNHOFF	IDA	23		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	28 404	COLOGNE	Q 1.12.26.	"	FRANKFURT
28		BARTKNECHT	ELISABETH	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STETTIN	149	BERLIN	E.Q 19.10.26.	U.S.A.	TONAWANDA
29		GERKEN	HEINRICH	23		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEYERMOOR	8 718	BREMEN	Q 3.12.26.	GERMANY	OSTERH.T.
30		BRUNER	ANTON	27		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	JUGESHEIM	24 207	COLOGNE	Q 2.12.26.	"	JUGESHEIM

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, *19* 27.

87

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going under contract or offer, etc.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Have you a ticket for passage to final destination?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether you believe in or are opposed to organized government, or have ever been a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government? (See Question 28.)	Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether able to read or write any language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years / Where?																
	FRIEND MARIE HOLZE, DRESDEN									12.														
1	SACHSENALLEE 10	OHIO	DAYTON	N	SEE C.23	25 N			SON HANS BUCHELT, 16 FINK-															
2	FATHER CHR. STIEGLITZ, LAN-								PLATZ, DAYTON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
	GENHEIM/TAUNUS	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50 "			UNCLE WILLIAM KNAUDEL, 203															
3	MOTHER ELISABETH FISCHER,								EAST 27TH. STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
	HOF/BAVARIA, LORENZSTR. 33	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25 "			FRIEND EMIL WUNDERLICH, 1658															
4	FATHER EUGEN WECKERLE, EB-								DEKALB AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
	GEN/GERMANY	OHIO	CINCINNATI	Y	"	25 "			BRIDEGROOM K. HUEBSCH, BOX															
5	MOTHER EMILIE ZUPP, TARNOW-								920, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	KE KR. FLATOW/GRENZMARK	N.Y.	NEW BERLIN	N	"	25 "			BR. ALBERT WEGNER, NEW															
6	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"			BERLIN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
7	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
8	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
9	FATHER JOHANN AUGUSTIN,								UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	SCHORNOWITZ/SCHLESIEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25 "			UNCLE ALEX AUGUSTIN, 329-1															
10	FATHER AUGUST KAUCZOR,								AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
	SCHORNOWITZ/SCHLESIEN	"	"	"	"	25 "			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
11	WIFE JOHANNA GRUNDMANN,								BR. I. L. HENRY NIEHAUS, 1010															
	PLAUITZ/SACHSEN	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	"	25 "			AMITY STR., HOMESTEAD PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
12	FATHER EMIL MIHM, FULDA/								COUSIN GEO A. GRIPSHOVER,															
	H.N., FELDSTR. 2	KY.	ERLANGER	Y	"	25 "			ERLANGER KY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
13	FATHER MAX ADLER, PLAUEN								UNCLE CHRISTIAN NEUMERKER,															
	I./SACHSEN, KASERNENSTR.	CONN.	ROCKVILLE	N	"	25 "			55 GRANDSTR., ROCKVILLE CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
14	FATHER AUGUST BADER, TRAPP-								FRIEND FRANZ GERSTNER, 26															
	STADT/U. FR., /BAVARIA	N.J.	IRVINGTON	Y	"	25 "			FORTY SECONDSTR., IRVINGTON	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
15	MOTHER AMALIE SCHMID. WWE.,								UNCLE ERWIN BINDER, 1841 BATH-															
	GEISLINGEN/WTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25 "			GATE AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
16	FATHER ALEXANDER SICKERT,								FRIEND ERNST LUTHMANN, 40															
	ELIZABETH N.J.	N.J.	ELIZABETH	N	"	30 "			JAQUES STR., ELIZABETH N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
17	FATHER JUSTUS MARNZ, SAND								AUNT ELISABETH OTTOM86 HIS															
	KR. WOLFHA BE/H.N.	N.J.	NEW JERSEY	Y	"	25 "			BET 2ER, NEW JERSEY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	B.	BL	NONE
18	MOTHER IDA BUETTNER, CHEM-								FATHER BUETTNER, 116 STREET															
	NITZ/SACHSEN, BRAUHAUS STR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	50 "			NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
19	WIFE LINA SCHMIDT, WIESBA-								FRIEND AMALIE SCHMITT, 17															
	DEN/H.N., WESTENDSTR. 44	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	Y	"	25 "			COPLEYSTR., ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
20	WIFE ELISABETH ROESIG, NEU-								BROTHER ADOLF ROESIG, 299															
	STADT/OBERSCHLESIEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25 "			VANDERBILT AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
21	FATHER CHRISTIAN SCHICK,								BROTHER CHRISTIAN SCHICK, 2551															
	HERSFELD/H.N.	MD.	BALTIMORE	Y	"	50 —			W. FAYETTE STR., BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
22	MOTHER LOUISE BLESSING,								UNCLE HERMANN GLATZER, 229															
	GR. BOTTWAR/WTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	50 "			E. 121TH. STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
23	FATHER ARNAUD JAESTADT,								AUNT JOSEPHINE GUTHERLET,															
	KUENZELL/H.N.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	25 "			1916 GROVE STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
24	FATHER NIKOLAUS NIES, SE-								BROTHER FRIEDRICH NIES, 798															
	BACHBRUECK NR. 131	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	25 "			MACON STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
25	FATHER HEINRICH RINDERLE,								UNCLE KARL ZIMMERMANN, 21															
	HARTHEIM/BADEN	N.Y.	LE ROY	Y	"	25 "			LINCOLN AVE, LE ROY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
26	FATHER GUSTAV SCHWAGER,								HUSBAND OSCAR KUEHN, 782															
	BRONTZINGEN/BADEN	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	"	25 "			BERGEN STR., NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
27	FATHER ALEXANDER BRUENNHOFF,								BRIDEGROOM ADOLF GILBERT,															
	FRANKFURT, HUENDELSTR. 17	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	25 "			1002 PUTNAM AVE, BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
28	FATHER MAX KLAWIKOWSKI,								HUSBAND KONRAD BARFKNECHT,															
	STETTIN/POMMERN,	N.Y.	TONAWANDA	N	"	25 "	Sept 1926 1924-1926	LUDINGTON	101 LINWOOD AVE, TONAWANDA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
29	FATHER JOHANN GERKEN, WEYER-								UNCLE JOHN KOHLMANN, 38TH.															
	MOOR/HANNOVER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	25 N			HARTSTREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
30	FATHER JOH. AUG. BRUDER. JU-								AUNT ANNA GEBERENZ, 11 GR-															
	GESHEIM/HESSEN	N.Y.	YONKERS	N	"	25 "			DER PLACE, YONKERS N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen** (Make whichever Master, First, or Second Officer) / Master, of the S.S. "**Columbus**", from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at **New-York**

W. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14 491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Haj Jelden, Surgeon of the "S.S. Columbus", sailing therewith, do
(Strike out whichever Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. Ramsey

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S.S. "COLUMBUS". *Passengers sailing from* **Bremen**, JANUARY 16 H., 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single / Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		11.																
1		KUKACKA	MARIA	22		F	S CLERK	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LAUF	42 908	STUTTGART	Q 13.12.26.	GERMANY	LAUF
2		MAERKL	EDUARD	19		M	S MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	PLATTLING	42 716	STUTTGART	Q 2.12.26.	"	PLATTLING
3		RITTINGER	SUSANNE	37		F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	STATZOED	42 816	STUTTGART	Q 7.12.26.	"	FUSSTHAL
4	UNDER 16	RITTINGER	JOSEF	7		M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	FUSSTHAL	42 817	"	Q "	"	"
5		FUCHS	JOSEF	18		M	S JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	GRIESBACH	42 667	STUTTGART	1.12.26.	"	GRIESBACH
6		HESS	WILHELM	22		M	S BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	DINGOLFING	42 689	STUTTGART	Q 1.12.26.	"	GRIESBACH
7		HANOLD	EUGEN	18		M	S LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	DEGGINGEN	50 737	STUTTGART	Q 11.12.26	"	DEGGINGEN
8		HANOLD	BERTHA	21		F	S SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 736	STUTTGART	Q 11.12.26	"	"
9		RUSS	FRANZ	20		M	S FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	STEINBACH	42 808	STUTTGART	Q 7.12.26.	"	STEINBACH
10		MICHALSKI	JOHANN	23		M	S MINER	"	"	"	"	"	LEYTHE	21 102	COLOGNE	Q 6.12.26.	"	LEYTHE
11		MALZ	WALTER	20		M	S LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	KOENIGS-WALDE	23 336	BERLIN	Q 20.10.26.	"	HILLERSDORF
12		MARQUARDT	ELISABETH	43		F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	BALDENBURG	7 711	BERLIN	Q 18.11.26.	"	BALDENBURG
13		MERL	ANTON	36		M	M SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWANDORF	39 333	STUTTGART	Q 22.12.26.	"	SCHWANDORF
14		MAEDER	LUDWIG	36		M	M JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	AUMUND	12 741	BREMEN	Q 16.12.26	"	BLUMENTHAL
15		BAAB	EMIL	24		M	S WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	SPONHEIM	24 230	COLOGNE	Q 2.12.26.	"	FRANKFURT
16		WIRTH	MAX	25		M	S JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	LICHTENTAL	49 939	STUTTGART	Q 8.11.26.	"	BADEN
17		CONRAD	ROBERT	20		M	S TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	12 951	BREMEN	Q 4. 1.27	"	BREMEN
18		BRAND	PHILIPP	24		M	S LEATHER-WORKER	"	"	"	"	"	DIEBURG	24 149	COLOGNE	Q 1.12.26.	"	DIEBURG
19		MUELLER	HEINRICH	32		M	M WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	51 034	STUTTGART	Q 22.12.26	"	MANNHEIM
20		MUELLER	ANNA	31		F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 035	STUTTGART	Q 22.12.26	"	"
21	UNDER 16	MUELLER	CURT	6		M	S NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	51 036	STUTTGART	Q 22.12.26	"	"
22	UNDER 16	MUELLER	HEINRICH	5		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 037	STUTTGART	Q 22.12.26	"	"
23		KLAPPROTH	HERMANN	15		M	S FORMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	DELMENHORST	12 857	BREMEN	Q 1.1.27.	"	DELMENHORST
24		KLAPPROTH	ADOLF-HANS	14		M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 858	"	Q "	"	"
25		JESCHKE	GERDA	15		F	S CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	NEUKOELLN	4 479	BERLIN	Q 4.12.26.	"	BERLIN
26		MAEDER	RUDOLF	23		M	S LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	SCHMALKALDEN	35 306	BERLIN	Q 22.12.26.	"	SCHMALKALDEN
27		FISCHER	HANS	19		M	S SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	HOCHSPEYER	24 255	COLOGNE	Q 3.12.26.	"	HOCHSPEYER
28		KRAUCH	BERNARD	26		M	S MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWALHEIM	24 284	COLOGNE	Q 3.12.26.	"	SCHWALHEIM
29		HENKE	EMMA	29		F	M H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	50 519	STUTTGART	Q 6.12.26.	"	STUTTGART
30		FRERKS	AUGUST	18		M	S FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	OTTERSBERG	8 777	BREMEN	Q 3.1.27.	"	OTTERSBERG

Jahnisfly Jan 24, 1927 3:30 PM

Total Passengers	30
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, 1927.

89

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether sold if by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming in pursuance of contract, express or implied, made previous to landing	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER JOSEF KUKACKA, LAUF I./BAVARIA, WAGNERGASSE 10	N.J	TOMPKINSVILLE	Y	SEE C.23	25	N			BROTHER JOSEPH KUKACKA, 95 SHERMAN AVE, TOMPKINSVILLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
2	FATHER EDUARD MAERKL, PLATTLING/NETHERBAVARIA	PA	ALTOONA	"	"	25	"			COUSIN JOSEF GEHL, 1305 SECOND AVE, ALTOONA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
3	FATHER JOSEF STRASSER, ROSSBRUCK/BAVARIA	PA.	NO. BRADDOCK	Y	"	50	"			HUSBAND JOSEF RITTLINGER, 1502 GRANDVIEW AVE, NO. BRAD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
4	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
5	MOTHER MARIA FUCHS, GRIESBACH/NETHERBAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	30	"			UNCLE ALFONS BIRKNER, 280 CENTRAL AVE, JERSEY CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	B.	GR	NONE
6	FATHER MATTMIAS HESS, GRIESBACH BAVARIA	"	"	N	"	30	"			FRIEND / "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	B. .	GR	NONE
7	FATHER EUGEN HAROLD, DEGGINGEN/WTTBG., BAHNHOFSTR.267	OHIO	MANSFIELD	Y	"	50	"			UNCLE ADOLF PULVERMUELLER, MANSFIELD OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
9	MOTHER EVA RUEB, STEINBACH I./BAVARIA Nr.24	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	10	"			BROTHER MICHAEL RUEB, 329 E. 152ND.STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
10	FATHER JOHANN MICHALSKI, LEITHE/WESTFL.,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER JOSEF MICHALSKI, 15 C.G. MONAGHAN, BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
11	FATHER HERMANN MALZ, KOENIGSWALDE/SACHSEN	MD.	BALTIMORE	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE PAUL VIEWEG, 424 S. 15 STREET, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
12	COUSIN CARL DITTMANN, BALDENBURG/GRENZMARK	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	"	50	"			AUNT MARIE GIESE, GOETTMANN STREET, PITTSBURGH PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
13	WIFE ROSINA MERL, SCHWANDORF I./BAVARIA, SCHULSTR.25	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			BR.I.L.JOSEF BIRNER, 636 W. 138TH.STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
14	FATHER HERMANN WAGNER, BLUMENTHAL/HANN., BLUMENSTR.	OHIO	DAYTON	N	"	25	"			BR.I.L.ADOLF BLECK, 129 W. PARKWOOD DRIVE, DAYTON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
15	FATHER JOHANN BAAB, SPONHEIM/H.N.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	25	"			FRIEND FRIEDR. BRAUN, 137 EVERGREEN AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
16	FATHER AUGUST WIRTH, BADEN I./BADEN, EISENBAHNSTR.6	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE MAX WARSSEL, 1465 EAST 17TH.STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
17	FATHER R.CONRAD, BREMEN, VAHRERSTR.43	CONN.	HARTFORD	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND HUGO UNGETHUEM, BLUM-STREET. EAST HARTFORD CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	B .	BL	NONE
18	FATHER CARL BRAND, DIEBURG/HANN., DARMSTAEDTERSTR.40	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	N	"	25	"			BR.I.L.OTTO GRAULING, 109-30-131TH.STR., RICHM.HILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	B.	BL.	NONE
19	FATHER ADAM JUNGMANN, MANNHEIM/BADEN, DAMMSTR.51	N.Y.	ST.ALBANS	Y	"	75	"			BR.I.L.JOHN JANSSEN, 196-19-116TH.AVE, ST.ALBANS N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
20	FATHER I. . "	"	"	"	"	"	"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
21	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
22	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
23	GRANDFATHER HERMANN BEHRMANN, DELMENHORST/OLDBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	10	"			FATHER RICHARD KLAPPROTH. 55 BUSHWICK AVE, BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
24	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
25	FATHER WALTER JESCHKE, BERLIN, IMMANUELKIRCHSTR.26	N.J.	NEWARK	N	"	25	"			AUNT MARTHA BALSAM, 62 CLINTON PLACE, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
26	MOTHER AUGUSTE MAEDER, SCHMALKALDEN/H.N.,	N.Y.	TONNAWANDA	Y	"	25	"			AUNT BARBARA MAEDER, 342 WHEESLERSTR., TONNAWANDA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	B.	BL	NONE
27	FATHER ADAM FISCHER, HOCHSPEYER/RHPFALZ,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"			UNCLE MARZIN DOHN, 1805 CATALPA AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	B .	BL	NONE
28	FATHER CHRISTIAN KRAUCH, SCHWALHEIM/OBERHESSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND RICHARD RUPP, 227 E. 79 AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
29	MOTHER HENRIKE LANK, STUTTGART/WTTBG., HIRSCH STR.9	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"			BR.I.L.PAUL ELSNER, 110 NIKLAS AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
30	FATHER HEINR.FRERKS, OTTERBERG/HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"			UNCLE HARRY GROPPEL, 17 ARDENSTR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "S.S." Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hajo Holden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Hajo Holden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W C [illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S.S. "COLUMBUS" . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , JANUARY 16TH. , *19* 27.

14—4908

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write (If exemption claimed, state what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground))	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at		Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		10.																		
1		WEBER	PAUL	49		M	M	TURNER	Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAGDEBURG	35 272	BERLIN	Q	17.12.26.	GERMANY	MAGDEBURG
2		WEBER	ANNA wife	45		F	M	H.WIFE	"	" "	"	"	"	GARDELEGEN	35 273	BERLIN	Q	17.12.26.	"	"
3		WEBER	ERNA daughter	20		F	S	H.WIFE	"	" "	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	35 271	"	Q	"	"	"
4		PATTLER	RICHARD	31		M	M	LOCKS.	"	" "	"	"	"	HOCHSTEIN	28 374	COLOGNE	Q	1.12.26.	"	HOCHSTEIN
5		JOST	RICHARD	33		M	M	TURNER	"	" "	"	"	"	IXHEIM	24464	COLOGNE	Q	8.12.26.	"	IXHEIM
6		KIMLING	EUGEN	29		M	M	FARMER	"	" "	"	"	"	HEIDERSBACH	8 774	BREMEN	Q	3.1.27.	"	HANNOVER
7		KIMLING	KARLA wife	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	" "	"	"	"	HANN.-L.	8 776	"	Q	"	"	"
8		BOXBERGER	EMIL	53		M	M	CLERK	"	" "	"	"	"	STUTTGART	207 613	WOSHINGTON	P	23.10.26.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9		BOXBERGER	WILHELM son	26		M	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	207 614	"	P	"	"	"
10		LOEHR	LORENZ	30		M	M	MERCHT.	"	" "	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	39 452	STUTTGART	Q	4. 1.27	GERMANY	WUERZBURG
11		LOEHR	EMMA wife	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	" "	"	"	"	"	39 453	STUTTGART	Q	4. 1.27	"	"
12		LOEHR	HEINRICH	19		M	S	ORTHOP.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	39 439	STUTTGART	Q	4. 1.27	"	"
13		STEINKE	HERBERT	26		M	S	FARML.	"	" "	"	"	POLAND	SADOWICE	2 847	BERLIN	Q	17.12.26.	"	ZIETENSAUE
14		MENGER	MAX	18		M	S	PAINTER	"	" "	"	"	GERMANY	GR.BREITENBACH	35 150	BERLIN	Q	8.12.26.	"	GR.BREITENBACH
15		KAMPERMANN	WERNER	20		M	S	CLERK	"	" "	"	"	"	ELBERFELD	16 283	COLOGNE	Q	21.12.26.	"	ELBERFELD
16		HOLZWARTH	HERMANN	21		M	S	WORKM.	"	" "	"	"	"	ZUPPENHAUSEN	20 774	COLOGNE	Q	19.11.26.	"	WILHELMSTHAL
17		SCHAPER	HERMANN	42		M	M	SHOEM.	"	" "	"	"	"	LENNE	12 157	BREMEN	Q	12.11.26	"	LENNE
18		SAENGER	CARL	26		M	S	PAINTER	"	" "	"	"	"	NEUNKIRCHEN	20 954	COLOGNE	Q	30.11.26.	"	NEUNKIRCHEN
19		BAUM	SOPHIE	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	" "	"	"	"	RHEINSHEIM	50 433	STUTTGART	Q	1.12.26.	"	RHEINSHEIM
20		MUELLER	EUGEN	18		M	S	LOCKS.	"	" "	"	"	"	GROMBACH	50 714	STUTTGART	Q	10.12.26.	"	GROMBACH
21		WOLTMANN	ERNST	26		M	S	BAKER	"	" "	"	"	"	BUHR	12 267	BREMEN	Q	22.11.26.	"	BREMEN
22		FINKEMEYER	EMMA	23		F	S	TAILOR	"	" "	"	"	"	"	12 320	BREMEN	Q	23.11.26.	"	BUHR
23		ZANDER	PAUL	19		M	S	WORKM.	"	" "	"	"	"	WATTENSCHEID	16 122	COLOGNE	Q	17.12.26	"	WATTENSCHEID
24		HOHM	GEORG	35		M	S	SADDLEM.	"	" "	"	"	"	MOERMLINGEN	28 174	COLOGNE	Q	9.11.26.	"	FRANKFURT
25		HILL	LUDWIG	26		M	M	WORKM.	"	" "	"	"	"	WEINGARTEN	50 748	STUTTGART	Q	13.12.26	"	WEINGARTEN
26		KUEMMEL	MARIECHEN	17		F	S	DOM	"	" "	"	"	"	BLUMENTHAL	12 876	BREMEN	Q	1. 1.27	"	BLUMENTHAL
27		BLANKE	ELISABETH	23		F	S	SERVANT	"	" "	"	"	"	BUTERMUEHLE	13 148	BREMEN	Q	11.1.27	"	BUTERMUEHLE
28		BISCHOFF	ADELE 53	19		F	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	BRILLKAMP	13 154	BREMEN	Q	11. 1.27	"	"
29		MUEHLBAUER	JOHANN	19		M	S	FARML.	"	" "	"	"	"	GR.BODENHEIM	42 939	STUTTGART	Q	17.12.26.	"	GROSSMUEHLE
30		MUEHLBAUER	JOSEF	20		M	S	BAKER	"	" "	"	"	"	HOHENWARTH	42 909	STUTTGART	Q	13.12.26.	"	HOHENWARTH

Jahnigky Adolf 330 Pom Jan 24 1927

10

Total Passengers	30
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-918

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, 19 27.

91

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported within one year prior	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification
										10.																
1	SISTER EMMY ROEDER, MAGDEBURG/SAXONIA, CHARLOTTENSTR.	CAL.	EL CAJON	Y	SELF	100	N			COUSIN PAUL W. WEBER, R.1, BOX 51 EL CAJON CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
2	S.I.L.	"	"	"	HUSBAND		"			COUSIN	"	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
3	AUNT	"	"	"	SELF		"			COUSIN	"	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
4	WIFE BARBARA FATTLER, HOCHSTEIN/BAVARIA	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	Y	"	30	"			UNCLE PHILIPP HAAS, 205 SOUTH STREET, JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
5	WIFE ANNA JOST, IXHEIM/PFALZ, SONNENSTR.15	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"	25	"			FRIEND CHARLES TRAUTH, 3013 S. WELLS STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
6	FATHER I.L. KARL MUELLER, HANNOVER, BRUENINGSTR.6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"			COUSIN MINNIE HOROWITZ, 414 E. 56TH. STR., NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
7	FATHER	"	"	"	HUSBAND		"			COUSIN	"	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
8	COUSIN WILHELM HAUG, STUTTGART/WTTBG., HOHENHEIMERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50	Y	NEW YORK	1924-1926	H. WIFE IDA BOXBERGER, 1274 AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
9	COUSIN	"	"	"	FATHER		"	"	"	MOTHER	"	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
10	FATHER FRANZ LOEHR, WUERZBURG/BAVARIA, GATENGASSE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	Y	SEE C.23		N			BROTHER FRANZ LOEHE, 93RD. RICHMONDSTR., ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
11	FATHER I.L.	"	"	"	"		"			BR. I.L.	"	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
12	FATHER	"	"	"	SEE C.23		"			UNCLE	"	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
13	MOTHER OTTILIE STEINKE, SADOWICE/POLAND	MINN.	PARKERS-PRAIRIE	Y	"	50	"			UNCLE LOUIS STEINKE, PARKERS PRAIRIE, MINNESOTA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
14	FATHER OSKAR MENZER, GROSSBREITENBACH/THUER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE CARL SEIDEL, 249 EAST 33RD. STR., NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
15	FATHER HUGO KAMPMANN, ELBERFELD/RHLD., NEVIGESERSTR.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE OTTO KARL KAMPERMANN, 3256 W. 100TH. STR., CLEVELAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
16	FATHER HERMANN HOLZWARTH, ZUFFENHAUSEN/WTTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND CHARLES DIENER, 359 CRESTCENTSTR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
17	MOTHER SOPHIE SCHAPER, LENNE I./ERSCHWEIG.,	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	"	50	"			BROTHER OTTO SCHAPER, 1520 GREENFIELD AVE, MILLVALE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
18	FATHER CARL SAENGER, NEUNKIRCHEN/WESTFL.	L.I.	WHITESTONE	N	"	25	"			BROTHER WILH. SAENGER, 88 W. 18TH. STR., WHITESTONE L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
19	FATHER SEBASTIAN BAEUM, RHEINSHEIM/BADEN	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY	Y	"	25	"			AUNT FLORA BRUNNER, 729 CROSS STREET, SCHENECTADY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
20	FATHER WILHELM MUELLER, GROMBACH/BADEN	ST.I.	SOUTH BEACH	Y	"	300	"			AUNT AUGUST MUELLER, SOUTH BEACH STATEN ISLAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
21	MOTHER MARIE WELTMANN, BUHR I./HANNOVER KR. HELLE	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND HEINRICH STEGKAMPER 1414 E. 86TH. STR., CLEVELAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
22	FATHER KARL FINKMEYER, BUHR NR. 41 I./HANNOVER	"	"	"	"	50	"			BROTHER W. FINKEMEYER, 2865 E. 64TH. STR., CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
23	MOTHER ANNA ZANDER, WATTENSCHEID/WESTFL., SCHULSTR.2	PA.	ACOSTA	Y	"	25	"			BR. I.L. PAUL LEWANDROWSKY, BOX 225, ACOSTA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
24	FATHER CARL HOHM, MOEMLINGEN/H.N.	N.Y.	ELMHURST	N	"	25	"			UNCLE HENRY HERZOG, 32 BLECK PLACE, ELMHURST N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
25	WIFE ROSA HILL, WEINGARTEN I./BADEN, PAULUS STR.26	N.J.	MAPLEWOOD	Y	"	25	"			SISTER ANNA HILL, 619 PROSPECTSTR., MAPLEWOOD N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
26	FATHER CARL KUEMMEL, BLUMENTHAL, MUEHLENSTR.137	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"			BROTHER FRANZ KUEMMEL, COR-GRAND & MAPLE AVE, RIDGEFIELD	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
27	FATHER H. BLANKE, EUTERMUEHLE/HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	50	"			BROTHER HENRY BLANKE, 139 GRAND AVE, HEMPSTEAD L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
28	FRIEND	"	"	"	"		"			FRIEND	"	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
29	STEPFATHER HEINR. LINN, GR. BODENHEIM/RHPFALZ	N.Y.	BUFFALO	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN MAX EJDL, 457 LESLIE STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
30	FATHER JOSEF MUEHLBAUER, HOHENWARTH/BAVARIA	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN XAVER MUEHLBAUER, 2517 WIESESTR., PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized govern. sent because of his or their official character.

16—4861

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the SS. "**Columbus**", from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

A. L. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14 451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. Haje Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing Eastwards, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

N. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W C Tennant

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "COLUMBUS" . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , JANUARY 16TH. , 1927.

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		9.																	
1		STRASSER	PETER	20		M	S	WATCHM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WASSERBURG	42 848	STUTTGART	Q 9.12.26.	GERMANY	PLANEGG
2		STRAUB	WILHELM	24		M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NECKAR-GARTACH	50 905	STUTTGART	Q 17.12.26	"	NECKAR-GARTACH
3		SCHAPER	HEINRICH	30		M	S	TECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VORDORF	12 739	BREMEN	Q 16.12.26	"	VORDORF
4		SCHMIER	WILHELMINE	27		F	M	H.WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	WITTEN	19 904	COLOGNE	Q 23 9.26.	"	ANNEN
5	UNDER 16	SCHMIER	WILHELM	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	ANNEN	19 905	"	Q "	"	"
~~6~~		~~SCHMIDT~~	~~MARTHA~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~BAADEN~~	~~19 923~~	~~COLOGNE~~	~~Q 4.10.26.~~	~~"~~	~~ESSEN~~
7		SCHMIDT	JOHANNA	15		F	S	SCOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	19 924	COLOGNE	Q 4.10.26.	"	ESSEN
8		SCHMIEDESKAMP	BERNHARD	24		M	S	LOCKS.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EXTER	20 485	COLOGNE	Q 19.11.26.	GERMANY	EXTER
9		SIOLKOWSKI	HELENE	21		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	137 750	WASHINGTON	P 22.3.26.	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE
10		ZEILE	ROBERT	30		M	M	GARDEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SINDEL-FINGEN	43 574	STUTTGART	Q 5.10.26.	GERMANY	SINDEL-FINGEN
11	ac Cologne	ZELASS	JOSEF	37		M	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTVIERZIG-HUBEN	19 971	COLOGNE	Q 1.10.26	"	G.KIRCHEN
12		WILKE	FRIEDRICH	23		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	AHLHORN	~~8 556~~ 3549	BREMEN	P Q 25.10.28.	"	HAHN
13		WILKE	JOHANNE	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDKAMPS-FELD	8 550	"	P Q "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	WILKE	AUGUST	3		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	HAHN	8 555	"	P Q "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	WILKE	ARTHUR	1		M	S	"	"	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	8 556	"	P Q "	"	"
16		ZORN	HEINZ	19		M	S	CONDIT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	PLANITZ	23 634	BERLIN	Q 20.11.26.	"	MARKEBU-KIRCHEN
17		WOHLMUTH	EDMUND	26		M	S	MONTEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	14 713	BERLIN	Q 6.12.26	"	BRESLAU
18		WEDEMANN	LOUISE	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.SCHWEIG	12 820	BREMEN	Q 1. 1.27	"	BR.SCHWEIG
19	UNDER 16	WEDEMANN	RITA daughter	4		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	12 821	BREMEN	Q 1. 1.27	"	"
20		WEISS	HEINRICH	25		M	M	LOCKS.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	NECKAR-GARTACH	50 913	STUTTGART	Q 17.12.26	"	NECKAR-GARTACH
21		WAIBEL	MARIA	24		F	S	MODIST.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PFORZHEIM	51 179	STUTTGART	Q 3. 1.27	"	PFORZHEIM
22		WETTERAUER	GEORG	39		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOCKENHEIM	51 071	STUTTGART	Q 23.12.26	"	HOCKENHEIM
23		WACHTER	KARL	23		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OTTERBACH	24 463	COLOGNE	Q 3.12.26.	"	K.LAUTERN
24		WESSEL	CARL	22		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLOSTERBAU-ERSCHAFT	20 786	COLOGNE	Q 19.11.26.	"	KLOSTERBAU-ERSCHAFT
25		WEGNER	KARL	40		M	M	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOENIGSBG.	23 444	BERLIN	Q 2.11.26.	"	DRESDEN
26		WEIS	VIKTOR	31		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KATZWEILER	24 506	COLOGNE	Q 3.12.26.	"	SAMBACH
27		WEIS	EMMA wife	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OLSBRUCKEN	24 507	"	Q "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	WEIS	ADOLF son	3		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	SAMBACH	24 507	"	Q "	"	"
29		WEGNER	JOHANNA	28		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	MARIENHAU	21 833	BERLIN	Q 8.12.26.	"	SEBNITZ
30		WEYL	WALTER	23		M	S	DIPL. FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEILBRONN	43 884	STUTTGART	Q 14.12.26	"	HEILBRONN

gahaply Dolf 330 M Jan 24/1927

CANCELLED NO 6/7, SCHMIDT MARTHA & JOHANNA, DID NOT SAIL

Total Passengers	28
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JAN 24 1927 , 1927.

14—4306

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	9.										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	STEPFATHER JOSEF FISCHBACHER MIESBACH/O.B.	PA.	NO.BRADDOCK	Y	SELF	50	N			UNCLE JOSEF RITTINGER,1502 GRANDVIEW AVE,NO.BRADDOCK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
2	WIFE MARTHA STRAUB,NECKAR-GARTACH/WTTBG.	MICH.	FREELAND	N	"	20	"			FRIEND CHRISTIAN SCHIESS-WOHL,FREELAND MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
3	UNCLE ERNST FAMME,OHNHORST I /HANNOVER	OHIO	KANT	Y	"	25	"			BR.I.L.AUGUST BITTER,R.F.D. 7,KENT STOW OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
4	FATHER F.SPRUNGMANN,ANNEN 1.WESTFL.,BERGSTR.19	N.Y.	BUFFALO	N	"	30	"			HUSBAND WILHELM SCHMIER,231 STRAUSS STR.,BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
5	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	MOTHER		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
6	~~B.I.L.KAROLINE DRESCHER,~~ ESSEN/RHLD.,PAPESTR.6	PA.	PITTSBURGH	N	"	25	"			~~BR.I.L.WALTER SCHNEIDER,~~ 464 HAYS AVE,MT.OLIVER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
7	~~AUNT PAULINE DRESCHER,~~ ESSEN/RHLD.,PAPESTR.6	PA.	"	"	"	N	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
8	FATHER W.SCHMIEDEKAMP,EX-TERN/WESTFL. Nr.35	WISC.	SHEBOYGAN	N	SEE [illegible]					BROTHER HEINR.SCHMIEDEKAMP 1322½JEFFERSONSTR-SHEBOYGAN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
9	FATHER JOHANN ZIOLKOWSKI, BERLIN,KIRCHBACHSTR.17	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	N	June 1926		1923-1926		MILWAUKEE	AUNT JOH.REINKE,395-19TH. AVE,MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
10	WIFE LINA ZEILE,SINDEL-FINGEN/WTTBG.,OB.VORSTADT	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	"	25	N			FRIEND DR.R.F.STAHL,839 CHISLETTSTR.,PITTSBURGH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
11	WIFE MARIA ZELASS,GELSEN-KIRCHEN,HELMUTHSTR.7 A	PA.	SCRANTON	N	"					COUSIN GUSTAV KOPATZ,504½ WALES STR.SCRANTON PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
12	FATHER WILHELM WILKE,AHL-BORN/OLDBG.	MD.	CORDOVA	Y	"	100	"			FRIEND RICHARD LINDEMANN, 38 CORDOVA BOX,CORDOVA MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
13	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND		"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
14	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	FATHER		"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
15	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
16	FATHER ARTHUR ZORN,PLANITZ-D.,/SACHSEN,HERMANNSTR.	IOWA	NEWTON	Y	SELF	25	"			COUSIN MARTIN BAUMANN,NEW-TON IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
17	FATHER MAX WOHLMUTH,BRES-LAU/SCHLES.,HERDAINSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO		"	25	"			FRIEND WILHELM MINKNER.2364 LINCOLN AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
18	FATHER AUGUST MEYER,BRAUN-SCHWEIG,SACK 21	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	"	1300	"			HUSBAND RICHARD WEDEMANN; 643 SUPERIORSTR.,MILWAUKEE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
19	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	MOTHER		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
20	WIFE MINNA WEESS,NECKAR-GARTACH/WTTBG.	MICH.	FREELAND	N	SELF	25	"			FRIEND CHRISTIAN SCHIESS-WOHL,FREELAND MICH.R.F.D.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
21	FATHER JOSEF WAIBEL,PFORZ-HEIM,KAISER FRIEDRICHSTR.	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	"	25	"			BRIDEGROOM ALFRED SEHLBACH, 725 SO.15TH.STR.,NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
22	WIFE ANNA WETTERAUER,HOCHEN-HEIM/BADEN,SCH ILLERSTR.2	IDAHO	EAGLE ISLAND	Y	"	1000				FRIEND KARL FISCHER,EAGLE ISLAND IDAHO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
23	FATHER JAKOB WACHTER,KAI-SERSLAUTERN,LUDWIGSTR.57	PA.	PHILAD.	N	"	200	"			FRIEND OTTO NASSLAU,2858 N ORIAMIOSTR.,PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
24	FATHER CARL WESSEL,KLOSTER-BAUERSCHAFT/WESTFL.	N.J.	NEWARK	N	"					COUSIN WILLIAM VOGT,321 RUNYONSTR.,NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
25	WIFE EDITHA WEGNER,DRESDEN OCKOWITZ Nr.29	N.Y.	MERRICK	N	"					FRIEND PAUL ZINGENBALG,MIL-LERSTR.,MERRICK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
26	FATHER WILHELM WENZ,SAM-BACH/RHPFALZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	600	"			COUSIN JULIUS ABBEY,9438-109 TH.AVE,OZONE PARK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
27	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND		"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
28	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	FATHER		"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
29	FATHER HEINRICH MUENNICH, MARIENAHM/SACHSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	"			FRIEND CHARLES S.LEVY,29-31 233 WEST 136TH.STR.,NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
30	FATHER WILHELM WEIL,HEIL-BRONN/WTTBG.,	MD.	STEPANSVILLE	N	"	50	"			FRIEND THEODOR SATTELMEIER, STEPANSVILLE MD	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen Master, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

N. Johnsen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1924

at New-York

W. C. Ransom
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of such relative.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Haji Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Haji Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of January, 1927

at New-York

W C Rossiter

Dr Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—491

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S.S. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16TH., 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		8.																		
1		RATH	CLEMENS	26		M	S	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BOELE	20 981	COLOGNE	Q 29.11.26.	GERMANY	HAGEN
2		ROSENBERGER	ERICH	28		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RENGERSDORF	14584	BERLIN	Q 9.11.26.	"	BISCHOFS-WALDE
3		RIEDNER	MARGARETHE	40		F	WD	WORKL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	42 488	STUTTGART	Q 12.11.26.	"	NUERNBERG
4		RIEDNER	MARGARETHE	16		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42 489	"	Q "	"	"
5		REGENHARD	OTTO	23		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DARMSTADT	28 071	COLOGNE	Q 4.11.26.	"	ENKHEIM
6		ROESLER	MARIANNE	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	POSEN					BRESLAU
7		ROECKERT	HEDWIG	24		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STETTIN	4 617	BERLIN	Q 14.12.26.	GERMANY	STETTIN
8		ROBERG	ALFRED	44		M	M	SAUSAGE MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEMFOERDE	6 185	BERLIN	Q 10.7.26.	"	BERLIN
9		RETZBACH	JOHANN	32		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOMMERS-DORF	43 862	STUTTGART	Q 9.12.26	"	TALHEIM
10		PUDER	PAUL	32		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZEDLITZ	14 547	BERLIN	Q 4.11.26.	"	ZEDLITZ
11		PASCHKY	ERICH	21		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	14 682	BERLIN	Q 3.12.26	"	BRESLAU
12		OHRENS	HERMANN	57		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEILIGENDF.	12 281	BREMEN	Q 22.11.26.	"	HEMELINGEN
13		OHRENS	CAROLINE	56		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRUECKEL	12 282	"	Q "	"	"
14		PETERS	IDA	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	NORDEN	11 626	BREMEN	Q 7.10.26.	"	NORDEN
15		NIETSCHE	FRANZ	33		M	M	MONTEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLAUEN	23 538	BERLIN	Q 11.11.26	"	PLAUEN
16		NESEMANN	PAUL	24		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	43 780	STUTTGART	Q 16.11.26.	"	BUCHAU
17		SCHLEPTENDAL	HANNA	26		F	S	CHILDS-MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEND-BUCHHOLZ	7 769	BERLIN	Q 20.11.26.	"	BERLIN
18		SCHLEPENDAL	ILSE	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 770	"	Q "	"	"
19		SCHAEDLER	ALFONS	23		M	S	ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUPPERTS-BERG	24 490	COLOGNE	Q 8.12.26	"	RUPPERTS-BERG
20		SCHIMMELE	KRESZENZ	43		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANDLSTADT	42 889	STUTTGART	Q 11.12.26.	"	ALLACH
21		SCHUERMANN	SIMON	42		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLWIESEN	20 801	COLOGNE	Q 18.11.26.	"	HOLLWIESEN
22		SCHOENEBURG	HEINRICH	25		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	VITZENBURG	24 131	COLOGNE	Q 1.12.26.	"	WIESBADEN
23		ERNST	JULIUS	27		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRUESSBURG	37 865	STUTTGART	Q 9.12.26.	"	PRUESSBURG
24		VINHAGE	THEODOR	22		M	S	SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BORGHORST	11 614	BREMEN	Q 6.10.26.	"	BREMEN
25		UNTERHOLZNER	KARL	24		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	VILSHOFEN	42 982	STUTTGART	Q 16.12.26.	"	VILSHOFEN
26		THORMANN	AUGUST	41		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LENNE	8 488	BREMEN	Q 14.10.26.	"	LENNE
27		THOMAS	GERHARD	26		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	KREFELD-LINN	20 150	COLOGNE	Q 11.10.26.	"	KREFELD-LINN
28		STRUEMPF	ERNST	39		M	M	IRON-TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	50 065	STUTTGART	Q 12.11.26.	"	MANNHEIM
29		STRUEMPF	HELENE	39		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLI-CHINGEN	50 064	"	Q "	"	"
30	UNDER 16	STRUEMPF	FRITZ	12		M	S	SCOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	50 065	"	Q "	"	"

CANCELLED No 6, ROESLER MARIANNE, DID NOT SAIL

Total Passengers 29
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

June 24 1927

ED

United
ting at

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, 1927. 95

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	Final Destination City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
						Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	8.														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER FRITZ RATH, BOELE I.WESTFL., KIRCHSTR.7	OHIO	DAYTON	N	SELF	70			FRIEND KARL MUELLER, 120MC. LAINSTR., DAYTON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
2	WIFE MARTHA ROSENBERGER, BISCHOFSWALDE/SCHLESIEN	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	"	25	"		COUSIN GOTTHARD KESSLER, 4120 BELOIT ROAD, MILWAUKEE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
3	S.I.L. CHRISTINE OFFNER, NUERNBERG, SCHLEIFWEG 13	N.J.	TEANECK	N	"	130	"		FRIEND CARL BAUERSACHS, 327 MORNINGSIDE TER., TEANECK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
4	AUNT "	"	"	"	MOTHER	"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
5	FATHER OTTO REGENHARD, ENK-HEIM B.N., FRIEDSTR.77	N.Y.	BRONX	Y	SELF	25	"		FRIEND MATTHIAS SCHNEIDER, 1659 WALTER AVE, BRONX N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
6	~~FATHER I.L. SAM. BAT ROESSLER, KIRCHBERG/SAXONIA~~	PA.	MEADVILLE	N	"	25	Y	1925-1926 MEADVILLE	HUSBAND HANS ROESSLER, MEADVILLE BETHESDA HOME PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
7	FATHER KARL ROECKERT, STETTIN/POMMERN, METZSTR.11	N.Y.	RICHM.HILL	N	SELF	50	N		FRIEND LILLIAN LANG, 8621-107TH.STREET, RICHM.HILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
8	WIFE SOFIE ROBERG, LEMFOERDE I./HANNOVER	GERM.	BERLIN	Y	"	100	Y 1926 NEW YORK		BUSINESS GEORG KERN, 525-11 AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
9	MOTHER AMALIE RETZBACH, TALHEIM/WTTBG., LAUFFENERSTR,	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	N	"	50	N		AUNT ROSE WAGNER, 1233 SECONDSTR., MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
10	WIFE GERTRUD FUDER ZEDLITZ KR. SCHWEIDNITZ/SCHLESIEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"		FRIEND KARL SEIDEL, 916 MELROSE AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
11	FATHER REINHOLD PASCHKY, BRESLAU/SCHLES., HUEBNERSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"	60	"		FRIEND RUDOLF WEINHOLD, 3523 BEACH AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
12	BROTHER W. LINNEWE, HEMELINGEN, PASSENSTR.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	"	150	"		SON ALFRED OHRENS, 417 11TH. STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
13	BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"			SON "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
14	MOTHER ANTJE FISCHER, NORDEN/OSTFRIESLD., HERINGSTR.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	SELF	25	"		BRIDEGROOM JAKOB HANGEN, 700-29TH.STR., MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
15	WIFE MARGARETHE NIETSCHE, PLAUEN/SAXONIA, FABRIKSTR,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"		BR.I.L. KURT SEIDEL, 304 E. 92ND. STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
16	FATHER PAUL MESENSOHN, BUCHAU/WTTBG.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	100	"		FRIEND GOTTLOB POCHTERMANN, 336 ST.ANNIS AVE, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
17	MOTHER MARIE SCHEPTENDAL, BERLIN-ZALENSEE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	50	"		BROTHER KLAUS SCHLEPTENDAL, 380 HUNTERDONSTR., NEWARK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
18	MOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
19	BROTHER JOSEF SCHAEDKER, HERXHEIM/RHPFALZ	LA.	NEW ORLEANS	N	"	25	"		COUSIN AGNES BOESHAUS, 3426 FIX STR., NEW ORLEANS LA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
20	HUSBAND JOHANN SCHIMMELE, ALLACH/BAVARIA	N.Y.	HOBOKEN	N	"	25	"		DAUGHTER KRESZENZ SCHIMMELE, 530 HUDSONSTR., HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
21	WIFE ANNA SCHUERMANN, HOLLWIESEN/WESTFL., Nr.71	WISC.	KOHLEN	N	"	70	"		FRIEND ALBERT POERTNER, KOHLEN WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
22	FATHER OTTO SCHOENEBURG, VITZENBURG/H.N.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	500	"		UNCLE HERMANN GERKE, 573 GAULDWELL.BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
23	BROTHER GOTTFRIED WURST, PRUESSBERG/UNTERFRANKEN	OHIO	BREMEN	N	"	150	"		FRIEND MARY KESSLER, R.E.D. 1, BREMEN OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
24	FATHER W. VINHAGE, BORGHORST I./WESTFL., FRIEDENSTR.8	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	200	"		ACQ. MR. ANDERSEN, 5 W. 125th. STREET, NEW YORK C.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
25	FATHER GEORG UNTERHOLZNER, VILSHOFEN/NETHERBAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		FRIEND JOHN HOEGN, 213 EAST 89TH.STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
26	BROTHER WILHELM THORMANN, HAMM-BOSENDORF/BRSCHWG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"		BR.I.L. ALBERT NAMUETH, 311 WEST 22ND-STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
27	FATHER THOMAS PETER, KREFELD-LINN/RHLD.,	OHIO	LORAIN	Y	"	25	"		BR.I.L. KARL KASTNER, 1514-9TH.STR., LORAIN OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
28	FATHER FRIEDRICH STRUEMP, MANNHEIM. MAUERSTR.5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	100	"		BROTHER RICHARD STRUEMPF, 64 AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
29	FATHER M.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"			BR.I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
30	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	FATHER	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen** Master, of the SS. "**Columbus**", from **Bremen**, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hajo Jeldin, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible] thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

H. Hajo Jeldin.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. C. Pearsall
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "COLUMBUS" . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , JANUARY 16TH. , 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
		7.																	
1		MANTHEI	ARTHUR	35	M	M	LOCKS.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HUNDSKOPF	88 [illegible]	WASHINGTON	P 15.9.26	GERMANY	BERLIN
2		MANTHEI	HANNY	31	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"		WOLFERSTADT	7 628	BERLIN	Q 12.11.26	"	"
3	UNDER 16	MANTHEI	GUENTHER	7	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"		BERLIN	7 629	BERLIN	Q 12.11.26	"	"
4	UNDER 16	MANTHEI	LOTHAR	6	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	7 630	BERLIN	Q 12.11.26	"	"
5		MEYER	GEORG	21	M	S	LOCKS.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	SCHROBEN-HAUSEN	39 421	STUTTGART	Q 3. 1.27	"	SCHROBEN-HAUSEN
6		MAUL	WILLY	48	M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	VELTENHOF	12 263	[illegible]	Q 22.11.26.	"	VELTENHOF
7		MAUL	ANNA	44	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 264	"	Q "	"	"
8		MUELLER	LINA	24	F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LARRIEDEN	37 812	STUTTGART	Q 20.11.26.	"	LARRIEDEN
9		~~MENNINGHAUS~~	~~HEINRICH~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARML.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~BERLIN~~				"	~~BERLIN~~
10		MUENCH	ARTHUR	22	M	S	MECHN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SAALHAUSEN	23 448	BERLIN	Q 2.11.26.	GERMANY	SAALHAUSEN
11		MOHR	JOHANN	22	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HATTENHEIM	15 530	COLOGNE	Q 11.11.26.	"	HATTENHEIM
12		MOHR	MICHAEL	21	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 531	"	Q "	"	"
13		MARNZ	ELISABETH	21	F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAND	24 889	COLOGNE	Q 7. 1.27	"	SAND
14		MUDERSBACH	ADOLF	23	M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	EMMERZ-HAUSEN	21 051	COLOGNE	Q 1.12.26.	"	DDAADEN
15		MAURER	KATHARINA	30	F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUNDLDORF	42 804	STUTTGART	Q 7 12.26.	"	STRAUBING
16		MUELLER	KATHARINA	22	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEIS	14 911	COLOGNE	Q 13.12.26.	"	WEIS
17		MANGELS	ERWIN	23	M	S	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORUM	12 805	BREMEN	Q 1.1.27	"	DORUM
18		MICHALKE	JOSEF	20	M	S	HAIRDR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEISSE	13 715	BERLIN	Q 17.12.26.	"	OBERNEULAND
19		MENZE	SOPHIE	21	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUERTE-RIEGEN	13 701	BREMEN	Q 15.12.26.	"	MUERTE-RIEGEN
20		MENTH	PHILIPP	27	M	S	TECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	EIBELSTADT	42 502	STUTTGART	Q 13.11.26.	"	EIBELSTADT
21		MEHRINGER	GEORG	30	M	S	DROGIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASSEL	16 120	COELN	Q 17.1 2.26	"	BARMEN
22		MUELLER	MINNA	22	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ECKWARDEN	12 640	BREMEN	Q 13.12.26.	"	ECKWARDEN
23		STAFFAN	EMIL	33	M	M	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRUSSOW-BORBECK	20 003	COLOGNE	Q 1.10.26.	"	G.KIRCHEN
24		~~GERMANN~~	~~AUGUST~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARML.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTSTADT				"	ALTSTADT
25		SPAHN	MATHILDE	24	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DIETESHEIM	24 649	COLOGNE	Q 4. 1.27	GERMANY	DIETESHEIM
26	UNDER 16	SPAHN	EMIL	1	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	24 650	COLOGNE	Q 4. 1.27	"	"
27		SOHNS	MARG.RETHE	18	F	S	DRAWER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	PFORZHEIM	46 149	STUTTGART	Q 5. 1.27	"	PFORZHEIM
28		~~REISS~~	~~HERMANN~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~ARCHIT.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELBING	7 448	BERLIN	Q 9.11.26.	"	BERLIN
29		RIEMER	FRIEDRICH	23	M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NECKAR-ZIMMERN	43 740	STUTTGART	Q 3.11.26.	GERMANY	NECKAR-ZIMMERN
30		REMPE	WILHELM	22	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VERL	15 040	COLOGNE	Q 19.11.26.	"	VERL

CANCELLED Nº 9, MENNINGHAUS HEINRICH, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED Nº 24, GERMANN AUGUST, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED Nº 28, REISS HERMANN, DID NOT SAIL

Total Passengers 27
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, 1927. 97

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Polygamous practices of intending immigrant, whether he practices polygamy or believes in it, or is coming to practice polygamy	Polygamous practices of intending immigrant's wife, whether she practices polygamy or believes in it, or is coming to practice polygamy	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of—: Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER MARIE MANTHEI, HUNDS-																							
1	KOPF/POMMERN	WISC.	KENOSHA	Y	SELF	75	Y	1923-1925 KENOSHA	COUSIN A.L.KLEMME, 549 CHARTERSTR., KENOSHA WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
2	MOTHER I.L.	"	"	"	" HUSBAND	200	N		COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
3	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	"	" FATHER		"		COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
4	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	"	"		"		COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
5	FATHER FLORIAN MEYER, SCHROBENHAUSEN/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	50	"		FRIEND KONSUL SEMMLER, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
6	BR.I.L.EWALD VOLKER, VELTENHOF/BRSCHWEIG	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	"	50	"		BROTHER FRITZ MAUL 1498 HUBBARDSTR., MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
7	BROTHER	"	"	"	" HUSBAND	150	"		BR.I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
8	FATHER KARL MUELLER, LARRIEDEN/BAVARIA	ILL.	AURORA		NO SELF	25	"		FRIEND KARL MUELLER, R.D.4, AURORA ILL-	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
9	~~SISTER MARIE LIEBEMANN, NEUKIRCHEN/WESTFL.~~	~~MO.~~	~~ST.LOUIS~~	~~N~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~"~~		~~FRIEND DIEDRICH STRICKE, 3007 WYOMINGSTR., ST.LOUIS~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR.~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~
10	FATHER HERMANN MUENCH, SAALHAUSEN/SAXONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	30	N		COUSIN ERNST MUENCH.6123 AVE I., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
11	FATHER NIKOLAUS MOHR, NATTENHEIM/RHPRVZ.	KANS.	COLWICH	N	"	50	"		UNCLE MICHAEL MOHR, SEDGEWICK CO., COLWICH KANS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
12	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"		UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
13	FATHER JUSTUS MARNZ, SAND I./H.N., NR.39	N.J.	NEW JERSEY	Y	"	25	"		AUNT ELIZABETH OTTO, 86 HERBST TERR., NEW JERSEY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
14	FATHER GUSTAV MUDDENBACH, DAADEN/RHPRVZ.	WISC.	KENOSHA	Y	"	25	"		FRIEND ALBERT BLEEKER, 34 WESTERN AVE, KENOSHA WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
15	FATHER JOHANN MAURRER, HUNDLDORF/BETHERBAVARIA	N.Y.	BUFFALO	N	"	50	"		COUSIN FRANCES SCHMIDBAUER, 99 NEVADASTR., BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
16	FATHER PETER MUELLER, WEIS B./BINGEN/RHLD.	N.Y.	UTICA	N	"	50	"		UNCLE HENRY HOFFMANN, 711 SOUTHSTR., UTICA N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
17	FATHER GUSTAV MANGELS, DORUM/HANN., SPECKENSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"		FRIEND RICHARD SCHAELERMANN 135 ALEXANDER AVE, NEWYORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
18	FATHER PAUL MICHALKE, OBERNEJLAND/SCHLESIEN	N.Y.	TROY	N	"	50	"		FRIEND ROBERT SCHUETTENHELM 1035 5TH.AVE, TROY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
19	FATHER HEINRICH MENZE, MUESLERINGEN/HANNOVER	N.Y.	BRONX	Y	"	25	"		AUNT SOPHIE FEDER, 1013 FOX STREET BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
20	MOTHER ANNA MEHTH, EIBELSTADT/U.FR.	PA.	WILKINSBURG	N	"	25	"		FRIEND PETER GRASSER, R.F.D. Nr.5, WILKINSBURG PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
21	FATHER GEORG MEHRINGER, CASSEL, SCHULSTR.46 II	MO.	ST.LOUIS	N	"	25	"		COUSIN ALBERT NEY, 3340 IVANHEE AVE, ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
22	FATHER D.A.MUELLER, ESCHWALDEN/OLDBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"	25	"		SISTER HELENE MUELLER, 708 DIVERSEY, PARKWAY/CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
23	WIFE MARIE STEFFAN, GELSENKIRCHEN/WESTFL., HERBERTSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	100	"		FRIEND ROBERT JUNGE, 561 W. 175TH.STR., NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
24	~~FATHER FRANZ SELLMANN, ALTSTADT/OBERSCHLESIEN~~	~~NEBR.~~	~~TECUMSCH~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~100~~	~~"~~		~~FRIEND THOMAS LEMPKA, TECUMSCH NEBRASKA~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL.~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~
25	MOTHER ELISE HOFMANN, DIETESHEIM/HESSEN	N.Y.	POUGHKEEPSIE	N	SELF	25	N		HUSBAND LUDWIG SPAHN, 145 CLINTON AVE, POUGHKEEPSIE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
26	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	MOTHER		"		FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
27	FATHER CARL SOHNS, PFORZHEIM/BADEN, OESTLICHE 125	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	SELF	25	"		BROTHER MAX SOHNS, 725 SOUTH 15TH.STR., NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
28	~~FATHER HERMANN BRISS, ELBING/WESTPR., HELL.GRUSD.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~	~~N~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~		~~COUSIN JOHN ROTT, 316 9E VENTH AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL.~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~
29	FATHER WILHELM RIEMER, EBERKARZIMMERN/BADEN	IND.	STAR CITY	N	SELF	25	N		FRIEND HENRY MILLER, STAR CITY IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
30	FATHER HEINRICH HEMPE, VERL B./GUETERSLOH	KANS.	CORNING	N	"	25	"		UNCLE JOSEF STEINLAGE, NEMAHA CO., CORNING KANSAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4801

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

M. C. Penrose
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Zilden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing Homeward, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" (before thereof," as the case may be)) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Dr. Hajo Zilden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—491

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16TH., 1927.

14—4808

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		KIEFER	ELSA	23		F	S	LEDIGER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUSTADT	24 365	COLOGNE	Q	7.12.26	GERMANY	NEUSTADT
2		KOCH	HEINRICH	28		M	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	CHAMPENAY	3 663	BERLIN	Q	10. 1.27		GERNRODE
3		KLEINMUND	CARL	24		M	M	TECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	ESCHWEGE	24 627	COLOGNE	Q	3. 1.27	"	ESCHWEGE
4		KLEINMUND	MARGARETHE	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERDURN-ZEBACH	24 628	COLOGNE	Q	3. 1.27	"	"
5	UNDER 16	KLEINMUND	HEINZ	4		M	S	SONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	24 629	COLOGNE	Q	3. 1.27	"	"
6		KIRCHBERGER	MICHAEL	25		M	S	MERCHT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	39 347	STUTTGART	Q	23 12.26.	"	NUERNBERG
7		JUGARD	EMIL	21		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CLARENBACH	20 152	COLOGNE	Q	11.10.26.	"	CLARENBACH
8		JANSEN	PETER	27		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BENDORF	15 380	COLOGNE	Q	13.12.26.	"	MUEHLHOFEN
9		HELMKE	LOUISE	38		F	WD	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MEERANE	23 691	BERLIN	Q	4.10.26.	"	MEERANE
10		HORN	GEORG	22		M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GRUNAU	13 711	BERLIN	Q	17.12.26.	GERMANY	GRUNAU
11		MAERDER	ERNA	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHMAL-KALDEN	35 174	BERLIN	Q	9.12.26.	"	SCHMAL-KALDEN
12		LUTZ	LUDWIG	35		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OFFENAU	51 184	STUTTGART	Q	3.1.27	"	KARLSRUHE
13		LUTZ	MARIE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OETHEIM	51 185	STUTTGART	Q	3.1.27	"	"
14		LINK	WILHELM	30		M	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROCEN					"	KATHAY
15		LINK	ALBINE	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HALLAU					"	"
16		LINK	EDITH	4		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	KARSAU					"	"
17		LUERSSEN	HERMANN	22		M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWEE-WARDEN	8 682	BREMEN	Q	1.12.26	GERMANY	STOLLHAMM
18		LOEFFEL	KARL	25		M	M	GARDEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEINHEIM	43 870	STUTTGART	Q	10.12.26	"	HEMSBACH
19		LOEFFEL	PETRONILLA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEMSBACH	43 871	STUTTGART	Q	10.12.26	"	"
20		LINK	KARL	28		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEDRICHS-DORF	49 756	STUTTGART	Q	2.11.26.	"	DILSBERG
21		LOOS	GERTRUD	24		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUE	21 819	BERLIN	Q	7.12.26.	"	AUE
22		LOHRMANN	JOHANNES	32		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OTTENBACH	50 569	STUTTGART	Q	6.12.26.	"	GR.ESS-LINGEN
23		NIEDERHAUSEN	MARTHA	27		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUEDEN-SCHEID	20 077	COLOGNE	Q	5.10.26.	"	LUEDEN-SCHEID
24		NIEDERHAUSEN	WILHELM	33		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMM	21 106	COLOGNE	Q	7.12.26.	"	"
25		NEDWED	HUGO	37		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	16 350	COLOGNE	Q	22.12.26	"	SAHLHAUSEN
26		NEDWED	ERNA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	16 351	COLOGNE	Q	22.12.26	"	"
27		SCHULER	MAX	18		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARKRAN-STAEDT	29 949	COLOGNE	Q	24.11.26.	"	LOEHNE
28		MUHR	ERNST	18		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	27 876	COLOGNE	Q	25.10.26.	"	FRANKFURT
29		METZ	MAX	26		M	S	WORKM.	S	"	"	"	"	"	ALLING	39 455	STUTTGART	Q	4. 1.26	"	ALLING
30		MEYFARET	AUGUST	30		M	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASSEL-R.	24 539	COLOGNE	Q	3. 1.27	"	HARLES-HAUSEN

CANCELLED No 9, HELMKE LOUISE, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED No 14/16, LINK FAMILY, DID NOT SAIL

Total Passengers 26
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JAN 24 1927 , 1927.

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Y or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join relative or friend	Length of time intends to remain in the United States	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States	Have you ever been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able and has money to support himself when in work	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER JAKOB KIEFER, FEU-									6.														
1	STADT/HARDT/RHPFALZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	26	N			AUNT CHARLOTTE KAUFFMANN, 836 EDISON AVE, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
2	FATHER HEINRICH KOCH, GERN- RODE/ANHALT, FRIEDRICHSTR.	"	"	N	SELF	25	"			WIFE SUSANNE KOCH, 131 MILL STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
3	MOTHER ELISA KLEMUND, ESCH- WEGE/BRYKEBERGERSTR.7	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	N	"	120	"			UNCLE O.R.BRAEUTIGAM, 503 STRATFORD COURT, MILWAUKEE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
4	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
5	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	FATHER		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
6	FATHER MICH. KIRCHBERGER, NUERNBERG, SOPIENSTR.7	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SELF	25	"			COUSIN GEORGE AMBROSE, 4143 VAN BURENSTR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
7	FATHER HERMANN JUGARD, CLA- RENBACH/ NR.7	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN OTTO KUHLER, 4029 BI- GELOW BOULEVARD, PITTSBURGH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
8	WIFE ANNA MARIA JANSEN, MUEHLHOFEN/ALTE KOLONIE	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER SIMON JANSEN, 927 N. 8TH.STR., PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
9	~~BROTHER HENRY HOEPPNER, LICHTENSTEIN, BAHNHOFSTR.~~	~~IND.~~	~~FORT WAYNE~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~Y~~	~~1906-1909~~	~~TROY~~	~~FRIEND ANNA DIETEL, ST.JO- SEPH HOSPITAL, FORT WAYNE~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~GR.~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~
10	FATHER ADALBERT HORN, GRU- NAU/SCHLESIEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	80	N			COUSIN CURT TUSCHKE, 23 TH. 124 STR., NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
11	MOTHER AUGUSTE MAEDER, SCHMALKALDEN/H.N.	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE ERNST CARL WERNER, 531 SPRINGFIELD AVE, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
12	FATHER JOS HF ANGSTMANN, OETHEIM/BADEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	N	"	50	"			COUSIN TH.SCHANGENBACH, 2845 NORTH PARK BLOAD, CLEVELAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
13	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	61	"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
14	~~AUGE AUGUSTE SCHIRMACHER, KIRRAT/HESS., GRANDSTR.15~~	~~MICH.~~	~~DETROIT~~	~~N~~	~~"~~	~~75~~	~~Y~~	~~1907-1921~~ ~~LINCOLN~~		~~FATHER GOTTFRIED LIEK, 4219 ELLWOOD, DETROIT MICH.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL.~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~
15	~~AUNT " " " " " "~~							~~1898-1921~~		~~FATHER I.L. "~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL.~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~
16	~~GRANDAUNT " " " " " "~~									~~GRANDFATHER "~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~	~~BL.~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~
17	MOTHER HELENE LUERSSEN, STOLLHAMM/OLDBG.	IOWA	CLARENCE	Y	SELF	275	N			FRIEND HENRY V.MUENSTER, CLARENCE IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
18	FATHER HEINRICH LOEFFEL, HEMSBACH/BADEN,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"			S.I.L.BERTHA ROESSLING, 1437 THIRD AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
19	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND		"			SISTER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
20	UNCLE PHIL. FROMMUELLER, DILSBERG/BADEN	PA.	PHILAD	Y	SELF	25	"			AUNT THERESIE WORRELL, 5114 HARTFIELDSTR., PHILAD.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
21	MOTHER IDA LOOS, AUE/SACHS., SCHLACHTHOFSTR, 3	L.I.	MERRICK	N	"	25	"			AUNT ASTA ROCKENSCHUH, STUY- VESANT AVE, MERRICK L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
22	FATHER JOSEF LOHRMANN, GR. EISLINGEN/WTTBG.,	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	N	"	25	"			AUNT KAROLINE SALBER, 1098 CLIFFORD AVE, ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
23	MOTHER KATH. NIEDERHAUSEN, LUEDENSCHEID/WESTFL.,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	50	"			BROTHER FERDINAND NIEDER- HAUSEN, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
24	WIFE MARTHA NIEDERHAUSEN, LUEDENSCHEID/WESTFL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	50	"			BROTHER F.NIEDERHAUSEN.46 HERMITSTR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
25	FATHER JOSEF REDWED, LEIP- ZIG/SAXONIA. ELSTERSTR.57	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	50	"			FRIEND JAKOB BREUER, 6759 GLENLOCKSTR, MTACONY PHILAD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
26	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND		"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
27	MOTHER EMMA SCHULZE, LOEHNE I./OLDBG., NR.174	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	50	"			FATHER OTTO SCHULZE, 6031 N.HADEM AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
28	MOTHER PAULINE MURR, FRANK- FURT/H.N., BAUDWEG 86	IND.	HAMMOND	N	"	25	"			AUNT MATHILDA MAY, 1140 VAN BURENSTR., HAMMOND IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
29	FATHER MICHAEL METZ, ALLING I./BAVARIA	MO.	ST.LOUIS	N	"	25	"			AUNT CRESZENS ALTMANN, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
30	FATHER WILHELM MEYFAHRT, CASSEL/H.N., NAUMBURGERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"			FRIEND KARL RODERMEYER, 46 MARK PLACE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen** Master, of the S.S. "**Columbus**", from **Bremen**, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W. Kramer
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

N. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W C Pearsall
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S.S. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16TH., 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at		Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		5.																		
1		LINDER	JAKOB	22		M	S	SHOEM.	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DETTINGEN	50 678	STUTTGART	Q	9.12.26.	GERMANY	DETTINGEN
2		LECHLER	MATTHAEUS	36		M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	42 435	STUTTGART	Q	10.11.26.	"	NUERNBERG
3		LECHLER	JOHANNA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	42 436	"	Q	"	"	"
4		KOWALSKI	JOSEF	26		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	BLUMENTHAL	12 887	BREMEN	Q	1. 1.27	"	BLUMENTHAL
5		KUEHNE	HERMANN	36		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	LENNE	8 526	BREMEN	Q	20.10.26.	"	LENNE
6		KOPF	ALFRED	24		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	DINGLINGEN	14 586	BREMEN	Q	20.11.26	"	DINGLINGEN
7		KINTSCHER	FRITZ	37		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	FREIBURG	18 626	BREMEN	Q	20.11.26	"	FREIBURG
8		KAHN	REINHOLD	21		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	GEMMINGEN	49 937	STUTTGART	Q	8.11.26.	"	MANNHEIM
9		KERRL	MARGARETHE	28		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	DELMENHORST	12208	BREMEN	Q	16.11.26.	"	BREMEN
10		HEINRICH	FRIEDA	28		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	JAUER	12 221	"	Q	"	"	"
11		KRAUSE	ANNE	27		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	LENGSFELD	28 212	COLOGNE	Q	9.11.26.	"	HERSFELD
12		KRAUSS	HERMANN	37		M	M	DRAWER	"	"	"	"	"	WALDKIRCH	49 862	STUTTGART	Q	5.11.26.	"	PFORZHEIM
13		KRAUSS	LUISE	34		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	BRETTEN	49 861	"	Q	"	"	"
14		KOERBER	JOHANN	24		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	HALBERSTADT	37798	STUTTGART	Q	18.11.26.	"	HALBERSTADT
15		RENKERT	HERBERT	20		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	PLAUEN	23 246	BERLIN	Q	9.10.26.	"	PLAUEN
16		KUHN	RICHARD	23		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	50 756	STUTTGART	Q	13.12.26	"	MANNHEIM
17		KELLE	MAX	48		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	35 166	BERLIN	Q	9.12.26	"	MAGDEBURG
18		KELLE	MARTHA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	NEUMARK	35 167	BERLIN	Q	9.12.26	"	"
19	UNDER 16	KELLE	HILDEGARD	6		F	S	NONE	N	N	CHILD	"	"	MAGDEBURG	35 168	BERLIN	Q	9.12.26	"	"
20		KROEGER	FRITZ	18		M	S	TURNER	Y	Y	GERMAN	"	"	BLUMENTHAL	12 385	BREMEN	Q	3.12.26	"	BLUMENTHAL
21		KRAUSHAAR	ALOIS	24		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	LEITMAR	15 500	COLOGNE	Q	6.10.26.	"	LEITMAR
22		KESSLER	JOHANN	20		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBORN	14 908	COLOGNE	Q	13.12.26.	"	WEIS
23		KESSLER	FRANZISKA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	14 909	"	Q	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	KESSLER	JOHANN	3		M	S	NONE	N	N	CHILD	"	"	"	14 910	"	Q	"	"	"
25	at Cologne 1-2-30	KELLER	ERNST	33		M	M	MASON	Y	Y	GERMAN	"	"	MAINZ	28 388	COLOGNE	Q	1.12.26.	"	WEISENAU
26		KUHN	JOSEF	27		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	STEINBACH	42 717	STUTTGART	Q	2.12.26.	"	STEINBACH
27		KRAPF	JONATHAN	28		M	M	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	GUSSENSTADT	50674	STUTTGART	Q	9.12.26.	"	STUTTGART
28		KIEL	KARL	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	BIERDE	43 812	STUTTGART	Q	10.12.26.	"	MUENCHWEILER
29		KNOLLMUELLER	MARIA	20		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	VILSHOFEN	42 839	STUTTGART	Q	8.12.26.	"	VILSHOFEN
30		KEPERNICK	JOHANNA	24		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	BAUTZEN	21 780	BERLIN	Q	6.12.26.	"	BAUTZEN

55

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, 1927.

14—42091

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily; and if temporarily, for what length of time	Length of time in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether able to read or has been in some other country for at least three years	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	GRANDMOTHER KATH.BECK WWE.,		IDAHO																					
1	DETTINGER/WTTBG.,	COLO.	SPRINGS	Y	SELF	25	N		UNCLE GOTTLOB BECK, IDAHO SPRINGS COLORADO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	MOTHER BARETTE LECKLER,								FRIEND KONRAD RENNER, LAKE-															
2	NUERNBERG/M.FR.	MD.	BALTIMORE	N	"	50	"		WOOD AVE, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
									FRIEND KONRAD RENNER, LAKE-															
3	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND		"		WOOD AVE, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
	FATHER MARTIN KOWALZKI, BLU-								FRIEND ELSIE HANSON, 7251															
4	MENTHAL/HANNOVER	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SELF	25	"		EMERALL AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
	MOTHER HERMINE KUEHNE, LEN-						1912-1921																	
5	NE/BRSCHWEIG	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	Y	BUFFALO	NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
	FATHER KARL KOPF, DINGLIN-								AUNT MARTHA SCHROPP, ROSS-															
6	GEN/BADEN	VA	ROSSLYN	N	"	25	N		LYN VIRGINIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
	WIFE MARTHA KINTSCHERFREI-								FRIEND KARL SEIDEL, 916 MEL-															
7	BURG/SCHLES., WALDENBURGERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	50	"		ROSE AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
	MOTHER SOPHIE KAHN, HEIL-								FRIEND SIEGFRIED MAYER, 325															
8	BRONN/WTTBG., BAHNSTR.25	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"		RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
	MOTHER SOPHIE KERRE, BREMEN,								FRIEND MISSIONAR ERICH SAUL,															
9	NEUENSTR.34	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	25	"		1402 MOYAMENSING AVE, PHILA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
	FATHER OSWALD HEINRICH,																							
10	JAUER/SCHLES., FLURSTR.26	"	"	"	"	25	"		FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	MOTHER ANNA GOEBEL, HERS-								SISTER FRIEDA AARON, 212 TOP-															
11	FELD/-SUED, STEINGRABEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"		SOTSTR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	"	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
	BR.I.L.KARL HAERDE, BRETTEN								COUSIN JOSEPINE EBERLE,															
12	I./BADEN, SPITTAMUEHLE	N.J.	UNION CITY	Y	"	100	"		SPRUCESTR., UNION CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
13	BROTHER "	"	"	"	HUSBAND		"		COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
	MOTHER KATHARINA KOERBER,								FRIEND FRIEDRICH SPOERLEIN															
14	HALLERNDORF/OBERFRANKEN	MICH.	NADEAU	N	SELF	50	"		NADEAU MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
	FATHER ALFRED RENKERT, PLAU-								FRIEND ERNST GERISCH, 521															
15	EN/SACHSEN, GARTENSTR.	N.Y.	W.NEW YORK	N	"	25	"		BERGENLINE AVE, W.NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
	FATHER ADAM KUHN, MANNHEIM,								COUSIN WILHELM MOSER, 4347															
16	NECKARSPITZE BAU 14	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"	50	"		WINCHESTER AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
	MOTHER ANNA FERCHLAND, MAG-								NEPHEW HANS MUELLER, 4559															
17	DEBURG/SAXONIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	50	"		MONTANASTR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
18	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND		"		NEPHEW "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
19	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	FATHER		"		COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
	FATHER VDIEDRICH KREBGER,								FRIEND MRS. STETTAUER, EAST															
20	BLUMENTHAL/HANN.,	L.I.	WOODMERE	N	SELF	25	"		WOOD RD., WOODMERE L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
	FATHER JOSEF KRAUSHAAR,								COUSIN JOHN STEINHOFF, EAG-															
21	LEITMAR/WESTFL.	WISC.	EAGLE	Y	"	50	"		LE WAUKESHA WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	FATHER PAUL RULOZYK, HAMBORN								UNCLE HENRY HOFFMANN, 711															
22	I./RHLD., HEINRICHSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	100	"		SOUTHSTR., UTICA N-Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
23	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND		"		UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
24	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	FATHER		"		UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
	WIFE KRISTINA KELLER, WEIS-																							
25	LAH/RHEINHESSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	"		BR.I.L.HEINRICH ZWILLING, 43RD.CHARSWIRTH AVE, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
	FATHER JOHANN KUHN, STEIN-								FRIEND MICHAEL RUEB, 329 E.															
26	BACH/BAVARIA, NR.1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	50	"		132ND.STR., NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	WIFE ELSE KRAPP, STUTTGART								FRIEND CHARLES KAMMERER, 1162															
27	I./WTTBG., FRIEDRICHSTR.39	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	NO	"	100	"		EIGHTSTR., MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
	FATHER DIEDRICH KIEL, BIER-								UNCLE RUPERT, 618 W.OREIGHT															
28	DE/BADEN	IND.	FORT WAYNE	NO	"	50	"		AVE, FORT WAYNE IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
	FATHER JOSEF KNOLLMUELLER,								COUSIN JOHN HOEGN, 175 EAST															
29	VILSHOFEN, PASSAUERSTR.4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		89TH.STR., NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
	FATHER AUGUST KEPERNICK,								COUSIN WILLIAM ZIEGLER, 29															
30	BAUTZEN/SACHSEN.U.SCHLOSS	N.J.	PATERSON	N	"	25	"		NORTH 4TH.STR., PATERSON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—4291

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927.
at New-York

"C. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the SS, Columbus, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be)

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W C Pearsall

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S.S. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , JANUAR 16TH. , 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		4.																	
1		DOERHOFER	CHRISTINA	19		F S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DIETESHEIM	24 138	COLOGNE	Q 1.12.26.	GERMANY	DIETESHEIM
2		DIESTELMANN	HERMANN	21		M M	SADDLER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WENDEN	12 268	BREMEN	Q 22.11.26.	"	WENDEN
3		DIESTELMANN	MARGARETHE	20		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	VELTENHOF	12 269	"	Q "	"	"
4		DIETRICH	MAX	26		M M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	23 368	BERLIN	Q 25.10.26.	"	DRESDEN
5		DIEMER	LINA	28		F S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOECKINGEN	178 284	WASHINGTON	P 10.7.26.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6		HESSE	KARL	27		M S	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STOSCHEIM				GERMANY	STOSCHEIM
7		GUSSELACH	MARGARETHE	21		F S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEITERODE	28 208	COLOGNE	Q 9.11.26.	GERMANY	BEBRA
8		GLADE	FRANZ	25		M M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELBERFELD	20 900	COLOGNE	Q 24.11.26	"	ELBERFELD
9		GLADE	MARTHA	23		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KUPFERDREH	20 901	COLOGNE	Q 24.11.26	"	"
10		GUNTHER	WILLY	31		M S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLAUEN	21 948	BERLIN	Q 16.12.26	"	PLAUEN
11		HEINKE	MARIANNE	19		F S	WORKL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MERBAD	93 600	BERLIN	Q 4.10.26	"	MERBAD
12	354050 3/4/28	HENSELER	LUCIA	27		F S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AHRWEILER	20 814	COLOGNE	Q 19.11.26.	GERMANY	AHRWEILER
13		HAAS	MARIA	31		F S	CLERK	"	English	"	"	"	68 "	OBERNBURG	170 966	WASHINGTON	P 28.6.26.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
14		HERTLING	JULIUS	59		M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANGENDREER	15 321	COLOGNE	Q 9.11.26	GERMANY	BENDORF
15		HERTLING	IDA	51		F M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOMMERN	15 322	COLOGNE	Q 9.11.26	"	"
16		HERTLING	ERNA	20		F S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BENDORF	15 323	COLOGNE	Q 9.11.26	"	BENDORF
17		KLOPPENSTEIN	EMIL	26		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	SWISS	"	SWISS 36	FREITIGEN	NG 24	BERN	4 B.Q 10.12.26.	SWISS	[illegible]
18		HAHNER	KAROLINA	25		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	KUENZELL	24 527	COLOGNE	Q 3. 1.27	GERMANY	KUENZELL
19		HARTMANN	ERWIN	33		M M	WATCHMAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUENSTADT	50 891	STUTTGART	Q 17.12.26	"	STUTTGART
20		HARTMANN	GERTRUD	35		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	50 892	STUTTGART	Q 17.12.26	"	"
21		HOHN	LYDIA	18		F S	WORKL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PERNZE	16 046	COELN	Q 16.12.26	"	PERNZE
22		HOESL	JOSEF	43		M S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KLOBEN-REUTH	37 740	STUTTGART	Q 2.11.26.	GERMANY	KLOBEN-REUTH
23		HASCH	ALBERT	34		M S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	EISLINGEN	50 572	STUTTGART	Q 6.12.26.	"	GR.EISLINGEN
24		HECK	VALENTIN	51		M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MALSCH	43 832	STUTTGART	Q 2.12.26.	"	MALSCH
25		HARMS	FRITZ	19		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEESTE	8 631	BREMEN	Q 10.11.26	"	LEESTE
26		HANSEN	MARIE	37		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLENSBURG	30 681	HAMBURG	Q 11.1.27	"	WYK A.FOHR
27		HANSEN	MARTIN	14		M S	SONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOLDOF	30 682	HAMBURG	Q 11.1.27	"	"
28		HANSEN	ELLY	9		F S	SONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 683	HAMBURG	Q 11.1.27	"	"
29		HANY	ADOLF	30		M S	WORKL.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GAILINGEN	178 867	WASHINGTON	P 12.7.26.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
30		HARBUSCH	KARL	31		M M	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEBEL	24 329	COLOGNE	Q 6.12.26.	GERMANY	KASSEL

CANCELLED No 6, HESSE KARL, DID NOT SAIL CANCELLED No 11, HEINKE MARIANNE, DID NOT SAIL

CANCELLED No 21 -HOHN.TRANSFERRED TO 2.CABIN LIST 17 No 23. CANCELLED No 26/28, HANSEN FAMILY, DID NOT SAIL

Total Passengers 24
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	4.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has he any mental defect; if so, of what nature, and whether supposed to be permanent or curable?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Previous to coming to the United States, has he ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and for how long and what was his occupation on each occasion?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read (state language)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER HEINRICH DOERHOFER, DIETESHEIM/HESSEN	N.Y.	GLENDALE	N	SELF	25	N			FRIEND BARBARA MERLET, 417 SLOCUMSTR., GLENDALE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
2	FATHER OTTO DIESTELMANN, WENDEN/BRSCHWEIG.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	"	50	"			UNCLE FRITZ RAUL, 1498 HUBBARDSTR., MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
3	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	300	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
4	WIFE BERTHA DIETRICH, DRESDEN I./SAXONIA, SAARSTR.37	N.J.	EAST ORANGE	Y	SELF	50	"			FRIEND ARTHUR LEUKERT, 18TH STREET, EAST ORANGE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
5	FATHER WILHELM DIEMER, BOECKINGEN, FRIEDENSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	50	Y	1925-1926	NEW YORK	FRIEND JAMES FLYNN, 11 AVE, 464, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
~~6~~	~~MOTHER LUISE HESSE, STOECKHEIM L./HANNOVER~~	~~CONN.~~	~~WEST HAVEN~~	~~N~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~FRIEND RUDOLF BRINCKE, 108 NOBLE STREET, WEST HAVEN CONN.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
7	MOTHER MARGARETHE GUNDLACH, BUERA/H.H.	OHIO	MASSILLON	Y	SELF	25	N			BRIDEGROOM HANS MOST, R.I.D No.1, MASSILLON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
8	FATHER FRANZ GLADE, ELBERFELD/RHLD., KORNDORFERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"			FRIEND AUGUST BUNZEL, 245 E.93RD.STR., NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
9	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	200	"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
10	MOTHER IDA GUETHER, PLAUEN I./SAXONIA, TROCKENTALSTR.	N.Y.	BOGOTA	N	SELF	40	"			FRIEND WALTER MOENCH, 29.E, L.A., BOGOTA N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
~~11~~	~~UNCLE WILLY HOEPPNER, LICHTENSTEIN/SAXONIA~~	~~IND.~~	~~FORT WAYNE~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~"~~			~~FRIEND ANNA DIETZEL, ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL, FORT WAYNE~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
12	FATHER JOSEF HENSELER, AHRWEILER/RHPRVZ., OBERSTR.17	PA.	PHILA D.	N	SELF	60	N			FRIEND ANNA DOYLI, 1028 E. BYRESTR., PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
13	MOTHER EUGENIE HAAS, OBERNBURG/BAVARIA, LINDENSTR-337	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"	1924		AUNT ELISABETH HAAS, 5812-83RD.PLACE, ELMHURST L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
14	SISTER BERTHA KLOEPPER, WITTEN/RUHR, KRUMMESTR.2	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	"			SISTER ANTONIA KLEMACK, 7212 PEORIASTR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
15	S.I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	500	"			S.I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
16	AUNT "	"	"	"	FATHER	"				AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
17	MOTHER MARIE KLOPPENSTEIN, FRUETIGEN/SWISS	PA.	E.PITTSBURGH	Y	SELF	200	Y	1922-1926	PITTSBURGH	FRIEND JOHN FRANKHAUSER, R.5, E.PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
18	BROTHER DAMIAN HAFNER, KUENZELL/H.H. KR.FULDA	N.Y.	SO.JAMAICA	N	"	25	N			FRIEND WILLIAM MUTH, 138-57 LLOYD ROAD, SOUTH JAMAICA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
19	FATHER I.L. KARL GERNIG, 91 GUTENBERGSTR., STUTTGART	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE CHR. DANGEL, 535 HUNDERDONSTR., NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
20	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	0	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
~~21~~	~~FATHER RUDOLF HOHL, PERNZELD./RHLD., KORIN-OLPERSTR.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~			~~FRIEND CARL MARTEL, 116/15 JAMAICA AVE, RICHMONDHILL~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
22	FATHER I.MOESL, KLOBENREUTH I./BAVARIA	S.D.	JANKTON	N	SELF	25	Y	1910-1915	JANKTON	FRIEND JOHN SANSSEN, JANKTON SOUTH DAKOTA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
23	FATHER ALBERT HASCH, GROSSBIELINGEN/WTTBG., BRUEHLSTR.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	N	"	25	N			AUNT KAROLINE SALBER, 1098 CLIFFORD AVE, ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
24	WIFE O.HECK, MALSCH I./BADEN, HEIDORFSTR.712	N.J.	ELBERON	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND AUGUST GRIEB, ELBERON NEW JERSEY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
25	FATHER JOHANN HARMS, LEESTE KR.SYKE/HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND D.SINDHOFF, 4219 KATONACH AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
~~26~~	~~MOTHER KATHARINA JAKOBSEN, HARBURG/HOLSTEIN, KOCHSTR.~~	~~OHIO~~	~~TOLEDO~~	~~N~~	~~"~~	~~100~~	~~"~~			~~HUSBAND HEINRICH HANSEN, 1116 VINNESTR., TOLEDO OHIO~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
27	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
~~28~~	~~GRANDMOTHER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~FATHER "~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
29	MOTHER ADELHEID HANY, GAILINGEN/WTTBG.,	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	50	Y	1923-1926	HARVEY	UNCLE EMIL BOLLINGER, LAKE FOREST ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
30	WIFE ANNA HARBUSCH, CASSEL I./H.H., SCHILLSTR.4	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	50	N			BR.I.L JOSEPH KISTNER, 1829 PUTNAM AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N.Johnsen** Master, of the SS, **Columbus**, from **Bremen**, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N.Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W.C. Romaell
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the SS, Columbus, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

H. J. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W C Parsons

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISER.

S.S. "COLUMBUS". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16TH., 1927.

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		BUEHNER	RUDOLF	28		M	S	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEILAR	35 163	BERLIN Q	8.12.26.	GERMANY	EMPFERTS-HAUSEN
2		BLUM	CONRAD	27		M	M	DRAWER	"	"	"	"	"	"	AACHEN	16 151	COLOGNE Q	17.12.26.	"	AACHEN
3		BLUM	GERTRUD	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 152	" Q	"	"	"
4		BEHAM	JOSEF	33		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRUBOED	37 869	STUTTGART Q	10.12.26.	"	VILSHOFEN
5		BLEY	WERNER	24		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWERBORN	35 278	BERLIN Q	17.12.26.	"	MITTEL-HAUSEN
6		BROCKMANN	BETTY	43		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BENZ AUF USEDOM	7 386	BERLIN Q	27.10.26.	"	GREIFSWALD
7		BRETZKE	OTTO	25		M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOERENBERG	4 464	BERLIN Q	3.12.26.	"	NOERENBERG
8		BRETZKE	ELSE	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 465	" Q	"	"	"
9		BUCHGRAEBER	MINNIE	21		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	135111	WASHINGTON P	13.3.26.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
10		ARNOLD	RICHARD	27		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	12 474	BREMEN Q	7.12.26.	GERMANY	GOSLAR
11		AMBERGER	JOSEF	40		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAERNDORF	37 849	STUTTGART Q	6.12.26	"	POPPENBERG
12		GRUEDER	HANS	25		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	27 311	COLOGNE Q	20.9.26.	"	OFFENBACH
13		GOETZ	GERTRUD	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAGSFELD	50 261	STUTTGART Q	19.11.26	"	HAGSFELD
14		GLUTHMANN	MARIE	32		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEISSENFELS	35290	BERLIN Q	20.12.26.	"	WEISSENFELS
15		GRABEMANN	MINNA	26		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIELEFELD	20 572	COLOGNE Q	1.11.26.	"	BIELEFELD
16		GRISS	ADAM	22		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIRKENAU	50 985	STUTTGART Q	21.12.26.	"	LADENBURG
17		FIRSCHING	FRANZ	31		M	S	GARDEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUEGSHOFEN	42 596	STUTTGART Q	20.11.26	"	GEHOLZHOFEN
18		FISCH	LINA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESTORF	16 196	COELN Q	20.12.26	"	HESSEN
19	UNDER 16	FISCH	WILHELMINE	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIENBERGE	16 195	COELN Q	20.12.26	"	"
20		FASTJE	LINA	24		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NORDENHAM	12 517	BREMEN Q	8.12.26	"	LEHE
21		PREPPON	LUDWIG	18		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~WI.OSNABRUEK~~ BIELEFELD				"	~~WIESB.BEI~~ BIELEFELD
22		FESL	GEORG	29		M	S	FARML.	"Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GROEGED	42 563	STUTTGART Q	25.11.26.	GERMANY	GROEGED
23		FASTENMEYER	JOSEF	23		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIEDER-MUENCHDORF	37 730	STUTTGART Q	25.10.26.	"	NIEDER-MUENCHDORF
24		FUERNISS	WALTER	21		M	S	LABORANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BENDORF	15 369	COELN Q	13.12.26	"	BENDORF
25		FOERSTL	MICHAEL	37		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	THANBERG	39 332	STUTTGART Q	22.12.26.	"	FISCHERDORF
26		BISSEGGER	JAKOB	21		M	S	HOTEL-CLERK	"	"	"	SWISS	"	SWISS	ST.GALLEN	1 859	ZUERICH Q	15.12.26	SWISS	ZUERICH
27		BECKELMANDT	PAUL	32		M	M	PAINTER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	OB.BILLING-HAUSEN	14 594	BREMEN Q	6.10.26.	GERMANY	OB.BILLINGS-HAUSEN
28		ESPER	HERMANN	20		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PETTSTADT	37 859	STUTTGART Q	9.12.26.	"	PETTSTADT
29		ENGEL	HEDWIG	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REMSCHEID	16 143	COLOGNE Q	17.12.26.	GERMANY	REMSCHEID
30		ENGES	JOHANNES	22		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RODENBACH	24 483	COLOGNE Q	8.12.26.	"	RODENBACH

CANCELLED NO 21, PREPPON LUDWIG, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED NO 28, ESPER HERMANN, DID NOT SAIL

Total Passengers 28
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 28

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, 1927.

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; whether he now has a permanent home in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
								3.																	
1	FATHER CASPAR BUEHNER, EM-PFERTSHAUSEN/THUER.	MO	ST.LOUIS	N	SELF	200			COUSIN EWALD DENNER.1011 DOLMANSTR., ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
2	FATHER MATTHIAS BLUM, AACHEN I.RHLD., FRIEDENSTR.38	PRAIRIE DU WISC.	CHIN	N	"	60			BROTHER HENRY BLUM, PRAIRY DU CHIEN WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
3	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"			BR.I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
4	FATHER JOSEF BEHAM, VILSHO-FEN/NETHERBAVARIA	PA.	ALTOONA	N	SELF	25			FRIEND GEORH STRIEDL, 1630 WALTON AVE, ALTOONA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
5	FATHER LUBERT BLEY, MITTEL-HAUSEN/THUER., NR.106	NEBR.	MADISON	N	"	25			FRIEND FRED HUELLE, BOX 421 MADISON NEBRASKA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
6	SISTER ANNA JUBISCH, ZINNO-WITZ/POMMERN	PA.	READING	N	"	50			FRIEND MARGARETH TURCHANYI, 430 W.GREENSTR., READING PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
7	FATHER HERMANN BRETZKE, NOR-RENBERG/POMMERN	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SEE C.23	50			BR.I.L.EDUARD BUCHGRABER, 706 WELLINGTON AVE, CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
8	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
9	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	25	1923-1926	CHICAGO	HUSBAND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
10	UNCLE FRANZ ARNOLD, NUERN-BERG/M.FR., JANNITZERSTR.	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	SELF	25			FRIEND ERNST HAASO, 1827 ANTIETAMZ, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
11	WIFE KATHARINA AMBERGER, POPPENBERG/NETHERBAVARIA	PA.	EXT MILLVALE	N	"	25			FRIEND JOHANN FINK, STANTON AVE, EAST MILLVALE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
12	FATHER F.W.SCHULZE, ELN.-WILMERSDORF, LANDHAUS STR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	75			FRIEND R.W.GLASSNER, P.O. BOX 225, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
13	MOTHER KAROLINE GOETZ, HAGSFELD/BADEN,	OHIO	CINCINNATI	N	"	25			AUNT FRIEDA FREES, 474 DAYTON STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
14	MOTHER MARIE SCHALLAV, WEI-SSENFELS/SAXONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	70			BRIDEGROOM ERNST GRISSLER, HOBOKEN N.Y. 305 Clinton	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
15	MOTHER JOHANNE GRABEMANN, BIELEFELD/WESTFL.	UTAH	OGDEN	Y	"	25			UNCLE LUDWIG SEIFERT.2580 MADISON AVE, OGDEN UTAH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
16	FATHER NIKOLAUS GEISS, BIR-KENAU/HESSEN, OBERGASSE 1	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY	Y	"	25			UNCLE LEONARD MARTIN, R.F.D NR.5, BOX 225, SCHENECTADY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
17	MOTHER LINA FIRSCHING, GEROLZ-HOFEN I./U.FR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25			COUSIN MAX KLEINSCHROD, 608 GRAHAM AVE, LONG ISLAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
18	FATHER HEINRICH HERZOG, NIENBERGE/WESTFL.	WISC.	ATHELSTANE	NO	"	150			HUSBAND AUGUST FISCH, WEN-SAUKEN CLOUB, ATHELSTANE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
19	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	MOTHER	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
20	BROTHER HEINR.FASTJE, LEHE I.HANNOVER, EUGENESTR.19	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25			BROTHER THEODOR FASTJE, 222 WEST 22ND.STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
21	~~FATHER WALTER FREPPON, WIES-BADEN BIEBRICH/HESSEN~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~25~~			~~UNCLE CHARLES BIEDINGER, NEW YORK N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL.~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~
22	MOTHER MARIA FESL, GROEGED I./NETHERBAVARIA NR.20	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SELF	50			FRIEND ANTON KAINZ, 1850 MO-HAWKSTR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
23	FATHER JOSEF PASTENMEYER, 9DR.MUENCHSDORF/N.B.	PA.	ALTOONA	N	"	25			FRIEND GEORG STAUBER, 1314-4TH.AVE, ALTOONA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
24	BROTHER RUDOLF FUERNISS, BENDORF/RHLD.,	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	20			COUSIN JOSEF LIESENFELD, 1052 S.53RD.STR., PHILAD.PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
25	WIFE MARIA FOERSTL, FISCHER-DORF/NETHERBAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25			SISTER KAETHI FOERSTL, 34 MURRAYSTR., NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
26	MOTHER MARIA EISENHUT, ST. GALLEN/SWISS, MELANENSTR.36	TEX.	PHARR	Y	"	150			BROTHER KARL EISENHUT, PHARR TEXAS BOX 805	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
27	WIFE AUGUSTE ENGELHARDT, OBERBILLINGSHAUSEN/HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25			AUNT BABETTE DRAEGER, 203 2ND.AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
28	~~FATHER JOHANN ESPER, PETT-STADT/G.FR.~~	~~IND.~~	~~FT.WAYNE~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~50~~			~~COUSIN HANS SAUER, R.R.3, FORT WAYNE ALLEN IND.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR.~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~
29	FATHER EMIL PANKAUKE, REM-SCHEID/RHPRVZ., ROSENHUGEL	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	SELF	30			HUSBAND GUSTAV ENGEL, NEWARK N.J. 487-18th Ave	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
30	FATHER FRIEDRICH EMMES, RO-DENBACH/RHPDALZ, FELSENSTR.	N.Y.	HOBOKEN	Y	"	50			UNCLE JAKOB STORCK, 524 HUD-SONSTR., HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the S.S. "Columbus", from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927
at New-York

W. F. Conrad
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polishor, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Haj Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Herewith, (State whether by "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Haj Jelden

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

W C Pearsall
Im Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16TH., 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BOESHANS	AGNES	61		F	WD	NONE	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RUPPERTSBG.	147 450	WASHINGTON P	21.4.26.	U.S.A.	NEW ORLEANS
2		PRALL	IDA	28		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	OBERTANN	143 747	" P	2.4.26.	"	BRONX
3		TISCHNER	JOHANNA	20		F	S	GOVERN.	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	175 673	" P	3.7.26.	"	NEW YORK
4		KOETHER	HEINRICH	28		M	S	TECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	STERKRADE	NR 82	COLOGNE Q	22.10.26.	"	HUNTINGTON
5		REISINGER	MARGERETHE	25		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	KIRCHROTH	180 965	WASHINGTON P	16.7.26	"	LOUISVILLE
6		STROBEL	PAULINE	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	BENNINGEN	192 346	WASHINGTON P	27.8.26.	"	BUFFALO
7		DIEDERICHS	OTTO 613/2772	30		M	S	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	WILHELMSBG.	176 558	" P	6.7.26.	"	BROOKLYN
8	354801 3/24/28	BECKER	GERTRUD	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	OBER-LAHNSTEIN	193 550	" P	2.9.26.	"	NEW YORK
9		REBSTOCK	ANNA	23		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	197043	" P	18.9.26.	"	ELGINS
10		BARTING	ERNST	25		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	CASTROP	NR 108	COLOGNE Q	11.26.	"	CLEVELAND
11		LICHTENSTEIGER	LAURENZ	28		M	S	JANITER	"	"	SWISS	"	SWISS	ZUEBER-WANGEN	200 561	WASHINGTON P	30.9.26.	"	CHICAGO
12		ZAEHNLE	ROSA	25		F	S	NURSE	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	KIPPENHEIM	199 986	" P	29.9.26.	"	PHILAD.
13		SCHUMACHER	DIEDRICH	25		M	S	CONFECT.	"	"	"	"	"	ARSTEN	197 146	" P	18.9.26.	"	NEW YORK
14		LORENZ	SABINE	22		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	BORKEN	202 743	" P	7.10.26.	"	ENGLEWOOD
15		PESCHKE	OTTO	38		M	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	208 467	" P	26.10.26.	"	LANCASTER
16		PESCHKE	EMMA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	SWISS	BASEL	50 720	STUTTGART Q	10.12.26.	GERMANY	STUTTGART
17		KRETSCHMANN	ALFRED	27		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	OERA	21 113	COLOGNE Q	9.12.26.	"	COLOGNE
18		BROSCH	FRITZ	27		M	S	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	HAUN-STETTEN	39 255	STUTTGART Q	18.1 2.26	"	HAUN-STETTEN
19		BURGER	WILHELM	23		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	GRAEFEN-HAUSEN	50 390	STUTTGART Q	24.11.26	"	GRAEFEN-HAUSEN
20		BERGER	KARL	29		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	OHLIGS	20 476	COLOGNE Q	22.10.26.	"	WEYER
21		BORGMANN	GERTRUDE	21		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	D.DORF	16 252	COELN Q	20.12.26	"	D.'DORF
22		BORGMANN	FRITZ	19		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 251	COELN Q	20.12.26	"	"
23		BISCHOFF	KARL	31		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	OSTERHOLZ	8 720	BREMEN Q	3.12.26.	"	OSTERHOLZ-T.
24		BERGER	GUSTAV	23		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	BAUKE	14 700	BERLIN Q	3.12.26.	"	BAUCKE
25		BAUER	ADAM	23		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	42 832	STUTTGART Q	8.12.26.	"	NUERNBERG
26		BLANKE	JOHANN	22		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	12 387	BREMEN Q	3.12.26.	"	BR.HAVEN
27		BARTELHEILER	HEINRICH	23		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	ST.AUERN-HEIM	20 788	COLOGNE Q	19.11.26.	"	ST.AUERN-HEIM
28		BICHLER	URSULA	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	REICHERTS-HOFEN	42 867	STUTTGART Q	10.12.26.	"	REICHERTS-HOFEN
29		BAUER	JOHANNES	24		M	M	ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	13 712	BERLIN Q	17.12.26	"	BRESLAU
30		BAUER	HILDEGARD	21		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	POLAND	MESERITZ	13 713	BERLIN Q	17.12.26	"	"

Total Passengers 30
[illegible] 0
[illegible] 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, 1927.

107

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, employer, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes: Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	SISTER GERTRUDE KELLER, DU-									2.											
1	DENHOFEN/BAVARIA	LA.	NEW ORLEANS	N	SELF	25	Y	1881-1926 LOUISIANA	SON FRANK BOESHANS, 8426 FIX STREET, NEW ORLEANS LA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
2	FATHER WILHELM PRALL, OBER-THAHN/SAXONIA	N.Y.	BRONX	"	"	25	"	1923-1926 BRONX	BROTHER GUSTAV PRALL, 1073 FOREST AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
3	FATHER XAVER TISCHNER, NUERNBERG, TANNHAEUSERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1923-1926 NEW YORK	SISTER ANNY TISCHNER, 97TH. 541TH.STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
4	FATHER KARL KOETHER, STERK-RADE, ALLEE 9	N.Y.	HUNTINGTON	N	"	25	"	1923-1926 HUNTINGTON	FRIEND JOHN MEIERDIERKS, NEW YORK AVE, HUNTINGTON	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
5	FATHER JOSEPH REISINGER, SOSSAU/BAVARIA	KY.	LOUISVILLE	N	"	50	"	1922-1926 LOUISVILLE	UNCLE AUGUST SAGSTETTER, LOUISVILLE KY. 221 FEHRESTR	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
6	MOTHER KAROLINE BOEHLER, BENNINGEN/WTTBG., DENGELBERG	N.Y.	BUFFALO	N	"	50	"	1923-1926 BUFFALO	HUSBAND ERNST STROBECK, 751 BROADWAY, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
7	FATHER FRITZ DIEDERICHS, BREMEN, BORNSTR. 42	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	50	"	1923-1926 BROOKLYN	HOME: 564 GRANDVIEW AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
8	SISTER JOHANNA SPIELMANN, OBERLAHNSTEIN/MITTELSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1923-1926 NEW YORK	BROTHER HEINRICH BECKER, 723 EAST 11TH.STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
9	BROTHER ADOLF REBSTOCK, WESERMUENDE/HANN.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	"	1923-1926 ELGINS	BROTHER ERNST REBSTOCK, 1109 WASHINGTON BL. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
10	FATHER F. BARTING, CASTROP I./RHLD., MITTELSTR. 78	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	"	100	"	1925-1926 CLEVELAND	HOME: NO 4250 BETTER AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
11	FATHER F. DICHTENSTEIGER, KUENZLE/SWISS	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	50	"	1919-1926 CHICAGO	HOME: 1433 N. Clarmont ave CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
12	FATHER GUIDO ZAEHNLE, KIP-PENHEIM/BADEN, SPITALSTR.	PA.	PHILAD.	N	"	25	"	1923-1926 PHILAD.	FRIEND FR. FISCHER, 1221 NO 31ST.STR., PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
13	FATHER H. SCHUMACHER, ARSTEN NR.41 B. B./BREMEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1923-1926 NEW YORK	HOME: 575 EAST 161TH.STR. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
14	FATHER HEINRICH LORENZ, BORKEN/H.N.,	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY	Y	"	25	"	1923-1926 ENGLEWOOD	UNCLE GEORG LORENZ, 530 PA-LISADE AVE, ENGLEWOOD N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
15	FATHER JOHANN PESCHKE, STUTTGART-OSTHEIM/WTTBG.	PA.	LANCASTER	N	"	50	"	1923-1926 LANCASTER	HOME: 231 HAZELSTREET, LANCASTER PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
16	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	/	"	HUSBAND	N		HOME: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
17	FATHER GUSTAV KERTSCHMANN, GERA/THUER., LOTZINGSTR. 16	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	Y	1925-1926 NEW YORK	FRIEND KURT MUELLER, 96TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
18	FATHER ERNST BOSCH, HAUN-STETTEN/BAVARIA	N.Y.	BUFFALO	Y	"	25	N		AUNT JOHANNA AHL, 583 RILEY STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
19	FATHER WILHELM BURGER, GRAE-FENHAUSEN/WTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		FRIEND W. JOST, 382 EAST 159 TH.STR., BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
20	WIFE MARGARETHE BERGER, HAAN/RHLD., SEDANSTR. 4	N.J.	BINGHAMTON	N	"	50	"		BR.I.L. ERWIN SCHAAF, 99 BROAD AVE. BINGHAMTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
21	FATHER HEINRICH BORMANN, ERTRATH/RHLD.,	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	"	50	"		BROTHER JOSEF BERGMANN, 378 HATLEYSTR., MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
22	FATHER "	"	"	/	"	25	"		BR.I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
23	FATHER HERMANN BISCHOFF, OSTERHOLZ-TEBENTE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"		FRIEND JOHN TIETJEN, 2127 BOOTAN ROAD, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
24	FATHER HERMANN BERGER, RAU-KE I./SCHLESIEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		FRIEND AUGUST JUELKE, 324 E.81ST.STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
25	MOTHER CHRISTINE BAUER, BOHLENGASSE 2	PA.	ALTOONA	N	"	25	"		COUSIN ANTON SCHACHTNER, 1218 ONCHARD AVE, ALTOONA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
26	FATHER HEINRICH BLANKE, BRE-MERHAVEN, GRABENSTR. 4	N.J.	NEW JERSEY	Y	"	25	"		BR.I.L. PAUL STIEGLITZ, 120 BEACHSTR., NEW JERSEY CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
27	FATHER HEINRICH BARTELHEIMER KLOSTERRAUERSCHAFT/WESTFL.	N.J.	NEWARK	N	"	25	"		FRIEND WILLIAM VOGT, 321 RUNZONSTR., NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
28	FATHER JOSEF BICHLER, REI-CHERTSRIED/OVERBAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		BROTHER JOSEF BICHLER, 165 E.88TH.STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
29	FATHER FRIEDRICH BAUDE, BERSTAU, HERMANNSTR. 21	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	N	"	50	"		UNCLE MAX GRIEBSCH, PFOFES-SOR, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
30	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	/	"	HUSBAND	"		UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
										NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—881

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen** Master, of the S.S. "**Columbus**", from **Bremen**, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16TH. 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 24 1927 19 27

U. S. Immigration Service 708

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WERNER	JOHANN	64		M	WD		1900 OCTOBER 25th. PROBATE COURT CINCINNATI OHIO	4328 HAYS AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO
2	THOMAS	JOHN	56		M	M		PASSPORT: 287 085 SEPT.16th.1926 WASH. OCTOBER 1899 WHITEPLAINES WESTCHESTER	69 CONGRESS STREET, HARRISON N.Y.
3	THOMAS	ANNA	42		F	M		" "	" "
4	BITTNER	GUSTAV	42		M	M		MAY 26TH.1922 SUPREME COURT YONKERS	469 LEWIS STREET, YONKERS N.Y.
5	BITTNER	LUISE	29		F	M		" "	" "
6	MUELLER	FRIEDA	35		F	S		PASSPORT: 294 109 OCT.15th.1926 WASH. NEW YORK NOVEMBER 1922	455 EAST 138TH.STREET, BRONX N.Y.
7	LARWIN	FRANK	46		M	M		JULA 17TH.1914 SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO	TREVOR WISCONSIN
8	LARWIN	NELLIE	38		F	M	JUNE 2ND.1888 CHICAGO ILL.		" "
9	STAUCH	LOUIS	54		M	M		COUNTY COURT OCTOBER 15TH.1896 CHICAGO ILL	NORWOOD PARK B./CHICAGO ILL
10	HERRMANN	RICH.	50		M	S		DISTR.COURT OF MILWAUKEE MAY 10TH.26	634-29TH.STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
11	HELLEBUSCH	AUGUST	42		M	S		SEPTEMBER 1ST.1913 DISTR.COURT OF NEMAHA CO.KANSAS	BAILEYVILLE KANSAS
12	LUKAS	OSKAR	51		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL.18.3.1911	104/57 AVE "H", CHICAGO ILL.
13	KISSENWETTER	FRANK	38		M	M		NEWKIRK OKL.DISTRICT COURT 4.9.1916	Nr.413 AUGUSTA KANSAS
14	KAISER	LUDWIG	16		M	S	APRIL 1ST.1911 MILWAUKEE WISC.		1767-6TH,MILE RD. DETROIT MICH.
15	BISCHOFF	NIKOLAUS	20		M	S	MAY 19TH.1907 CHICAGO ILL.		1539 CUTTER ST., CINCINNATI OHIO
16	BECHTOLD	BARBARA	41		F	M		PASSPORT 283459 WASH.SEPTBR.9TH.1926 BY MARRIAGE	1936-85TH.STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
17	LENGNICK	ERICK	33		M	S	FEBRUARY 1ST.1893 LOS ANGELOS CAL.		1419 N.FAIRFIELD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
18	LENGNICK	GERTRUDE	35		F	S	SEPTEMBER 9TH,1891 LOS ANGELOS CAL.		" "
19	PAPE	MAGDA	37		F	M		PASSPORT 292474 WASH.OCTBR.7TH.1926	6382 HERMITAGE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
20	STRANZL-HAFNER	PAULINE	24		F	M	NOVEMBER 14TH.1903 NORTHAMPTON PA.		COPLAY PA.
21	KAPALKO	STEFAN	25		M	S		COMMON PLEAS COURT AUGUST 26TH.1926 GREENSBURG PA.	CRAN TREE Pa.
22	PETROS	JOHN	42		M	M		CHICAGO ILL. MAY 21ST.1926 SUPERIOR COURT	9119 N-ELLIS AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
23	SZABO	CHARLES	38		M	M		SUPREME COURT AUGUST 10TH.1916 CHICAGO ILL.	1446 N.SPAULDING AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
24	SPENKER	FRED	25		M	S	DECEMBER 30TH.1900 LODI CAL.		R.3,102 2; LODI CALIFORNIA
25	HANDLONG	FRANK	50		M	M		PASSPORT 297577 WASH.OCTBR.28TH.1926	2115 HAARSTR., PHILADELPHIA PA.
26	MAYER	PAUL	58		M	S		MUNICIPIAL COURT, MILWAUKEE WISC.JUNE 5TH.1896	330 CHESTNUT STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
27	HARTUNG	PAUL	36		M	M		PASSPORT 393577 WASH.NOVBR.20TH.1926	242 FRANKLIN STR, PHILADELPHIA PA.
28	ECHTLE	GESSE	20		M	S	FEBRUARY 7TH.1907 NEW YORK N.Y.		108 EAST 87th. STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
29	RUPPNER	FREDERICK	64		M	M		PASSPORT 275124 WASH.JULY 30TH.1926 WILLSBORO WASH.CO.,MAY 7TH.1900	N.J. WILLSBORO OREGON
30	VILPAS	GEORGE	36		M	M		CHICAGO ILL.SUPREME COURT 15.4.1922	3539 S.ROBEY STREET, CHICAGO ILL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

25

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 16TH. 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 24 1927, 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd. 109

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
25.									
1	HEPPLER	GEORGE	51		M	M		DISTRICTCOURT 1896 SEPTEMBER PITTSBURGH PA. K-303451 K-303198	1008 KIRKPATRICK AVE, NORTH EHADDOCK PA.
2	PECSENYE	ISTVAN	20		M	S	TOLEDO OHIO DECEMBER 25TH.1906	MARCH 28TH.1911 SUPR.COURT NEW YORK	18420 RACINE AVE, CHICAGO ILL. 185TH.CENTRAL AVE, NEWARK N.J.
3	HOLLANDER	WILLIAM	52		M	M			
4	HOLLANDER	GOSI	46		F	M	K-282161	PASSPORT: 282 161,AUG.30th.1926 WASH.	RIEGELSVILLE PA.
5	JAMAN	JAKOB	65		M	S		DOYLESTOWN PA.1916 COUNTY COURT JUNE 27TH.1904 MILWAUKEE WISC.	CROOKSTON NEBRASKA
6	GOGEN	PETER	60		M	WD	K 293716	PASSPORT: 308 582,DEC.9th.1926 WASH. OCTBR.10TH.1922 BROOKLYN N.Y.	3931,E.FREMONT AVE, BRONX N.Y.
7	BANKO	GEORGE	40		M	M			1909 DAXTON STREET CHICAGO ILEINOIS
8	RECKERT	KATHARINA	19		F	S	JUNE 26TH.1907 CINCINNATI OHIO		316 E.93RD.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
9	ISRAEL	MARGIT	17		F	S	SEPTBR.27TH.1909 CINCINNATI OHIO		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8982 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 16 1941
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

OCT 16 1941
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8782 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 16 1943
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

OCT 16 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

11 Water Street, N. Y.

NO. C. 1

N. Y. Form №
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived 1/25/27, 192, M., 110 Jan. Cushman, from

	NAME OF ALIEN	SEX	AGE: One year old or under	AGE: Over one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	[illegible]					W/F Lucie, Wm McGlade, 211 11th St, Milwaukee, Wisc	Johnson	1/26	11:20	1	1	1
2	[illegible]					Aunt Mrs Hoffman, 211 Carlyle St Chicago	"	"	7:20		1	
3	[illegible]					W/F Fisher Josephine, Wachita Ave, Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	11:20	1	1	1
27 1	[illegible]					M Cassano [illegible] Kellman, Memphis, Tenn	"	"	1:35	1	1	1
552	[illegible]				[illegible]	Bro Carl, 41 W 11th St Chicago	"	"	1:28			
14												
362												
30f												
271												
64												
64												
55m												
24f												
28												
5f												

Lane
Owners
Local Agents
North G

(6), and (7)
ers for ea
ther side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALL ... FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ... VESSEL AS MEMBERS ...

No. Jan Erdman 111

S. S. COLUMBUS N G L arrived 1/25/27, 19

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group No.	No. Persons.		Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Board: Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearing: Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	WOLTJE Heinr ... 1st C.B	1	1	3.R	C.L.	10:30 FEDEI							1/26 100 3B 10°											111
	2	MOHRHARDT Johanna 2nd C...	7	1	"	L.C.	10:30 JENNIN							1/28 51 EC 1°											343
	3	EBERHARD Katharine 2nd C.B	3	1	"	L.C.	10:30 FERRI							1/26 113 SEB 11 40											111
27m	4	PFEIFER Wilhelm	26	1	"	C.L.	10:30 FERRI	1/26 23 SB																	454
53f	5	BRUENSTEIN Marie	14	14/15	"	L.C.	10:30 KANZLE	1/26 55 SB						1/28 30 EC 10 5 aff E					984/182	Landed 1/29/27-4 pm.					686
		Max																							
14m							10:30 "							1/26 47 TSB 3 25											242
36f	6	RIESS Agnes	16	5	"	L.C.																			
		Anna					10:30 MURPH							1/5 849 8h 3 30											9129
30f	7	BERGER Minna	2	10/12	"	L.C.																			
27m		Emil																							
64f		SCHRODER Ottilie					11:45 WATSO							1/27 15 Jack 11 0											222
64f	8	TILER Kristine	10	16	"	L.C. H.S.	11:55 WATSO							1/27 20 EC 11 0 5											
55m	9	STOPKO Pavel	19	3	CS	L.C. to read	12:50 RICHARDS							1/27 13 V SEB 1 0											222
24f	10	WECKERLE Elisaetha	12	4	G.R	L.C.	12:50 WATSON							1/26 4 NB 1 40											
28m	11	MILLDER Josef	1.	5/6	AUS.	L.C. ASSTD Acc al																			
5f		MERSION Ida																							

Line 1 Owners Nordd... North Ge
Local Agents 14—12.0

...(6), and (7) ...her side.

Line 1
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Puck Ewald	41	Germany			
Wäschereileiterin Miss					

RECEIVED
JAN 1927
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1813

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 27th 1927

I, master of the German S. S. "COLUMBUS"
from port of Bremen (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 658 — Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 640

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 24th, 1927, consigned to North German Lloyd, New-York; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail January 27th, 1927, for the West Indies via United States port of San Juan PORTO RICO. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

112

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ewald Puck	41	Germany	Bremerhaven 11/1/27
Kers Emil	16	"	" 25½ 26.
Kolwin Bruno	21	"	" " "
Wurthaus Roy	36	"	" " "
Kuhlmann Albert	20	"	" " "
Kondrick C Max	23	"	" " "
Kennon Rud	22	"	" " "
Peters Jr Alfred	24	"	" " "

16—1813

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...n officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...

...States.

..., 1927, from the port of Bremerhaven

114

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
...ber to be paid ...d discharged at ...rt of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Name	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Io	Yes	57	M	German	Germany	5-8	170	None
..	..	47	..	..	..	6	180	..
..	..	37	..	..	..	5-9	136	..
..	..	30	..	..	..	5-3	152	..
..	..	30	..	..	..	5-5	145	..
..	..	26	..	..	..	5-9	185	..
..	..	24	..	..	..	5-6	150	..
..	..	29	..	..	..	5-9	158	..
..	..	24	..	..	..	5-5	185	..
..	..	23	..	..	..	5-6	136	..
..	..	56	..	..	..	6-2	195	..
..	..	54	..	..	..	5-3	188	..
..	..	51	..	..	..	5-7	186	..
..	..	54	..	..	..	5-8	190	..
NO	YES	52	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-2	140	NONE
..	..	37	..	..	..	5-6	172	..
..	..	43	..	..	..	5-6	150	..
..	..	43	..	..	..	6-7	166	..
NO	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	190	NONE
..	..	27	..	..	..	5-6	138	..
..	..	31	..	..	..	5-8	149	..
..	..	35	..	..	..	5-4	135	..
..	..	53	..	..	..	6-2	150	..
..	..	63	..	..	..	5-1	190	..
..	..	52	..	..	..	5-10	240	..
..	..	40	..	..	..	5-8	155	..
..	..	25	..	..	..	5-8	200	..
..	..	53	..	..	..	5-3	225	..
..	..	33	..	..	..	5-5	180	..
..	..	46	..	..	..	5-3	150	..

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector (U. S. Navy)

Original

MENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered
on board upo

Vessel **COLUMBUS** , arriving at **NEW YO**

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	No. of manifest identifying alien	(4) Length of time at sea	(5) Position in ship's Company
1	Johnsen	Nikolaus	None	40	Master
2	Ahrens	Adolf	..	30	1. Office
3	Wuerdemann	Otto		21	2. ..
4	Poser	Friedrich	..	15	2. ..
5	Leusner	Fritz	..	15	2. ..
6	Hamje	Walter	..	11	3. ..
7	Vollmers	Heinz	..	9	3. ..
8	Bischoff	Harko	..	14	4. ..
9	Breckwoldt	Johann	..	9	4. ..
10	Conrad	Gernard	..	5	4. ..
11	Schriever	Lueder	..	30	Chief-Engi
12	Prandt	Wilhelm	..	33	1.Enginee
13	Senftleben	Paul	..	30	2. ..
14	~~Gittner~~	~~Otto~~	..	29	2. ..
15	Wittschiebe	Cornelius	NONE	29	2.ENGINE
16	Schulz	Wilhelm	..	21	3. ..
17	Veit	Christian	..	23	3. ..
18	~~Thiele~~	~~Max~~	..	26	3.
19	Reinecke	Georg	NONE	21	3.ENGINEE
20	Schwemmer	Karl	..	5	4. ..
21	Voss	Johann	..	10	4. ..
22	Meier	Friedrich	..	6	4. ..
23	Dr.Jelken	Hayo	..	24	Surgeon
24	Ahlers	Heinrich	..	35	Purser
25	Stinit	Franz	..	20	..
26	Baum	Friedrich	..	18	..
27	Nass	Franz	..	2	.. - As.
28	Hoehne	Karl	..	29	Ch.-Cook
29	Fritsche	Arthur	..	15	..
30	Nommels	Jacob	..	25	..

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New-York

Line
Owners
Local Agents

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johnsen, Nikolaus	40	German	New York, Nov. 1, 1922
Ahrens, Adolf	30	"	" " " "
Wuerdemann, Otto	21	"	" " " "
Poser, Friedrich	15	"	" " " "
Leusner, Fritz	15	"	" " " "
Hamje, Walter	11	"	" " " "
Vollmers, Heinz	9	"	" " " "
Bischoff, Harko	14	"	" " " "
Breckwoldt, Johann	9	"	" " " "
Conrad, Gernard	5	"	" " " "
Schriever, Lueder	30	"	" " " "
Prandt, Wilhelm	33	"	" " " "
Senftleben, Paul	30	"	" " " "
Gittner, Otto	29	"	" " " "
Wittschiebe, Cornelius	29	"	" " " "
Schulz, Wilhelm	21	"	" " " "
Veit, Christian	23	"	" " " "
Thiele, Max	26	"	" " " "
Reinecke, Georg	21	"	" " " "
Schwemmer, Karl	5	"	" " " "
Voss, Johann	10	"	" " " "
Meier, Friedrich	6	"	" " " "
Dr.Jelken, Hayo	24	"	" " " "
Ahlers, Heinrich	35	"	" " " "
Stinit, Franz	20	"	" " " "
Baum, Friedrich	18	"	" " " "
Nass, Franz	2	"	" " " "
Hoehne, Karl	29	"	" " " "
Fritsche, Arthur	15	"	" " " "
Nommels, Jacob	25	"	" " " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New York

LOSW.

29	Steam	Karl		25	
30	Screw	Wilhelm		21	
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					
101					
102					
103					
104					
105					
106					
107					
108					
109					
110					
111					
112					
113					
114					
115					
116					
117					
118					
119					
120					
121					
122					
123					
124					
125					
126					
127					
128					
129					
130					
131					
132					
133					
134					
135					
136					
137					
138					
139					
140					
141					
142					
143					
144					
145					
146					
147					
148					
149					
150					
151					
152					
153					
154					
155					
156					
157					
158					
159					
160					
161					
162					
163					
164					
165					
166					
167					
168					
169					
170					
171					
172					
173					
174					
175					
176					
177					
178					
179					
180					
181					
182					
183					
184					
185					
186					
187					
188					
189					
190					
191					
192					
193					
194					
195					
196					
197					
198					
199					
200					
201					
202					
203					
204					
205					
206					
207					
208					
209					
210					
211					
212					
213					
214					
215					
216					
217					
218					
219					
220					
221					
222					
223					
224					
225					
226					
227					
228					
229					
230					
231					
232					
233					
234					
235					
236					
237					
238					
239					
240					
241					
242					
243					
244					
245					
246					
247					
248					
249					
250					
251					
252					
253					
254					
255					
256					
257					
258					
259					
260					
261					
262					
263					
264					
265					
266					
267					
268					
269					
270					
271					
272					
273					
274					
275					
276					
277					
278					
279					
280					
281					
282					
283					
284					
285					
286					
287					
288					
289					
290					
291					
292					
293					
294					
295					
296					
297					
298					
299					
300					
301					
302					
303					
304					
305					
306					
307					
308					
309					
310					
311					
312					
313					
314					
315					
316					
317					
318					
319					
320					
321					
322					
323					
324					
325					
326					
327					
328					
329					
330					
331					
332					
333					
334					
335					
336					
337					
338					
339					
340					
341					
342					
343					
344					
345					
346					
347					
348					
349					
350					
351					
352					
353					
354					
355					
356					
357					
358					
359					
360					
361					
362					
363					
364					
365					
366					
367					
368					
369					
370					
371					
372					
373					
374					
375					
376					
377					
378					
379					
380					
381					
382					
383					
384					
385					
386					
387					
388					
389					
390					
391					
392					
393					
394					
395					
396					
397					
398					
399					
400					
401					
402					
403					
404					
405					
406					
407					
408					
409					
410					
411					
412					
413					
414					
415					
416					
417					
418					
419					
420					
421					
422					
423					
424					
425					
426					
427					
428					
429					
430					
431					
432					
433					
434					
435					
436					
437					
438					
439					
440					
441					
442					
443					
444					
445					
446					
447					
448					
449					
450					
451					
452					
453					
454					
455					
456					
457					
458					
459					
460					
461					
462					
463					
464					
465					
466					
467					
468					
469					
470					
471					
472					
473					
474					
475					
476					
477					
478					
479					
480					
481					
482					
483					
484					
485					
486					
487					
488					
489					
490					
491					
492					
493					
494					
495					
496					
497					
498					
499					
500					
501					
502					
503					
504					
505					
506					
507					
508					
509					
510					
511					
512					
513					
514					
515					
516					
517					
518					
519					
520					
521					
522					
523					
524					
525					
526					
527					
528					
529					
530					
531					
532					
533					
534					
535					
536					
537					
538					
539					
540					
541					
542					
543					
544					
545					
546					
547					
548					
549					
550					
551					
552					
553					
554					
555					
556					
557					
558					
559					
560					
561					
562					
563					
564					
565					
566					
567					
568					
569					
570					
571					
572					
573					
574					
575					
576					
577					
578					
579					
580					
581					
582					
583					
584					
585					
586					
587					
588					
589					
590					
591					
592					
593					
594					
595					
596					
597					
598					
599					
600					
601					
602					
603					
604					
605					
606					
607					
608					
609					
610					
611					
612					
613					
614					
615					
616					
617					
618					
619					
620					
621					
622					
623					
624					
625					
626					
627					
628					
629					
630					
631					
632					
633					
634					
635					
636					
637					
638					
639					
640					
641					
642					
643					
644					
645					
646					
647					
648					
649					
650					
651					
652					
653					
654					
655					
656					
657					
658					
659					
660					
661					
662					
663					
664					
665					
666					
667					
668					
669					
670					
671					
672					
673					
674					
675					
676					
677					
678					
679					
680					
681					
682					
683					
684					
685					
686					
687					
688					
689					
690					
691					
692					
693					
694					
695					
696					
697					
698					
699					
700					
701					
702					
703					
704					
705					
706					
707					
708					
709					
710					
711					
712					
713					
714					
715					
716					
717					
718					
719					
720					
721					
722					
723					
724					
725					
726					
727					
728					
729					
730					
731					
732					
733					
734					
735					
736					
737					
738					
739					
740					
741					
742					
743					
744					
745					
746					
747					
748					
749					
750					
751					
752					
753					
754					
755					
756					
757					
758					
759					
760					
761					
762					
763					
764					
765					
766					
767					
768					
769					
770					
771					
772					
773					
774					
775					
776					
777					
778					
779					
780					
781					
782					
783					
784					
785					
786					
787					
788					
789					
790					
791					
792					
793					
794					
795					
796					
797					
798					
799					
800					
801					
802					
803					
804					
805					
806					
807					
808					
809					
810					
811					
812					
813					
814					
815					
816					
817					
818					
819					
820					
821					
822					
823					
824					
825					
826					
827					
828					
829					
830					
831					
832					
833					
834					
835					
836					
837					
838					
839					
840					
841					
842					
843					
844					
845					
846					
847					
848					
849					
850					
851					
852					
853					
854					
855					
856					
857					
858					
859					
860					
861					
862					
863					
864					
865					
866					
867					
868					
869					
870					
871					
872					
873					
874					
875					
876					
877					
878					
879					
880					
881					
882					
883					
884					
885					
886					
887					
888					
889					
890					
891					
892					
893					
894					
895					
896					
897					
898					
899					
900					
901					
902					
903					
904					
905					
906					
907					
908					
909					
910					
911					
912					
913					
914					
915					
916					
917					
918					
919					
920					
921					
922					
923					
924					
925					
926					
927					
928					
929					
930					
931					
932					
933					
934					
935					
936					
937					
938					
939					
940					
941					
942					
943					
944					
945					
946					
947					
948					
949					
950					
951					
952					
953					
954					
955					
956					
957					
958					
959					
960					
961					
962					
963					
964					
965					
966					
967					
968					
969					
970					
971					
972					
973					
974					
975					
976					
977					
978					
979					
980					
981					
982					
983					
984					
985					
986					
987					
988					
989					
990					
991					
992					
993					
994					
995					
996					
997					
998					
999					
1000					

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered on board upo

Vessel **COLUMBUS** arriving at **NEW YO**

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)
	Family name.	Given name.	No. of cabin, stateroom or berth.	Height in feet.	Whether in third class.
1	Jonsen	Nikolaus	None	40	Master
2	Ackens	Adolf		30	1. Office
3	Thuerdemann	Otto		21	2.
4	Poser	Friedrich		15	2.
5	Leusner	Fritz		15	2.
6	Hadje	Walter		11	3.
7	Vollmer	Heinz		9	3.
8	Biscroff	Hario		14	4.
9	Brockwoldt	Johann		9	4.
10	Conrad	Gerhard		8	4.
11	Scrriever	Lueder		30	Chief-Engi
12	Brant	Wilhelm		33	1.Engineer
13	Senftleben	Paul		30	2.
14	Otteber	Otto		23	2.
15	Wittscriebe	Cornelius	NONE	29	2.ENGINEE
16	Schulz	Wilhelm		21	3.
17	Veit	Christian		23	3.
18	Thiele	Max		26	3.
19	Reinecke	Georg	NONE	21	3.ENGINEE
20	Schwemmer	Karl		5	4.
21	Voss	Johann		10	4.
22	Meier	Friedrich		6	4.
23	Dr.Jelen	Hayo		24	Surgeon
24	Ahlers	Hedrick		35	Purser
25	Stindt	Franz		20	
26	Baum	Friedrich		15	
27	Ness	Franz		2	- As
28	Hoenne	Karl		29	Ch.-Cook
29	Fritsche	Arthur		15	
30	Nommels	Jacob		25	

Line 1
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Walter	Friedrich	37	Germany	St.Mihiel Jan 14
Schultz	Ludwig	46	"	" " 15 "
Jansen	Eduard	30	"	" " 15 12 "
Thiel	Albert	19	"	" " "
Brandler	Fritz	41	"	" " "
Reiss	Klara	44	"	" " "
Jopke	Karl	26	"	" " "
Lewenski	Richard	22	"	" " 16 1 13
[illegible]	Jai	26	"	" " 14 1 19
[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	" " "
Will	Hugo	35	"	" " "
Heinemann	Emil	45	"	" " 11 1 19
Schaefer	Wilhelm	1	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Form 539 **NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port NY Jan 14 1927

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. Columbus NGL Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

* ~~detain~~ on board ~~remove~~ All Chinese Crew (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
All Chinese Crew for Chinese Inspector	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—660 (OVER)

...ment Street, N. Y. Sheet No. 2

...MENT OF LABOR
...GRATION SERVICE

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, January 24th, 1927, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

114

(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name		No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ships company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Johnsen	Nikolaus	✓	None	40	Master	Dec.25th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	57	M	German	Germany	5-8	170	None
Ahrens	Adolf	✓		30	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6	180	"
Wuerdemann	Otto	✓		21	2. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	136	"
Poser	Friedrich	✓	"	15	2. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	152	"
Leusner	Fritz	✓	"	15	2. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
Hamje	Walter	✓	"	11	3. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	185	"
Vollmers	Heinz	✓	"	9	3. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
Bischoff	Harko	✓	"	14	4. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	158	"
Breckwoldt	Johann	✓	"	9	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	185	"
Conrad	Gerhard	✓	"	5	4. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	136	"
Schriever	Lueder	✓	"	30	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6-2	195	"
Brandt	Wilhelm	✓	"	33	1.Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-3	188	"
Senftleben	Paul	✓	"	30	2. "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	186	"
~~Gittner~~	Otto	"		29	2. "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	190	"
Wittschiebe	Cornelius	NONE		29	2.ENGINEER	DEC. 25th 1926	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	52	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-2	140	NONE
Schulz	Wilhelm	✓	"	21	3. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	172	"
Veit	Christian	✓	"	23	3. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
~~Thiele~~	Max	"		26	3. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
Reinecke	Georg	NONE		21	3.ENGINEER	DEC. 25th 1926	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	190	NONE
Schwemmer	Karl	✓	"	5	4. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
Voss	Johann	✓		10	4. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	149	"
Meier	Friedrich	✓	"	6	4. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
Dr.Jelden	Hayo	✓	"	24	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6-2	150	"
Ahlers	Heinrich	✓	"	35	Purser	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5-1	190	"
Stindt	Franz	✓	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-10	240	"
Baum	Friedrich	✓	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
Nass	Franz	✓	"	2	" - Ass.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	200	"
Hoehne	Karl	✓	"	29	Ch.-Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-3	225	"
Fritsche	Arthur	✓	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	180	"
Nommels	Jacob	✓	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	150	"

Line 1
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York

Pearsall
Insp.

Immigrant Inspector. (28 Names)

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

N. Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N.Johnsen**, Master, of the S.S. **COLUMBUS**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such a record of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of her, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been shipped and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and leaving respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such fine shall be imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* **(a)** Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, JAN 24 1927, 19, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

115

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meinert	Oscar	None	34	Ch.-Steward	Dec.25th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	53	M	German	Germany	5-8	220	None
2	Hajesson	Richard		2	Inf.-Officer	..	..		..	33	..	..	..	5-8	180	..
3	Gerstung	Karl		15	Wirelessop.	..	..		..	39	..	..	..	5-5	145	..
4	Entrup	Johann		14	..	..	..	..	..	34	..	..	..	5-5	138	..
5	Berbig	Diedrich		14	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	5-5	142	..
6	Patschke	Friedrich	✓	3	Eng.-Ass.	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	5-9	145	..
7	Buchholz	Hinrich	✓	1	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	5-6	135	..
8	Uhlborn	Hermann		1	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	5-8	120	..
9	Tretau	Albert	NONE	1	ENG. ASS.	DEC. 25TH 1926	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	19	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	150	NONE
10	Mueller	Karl	✓	3	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5	118	..
11	Schultz	Karl		2	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5	138	..
12	Exner	Rudolf	✓	1 mo.	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	5-8	130	..
13	Strätmann	August	✓	22	Electrician	..	..	..	..	42	..	..	..	5-8	200	..
14	Schumann	Heinrich		2	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5-9	145	..
15	Brookmann	Walter	✓	2	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5-6	200	..
16	Meyer	Hans	✓	1	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	5-5	125	..
17	Ahlers	Johann	✓	18	Ch.Cook Ass.	..	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	5-5	225	..
18	Heyde	Wilhelm	✓	3	..	..	..	..	..	49	..	..	..	5-8	180	..
19	Becker	Julius	✓	35	Ch.Steward	..	..	..	..	54	..	..	..	5-6	200	..
20	Poettjer	Johann	✓	22	..	..	..	..	..	54	..	..	..	5-6	240	..
21	Schulz	Ferdinand	✓	32	.. - Ass.	..	..	..	..	49	..	..	..	5-9	250	..
22	Weidt	Karl	✓	23	..	..	..	..	..	39	..	..	..	4-9	168	..
23	Trauter	Friedrich	✓	23	..	..	..	..	..	48	..	..	..	6-1	160	..
24	Mueller	Ewald	✓	28	..	..	..	..	..	46	..	..	..	5-3	155	..
25	Strate	Hermann	✓	20	..	..	..	..	..	39	..	..	..	5-7	170	..
26	Huellsiek	Hermann		2	Purser-Clerk	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	5-8	190	..
27	Mueller	Wilhelm	✓	25	Baggagemaster	..	..	..	..	47	..	..	..	5-8	170	..
28	Ricklefs	Karl		32	Bosw.	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	5-8	134	..
29	Steding	Karl		25	..	..	..	..	..	48	..	..	..	5-6	155	..
30	Schuetze	Wilhelm		21	..	..	..	..	..	34	..	..	..	6	180	..

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector (29-Name)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, JAN 24 1927, 19, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meinnert	Oscar	None	34	Ch.-Steward	Dec.25th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	53	M	German	Germany	5-8	220	None
2	Hajesson	Richard	"	2	Inf.-Officer	"	"	Y/S	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	180	"
3	Gerstung	Karl	"	15	Wirelessop.	"	"	N/S	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
4	Entrup	Johann	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	138	"
5	Berbig	Diedrich	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
6	Patschke	Friedrich	"	3	Eng.-Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
7	Buchholz	Hinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
8	Uhlhorn	Harmann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	120	"
9	Tretau	Albert	NONE	1	ENG. ASS.	DEC. 25TH 1926	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	19	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	150	NONE
10	Mueller	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	118	"
11	Schultz	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	138	"
12	Exner	Rudolf	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
13	Strätmann	August	"	22	Electrician	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	200	"
14	Schumann	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
15	Brookmann	Walter	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	200	"
16	Meyer	Hans	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
17	Ahlers	Johann	"	18	Ch.Cook Ass.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	225	"
18	Heyde	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	180	"
19	Becker	Julius	"	35	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	200	"
20	Boettjer	Johann	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	240	"
21	Schulz	Ferdinand	"	32	" - Ass.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9	250	"
22	Weidt	Karl	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4-9	168	"
23	Trauter	Friedrich	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6-1	160	"
24	Mueller	Ewald	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	155	"
25	Strate	Hermann	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
26	Huellsiek	Hermann	"	2	Purser-Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	190	"
27	Mueller	Wilhelm	"	25	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
28	Ricklefs	Karl	"	32	Bosw.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	134	"
29	Steding	Karl	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
30	Schuetze	Wilhelm	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	180	"

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents 24—1240: North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector (29-Names)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the SS "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or false report is made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* **(a)** Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in R. 10 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS** , *arriving at* **NEW YORK** , JAN 24 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* **Bremerhaven** .

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Friedrichs	Konrad	None	30	Carpenter	Dec.25th 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	63	M	German	Germany	5-8	160	None
2	Strotz	Karl	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
3	Janssen	Hermann	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
4	Rennken	Bernhard	"	30	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	190	"
5	Greiff	Johann	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	158	"
6	Oellerich	Diedrich	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
7	Polage	Otto	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
8	Hinrichs	Johann	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5	155	"
9	Sommermeyer	Hermann	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	165	"
10	Osterloh	August	"	30	Sailmaker	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
11	Meyer	Georg	"	27	Firebrigade	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	160	"
12	Suhr	Friedrich	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
13	Schelling	Diedrich	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	160	"
14	Wode	Karl	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
15	Loheide	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	175	"
16	Siefert	Alfred	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	193	"
17	Andersen	Paul	"	4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	160	"
~~18~~	~~Bauer~~	~~Wilhelm~~		~~20~~						~~37~~				~~5-4~~	~~138~~	
19	Bernhardt	Wilhelm	NONE	22	A.B.	DEC. 25TH 1926	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-1	145	NONE
20	Buchmeier	Gustav	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
21	Cordes	Fritz	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
22	Dierks	Georg	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
23	Ebert	Johannes	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	146	"
24	Flemme	Hugo	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4-11	126	"
25	Falk	Karl	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
~~26~~	~~Feldhus~~	~~Eberhard~~		~~4~~						~~30~~				~~5-6~~	~~148~~	
27	Glehinski	Paul	NONE	4	A.B.	DEC. 25TH 1926	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-3	138	NONE
28	Hagen	Jacob	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
29	Hamcke	Wilhelm	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	138	"
30	Hommelz	Emil	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	140	"

Passed
Insp. [illegible]

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.
(29 names)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the ss. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1927

N. Johnsen
(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4. *Vessel* **COLUMBUS** , *arriving at* **NEW YORK** , JAN 24 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* **Bremerhaven** 117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Haase	Hermann	None	2	A. B.	Dec. 25th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	20	M	German	Germany	5-6	152	None
2	Keil	Friedrich	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	143	"
3	Lindhorst	Hermann	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
4	Mannerow	Fritz	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
5	Meier	Friedrich	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4-10	120	"
6	Mengers	Friedrich	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
7	Meents	Johann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
8	Muelder	Hinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	144	"
9	Nielsen	Hans	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-1	140	"
10	Pfeifer	Edwin	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
11	Schefe	August	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
12	Schroeder	Erich	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
13	Schulz	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	152	"
14	Schumacher	Robert	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	4-9	165	"
15	Schwier	Heinrich	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
16	Schopp	Karl	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	146	"
17	Thuemler	Hermann	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
18	Voss	Heinrich	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	130	"
19	Weidemann	Wilhelm	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	139	"
20	Albers	Richard	"	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	127	"
21	Falk	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	125	"
22	Brueckner	Werner	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	122	"
23	Pinder	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	140	"
24	Filter	Robert	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4-7	128	"
25	Keller	Kurt	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	122	"
26	Lunitz	Julius	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
27	Meyer-Schlappkoff	Johann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
28	Sommer	Georg	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	146	"
29	Springer	Gustav	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	168	"
30	Kunert	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	125	"

Line Owners: Nord[illegible] Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents 14-1240: North German Lloyd New-York

Immigrant Inspector. (Jo-Name)

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1923

N. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival thereof who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the provisions of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, nor then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 8 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5. Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, JAN 24 1927, 19, from the port of **Bremerhaven** 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mathews	Willy	None	1	O. S.	December 25th 1926	Bremer-haven	NO	Yes	16	Male	German	Germany	5	110	None
2	Berg (SL 654/590)	Emil	"	1	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	105	"
3	Buddenbaum-Braun	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	100	"
4	Coldewey	Friedrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
5	Drathjer	Walther	"	4 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
6	~~Lehcen~~	~~Berthold~~	~~"~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/5~~	~~108~~	~~"~~
7	Neumann	Ernst	NONE	1	DECKBOY	DEC. 25TH 1926	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	15	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	4/10	99	NONE
8	Ringel	Hans	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
9	Riebe	Walther	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	112	"
10	Schnaars	Martin	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
11	Tietjen	Bernhard	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/6	100	"
12	Zibonke	Franz	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	102	"
13	Leiweke	Hinrich	"	1	Joiner	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
14	Boehnke	Emil	"	1	Hosp.Att.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
15	Eckhoff	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
16	Roll	Karl	"	33	Refr.Att.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5	160	"
17	Haag	Otto	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
18	Niemeyer	Adolf	"	29	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
19	Hoffmann	Adam	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
20	Schnuell	Friedrich	"	3 Mos	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
21	Beiler	Otto	"	33	Oiler	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
22	Bruns	Martin	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
23	Gerke	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
24	Guettler	Max	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
25	Krause	Arthur	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	203	"
26	Kroening	Wilhelm	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
27	Melzer	Theodor	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
28	~~Moss~~	~~Johann~~	~~"~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/6~~	~~150~~	~~"~~
29	Otto	Wilhelm	NONE	5	OILER	DEC. 25TH 1926	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	39	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	148	NONE
30	Reese	Wilhelm	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	148	"

5. Line Owners / Local Agents 14—1240: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen / North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector (28 lines)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S/S "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. [illegible] *registering, and identifying.* **(a)** Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance papers may be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6. Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, JAN 24 1927, 19, from the port of **Bremerhaven** 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sommer	Josef	None	20	Oiler	December 25th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	48	Male	German	Germany	5/4	130	None
2	Stieger	Otto	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
3	Wimmer	Ernst	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
4	Zachrau	Joseph	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6	148	"
5	Zschaetsch	Karl	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/2	129	"
6	Thaenert	Karl	"	30	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
7	Woeller	Otto	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
8	Bollmann	Heinrich	"	26	Ch-Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6	140	"
9	~~Huober~~	Gustav		23						51	"	"	"	~~5/5~~	~~150~~	"
10	Lehmkuhl	Diedrich	NONE	27	CH FIREMAN	DEC 25TH 1926	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES	50	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	180	NONE
11	Meyer	August	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
12	Mueller	Karl	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
13	Pabst	Max	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4/11	145	"
14	Summerer	Josef	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	174	"
15	Schmidt	Gustav	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	4/11	160	"
16	Tietje	Nicolaus	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
17	Waetjen	Heinrich	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
18	Wiegand	Karl	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	175	"
19	Becker	Oscar	"	38	Fireman	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
20	Bischoff	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
21	Block	Bernhard	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
22	Bruening	Heinrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	4/11	130	"
23	Bruns	Erwin	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
24	Buchholz	Erich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
25	Bock	August	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
26	Bornemann	Eduard	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/3	168	"
27	Chaveriat	Johannes	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
28	Deters	Alfred	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	175	"
29	Doells	Heinrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/1	162	"
30	Duszinski	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	140	"

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen

Owners:

Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

(29 Names)

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6. Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, JAN 24 1927, 19, from the port of **Bremerhaven** 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sommer	Josef	None	20	Oiler	December 25th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	48	Male	German	Germany	5/4	130	None
2	Stieger	Otto		27		"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
3	Wimmer	Ernst		3		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
4	Zachrau	Joseph		27		"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6	148	"
5	Zschaetsch	Karl		14		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/2	129	"
6	Thaenert	Karl		30	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
7	Woeller	Otto		4		"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
8	Bollmann	Heinrich		26	Ch-Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6	140	"
9	~~Hueber~~	~~Gustav~~		23		"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
10	Lehmkuhl	Diedrich	NONE	27	CH FIREMAN	DEC 25TH 1926	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES	50	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	180	NONE
11	Meyer	August		35		"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
12	Mueller	Karl		28		"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
13	Pabst	Max		28		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4/11	145	"
14	Summerer	Josef		29		"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	174	"
15	Schmidt	Gustav		27		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	4/11	160	"
16	Tietje	Nicolaus		30		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
17	Waetjen	Heinrich		29		"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
18	Wiegand	Karl		30		"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	175	"
19	Becker	Oscar		38	Fireman	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
20	Bischoff	Wilhelm		4		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
21	Block	Bernhard		3		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
22	Bruening	Heinrich		20		"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	4/11	130	"
23	Bruns	Erwin		2		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
24	Buchholz	Erich		2		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
25	Bock	August		1		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
26	Bornemann	Eduard		1 3		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/3	168	"
27	Chaveriat	Johannes				"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
28	Deters	Alfred		2		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	175	"
29	Doells	Heinrich		5		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/1	162	"
30	Duszinski	Wilhelm		3		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	140	"

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners:
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

(29 Names)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen**, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, Clerk or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of them who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

14 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 681
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7. *Vessel* **COLUMBUS** , *arriving at* **NEW YORK** , JAN 24 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* **Bremerhaven** 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Eggers	Augsut	None	3	Fireman	December 25th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	39	Male	German	Germany	5	120	None
2	Fink	Karl		15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	130	"
3	Fischer	Ernst		17	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
4	Friedel	Philipp		24	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
5	Friedrichs	Alfred		3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
6	Fuessinger	Otto		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
7	Gergs	Adolf		8	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
8	Gajewi	Paul		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
9	Griesau	Martin		3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
10	~~Haber~~	~~Friedrich~~		5	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
11	Hoeppner	Karl	NONE	3	FIREMAN	DEC 25TH 1926	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES	37	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	4/11	120	NONE
12	Joreitz	Karl		29	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
13	Kirstein	Friedrich		24	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	185	"
14	Kirves	Franz		20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	140	"
15	Korn	Alfred		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
16	Mennecke	Wilhelm		10	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
17	Meyer	Heinrich		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
18	Meyer	August		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
19	Noelting	Heinrich		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
20	Oellerich	Hinrich		17	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
21	Pryborofski	Michael		26	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
22	Rathjen	Wilhelm		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
23	Rehfeld	Wilhelm		4	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	155	"
24	Renken	Diedrich		1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	149	"
25	Rissmann	Hugo		3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
26	Suhr	Wilhelm		7	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
27	Schwiefert	Heinrich		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
28	~~Sonne~~	~~Wilhelm~~		1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
29	Sepcke	Adolf	NONE	1	FIREMAN	DEC 25TH 1926	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES	20	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	138	NONE
30	Schardin	Emil		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	118	"

Pearsall
Purser

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners:
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector. (28 Named)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1927

Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The lists required below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of passengers and members of crews (Form 6890 shall not be retained on board, unless delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company which they were to [illegible] they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at, discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as such as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port, thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report [illegible] as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* **(a)** Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS** , *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schnibben	Georg	None	18	Fireman	Dec. 25th 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	47	M	German	Germany	5-4	145	None
2.	Tahl	Christian	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6	180	"
3	Torst	Franz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	138	"
4	Worieschеck	Karl	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	146	"
5	Denker	Georg	"	2	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	122	"
6	Finke	Friedrich	"	‡	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	136	"
7	Guhl	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	130	"
8	Heinig	Alfred	"	‡	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-6	150	"
9	Meinschien	Gustav	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	128	"
10	Wermeyer	Johann	"	2‡	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	145	"
11	Alberts	Arthur	"	1 mo.	Firemanwaiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
12	Schnakenberg	Friedrich	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	110	"
13	Schmidt	Walter	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
14	Delling	Paul	"	18	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	180	"
15	Braeunig	Kurt	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	170	"
16	Wille	Karl	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
17	Leppler	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
18	Winkler	Fritz	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
19	Krenge	Gerhard	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	138	"
20	Salzmann	Walter	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
21	Roehr	Erich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	177	"
22	Osterhaus	Ernst	"	‡	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	156	"
23	Ortstein	Franz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
24	Neukirchner	Fritz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	122	"
25	Pfeifle	Rudolf	"	‡	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
26	Sonnentag	Max	"	8 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
27	Holderegger	Otto	"	‡	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
28	Scholwin	Bruno	"	‡	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	135	"
29	Ginzkey	Anton	"	‡	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	124	"
30	Schaumloeffel	Theodor	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	124	"

Passed
Insp.

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners: North German Lloyd New-York
Local Agents 14 1240

Immigrant Inspector. (3 Names)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the "S" COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* **(a)** Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9. Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, JAN 24 1927, 19, from the port of **Bremerhaven** 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hess	Guentner	None	3	Cook	Dec.25th 1926	Bremer=haven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5-5	140	None
2	Muelle	Alfred	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
3	Hagenmueller	Kurt	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
4	Mittag	Herbert	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
5	Pilgram	August	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	150	"
6	Ehlers	Albert	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	144	"
7	Schaefer	Max	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
8	Grossmann	Walter	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
9	Borgstede	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
10	Soehl	Max	"	20	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	200	"
11	Tetzner	Max	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	200	"
12	Gabriel	Karl	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
13	Pech	Franz	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	4-9	132	"
14	Meier	Fritz	"	5	Cook-Ass.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	160	"
15	Ernst	August	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	186	"
16	Thofern	Georg	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	136	"
17	Bergmann	Anton	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	145	"
18	Huhn	Richard	"	23	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
19	Meschke	Albert	"	2	Cook-Ass.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	146	"
20	Pupkes	Pupke	"	20	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6	160	"
21	Jochmann	Robert	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	160	"
22	Menke	Walter	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6	210	"
23	Mey	Rudolf	"	18	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
24	Winthagen	Josef	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	136	"
25	Verwohlt	Hermann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	126	"
26	Schild	Hermann	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	156	"
27	Junker	Josef	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
28	Reitemeier	Karl	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
29	Flour	Rudolf	"	12	Crew-Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
~~31~~	~~Lohmann~~	~~Diedrich~~	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	175	"

DID NOT SHIP

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York
14—1240

9.

Immigrant Inspector.

(29 names)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N.Johnsen**, Master, of the S.S., **COLUMBUS**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10. Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK** JAN 24 1927, 19 , from the port of **Bremerhaven**

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of time at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brandler	Josef	None	5	rit.Cook	Dec.25th 1926	Bremer-haven	YES	Yes	50	M	German	Germany	5-5	135	None
2	Schocke	Albert		20	Butcher			NO		47				5-8	170	
3	Scholze	Otto		10						32				4-5	160	
4	Plat	Jonny		3						31				5	132	
5	Warnken	Hermann		2						26				5-5	140	
6	Nagel	Richard		28	Storekeeper					50				5-5	200	
7	Seidensticker	Wilhelm		24						51				5-5	180	
8	Woge	Heinrich		25	Baker					52				5-7	195	
9	Westendarp	Wilhelm		12						45				6	160	
10	Berrenberg	Albert		~~2~~						30				6-1	200	
11	Fonfara	Karl		~~2~~						36				4-11	125	
12	Brueser	Ehlert		3 mo.						17				5-5	132	
13	Platter	Georg		8	Ch.-Scullion					45				5-3	137	
14	Biela	Johann		2	Scullion					56				5-3	120	
15	Cwojdzinski	Wilhelm		4						28				5-2	115	
16	Fischbeck	August		3						36				5-3	126	
17	Fork	Emil		1						26				5-5	165	
18	Gerken	Johann		2						30				6-1	148	
19	Gernreich	Hermann		22						49				5-3	120	
20	Goltermann	Karl		7 mo.						33				5-6	130	
21	Gries	Ernst		1						40				5-3	130	
22	Heinrich	Max		3						24				5	126	
23	Hering	Karl		15						36				5-3	130	
24	Hesse	Wilhelm		3 mo.						22				5-5	116	
25	Heyer	Heinrich		3						42				5-8	120	
26	Hoeger	Heinrich		2						26				5-5	135	
27	Hohmann	August		30						63				4-7	150	
28	Kampa	Paul		4 mo.						29				5-4	140	
29	Klöser	Ernst		1						19				5	130	
30	Kohl	Emil		1						20				5-4	138	

10. Line — Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners — Nor[illegible]

Local Agents 14-1240 — North G[illegible] Lloyd, New York

Pearsall & Co
Ins Ag

Immigrant Inspector.

(30-Names)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

'ST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1927

N. Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *I revided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* **(a)** Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and the fines unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

11. Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, JAN 24 1927, 19, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meyer	Gustav	None	3	Scullion	Dec.25th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	37	M	German	Germany	5-3	136	None
2	Murken	Hermann		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	140	"
3	Obermark-Broegger	Wilhelm		2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
4	Pellin	Karl		23	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	4-10	144	"
5	Platter	Wilhelm		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
6	Ritz	Hermann		2	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-1	140	"
7	Rudolphi	Wilhelm		1	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	128	"
8	von See	Jonny		?	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
9	Schmidt	Richard		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
10	Stange	Wilhelm		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
11	Stegelmann	Willi		4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
12	Stuehrmann	Walter		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	130	"
13	Viehweger	Otto		?	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
14	Duentzel	Karl		3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	130	"
15	Tappe	Fritz		33	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6	156	"
16	Gumbrecht	David		22	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	176	"
17	Bergmann	Karl		13	Elevatorman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	175	"
18	Jaeckel	Herbert		20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	178	"
19	Nieter	Otto		23	Trainer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
20	Fastje	Heinrich		4	Printer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
21	Meyer	Wilhelm		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
22	Ronowski	Gustav		18	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
23	Schlueter	Nicolaus		10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
24	Blanke	Anna		3	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5	180	"
25	Grevecke	Louise		1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
26	Reiss	Klara		3	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4-7	135	"
27	Weber	Sophie		24	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-3	150	"
28	Laudon	Helene		3	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	175	"
29	Mohr	Wilhelmine		3	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
30	Tienken	Adele		3	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-3	150	"

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: [illegible] Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector (Jo Kamer)

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—**(a)** Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12. 125

Vessel **COLUMBUS** , *arriving at* **NEW YORK** . JAN 24 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Niemeyer	Johanne	None	6	Stewardess	Dec.25th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	39	F	German	Germany	5-5	140	None
2	Behrs	Karl	"	1	Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6	150	"
3	Drews	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	175	"
4	Fick	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
5	Geiger	Adolf	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-4	145	"
6	Herbold	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	170	"
7	Kantelhardt	Richard	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
8	Kluin	Johann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-3	158	"
9	Kleemeyer	Charles	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	146	"
10	Lehmann	Otto	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	136	"
11	Lilkendey	Alwin	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	121	"
12	Meng	Georg	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
13	Ostwald	Friedrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
14	Rügener	Heinrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	146	"
15	Sudholz	Hermann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	133	"
16	~~Scherer~~	~~Otto~~		6						37				5-5	126	
17	Schesky	Richard	NONE	1	SCULLION	SEC. 5TH 1926	BREMEN HAVEN	NO	YES	40	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	164	NONE
18	Schwing	Rudolf	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	162	"
19	Ahrberg	Ludwig	"	12	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	163	"
20	Ahting	Johann	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4-8	135	"
21	Albrecht	Engelbert	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
22	Anders	Heinrich	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
23	Bahlmann	Friedrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
24	Balzer	Ludwig	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
25	Barlage	Wilhelm	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
26	Barre	Willi	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
27	Bauer	Johann	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
28	Beckmann	August	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
29	Benn	Ernst	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-	120	"
30	Berbig	Karl	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-4	154	"

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Line

Owners

Local Agents 14-1240 North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

(29-Names)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 1927

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13. 126

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, JAN 24 1927, 19 , from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bielefeld	Heinrich	None	20	Steward	Dec.25th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	35	M	German	Germany	5-6	164	None
2	Biermeier	Heinrich		13						29				5-7	150	
3	Blickwedel	Wilhelm		25						49				5-5	176	
4	Blank	Wilhelm		16						30				5-8	182	
5	Blome	Walter		3						23				5-1	135	
6	Bock	Oscar		27						45				5-3	140	
7	Bomberg	Paul		12						41				5-5	145	
8	Bormann	Friedrich		30						53				5-4	168	
9	Bormann	August		21						36				5-4	160	
10	Bremers	Hans		3						22				5-5	140	
11	Brennecke	Friedrich		23						43				5-4	150	
12	Brinkmann	Walter		18						32				5-6	163	
13	Brunken	August		27						45				5-4	172	
14	Bruns	Karl		37						52				4-10	130	
15	Bunjes	Karl		8						35				6-5	166	
16	Burgemeister	Ernst		33						51				5-3	150	
17	Buse	Heinrich		16						31				5-7	182	
18	Czepat	Hans		2						24				5-8	160	
19	Dautz	Otto		7						36				5-8	150	
20	Dejoks	Georg		26						52				5-4	180	
21	Detje	Willi		20						34				6-1	198	
22	Diedrichsen	Karl		14						39				5-5	180	
23	Dietrich	Otto		32						48				5-2	160	
24	Dittmer	Wilhelm		36						55				5-3	147	
25	Dreyer	Georg		13						29				5-8	132	
26	Eggers	Louis		4						29				5-3	149	
27	Engelke	Alfred		12						26				6-1	140	
28	Fabricius	Otto		18						35				5-9	160	
29	Fallenbeck	Kurt		40						57				5-5	133	
30	Feye	Elimar		18						34				6-1	160	

Line: Nordd[illegible] Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Nord[illegible] Bremen
Local Agents 14—1240: North C[illegible] Lloyd, New-York

13.

Immigrant Inspector (30 Names)

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (9), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 said, or has been made.

14 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumânian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian(exceptCuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

127

Vessel **COLUMBUS** , *arriving at* **NEW YORK** , JAN 24 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fischer	Albert	None	20	Steward	December 25th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	36	Male	German	Germany	5/5	140	None
2	Focke	Ludwig	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	53	..	..	..	5/5	176	..
3	Foerster	Johann	.	12	.	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5/5	140	..
4	Forner	Otto	..	23	.	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	5	120	..
5	Friedrichs	Richard	.	15	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	..	..	5/5	125	..
6	Fuhrken	Heinrich	..	40	..	..	.	..	..	54	..	..	..	5/6	150	..
7	Geite	Alfred	.	20	..	..	.	..	..	43	.	..	..	5/8	160	..
8	Glaesener	Georg	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	44	..	..	..	5/8	155	..
9	Goeb	Georg	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	44	..	..	..	5/5	142	..
10	Grammig	Johann	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	49	..	..	..	5/8	175	..
11	Griesbach	Hermann	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	5/8	130	..
12	Groth	Julius	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	..	..	6	165	..
13	Gruendling	Emil	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	49	..	..	..	5/2	170	..
14	Gruendling	Friedrich	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	5/5	175	..
15	Gruendling	Paul	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	59	..	..	..	5/9	175	..
16	Guenther	Johann	..	34	..	..	..	..	..	52	..	..	..	5/1	124	..
17	Haake	Emil	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	56	..	..	..	5/5	160	..
18	Harken	Emil	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	5/5	130	..
19	Heger	Franz	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	..	..	4/10	150	..
20	Heinze	Heinrich	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	5/2	169	..
21	Heydolph	Julius	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	..	..	5/5	120	..
22	Hinze	Johann	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	4/10	125	..
23	Holzbaur	Max	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	47	..	..	..	5/4	120	..
24	Holzgrefe	Wilhelm	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	..	..	5/9	150	..
25	Homann	Heinrich	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	5/8	156	..
26	Hoppe	Hermann	..	40	..	..	..	..	..	55	..	..	..	4/8	173	..
27	Hornschuh	Friedrich	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	5/8	186	..
28	Huffziger	Edmund	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	5/5	170	..
29	Hueners	Otto	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5/3	145	..
30	Illgner	Karl	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	5/4	140	..

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Nordd[illegible] Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New-York

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

(Jo-Hanner)

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* **(a)** Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15. Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, JAN 24 1927, 19, from the port of **Bremerhaven** 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ships company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Irnsinger	Karl	None	26	Steward	December 25th 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	51	Male	German	Germany	5/9	140	None
2	Jacobczyk	Franz	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
3	Janssen	Wilhelm	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	146	"
4	Jessen	Wilhelm	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
5	Johanns	Ernst	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	123	"
6	Kaiser	Wilhelm	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
7	Karn	Ferdinand	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	175	"
8	Karsten	Otto	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
9	Kastens	Gustav	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
10	Kaven	Wilhelm	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
11	Keil	Hermann	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	4/10	120	"
12	Ketterle	Walter	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4/10	100	"
13	Kinzel	Rudolf	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
14	Kitt	Oscar	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	130	"
15	Kittelmann	Emil	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
16	Klemm	Mathias	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
17	Klippert	August	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
18	Kluth	Wilhelm	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	154	"
19	Koch	Karl	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	168	"
20	Koehler	Wilhelm	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
21	Koehne	August	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
22	Konegen	Heinrich	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
23	Konegen	Johann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
24	Koennecker	Ferdinand	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
25	Koester	Otto	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	133	"
26	Kotel	Ernst	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	163	"
27	Krehft	Emil	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
28	Krueger	Emil	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
29	Krueger	Willi	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
30	Kruse	Otto	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	135	"

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

15. Line Owners

Local Agents 14 1240

North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector. (30 Names)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15. Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, JAN 24 1927, 19, from the port of **Bremerhaven** 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Irnsinger	Karl	None	26	Steward	December 25th 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	51	Male	German	Germany	5/9	140	None
2	Jacobczyk	Franz	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
3	Janssen	Wilhelm	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	146	"
4	Jessen	Wilhelm	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
5	Johanns	Ernst	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	123	"
6	Kaiser	Wilhelm	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
7	Karn	Ferdinand	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	175	"
8	Karsten	Otto	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
9	Kastens	Gustav	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
10	Kaven	Wilhelm	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
11	Keil	Hermann	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	4/10	120	"
12	Ketterle	Walter	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4/10	100	"
13	Kinzel	Rudolf	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
14	Kitt	Oscar	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	130	"
15	Kittelmann	Emil	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
16	Klemm	Mathias	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
17	Klippert	August	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
18	Kluth	Wilhelm	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	154	"
19	Koch	Karl	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	168	"
20	Koehler	Wilhelm	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
21	Koehne	August	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
22	Konegen	Heinrich	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
23	Konegen	Johann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
24	Koennecker	Ferdinand	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
25	Koester	Otto	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	133	"
26	Kotel	Ernst	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	163	"
27	Krehft	Emil	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
28	Krueger	Emil	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
29	Krueger	Willi	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
30	Kruse	Otto	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	135	"

15. Line

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents 14—1260 North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector. (30-Name)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, or shall then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section as to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 8, subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CRE-W

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, JAN 24 1927, 19, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at this port	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kruse	Wilhelm	None	3	Steward	December 25th 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	30	Male	German	Germany	5/5	150	None
2	Kullack	Julius	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
3	Kultzen	Heinrich	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
4	Kurtz	Wilhelm	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
5	Lamprecht	Rudolph	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	139	"
6	Lehmann	Richard	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	143	"
7	Leveling	Nicolaus	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
8	Liebert	Johann	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
9	Lietsch	Otto	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
10	Lindenbeck	Willi	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
11	Lindner	Richard	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
12	Loebnitz	Johann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
13	Luedecke	Heinrich	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
14	Lueders	Hugo	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	210	"
15	Ludwig	Max	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
16	Meinschien	Josef	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
17	Meisser	Karl	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	4/11	170	"
18	Mertin	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
19	Meyer	Gustav	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	180	"
20	Meyer	Wilhelm	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
21	Michaelsen	Ernst	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	190	"
22	Mitloehner	Johann	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5	155	"
23	Monje	Wilhelm	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	159	"
24	Moehlmann	August	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
25	Mueller	Karl	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
26	Mueller	Otto	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
27	Nagel	Richard	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	133	"
28	Neuhaus	Fritz	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	153	"
29	Neutze	Heinrich	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
30	Nordmann	Johann	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	180	"

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Line
16. Owners
Local Agents
14 1940
North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

(Zo-Name)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the SS "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1927

N. Johnsen
(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the requirements of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17. Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, JAN 24 1927, 19, from the port of **Bremerhaven** 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ships company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Noerenberg	Max	None	13	Steward	December 25th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	28	Male	German	Germany	5/8	120	None
2	Oehm	Paul	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
3	Ohland	Hermann	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
4	Otte	Hermann	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
5	Peschke	Felix	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
6	Pietsch	Walter	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
7	Popp	Hinrich	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4/10	125	"
8	Prillwitz	Karl	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
9	Rademacher	Diedrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
10	Raesch	Karl	✓	33	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	168	"
11	Regul	Richard	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	137	"
12	Remp	Emil	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4/7	140	"
13	Riedel	Eduard	✓	31	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	4/11	143	"
14	von Roden	Ernst	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
15	Rolof	August	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
16	Seebade	Fritz	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
17	Siegel	Walter	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
18	Sierenberg	Richard	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
19	Spieckermann	Hinrich	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
20	Schaede	Paul	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
21	Scheffler	Paul	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	180	"
22	Scherf	Otto	✓	29	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
23	Schlede	Johann	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
24	Schluessler	Paul	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
25	Schneemann	Karl	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4/11	125	"
26	Schnell	Friedrich		18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
27	Schroeder	Heinrich	✓	32	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
28	Schmidt	Karl		35	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	174	"
29	Schulenberg	Johann	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	152	"
30	Schumacher	Hinrich		18	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	145	"

17. Line

Owners

Local Agents 14-1240

North German Lloyd Bremen

North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

(30-Names)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBHUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18. Vessel COLUMBUS, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, 19, from the port of Bremerhaven

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality of vessel / seaman identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Schulz	Hermann	None	20	Steward	December 25th 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	35	Male	German	Germany	5/4	135	None
2	Schweers	Hermann		25						48				5/4	140	
3	Stammeyer	Wilhelm		4						34				5/8	140	
4	Stasinowski	Rudolf		3						30				5/1	130	
5	Stecher	Wilhelm		17						43				5/9	150	
6	Steimer	Karl		25						42				5/4	132	
7	Stoeterau	Hans		18						32				5/8	175	
8	Streiber	Johann		16						31				5/8	180	
9	Stubbenhausen	Ernst		18						30				5/6	156	
10	Tag	Friedrich		4						22				6	160	
11	Thiele	Bernhard		23						37				5/6	142	
12	Thoeneboehm	Karl		27						44				5/5	168	
13	Ubben	Otto		25						42				5/6	149	
14	von der Vring	Karl		18						35				5	150	
15	Wark	Diedrich		30						60				4/10	150	
16	Weckmann	Eduard		8						26				4/11	167	
17	Weidemann	Wilhelm		28						55				5/8	155	
18	Weitze	Johann		26						42				5/3	125	
19	Westphal	Gustav		20						50				5/3	145	
20	Wiechmann	Johann		32						50				5/9	176	
21	Wiedemeyer	Erich		2						21				6	164	
22	Wiedemeyer	Georg		28						53				5/8	176	
23	Wiethoff	Paul		25						47				5/5	170	
24	Wilharm	Karl		24						54				5/3	136	
25	Winzer	Hermann		33						56				4/10	144	
26	Wohlfahrt	Emil		42						59				5	140	
27	Zetzmann	Franz		5						20				4/7	120	
28	Ziesenisz	Heinrich		19						42				5/3	128	
29	Zink	Ewald		3						22				5/4	140	
30	Keil	Hermann		3						17				5/5	130	

Line: North German Lloyd Bremen

Owners: North German Lloyd New-York

Local Agents

18.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.Johnsen, Master, of the S/S "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19. Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 24 1927, 19, from the port of **Bremerhaven** 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Krueger	Arthur	None	2	Steward	December 25th 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	21	Male	German	Germany	5/5	138	None
2	Sturm	Anton		2						42	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
3	de Buhr	Emil		1½						17	"		"	5	100	"
4	Dahnke	Wilhelm		3						18	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
5	Ehmsen	Johann		1½						15	"	"	"	4/10	120	"
6	Schenk	Wilhelm		8						14	"	"	"	4/8	100	"
7	Schrader	Walter		2						16	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
8	Steffens	Wilhelm		2						16	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
9	Vollers	Karl		2						14	"	"	"	4/10	110	"
10	Zschiegner	Wettin		1½						16	"	"	"	4/10	115	"
11	Hennen	Heinz		1						16	"	"	"	4/10	90	"
12	Laudon	Erich		8						19	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
13	Albertz	Fritz		39						59	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
14	Boczek	Franz		20						46	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
15	Busse	Friedrich		21						45	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
16	Gerdts	Hermann		25						46	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
17	Lahl	Ernst		30						55	"	"	"	6/2	186	"
18	Peter	Wolbert		5						41	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
19	Pattenhausen	Wilhelm		26	Steward and Musician					62	"	"	"	6	220	"
20	Borjes	Gerhard		2						35	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
21	Degering	Fritz		20						43	"	"	"	5/6	174	"
22	Freudenberg	Theodor		4						36	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
23	Hartz	Walter		3						34	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
24	Helmbrecht	Friedrich		5						45	"	"	"	5/9	220	"
25	Koehler	Paul		1½						33	"	"	"	5/5	182	"
26	Pilling	Karl		26						49	"	"	"	5/4	172	"
27	Rieck	Otto		4						44	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
28	Runge	Heinrich		1						41	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
29	Schlodtmann	Emil		20						38	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
30	Scholz	Georg		4						36	"	"	"	5/3	154	"

Line 19. Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

(30-Names)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20. Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, JAN 24 1927, 19, from the port of **Bremerhaven** 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship or company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schrader	Otto	None	25	Steward and Musician	December 25th 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	47	Male	German	Germany	5/3	170	None
2	Wiebking	Heinrich	"	3		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	194	"
3	Molitor	Franz	"	37	Barber	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
4	Suppmann	Martin	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	145	"
5	Vollbrecht	Otto	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
6	Jaehnig	Ernst	"	3	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
7	~~Schiele~~	~~Johann~~		2						27				5/7	122	
8	Glaeser	Erich	NONE	2	BARBER ASS.	DEC. 25TH 1926	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	21	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	135	NONE
9	Roehrs	Christine	"	3	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	26	Female	"	"	5/1	130	"
10	Harde	Alfred	"	14	Masseur	"	"	"	"	34	Male	"	"	5/9	175	"
11	Foerstel	Alma	"	9	Masseuse	"	"	"	"	46	Female	"	"	5/3	125	"
12	Wiese	Wilhelm	"	20	Fotographer	"	"	"	"	53	Male	"	"	5/5	175	"
13	Marutzki	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/1	162	"
14	Beyer	Paul	"	26	Taylor	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
15	Bierstedt	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	138	"
16	Schultze	Rudolf	"	1	Florist	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
17	Kaulbaars	Gottfried	"	30	Ch. Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
PE First 18	Baustert	Werner	"	12	Steward	January 10th 1927	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
PE First 19	Debowski	Richard	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	148	"
PE First 20	Feier	Wolf	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	4/7	140	"
PE First 21	Hauschke	Wilhelm	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
PE First 22	Hinrich	Gustav	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5	170	"
First 23	Kuhn	Heinrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
PE First 24	Metzner	Walter	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	123	"
PE First 25	Modlmeier	Johann	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
First 26	Möhwald	Maximilian	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4/10	135	"
PE First 27	Raddau	Wilhelm	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
PE First 28	Reyer	Paul	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	200	"
PE First 29	Richter	Hermann	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
PE First 30	Sauer	Albert	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	140	"

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Nord[illegible]
Local Agents: Nort[illegible] New-York

Immigrant Inspector. (29 names)

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.Johnsen, Master, of the S.S., COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* **(a)** Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbus, arriving at New York, January 24 th, 1927, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE First	1 Schultze	Anton	✓	None	2	Steward	January 10th 1927	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5/6	143	None
PE First	2 Steinbrück	Hans	✓	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
PE First	3 Veit	Willy	✓		12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	128	"
PE First	4 Frank	Wilhelm		"	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
PE First	5 Kluth	Carl-Heinz		"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5/6	105	"
PE First	6 Jung	Franz		"	14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
PE First	7 Habermann	Friedrich		"	13	3.Officer	"	"	"	"	29 ~~33~~	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
PE First	8 de Buhr	Albert		"	8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
PE First	9 Filter	Heinrich		"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	148	
PE First	10 Prien	August		"	26	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
First	11 Pötsch	Waldemar		"	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
First	12 Gebhard	Carl		"	3 mo.	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	115	"
First	13 Sunkimat	Albert		"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
PE First	14 Lintelmann	Heinrich		"	24	3.Engeneer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	141	"
PE First	15 Schmidt	Walter		"	1½	Engeneer Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
PE First	16 Thies	Friedrich		"	21	Ch.Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
PE First	17 Rathjen	Johann		"	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
First	18 Hintz	Wilhelm		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	143	"
First	19 Schilling	Wilhelm		"	None	Firemanwaiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
PE First	20 Miller	Albert		"	2½	Motorman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
PE First	21 Reichert	Heinrich		"	3 mo.	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
PE First	22 Wagmüller	Rudolf		"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	142	"
PE First	23 König	Wilhelm		"	12	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
PE First	24 zu Jeddeloh	Johann		"	2	Pantryman Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
First	25 Rolfes	Hinrich		"	3½	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
First	26 Lenk	Wilhelm		"	25	Baker	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
PE First	27 Schul	Wilhelm		"	3 mo.	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
First	28 Goetz	Emil		"	5	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	170 ~~54~~	"
First	29 Hofmann	Johann		"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
PE First	30 Philipp	Franz		"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	138	"

Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Of the German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S. S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

N. Johnsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbus, arriving at New York, January 27, 1927, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE First 1	Müller	Wilhelm	None	6 mo.	Deckboy	January 13th 1927	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	18	M	German	Germany	5/3	120	None
PE First 2	Bahrenburg	Heinrich	"	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
PE First 3	Haase	Friedrich	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
PE First 4	Kuhne	Gustav	"	30	Purser	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
PE First 5	Juckel	Walter	"	1 mo	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	138	"
PE First 6	Baldes	Heinrich	"	10 mo.	Pantryman Ass.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	179	"
First 7	Radziwill	Arthur	"	None	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
PE First 8	Droese	Julius	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
PE First 9	Enders	Alfred	"	2½	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
First 10	Spitzer	Gregor	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	144	"
First 11	Stiller	Julius	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	158	"
PE First 12	Kleine	Karl	"	10 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
PE First 13	Bruns	Ernst	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/2	148	"
First 14	Reinhardt	Heinrich	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
PE First 15	Langenberg	Hans	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/2	130	"
PE First 16	Schröder	Anna	"	16	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	F.	"	"	5/5	170	"
PE First 17	Albers	Johanne	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
PE First 18	Grigoleit	Christian	"	7 mo.	Barber	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	140	"
First 19	Fischer	Hans	"	None	Photographer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	160	"
Pe First 20	Nowatzki	Friedrich	"	1	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
PE First 21	Becker	Norbert	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
PE First 22	Köhler	Arthur	"	26	2.Engeneer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
PE First 23	Schulze	Rudolf	"	2	Surgeon	"	"	YES	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	174	"
PE First 24	Dageförde	Egon	"	1½	A.B.	"	"	10	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
First 25	Martini	Siegfried	"	None	Scullion	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
PE First 26	Schraplau	Wilhelm	"	1½	Steward	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
First 27	Jin Ah Tong		"	2½	Washman	"	"	No	"	43	"	Chinese	Chinese	5/3	110	"
First 28	Kiang Zen Yun		"	8 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	146	"
First 29	Wang Ah Tsching		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
First 30	Fu Dschen Seng		"	10 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	146	"

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

(30 Names)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N.Johnsen** Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-3.40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16-1900

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43. 136 43.

Vessel Columbus , *arriving at* New york , January 24th , 1927 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ships company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Chang Ching Nu		None	1	Washman	January 13th 1927	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/1	130	None
First 2	Tsung Fa		"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
First 3	Ming Tai		"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
PE First 4	Koo You Kan		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	102	"
First 5	Chao Chung Yeh		"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
First 6	Yü Lien Keng		"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	121	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No 996 Six Hundred and fifty four (654) Names
Seventy three (73) Aliens

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
No. —
H. Ripperger
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Date JAN 14 1927
The validity of this vise expires 12 months
from date of issue of the passport itself
unless otherwise limited.
AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 22 1927
VISE SERVICE
BREMEN, GERMANY.
Paid $2.00 U.S. Cy
Equal to 8.60 Mks

Norddeutscher Lloyd. Bremen

Line .....
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New-York
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen** Master, of the S.S. "**COLUMBUS**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1924

N. Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival her who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* **(a)** Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

24—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen** Master, of the S.S. "**COLUMBUS**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

N. Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. F. Penrose
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 137

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24 *Vessel* Columbus *, arriving at* New York , January 24th , 1927 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven 24.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
PE First 1	Wettering	Walter	None	4	A.B.	January 15th 1927	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	20	M	German	Germany	5/5	152	None
First 2	Cassens	Heinrich	"	1¼	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
PE First 3	Ganser	Karl	"	3	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	185	"
First 4	Hollstein	Hugo	"	None	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
First 5	Walter	Friedrich	"	None	Purser	"	"	Yes	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED January 15, 1927
Carlton Hurst
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
American Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

No fee prescribed

Line 24 Norddeutscher Lloyd. Bremen
Passengers Norddeutscher Lloyd. Bremen
Local Agents 14 1240 North German Lloyd New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N.Johnsen**, Master, of the S.S. **COLUMBUS**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1927

N. Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. E. Pearson
Immigrant Inspector.

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* **(a)** Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...E OF ARRIVAL ... 1907

...L NO. 1...370 BILLED

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. B. Borrie, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & DE. L.R.F.P.S.G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ordered ... 9/8/07
Clerk ... 9/8/07
Ordered ... 9/8/07

Arr 1-24-07

	1			1			
	93			19			132
	28	3		28			374
	3627			48			513

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

14—480

Arrs U.S. Tons
5 1 6
11 11 1
3 8 3
13 — —

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 15th JANUARY, 19 27.

14—480

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	138	[illegible]	6/10/1926	Ireland	[illegible]
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

61

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—487

... Water Street, N. Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

64

133

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 24 JAN 1927 , 19

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily as laborer, student, merchant, or other class entitled to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or abandoned, or inaccessible, or not provided by country of which he is a subject, or, if not provided by country of which he is a citizen, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question 28 below)	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, with year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Christina																									
1				Yes		$500	1926	New York		Friend:- Louis Tymberg, 7 West 26th St., New York,	yes															
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Wm Doak Master, of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Glasgow., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entry in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either: Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm C. Borrie, Surgeon of the Transylvania, Cailing Hereafter, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. Ed. L.R.F.P.S.G., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Borrie
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. *S.S.* "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 15th JANUARY, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Cape	Herbert Jonathan	47		M	Wd	Publisher	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Carlisle	327	London	6/1/27	England	London
2		Lambert	James Edward	31		M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lenzie	521	Glasgow	7/1/27	Scotland	Ardrossan
3		Pentland	Robert Neilson	22		M	S	Wool Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	123	Edinburgh	6/1/27	Scotland	Edinburgh
4		Young	Alfred Alexander	38		M	S	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	517	Glasgow	4/1/27	Scotland	Ayr
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...Water Street, N. Y.

List ... 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JAN. 1927, *19*

141

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?												Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter - Miss Kathleen Cape, 28 Russell Square, London.	England	London	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Yale Club, New York.	Yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Grey Blue	Mole on left side.
2	Father - John Lambert, 7 Montgomerie Street, Ardrossan.	Scotland	Ardrossan	Yes	Nobel Industries Ld. London.	$300	No			Nobel Industries, Ld., 19 W.44th St., New York City.	Yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Pale	Brown Grey	None
3	Father - David Pentland, "Rosetta", Edinburgh.	Scotland	Edinburgh	Yes	White Burns & Co., Bonnington, Edinburgh.	$300	Yes	1926	Boston	Friend:- Orville N. Purdy, 283, Summer St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Dark Hazel	None
4	Brother - Fred Henry Young, 21 Kirklee Road, Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1922 N.Y. 1923 N.Y.		Brother - Arthur Young. 570 Park Ave. New York City.	Yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Grey Blue	None
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Wm Bone Master, of the S.S.D. Pennsylvania, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing from HALIFAX,N.S. 22ND JANY., , 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 JAN 1927 , 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs	Age: Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Scott	Ralph Walter	36		M	M	North Bend, Neb. 20th August, 1890.	U.S. P'port No. 383067	192 Goodman Street, Rochester, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W^m. Campbell Bowie, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Bowie
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—4451

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "[illegible]" *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY 15th JANUARY, 19 27.

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language, or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Doherty	Barbara	22	F	S	Parlour Maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Londonderry
2		Gorry	Eliza Ellen	16	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	[illegible]	BELFAST	[illegible]	Ireland	Enniskillen
3		Kealey	Terence	16	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones	18482	BELFAST	9/11/26	Ireland	Clones
4		McKenna	Bridge	25	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moylea	[illegible]	BELFAST	[illegible]	Ireland	Moylea
5		McKenna	James	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moylea	[illegible]	BELFAST	12/10/26	Ireland	Moylea
6		Morley	Elizabeth	56	F	M	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	[illegible]	BELFAST	16/11/26	Ireland	Belfast
7		Morley	Gerald	14	M	S	Errand Boy	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	[illegible]	BELFAST	17/11/26	Ireland	Belfast
8		Thompson	Jane McKeever	50	F	M	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	[illegible]	BELFAST	[illegible]	Ireland	Belfast
9		Thompson	Sarah Maria	20	F	S	Stitcher	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	[illegible]	BELFAST	[illegible]	Ireland	Belfast
10		Donnelly	Elizabeth	4	F	S	Weaver	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	BELFAST	1/10/26	Ireland	Dungannon
11		Moiler	John	30	M	S	Warehouseman	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	[illegible]	BELFAST	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CA

Total Passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—27A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 JAN 1927 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily / Length of time if not intended to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	From what country did he come?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father-			N.Y.		$85						no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Pale	brown	brown	None
2				N.Y.		$15						no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	brown	blue	None
3				N.Y.	Mother	$60						no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	blue	None
4				Yes	Sister:-Maria McKenna, 2019 Almeda Street,	$80						no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	None
5				Yes	Berkeley, Cal.	$50						no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	blue	None
6	Maria			N.Y.		$60						no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	grey	Blue	None
7				N.Y.		$60						no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	blue	None
8	Maria			N.Y.		$60						no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	grey	brown	None
9				N.Y.		$50						no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
10	Elzbth.			Yes		$30						no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	brown	blue	None
11				Yes		$200						no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	blue	None
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY 15th JANUARY, 19 27.

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Re-entry Permit Immigration ~~Visa~~ Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Breen	Edward	28		M	S	Machinist	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	~~141286~~	WASHINGTON	3/6/26	U.S.A.	New York
2		Mason	Cassie	29		F	S	Sales Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Shrigley Co. Down	166921	WASHINGTON	16/6/26	U.S.A.	New York
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

65

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21A

SECOND CABIN

Sheet No. 7

LIST OF CREW

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K 24 JAN 1927 *19*

146

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit as specified in the law	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Mr. Peter Breen North Street, Burgan Co. Armagh.	N.Y	Mount Vernon	N.Y.	Self	$25	yes	1920 1926	New York	Returning home to - 34 South 13th Street Mount Vernon, New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
2	Father Mr William Mason Shrigley. Co. Down	N.Y	Long Island	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1921 1926	New York	Returning to - 154 Fifty five 155th Street Long Island, New York.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (1) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bancroft, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No. 2

SEOOND CABIN

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. W. Campbell Bowie, Surgeon of the U.S.P.H.S., on duty at Quarantine (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereside" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 147 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route a[illegible] day of the month[illegible] by reason thereof shall be noted by the master before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—451

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SECOND CABIN

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet or on the blue sheet.

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" . *Passengers sailing from* HALIFAX,N.S. , KING'S CO., 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	"Last" permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Dalmasso	Antoine	35	M	M	Traveller	Yes	French & English	Yes	France	French	France	Marcelle	Transit 10	Halifax	22/2/27	France	Marcelle
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

68

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Sidney & Co., 32 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No. 7

SECOND CABIN

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 JAN. 1927 *, 19* 148

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching the above principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years											Feet	Inches				
1	Brother:-Mr. Mario Palmasso, Marcelle, France.	France	Marcelle	Yes	Self	$1000	In Transit	1924	Friend:- Felix Brigando, 236 36th Street, New York.	In Transit To France Via Panama	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching the above principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

14—481

SECOND CABIN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master, of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

David W. Bone
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

(4 421)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] advocating
[illegible] teaching disbelief
[illegible] assaulting or killing
[illegible] their official character

Printed and Sold by ... 18 Water Street, N. Y.

... NAMES OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W[illegible] Campbell Dorsey, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Wm Campbell Dorsey
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 15th JANUARY, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		White	Gracie	25		F	S	Govern-ess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wigtown	119	Edinburgh	11/12/26	Canada	Oshawa
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 7

LIST OF CREW

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUL 1927, *19*

150

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Born in polygamy or polygamous, or polygamist, or practicing polygamy or believing in it, or what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - Hugh White, Gateside, Wamphray, Beattock. Ont.	Oshawa		Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1926	Detroit	Home - 221 Simcoe St., North, Oshawa, Ont.	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

SECOND CABIN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] by essen Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

151

[illegible] Marshall [illegible]
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4.01

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S.S. " TRANSYLVANIA " . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 15th JANUARY , 19 27.

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Curran	Charles Cyril	21		M	S	Wireless Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Halifax	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	Canada	Halifax
2		Davis	Henry Arthur	50		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	New York City
3		Edwards	William Philip	39		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Bedinog	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	Wales	Swansea
4		Johansen	Mathias	43		M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand'n.	Norway	Aalesund	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	Baltimore
5		MacLennan	Donald	39		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Inverness	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	Baltimore
6		Murray	William	24		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Buckie	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
7		Thirkell	Bertram Edward	38		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sidgefield Co. Durham	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	Sparrows Point, Md.
8		Brownie	John William Robert	23		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Ilford	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	Baltimore
9	TRANSIT	Fricke	William	26		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	New York
10		Park	Henry George	44		M	M	Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Pinner Middlesex	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

their officials

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.C. S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 15th JANUARY, 19 27.

14—480A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 248079	Curran	Charles Cyril	21	M	S		Wireless Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Halifax	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	Canada	Halifax
2	TRANSIT 248080	Davis	Henry Arthur	50	M	M		Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	New York City
3	TRANSIT 248081	Edwards	William Philip	39	M	M		Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Bedinog	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	Wales	Swansea
4	TRANSIT 248082	Johansen	Mathias	43	M	S		Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand'n.	Norway	Aalesund	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	Baltimore
5	TRANSIT 248083	MacLennan	Donald	39	M	M		Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Inverness	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	Baltimore
6	TRANSIT 248084	Murray	William	24	M	S		Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Buckie	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
7	TRANSIT 248085	Thirkell	Bertram Edward	38	M	S		Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sidgefield Co. Durham	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	Sparrows Point, Md.
8	TRANSIT 248086	Brownie	John William Robert	23	M	S		Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Ilford	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	Baltimore
9	TRANSIT 248087	Fricke	William	36	M	S		Marine Engineer	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	New York
10	TRANSIT 248088	Park	Henry George	44	M	M		Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Pinner Middlesex	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. R. Flanagan
Inspector

83

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

their officers

Sheet No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JAN. 1927, 19 152

No on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether in addition to the above he is a skilled laborer	Whether alien has a ticket for transportation to some place beyond the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	28 Whether a polygamist	29 Whether an anarchist	30 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	31 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	Color of: Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1					Dollar S.S. Line, San Francisco	$50	Yes	1 Sailing N.York																				
2	Mother:-Mrs. Mary Davis, 2 Westbourne Grove, Bristol.				Dollar S.S. Line, San Francisco	$100	Yes	1919 N.York						No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Wife - Mrs Loys Edwards, 4 Yerol Street, Dan-y-graig, Swansea, Wales.				Dollar S.S. Line, San Francisco	$100	Yes	1926 N.York						No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Brother:- John Johansen, Aalesund, Norway.				Dollar S.S. Line, San Francisco	$100	Yes	Sailing 1917 N.York						No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Minus third finger left hand.
5	Wife - Mrs. Frances MacLennan, 8 Mathieson Street, Glasgow.				Dollar S.S. Line, San Francisco	$100	Yes	1926 N.York						No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6	Father - John Murray, 16 Titness St., Buckie.				Dollar S.S. Line, San Francisco	$100	Yes	1923- 1926 Balti- more						No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	Tattoo left forearm.
7	Father - Edward Thirkell. 88 Atterby Tce., Stockton-on-Tees.				Dollar S.S. Line, San Francisco	$100	Yes	1923- 1926 Phila..						No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Sandy	Blue	None
8	Aunt - Mrs Beatrice McKenzie, Auchenreath, Spey Bay.				Dollar S.S. Line, San Francisco	$100	Yes	1925 Sparrows Point						No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9					Dollar S.S. Line, San Francisco	$100	Yes	1926 Saltim- 1926 ore						No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Park, 143 Hagden Lane, Watford, Herts.				Dollar S.S. Line, San Francisco	$50	Yes	1922 1926 N.York						No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Blonde	Blue	None
11					Dollar S.S. Line, San Francisco	$100	Yes	1922- 1926 Brooklyn N.Y.						No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Brn.	Mole on right of chest,
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henrik W. Lund Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Vesta, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henrik W. Lund
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

153

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereonth" or "employed by" "thereto thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" . *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW , 15TH JANUARY, , 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration †Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Bow	John	18		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Kilsyth	17743	Glasgow	14/1/27	Scotland	Kilsyth
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 7

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JAN. 1927, 19 154

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a return certificate							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:-John Bow, 32 Register Road, Kilsyth.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend:-Peter Linn, 188 Nevada East, Detroit,	Mich.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	grey	none.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

David [illegible]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Wm Campbell Dorsey
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S.S. " TRANSYLVANIA " . *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW , 15th JANUARY , 1927.

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration ‡Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
1		Samson	Elizabeth Jane	30		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	18389	Glasgow	21/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow	1
2		Woodrow	Elizabeth Campbell	34		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	18107	Glasgow	29/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow	2
3		Woodrow	Jane Wood	31		F	S	Book Sewer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	18106	Glasgow	29/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow	3
4		Wilson	Jemima Wright	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leemahagow	159682	Washington	29/5/26	U.S.A.	Miami	4
5		Yeaman	Williamina	21		F	S	Canvas Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	12022	Glasgow	1/11/26	Scotland	Arbroath	5
6		Young	Georgina Anderson Murray	23		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	140181	Washington	30/3/26	U.S.A.	Newark	6
7		Dumcius	Sophie	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Lithuanian	Scotland	Wishaw	17910	Glasgow	7/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow	7
8		Young	Christina	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Armadale	221450	Washington	3/12/26	U.S.A.	Detroit	8
9		Grainger	Cecil Brash	27		M	Wd	Auto Body Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	216093	Washington	12/11/26	U.S.A.	Cleveland	9
10		Stewart	Isobel	35		F	S	Art Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Germany	Hanover	187806	Washington	11/8/26	U.S.A.	Newark	10
11		Low	John David Simpson	25		M	M	Draughts-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Freuchie	210185	Washington	29/10/26	U.S.A.	E.Rutherford	11
12		Low	Elizabeth Ann	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	12929	Glasgow	5/1/27.	Scotland	Edinburgh	12
13		Masson	Henrietta	25		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	650	Glasgow	14/1/27	U.S.A.	New York	13
14		Hamilton	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carluke	21621	Glasgow	21/10/26	Scotland	Coatbridge	14
15		Mack	Wilson Irvine	20		M	S	Draughts-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Baillieston	17971	Glasgow	6/1/27	Scotland	Coatbridge	15
16		McGibbon	Annie	31		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	17906	Glasgow	7/1/27	Scotland	Greenock	16
17		Mooney	Patrick	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	208704	Washington	26/10/26	U.S.A.	New York	17
18		MacMillan	Daniel	26		M	S	Golf Instructor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alexandria	198346	Washington	23/9/26	U.S.A.	New York	18
19		Christie	Margaret Ann	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	11513	Glasgow	4/1/27	Scotland	Aberdeen	19
20		Powell	Thomas	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	12918	Glasgow	5/1/27	Scotland	Lochgelly	20
21	UNDER 16	Powell	Mary	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly	12917	Glasgow	5/1/27	Scotland	Lochgelly	21
22		Doyle	Ellen	40		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bonhill	18111	Glasgow	29/12/26	Scotland	Bonhill	22
23		Sheridan	Lena Doyle	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bonhill	18112	Glasgow	29/12/26	Scotland	Bonhill	23
24		Mackay	Gean	28		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Portmah-omack	12083	Glasgow	10/11/26	Scotland	Inverness	24
25		Mackay	Dot	22		F	S	Shorthand Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Portmah-omack	12084	Glasgow	10/11/26	Scotland	Inverness	25
26	TRANSIT	McLeod	Hugh	31		M	S	Ship Master	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Transit 86	Glasgow	12/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow	26
27	TRANSIT	Fyfe	Robert Thom	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ardrishaig	Transit 90	Glasgow	14/1/27	Scotland	Paisley	27
28		Marshall	Elsie	45		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	11559	Glasgow	13/12/26	Scotland	Aberdeen	28
29		Harrison	May	21		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	11560	Glasgow	13/12/26	Scotland	Aberdeen	29
30		MacKenzie	Mary	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Inverness	651	Glasgow	14/1/27	U.S.A.	Lakewood	30

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21a

Sheet No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JAN 1927, 19

156

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people, or nationality, or ethnic classification, as stated by alien, if any, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother - David Samson, 10 Sutherland St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bayridge	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother - Joseph Samson, 278,80th St., Bayridge, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2	Aunt - Mrs. Annie Henning, 5 Spittal Road,	Ills.	Evanston	Chicago	Self	$100	No			Uncle - James Fairbairn, 1421 Emerson Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3	Edinburgh.	Ills.	Evanston	Chicago	Self	$100	No			Evanston, Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Sallow	Blk.	Brn.	None
4	Mother - Mrs Janet Baillie, 2a Ashton Place, Netherton, Wishaw.	N.Y.	New York City.	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1923-1926	Miami	Friend:- Mrs Christina Lawrie, 405, W. 48th St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
5	Father - William Yeaman, 1 Cross Mill Wynd, Arbroath.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend - Miss Davina Mill, 69 Elm St., Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Blk.	Brn.	None
6	Sister - Mrs. Mary McCaig, 5 Baronflat St., Rutherglen.	N.J.	East Orange	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1922-1926	Newark	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Young, Returning to - 739 Springdale Avenue, East Orange, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
7	Father - Juzons Dumcius, 16 Chames St., Craigneuk, Wishaw.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Uncle See 23	$50	No			Uncle - Joseph Josephowitz, 288 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey Green	None
8	Father-in-law, Archibald Young, 49 Mid Street, Lochgelly.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1916-1926	Detroit	Home - 12332 Cheyne Ave., Detroit, Michigan.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
9	Mother:-Mother Grainger, 51 Elder St. Edinburgh.	Ohio	Cleveland	N.Y.	Self	$160	Yes	1922-1926	Cleveland	Aunt - Mrs. Margaret Burgess, Suite 4, 1238 E. 10st St, Cleveland, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Grey Blue	None
10	Mother - Mrs Catherine Stewart Ferguelie, Bridge of Allan.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$160	Yes	1924-1926	Newark	Home - 389 Belmont Ave. Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
11	Father - John Low, Marshall House,	N.J.	E.Rutherford	N.Y.	Self	$300	Yes	1923-1926	Rutherford	Home:- 91 High Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None
12	Freuchie, Fife.	N.J.	E.Rutherford	N.Y.	Husband	-	No			East Rutherford, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brown	Blue	None
13	Father - Caleb Masson, 4 Glencarse Tce., Dundee.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1922-1926	New York	Home - 366 West 117th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
14	Father - John Hamilton, "Doura", Waterloo Rd. Wishaw.	Pa.	Fair Oaks	N.Y.	Father See 17	$50	No			Sister - Mrs Margaret Dalziel, 128 Short Street, Fair Oaks, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Black	Grey	None
15	Father - Robert Mack, 22 Bute Street, Coatbridge.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend - Alexander Milton, 772, Bergen St., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Pale	Brown	Brn.	None
16	Mother - Mrs Mary McGibbon, 69 Wallace St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New Brighton	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Uncle - James McGill, 534, Carey Ave. W. New Brighton, N.Y.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey Blue	None
17	Cousin - Mrs Hannah Malcolm, 5 India Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1922-1926	N.York	Home - 3433 Tremont Ave., Bronx, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
18	Father - Daniel MacMillan, Smollett St., Alexandria.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1923-1926	New York	Returning to - 755 E. 168th St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
19	Mother - Mrs Margaret Butler, 12 Richmond Tce., Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband - Alexander Christie, 15880 Log Cabin Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
20	Wife - Mrs. Armie Powell, 104 South Street,	Mo.	St.Louis	N.Y.	Self	$160	No			Father - Michael Powell, 1317, N. Prairie Ave.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Grey	None
21	Lochgelly.	Mo.	St.Louis	N.Y.	Father	-	No			St.Louis, Mo.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Frsh.	Brn.	Brn.	None
22	Sister - Mrs Mary Jane Daly, 16 Victoria St., Alexandria.	Pa.	Chester	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother - Matthew Doyle, 1017 Morton Ave., Chester, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	See No. 32	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brn.	Lame
23	Mrs Mary Jane Daly, (Sister) 16 Victoria St. Alexandria.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Husband - Andrew Sheridan, 378, 7th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
24	Father - Alexander Mackay, 36 King Street, Inverness.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	See 23	$25	Yes	1921-1923	Boston	Friend:- Augustus Hemenway, The Copley Plaza, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
25	Father - Alexander Mackay, 36 King Street, Inverness.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	See 23	$25	No			Friend:- Augustus Hemenway, The Copley Plaza, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
26	Sister - Miss Flora McLeod, 155 Houston St., Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Dawson Bros. & Rowan, 7 Royal Bank House, Glasgow.	$100	Yes	Sailing		Joining ship - s.s. "Dowanhill" at New York.	Joining ship		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
27	Father - Robert Fyfe, 7 Caledonia St. Paisley.	Scotland	Glasgow			$55	No			Joining ship, s.s. "Dowanhill", at New York.	Joining ship		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on rt. forearm.
28	Sister:- Mrs Elizabeth Young, 5 Rosemount Viaduct, Aberdeen	Conn.	Hartford	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister:- Mrs. Rodney Harrison, 336 Franklin Avenue,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
29	Aunt:- Mrs. Elizabeth Young, 5 Rosemount Viaduct, Aberdeen.	Conn.	Hartford	N.Y.	See 23 Mother	$50	No			Mother: Hartford, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Lt. Grey	Nil
30	Mother:- Jessie McKenzie, 6 Windmill Terrace, Inverness.	Ohio	Lakewood	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923	Lakewood, O.	Home:- 2145 Richmond Ave. Lakewood, Ohio	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	lt. blue	Nil

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Reach, Box 11 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

157

[illegible]
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—621

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S.S. " TRANSYLVANIA " . *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW , 15th JANUARY , 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to –					Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration †Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
1		Hopkin	Margaret	36		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilwinning	605	Glasgow	29/12/26	U.S.A.	Newark
2	U.S.Cit.	Summers	Edwin	6		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Bridgeport		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Bridgeport
3		Jackson	Thomas	61		M	M	Retired Stationer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkland	T.V.121	Edinburgh	4/1/27	Scotland	Falkland
4	ADMITTED	Kirkwood	Elizabeth	69		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	141094	Washington	1/4/26	U.S.A.	Oakland
5		Mair	Robert Shearer	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Polmont	20838	Glasgow	23/9/26	Scotland	Grangemouth
6		Mitchell	Jamesina Murdoch	17		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lossiemouth	602	Glasgow	28/12/26	Scotland	Lossiemouth
7		Mathieson	Margaret	48		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alloa	594	Glasgow	24/12/26	Scotland	Gourock
8		McKellar	Jean Finlay	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	T.V.505	Glasgow	20/12/26	Scotland	Gourock
9	UNDER 16	McKellar	Robert		4	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gourock	T.V.505	Glasgow	20/12/26	Scotland	Gourock
10		Macdonald	Christina	41		F	S	Graduate Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Fraserburgh	629	Glasgow	7/1/27	U.S.A.	New York
11		McIntosh	Henry Goudie	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	18185	Glasgow	28/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
12		McIntosh	John Reid Dickson	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	18184	Glasgow	28/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
13		McNair	Elizabeth Hay	27		F	S	Warehouse Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	21686	Glasgow	23/10/26	Scotland	Glasgow
14		McMenamin	James	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	T.V.506	Glasgow	20/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
15		MacLean	John Tweedie	23		M	S	General Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	20839	Glasgow	23/9/26	Scotland	Glasgow
16		McFiggans	Alexander	37		M	S	Chartered Accot.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	13078	Glasgow	3/12/26	Scotland	Dunfermline
17		McArthur	Daniel	57		M	M	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	22919	Glasgow	13/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
18		McDowell	Nancy	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	T.V.143	Belfast	20/10/26	Scotland	Glasgow
19		Rice	Annie	31		F	S	Carpet Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	21399	Glasgow	18/10/26	Scotland	Glasgow
20		Rice	Mary	21		F	S	Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	21697	Glasgow	25/10/26	Scotland	Glasgow
21		Rattray	Margaret	27		F	M	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	653	Glasgow	14/1/27	U.S.A.	Clifton
22	U.S.Cit.	Rattray	Grace	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Clifton		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Clifton
23		Richardson	John	36		M	M	Pro'l. Golfer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gretna	218058	Washington	19/11/26	U.S.A.	Caldwell
24		Souter	James	47		M	M	Pro'l. Golfer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	North Berwick	216034	Washington	11/11/26	U.S.A.	Tuxedo Park
25		Robertson	Violet	30		F	S	Assurance Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Plymouth	22974	Glasgow	15/12/26	Scotland	Renfrew
26		Steven	Janet Ross	22		F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	17816	Glasgow	12/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow
27		Smith	Margaret	21		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Twechar	22971	Glasgow	15/12/26	Scotland	Twechar
28		Smith	Jennie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Twechar	22970	Glasgow	15/12/26	Scotland	Twechar
29		Samson	Margaret Jarvie	22		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	18387	Glasgow	21/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
30		Samson	Agnes Stewart	24		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	18388	Glasgow	21/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Sheet No. 7

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 24 JAN 1927, 19 158

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he last came (write "Perm." or "Temp.")	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	See in grants of citizenship, or naturalization, for rules that control the right of an alien, who is a prostitute, or a contract	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother - Mrs Jessie Hopkin, 38 Sapphire Cottages, Kilwinning.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes	1933-1926	Newark	Isolation Hospital, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2		N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	See 23		Yes	Born	there	Father - Edwin Summers, 24 Hunter Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
3	Wife - Mrs Robina Jackson, Glenvale, Falkland, Fife.	N.Y.	Corona L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Son - Charles Jackson, 3414, 10lst St., Corona, L.I., N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
4	Son - Alexander Kirkwood, 27 Craigie St., Glasgow.	Cal.	Oakland	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1919-1926	Oak-land	Home - 3710 Sutter Street, Oakland, California.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
5	Father - Robert Mair, 82 Marshall St., Grangemouth.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother-in-law, James Clements, 1188, Longfellow Ave.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brn.	None
6	Grandmother - Mrs Isa Mitchell, 6 Kinneddar St., Lossiemouth.	Ohio	Akron	N.Y.	See 23 Mother	$50	No			Mother - Mrs Kate Calvert, 504, Talbot Ave., Akron, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
7	Mother - Mrs Jane Ure, Alma Place, Gourock.	Pa.	Midland	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	Yes	1919-1921	Totten-ville	Husband - James Mathieson, 21, 8th St., Midland, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Grey Brn.	Blue	None
8	Grandmother - Mrs Jane Ure, Alma Place, Gourock.	~~S.I.~~	~~Totten-ville~~	N.Y.	Husband McKellar, 50	Robt.	Yes	1919-1921	Totten-ville	Father Sister - Mrs. Ina Popper,	Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
9	Great-grandmother - Mrs. Jane Ure, Alma Place, Gourock:	~~S.I.~~	~~Totten-ville~~	N.Y.	Father Hong Kong. Robt. McKellar No Hong Kong.					Aunt - Totten-ville, Staten Island.	Yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None
10	Brother - William Macdonald, 52 Bolton Drive, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1926	New York	Friend - Mrs Alice Gow, 201, W. 91st St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
11	Father - Henry McIntosh, 201 Croseloan Road,	Pa.	Baden	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother - Duncan McIntosh, 150 Camilla Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
12	Govan.	Pa.	Baden	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Baden, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	Mother - Mrs Isa McNair, 19 Reid St., Govan.	N.J.	Bayonne	N.Y.	Fiance See 23	$50	No			Fiance - Robert Harvie, 236 Avenue B, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
14	Friend - Miss Hettie Bremner, Ravenswood, Lenzie.	Scotland	Glasgow	Yes	Self	$400	No			Aunt - Mrs. Mary Seaforth, 1285, Oak St., San Francisco,	Yes	six months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
15	Father - John McLean, 176 Paisley Rd., Ibrox.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother - James MacLean, 2675, Whirlpool St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Hazel	None
16	Mother - Mrs Janet McFiggans, Garvockhill, Dunfermline.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$250	No			Cousin - Lewis McFiggans, 136, Liberty St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brn.	None
17	Wife - Mrs Eleanor McArthur, 836 Shettleston Rd. Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Son - Archibald McArthur, 480, N. 11th St., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
18	Uncle - Samuel Millar, 20 Bogles Park, Muirend, Glasgow.	N.Z.	Otago So. Island	Yes	Self	$100	No			Home: - Houipapa, Otago, South Island, New Zealand.		In transit to New Zealand.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
19	Father - John Rice, 45 Tobago Street,	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister - Miss Catherine Rice, 253 Birch Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
20	Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	See 12 Father	$100	No			Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Yes 36	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Club Foot.
21	Father - Robert Young, 23 Lorimer Street,	N.J.	Clifton	N.Y.	Self	$10	Yes	1926	Clift-on	Husband - John Rattray, 56, Fenmer Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
22	Dundee.	N.J.	Clifton	N.Y.	Mother	-	Yes	Born	there	Clifton, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
23	Father - John Richardson, 19 Victoria Rd., North Berwick.	N.J.	Caldwell	N.Y.	Self	$500	Yes	1922-1926	Cald-well	Returning to - 33 Westville Avenue, Caldwell, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey Blue	None
24	Father - George Souter, Divine Cottage, North Berwick.	N.Y.	Tuxedo Park.	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1926	Tuxedo Park	Returning to - Tuxedo Club, Tuxedo Park, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None
25	Mother - Mrs Mary Robertson, 2 Muir Street, Renfrew.	N.Y.	Mespath, L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend - Mrs. Cath. Cochran, 21 Bella Place, Mespath, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
26	Mother - Mrs Mary Steven, 9 Vermont Ave, Rutherglen.	N.Y.	Larchmont	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister - Miss Margret Steven, 5 Woodbine Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
27	Father - James Smith, 1 Burnhill Terrace,	N.Y.	Tarrytown	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Aunt - Mrs Annie Crombie, 105 Whiteplains Road,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Brn.	None
28	Twechar, ny Kilsyth.	N.Y.	Tarrytown	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Tarrytown, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
29	Brother - David Samson 10 Sutherland St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bayridge	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother - Joseph Samson, 278, 80th St., Bayridge, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	- ½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
30	Brother - David Samson 10 Sutherland St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bayridge Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother - Joseph Samson, 278, 80th St., Bayridge, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fresh	Blk.	Grey	None

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" . *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW , 15th JANUARY , 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language, or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Bell	George	23		M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alva	21004	Glasgow	1/10/26	Scotland	Glasgow
2		Black	John Hunter	56		M	M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	11547	Glasgow	17/12/25	Scotland	Dundee
3		Black	Agnes	55		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	11546	Glasgow	17/12/26	Scotland	Dundee
4		Black	Nessie	22		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	11545	Glasgow	17/12/26	Scotland	Dundee
5		Black	Evelyn Page	16		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	11544	Glasgow	17/12/26	Scotland	Dundee
6		Bow	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilsyth	22385	Glasgow	18/11/26	Scotland	Kilsyth
7		Brown	Andrew Ferrier	29		M	S	Machin-ist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	218681	Washington	20/11/26	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls
8		Cunningham	Andrew	26		M	S	Electri-cian	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	570	Glasgow	16/12/26	U.S.A.	Chicago
9		Cameron	Annie	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stenhousemuir	173328	Washington	1/7/26	U.S.A.	Mamaroneck
10		Campbell	Hilda	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Coal Brook Dale	203980	Washington	13/10/26	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
11		Cushnie	Elizabeth	34		F	S	Manager-ess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	193579	Washington	2/9/26	U.S.A.	New York
12		Clark	James	27		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	221280	Washington	2/12/26	U.S.A.	Oakmont
13		Fitchet	Charles	39		M	M	Dairy-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Montrose	T.V. 81	Dundee	16/12/26	Scotland	Montrose
14		Gibb	Janet	29		F	S	Sewer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	18296	Glasgow	24/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
15		Gibb	Hamilton	19		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	18295	Glasgow	[illegible]/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
16		Graham	Jane	45		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	18178	Glasgow	[illegible]/12/26	Scotland	Kilbarchan
17		Henderson	Ann Anderson	40		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	206710	Washington	19/10/26	U.S.A.	Montclair
18		Hampton	Colin McKenzie	38		M	S	Pro'l. Footballer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Brechin	11564	Glasgow	13/12/26	Scotland	Brechin
19		Hall	Elizabeth	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	12131	Glasgow	17/11/26	Scotland	Arbroath
20		Hall	Mary	23		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	12124	Glasgow	17/11/26	Scotland	Arbroath
21		Hall	Christina	19		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	12123	Glasgow	17/11/26	Scotland	Arbroath
22		Hall	James	18		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	12122	Glasgow	17/11/26	Scotland	Arbroath
23		Hunter	Joan	26		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	202010	Washington	5/10/26	U.S.A.	Dougan Hills, S.I.
S/		Hunter	James	67		M	M	Railway-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	13986	Glasgow	1/12/26	Scotland	Carluke
S/		Hunter	Isabella	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bathgate	13987	Glasgow	1/12/26	Scotland	Carluke
S/		Hunter	Margaret Gibson	19		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carluke	13097	Glasgow	1/12/26	Scotland	Carluke
27		Heggie	Annie Grey	28		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	18342	Glasgow	21/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
28		Hogg	David	58		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbog	13962	Glasgow	14/12/26	Scotland	Dunfermline
29		Hogg	Agnes	56		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	13967	Glasgow	14/12/26	Scotland	Dunfermline
30		Hogg	William	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	13966	Glasgow	14/12/26	Scotland	Dunfermline

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 7

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 1927, 19

160

14—4304

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily (a) admitted persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (by persons of mixtures as of both races, write race of father, as Negro, Indian, Chinese, Hebrew, Mexican, Spanish, Italian, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, Spanish-American, West Indian, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Other (specify)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming to the United States at the expense of the person or company in the United States who intends to contract such alien to perform labor if such labor is of a character specified as contract labor in the immigration laws	Whether alien has been previously deported, and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - William Bell, 55 Drumoyne Road, Govan.	Scot.	Sangerville	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Aunt - Mrs Isabella Brownlie, Sangerville, Me.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Brother - William Black,	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	$1000	No			Daughter/	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh greyish	Blue	None
3	38 Laurieston Gardens,	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	1923	Cal.	Mrs May Milroy,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh greyish	Blue	None
4	Edinburgh.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Father	-	No			731, Imogen Ave.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
5		Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Father	-	No			Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
6	Father - John Low, 32 Register Rd., Kilsyth.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Fiance See 23	$60	No			Fiance - Peter Linn, 188 Nevada East, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Brother - James Martin Brown, 57 Gray St., Scotstoun.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1926	Niagara Falls	Friend - Jemima Hunter, 452, 8th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	Scar on right palm.
8	Father - Hector Cunningham, 54 Alexandra Parade, Glasgow.	Illa.	Chicago	N.Y.	Self	$60	Yes	1926	Chicago	Returning to - 3709 Shefield Ave., Chicago, Illa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
9	Father - Alexander Cameron, 12 Stewartfield Pl., Larbert.	Conn.	Stamford	N.Y.	Self	$60	Yes	1926	Check	Friend:-Mrs. Helen Walker, 10 Lipton Place, Stamford, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
10	Father - John Owen Lloyd, 85 Sinclair Dr., Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband See 23	$50	Yes	1926	Phila.	Husband - Geo. Campbell, 3345 No. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
11	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Cushnie, Beech Lodge, View Toe., Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1926	N.York	Returning to - Home 42 Chauncy Street, Astoria, L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
12	Father:-James Clark, Wellbank, by Dundee.	Pa.	Oakmont	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1926	Mont	Oakmont Country Club, Oakmont, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
13	Wife - Mrs Harriet Fitchet, Northesk Rd., Montrose.	Scot-land	Montrose	Yes	Self	$60	No			Sister:-Mrs. Margt. Ritchie, Bains P.O., La.	Yes	Six Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None
14	Father - Andrew Gibb, 43 Hauldsworth St.,	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister - Miss Marion Gibb, 2536, East 89th St.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Blue	None
15	Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
16	Brother - David Graham, 22 New Street, Kilbarchan.	N.J.	Passaic	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Sister - Mrs Barbara Clark, 6 Carlton Place, Passaic, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None
17	Father - John Henderson, 1 Union Place, Dundee.	N.J.	Montclair	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1926	Mont clair	Employer:- Mrs Isabel Coons, 22 Crestmont Rd., Montclair, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
18	Father - William Hampton, 25 Damacre Rd., Brechin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$200	No			Brother-in-law, William Matthewson, 8618, Third Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue Grey	None
19	Sister - Miss Fanny Hastings,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$25	No			Husband - William Hall,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
20	74, Brechin Road,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father See 23	$25	No			982, Halsey Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh.	Dark Brn.		None
21	Arbroath.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	See 23	$25	No			Brooklyn,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh.	Brn.	Grey.	None
22		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	See 23	$25	No			N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh.	Brn.	Grey	None
23	Father - David Hunter 20 Elderpark St., Govan.	N.Y.	Dougan Hills, S.I.	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1926	Dougan Hills	Home - 62 Altar Avenue, Dougan Hills, S.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
24	Sister - Mrs Mary Smart, 12 Nelson Street,	Del.	Claymont	Phila.	Self	$100	No			Son - William Hunter,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
25	Edinburgh.	Del.	Claymont	Phila.	Husband	-	No			Second Avenue,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
26		Del.	Claymont	Phila.	Father	-	No			Overlook, Claymont, Del.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Hazel	None
27	Father - Robert Heggie 37 Greenhead Dr., Glasgow.	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Self	$140	No			Fiance - Alexander Edward, 302½ Pioneer Ave, Akron, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
28	Sister - Mrs Margaret Motion, Methven Street,	Ohio	Ironton	Ashland, Ky.	Self	$300	No			Son - David Drummond Hogg, 2611, So. Forth St.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
29	Perth.	Ohio	Ironton	Ashland, Ky.	Husband	-	No			Ironton,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
30		Ohio	Ironton	Ashland, Ky.	Father	-	No			Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4321

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or], if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 2

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

161

S. S. " TRANSYLVANIA " sailing from GLASGOW, 15th JANUARY, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 24, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burt	John Paterson	38		M	M	U.S.Pport. 301636	Federal Court, Newark, N.J., 16thMarch 1916.	Home - 370 Maple Street, Arlington, New Jersey.
2	Burgess	John	38		M	M	U.S.Pport. 294690	Welcomb City Crt. Wisconsin. 13th October 1925.	Home - Lake Geneva, Wisconsin.
3	Cooper	Mary	38		F	M	U.S.Pport. 257812	Husband Natzd. Jersey City, N.J.	Home - 70 Cyprus Street, Charleston, So.Car.
4	Cooper	James	11		M	S	Bayonne, N.J., 22nd March 1915.		
5	Cooper	Henry	8		M	S	Bayonne, N.J., 18th February 1918.		
6	Hogarth	Jean	38		F	M			Home - 35 Howden Street,
7	Mullendore	Mary Elizabeth	41		F	M	U.S.Pport. 221099 Father born/ Brooklyn, N.Y., 1864.	Husband U.S.Born	Home - 7714, Waverley Street, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
8	Mooney	Charles	26		M	S			Home - 3433 E.Tremont Avenue, Bronx, New York.
9	Peyser	Mary	40		F	M	U.S.Pport. 281933	Husband U.S.Born. Circuit Court, Detroit, Mich., 24th September 1924.	Home - 435 Beaver Street, Sewickley, Pa.
10	Young	Archie	32		M	M	U.S.Pport. 299577		Home - 12322 Cheyne Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
11	Young	Bruce	8		M	S	Detroit, Mich., 15th December 1918.		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified Erasion. Line 6, Jean Hogarth, did not sail.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SECOND CABIN

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

SECOND CABIN

Number 9

162

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24 Jan 1927

2ND CLASS

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing from HALIFAX,N.S. 22ND JANY., , 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	AGE Mos	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crosby	Isaac	63		M	M	Medford,Mass. 20th May, 1863,	U.S.Pport. 511125	Riverbank Court Hotel, Cambridge,Mass.
2	Crosby	Cora	61		F	M	Boston,Mass. 29th June,1866,		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 7

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14–607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

163

S. S. " TRANSYLVANIA" sailing from GLASGOW , 15th JANUARY 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 JAN. 1927 , 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Milliken	James Graham	48		M	M	Crockett, Cal., 30th September 1878.		125 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 2

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bancroft Co., 12 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "PARTHENIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY 15th JANUARY, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 Jan 1927, 19 164

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Doherty	Michael	37		M	S	U.S.Pport. 291267	Superior Court, Conn. June, 1919. Media Court, Del. June 1922.	37 P. Street, South Boston, Mass.
2	Gaffney.	Matthew			M	S	U.S.Pport. 299286	Onondaga City Court, Syracuse, June 1916.	501 Brown Street, West Philadelphia.
3	McKenna	Sarah			F	S	U.S.Pport. 231961	District Court, Carban City 27/2/1918.	563 - 7th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
4	O'Donnell	Hugh James					U.S.Pport. 304582		231 West Buffalo Street, Rawlins, Wyoming.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

165

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners Liverpool," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S.E.
L.R.F.P.S.G., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Borrie
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

(Signature of Immigration Officer or other authorized official)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

* P... the Unit...
† L... unlawful...
destruction...
..., of the Go...

Form 600B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAED BY TECUMSEH

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 15th JANUARY, 1927.

14—4808

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Kearney	Henry	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyholland Co.Donaghan	1004	DUBLIN	17/11/26	Ireland	Tyholland Co.Donaghan
2		Kearney	Mary	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glen-columbkille	1709	DUBLIN	1/12/26	Ireland	Glen-columbkille
3		Keelagh	William	1		M	S						Irish	Ireland	Cookstown		BELFAST	2/11/26	Ireland	Cookstown
4		Keelagh	Thomas	3		M	S						Irish	Ireland	Blacklion		DUBLIN	17/10/26	Ireland	Blacklion
5		McKenna	Susan	20		F	S	Worker	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glaslough Co.Monaghan		DUBLIN	5/11/26	Ireland	Glaslough Co.Monaghan
6		McKenna	Mary Ellen	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Emyvale		DUBLIN	19/11/26	Ireland	Emyvale
7		McNinley	Catherine	19		F	S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghmore	137	BELFAST	10/1/27	U.S.A	Philadelphia
8		McNamee	William	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	1365	DUBLIN	18/11/26	Ireland	Convoy Co. Donegal
9		Nevin	James	18		M	S	Shop Assistant	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	6557	BELFAST	19/10/26	Ireland	Ballymoney
10		O'Donnell	Maggie	39		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick Co.Donegal	18867	DUBLIN	3/12/26	Ireland	Kilcar Co.Donegal
11	UNDER 16	O'Donnell	James	11		M	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	18869	DUBLIN	3/12/26	Ireland	Kilcar Co.Donegal
12	UNDER 16	O'Donnell	Mary Anne	8		F	S	School	-	-	-	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	18868	DUBLIN	3/12/26	Ireland	Kilcar Co.Donegal
13		O'Donnell	Mary	28		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal		DUBLIN	3/12/26	Ireland	Bunbeg Co.Donegal
14		O'Farrell	Bridget	17		F	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	6378	BELFAST	25/9/26	Ireland	Coalisland
15		O'Farrell	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	6380	BELFAST	25/9/26	Ireland	Coalisland
16		O'Reilly	Eugene	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Cavan	18470	DUBLIN	11/	Ireland	Co.Cavan
17		Prior	Philip	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	1417	DUBLIN	1/12/26	Ireland	Ballinamore
18		Robinson	Bernard	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	6806	BELFAST	15/11/26	Ireland	Lurgan
19		Smith	John	17		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	17736	DUBLIN	1/12/	Ireland	Cavan
20		Smith	Thomas	15		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Cavan	17737	DUBLIN	1/11/26	Ireland	Co. Cavan
21		Sherry	Patrick	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	1411	DUBLIN	3/12/26	Ireland	Tydavnet Co.Monaghan
22		Treanor	James	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Emyvale	19668	DUBLIN	15/12/26	Ireland	Emyvale Co.Monaghan
23		~~Walsh~~	~~Thomas Hugh~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Glenfarne Co.Leitrim		DUBLIN		Ireland	Glenfarne Co.Leitrim
24		McDaid	Edward	38		M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal		DUBLIN	1/11/26	Ireland	Co.Donegal
25		Boyle	James	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	19421	DUBLIN	1/12/26	Ireland	Co.Donegal
26		Kerrigan	John	34		M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donemana	6341	BELFAST	29/10/26	Ireland	Limavady
27		Kerrigan	Ellen	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aglinton	6342	BELFAST	29/10/26	Ireland	Limavvady
28	UNDER 16	Kerrigan	William		10	M	S	Nil	-	-	-	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	6343	BELFAST	29/10/26	Ireland	Limavady
29																				
30		Certified Erasion. Line 23, Thomas Hugh Walsh, did not sail.																		

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

*The term permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 212

Sheet No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 24 JAN 1927, 19 166

14—4306

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative with whom paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether member of any class of persons not admissible under the law, and specially mentioned as such	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes: Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?													Feet	Inches				
1		N.Y	New York	N.Y.		$25																	5	10	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
2				Yes		$30																	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None
3				N.Y.		$40				Sister: Miss													5	7	Fair	Red	Grey	None
4				N.Y.	see 23 Sister	$30																	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
5				N.Y.		$25				Mary													5	4	Fair	Blue	Blue	None
6				Yes		$32				.Bridget													5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
7				Yes		$50																	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8				N.Y	see 23 Cousin	$50																	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Tattoo on left arm
9				Yes		$30				5101 Springfield Ave.,		Pa.											5	10	Fair	Red	Grey	None
10	Father)	Ill.	Chicago	Yes		$100																	5		Fair	Dark	Dark	None
11	Mother)			Yes		-																			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
12	Grand-Father) Co. Donegal.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes		-																			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13				N.Y.		$25																	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
14	Father)			Yes		$60																	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
15	Mother:-Mrs.Maria O'Reilly,			Yes		-				Sister)													5		Fair	Dark	Grey	None
16				N.Y.	see 23 Brother	$35				Brother Mr.													5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17				N.Y.	see 23 Aunt	$25				Margaret Rilligan,													5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
18	Father Mr. Robert			N.Y.		$125				Brother:- Hertzel													5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
19				Yes	see 17	$125																	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
20	Father Mr. Thomas Smith			Yes	Father	$125				Cousin-													5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
21				N.Y.	Self	$60																	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	None
22				N.Y.		$35																	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
23																												None
24	Mother:-Mrs.Margaret McDaid, Glutuskert, Co. Donegal.	Mass.	Charlestown	Yes	see 23 Sister	$25				Sister:-Mrs.Kate Doherty, 1 Prospect Av.Charlestown,	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	mo	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
25	Mother Mrs Sarah Boyle Meenaleck. Co.Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$25	no			Brother Mr Denis Boyle Mass. 325 Lexington Avenue Brooklyn. New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue,	None
26	Cousin) Mr.Michael Sharkey	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$200	no			Brother-in-law:-) Mr James Turner	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
27	) Lisdillon	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband	-	no			) 1203 Sterling Place	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
28	) Dromahoe.) Co. Derry	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father	-	no			) Brooklyn,) New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the TRANSYLVANIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jul, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.E. L.R.C.P.S.E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Wm Campbell Borrie
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ASSIST

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 15th JANUARY, *19* 27.

14-4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		Gallagher	Patrick	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin Head Donegal	17150	DUBLIN	15/10/26	Ireland	Malinhead Co.Donegal
2		Hartland	James	25		M	S	Shop Assistant	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killy-	17311		1/11/26	Ireland	Castleblaney
3		Greaves	Winifred	30		F	S	Shop Assistant	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo		BELFAST	4/11/26	Ireland	Stranocum Co. Antrim
4		Greaves	Douglas			M	S	Motor Mechanic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Irvinestown		BELFAST	2/12/26	Ireland	Stranocum Co.Antrim
5		Gerrand	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	170	DUBLIN	1/12/26	Ireland	Letterkenny
6		Harley	James	2		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	1878	DUBLIN	1/12/26	Ireland	Glonelly Co.Donegal
7		Hegarty	Mary Ellen	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland			DUBLIN	15/12/26	Ireland	Letterkenny
8		Hegarty	Maurice	26		M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal		DUBLIN	15/12/26	Ireland	Ailear Co.Donegal
9		Hallett	John Alexander	25		M	M	Electri-cian	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Tipperary	38	BELFAST	12/11/26	U.S.A.	New York
10		Heney	Sarah	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland		122	BELFAST	28/9/26	Ireland	Londonderry
11	UNDER 16	Heney	Charles	7		M	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	123	BELFAST	28/9/26	Ireland	Londonderry
12		Hughes	Bridget	30		F	S	Glass-woman	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	N.I. 187		13/1/27	Ireland	Co. Tyrone
13		Houton N.C.W.C.	Hannah	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal		DUBLIN	5/12/26	Ireland	Malin Co.Donegal
14		Herron N.C.W.C.	Bridget	28		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	17594	DUBLIN	25/10/26	Ireland	Castlefin Co.Donegal
15		Kane	Thomas	25		M	S	Plater	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belleek	3481	BELFAST	8/10/26	Ireland	Belleek Co.Fermanagh
16		Kelly	Margaret	21		F	S	Typist	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	17741	DUBLIN	1/11/26	Ireland	Ballybofey Co.Donegal
17		Lennon	Thomas John	18		M	S	Engraver	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan Co.Armagh	3804	BELFAST	12/11/26	Ireland	Lurgan Co.Armagh
18		Meehan	James	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	17894	DUBLIN	3/1/27	Ireland	Ballyshannon
19		Murdock	William John	30		M	M	Boiler Cleaner	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	9167	BELFAST	20/12/26	Ireland	Belfast
20		Murdock	Elizabeth	28		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	91	BELFAST	20/12/26	Ireland	Belfast
21	UNDER 16	Murdock	Richard	7		M	S	Nil	-	-	-	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	91	BELFAST	20/12/26	Ireland	Belfast
22	UNDER 16	Murdock	Andrew	5		M	S	Nil	-	-	-	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	91 0	BELFAST	20/12/26	Ireland	Belfast
23	UNDER 16	Murdock	Elizabeth	4		F	S	Nil	-	-	-	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	91 1	BELFAST	20/12/26	Ireland	Belfast
24		~~Murphy~~	~~Gerard~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Doville~~	~~17744~~	~~DUBLIN~~	~~3/1/27~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Doville~~
25		McCarron	Edward	30		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	1068	DUBLIN	3/1/27	Ireland	Letterkenny
26		McCullough	Patrick	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	17137	DUBLIN	3/1/27	Ireland	Cavan
27		McCormick	John	26		M	S	Cattle Dealer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bally-jamesduff	30295	DUBLIN	5/1/27	Ireland	Bally-jamesduff
28		McColgan	John Francis	25		M	S	Motor Mechanic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	17715	DUBLIN	1/11/26	Ireland	Co.Donegal
29		McDowell	Richard	23		M	S	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Down	8811	BELFAST	16/9/26	U.S.A.	Los Angeles
30		McGilloway N.C.W.C.	Mary	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glodhan Co.Donegal	17376	DUBLIN	20/10/26	Ireland	Glodhan Co.Donegal

Certified Erasion. Line 24, Gerard Murphy, did not sail. Steerage Passage Refd.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Sheet No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 59

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 24 JAN. 1927, *19* 168

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of the Hebrew, or other race, or nationality, or people, as classified by slavery in, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (see question 28 below)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair Eyes	
	Father Mr Patrick Gallagher Collart Malin Head Co. Donegal.									Sister Mrs. Cronan, [illegible]															
1		P.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	no				no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown Blue	None
2	Father Mr Philip Bertland Carrowcarra, Falcarragh Castlefinney. Co. Donegal	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	$45	no			Brother Mr Patrick Bertland [illegible]	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	None
3	Father Mr Thomas Greaves Milford, Stranocum Co. Antrim.	Tex	Dallas	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Mr Francis Churchill [illegible] Dallas Texas.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Red Blue	None
4	Father Mr Thomas Greaves Milford, Stranocum Co. Antrim.	Tex	Dallas	Yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle Mr Francis Churchill [illegible] Dallas Texas.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair Brown	Mole on back of neck
5	Father Mr Edward Grerand Ballymacool Terrace, Letterkenny. Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Uncle see Col. [illegible]	$27	no			Uncle Mr James Gallagher [illegible] North 24th Street Philadelphia	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Dark Grey	Scar on Forehead & side of right eye.
6	Father Mr Dennis Harley Clonelly, Wigley's Point Co. Donegal	Pa.	Pittsburgh	N.Y.	Father see Col. 17.	$25	no			Brother Mr John Crossan [illegible] 1157 Library Avenue Pittsburgh, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	None
7	Father Mr. Daniel Hegarty Drumenhoe, Letterkenny Co. Donegal.	N.J	Bayonne	N.Y.	Uncle see Col. [illegible]	$25	no			Sister Mrs. Eliza Olsen [illegible] Bayonne, Jersey.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Fair Grey	None
8	Wife Mrs. Mary Hegarty Kilcasey, Kilcar. Co. Donegal	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Col. [illegible]	$20	yes	1913 1920		Father Mr Annie Boyle [illegible] East Hillcoat Street [illegible]	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Black Brown	None
9	Wife Mrs Ruth Gillett St Jacobs Street Belfast	Mass.	Boston	N.Y.	Self	$200	yes	1926		Brother-in-law:-Geo. Bell, 1175 Pleasant St. Weymouth, Boston, Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown Blue	None
10	Mother-in-law 26	N.J	Point Pleasant	N.Y.	see 23	$25				402 Richmond Avenue	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark Brown	None
11	Grand-father	N.J	Point Pleasant	N.Y.	see 23 Father	-	no			Elizabeth Curran	no														
12	Brosnan, Pop. Co. Tyrone	Ire.	Co. Tyrone	Yes	Self	$500	yes			Friend: 2354 Lexington Avenue,	six months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown Grey	None
13	Father Mr John Cotton Portglenone, Co. Antrim.	[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	$25	no			Sister Mrs. Ellen [illegible]	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair Blue	None
14	Father Mr Frank Farron Kilreaine, Blacklion Co. Donegal	[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	$25	no			Cousin Mrs Ann Burns [illegible]	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	Mole left jaw
15	Father Mr John Boyle Tops Glenn, Co. Donegal.	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	[illegible]	$30	no			Friend: 2354 Lexington Avenue,	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown Blue	None
16	Father Mr Charles Mc Fadden Teevick, Co. Donegal.	L.I.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	[illegible]	$25	no			Sister Mrs. Ellen [illegible]	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown Hazel	None
17	Mother Mrs. Sarah Lennon 1 Whitehall Pl. Belfast	N.J	Newfield Park	N.Y.	[illegible]	$25	no			Brother Mr. Joseph [illegible] [illegible]	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown Blue	None
18	Father Mr Hugh Mc Cannon Co. Donegal.	John	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Mr. Patrick Meehan [illegible] Bridgeport Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair Grey	None
19	Sister	N.J	Elizabeth	N.Y.	[illegible]	$125	no			Mother-in-law)	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown Blue	None
20	Sister-in-law	N.J	Elizabeth	N.Y.	[illegible]	-	no			Mother)	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown Blue	None
21	Aunt Mrs. Mary McCann, 20 Little Corporation St. Belfast.	N.J	Elizabeth	N.Y.	Grandfather [illegible]	-	no			Grand-mother) Mrs. Sarah Thompson 103 William Street Elizabeth New Jersey.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	8½	Fair	Fair Blue	None
22	Aunt	N.J	Elizabeth	N.Y.	[illegible] Col.	-	no			Grand-mother)	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	5½	Fair	Fair Blue	None
23	Aunt	N.J	Elizabeth	N.Y.	[illegible] Col.	-	no			Grand-mother)	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	1½	Fair	Fair Blue	None
24	~~Father Mr Hugh Murphy Boyville. Co. Donegal.~~	~~Prospect~~		~~Self~~			~~no~~			~~Sister Mrs. Burr~~ [illegible]	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown Blue	None
25	Father:-Mr. Hugh McCarron Carrowblagh, Carrigallon Letterkenny Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$40	no			Sister Mrs. Hannah Dawley 1705 O Neale Street Philadelphia	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Pale	Brown Brown	None
26	Mother Mrs. Mary McCullough Rosculligan, Swan.	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	[illegible] 17.	$35	no			Sister Miss Margaret McCullough 496 W. 156th St., New York.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Red Blue	None
27	Father Mr Patrick McCormick Dublin Street, Ballyjamesduff Co. Cavan.	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	A/d. see 23 Brother see 23	$25	no			Aunt Mrs Katherine Missig [illegible] West [illegible] York.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown Brown	None
28	Father Mr Bernard McColgan Drumshellan, Tura Co. Donegal.	P.	Pittsburgh	N.Y.	Cousin see 23	$	no			Cousin Mr John Crossan [illegible] Liberty Avenue Pittsburgh Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Fair Grey	None
29	Mother:- Jane McDowell, Keady, Co. Armagh.	Cal.	Los Angeles	N.Y.	Self	$500	no			Uncle:-Capt. James McDowell, 239 N. Newhampshire, Los Angeles, Cal.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue	None
30	Father Mr. Conny McGilloway Lonsen, Glenties Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father see Col. 17.	$25	no			Aunt Mrs. Ellen [illegible] 1919 Nawmarket Street Philadelphia	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	Birth Mark on right side of Neck

Rel. Ticket # 295288 on the Cunard

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4808

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Bowie, Surgeon of the "PENNSYLVANIA", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.E. L.R.F.P.S.G. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Wm Campbell Bowie
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INSTALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S.S. TRANSYLVANIA . *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY , 15th JANUARY , *19* 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Bovaird	William	58		M	M	Tailor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drung Co.Donegal	19018	DUBLIN	15/12/26	Ireland	Buncrana
2		Bovaird	Sarah	49		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gaspel Co.Donegal	19015	DUBLIN	15/12/26	Ireland	Buncrana
3	UNDER 16	Bovaird	John	15		M	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gashel Co.Donegal	19019	DUBLIN	15/12/26	Ireland	Buncrana
4	UNDER 16	Bovaird	Andrew	14		M	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gashel Co.Donegal	19017	DUBLIN	15/12/26	Ireland	Buncrana
5	UNDER 16	Bovaird	Patrick	11		M	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gashel Co.Donegal	19018	DUBLIN	15/12/26	Ireland	Buncrana
6	UNDER 16	Bovaird	Sarah	6		F	S	Nil	-	-	-	British	Irish	Ireland	Gashel Co.Donegal	19016	DUBLIN	15/12/26	Ireland	Buncrana
7		Boyar	Connell	21		M	S	Labourer Farm	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	19021	DUBLIN	6/12/26	Ireland	Cloghan Co.Donegal
8		Boyle	Dominick	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe Co.Donegal	1236	DUBLIN	17/11/26	Ireland	Dungloe Co.Donegal
9		Brown	John	22		M	S	Shop Assistant	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown Co.Roscommon	17957	DUBLIN	1/11/26	Ireland	Cavan
10		Campbell	John	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	2299	BELFAST	5/11/26	Ireland	Co.Donegal
11		Carr	Nellie	24		F	S	Housemaid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	1078	DUBLIN	13/11/26	Ireland	Carrick Co.Donegal
12		Cobey	Susan	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stradone Co.Cavan	1764	DUBLIN	1/12/26	Ireland	Stradone Co.Cavan
13		Connor	William	25		M	S	Shop Assistant	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle Co.Mayo	2116	BELFAST	5/11/26	Ireland	Knocklougrim Co.Derry
14		Dalton	Maggie	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Loughduff Co.Cavan	18522	DUBLIN	10/11/26	Ireland	Loughduff Co.Cavan
15		Dalton	Patrick	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Cavan	1424	DUBLIN	13/11/26	Ireland	Drumhowna Co.Cavan
16		Duignan	Hugh	71		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Cavan	1696	DUBLIN	1/12/26	Ireland	Co.Cavan
17		Duignan	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Cavan	1705	DUBLIN	1/12/26	Ireland	Co.Cavan
18		Diver	James	31		M	M	Brewery Assistant	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carraloagh	19524	DUBLIN	14/12/26	Ireland	Carndonagh
19		Diver	Margaret	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	19525	DUBLIN	14/12/26	Ireland	Carndonagh
20		Durnion	Kate	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe Co.Donegal	17820	DUBLIN	1/11/26	Ireland	Dungloe Co.Donegal
21		Doherty	Sarah Ann	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenegely Co.Donegal	19114	DUBLIN	5/12/26	Ireland	Glenegely Co.Donegal
22		Deegan	Edward	37		M	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe Co.Donegal	17737	DUBLIN	1/11/26	Ireland	Dungloe Co.Donegal
23		Doherty	Timothy	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin Hd. Co.Donegal	1154	DUBLIN	10/11/26	Ireland	Malin Head Co.Donegal
24		Donohoe	Ellen	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinagh Co.Cavan	19856	DUBLIN	3/1/27	Ireland	Ballinagh Co.Cavan
25		Fullerton	Samuel	28		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumlamph	6364	BELFAST	7/12/26	Ireland	Mullusk Co.Antrim
26		Fullerton	Rachel	25		F	S	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Derry	6750	BELFAST	5/11/26	Ireland	Mullusk Co.Antrim
27		Gray	Elizabeth	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Derry	8450	BELFAST	21/9/26	Ireland	Londonderry
28	UNDER 16	Gray	Edward	3		M	S	Nil	-	-	-	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	8451	BELFAST	21/9/26	Ireland	Londonderry
29	UNDER 16	Gray	Joseph	2		M	S	Nil	-	-	-	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	8452	BELFAST	21/9/26	Ireland	Londonderry
30		Grant	Hugh	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portsalon Co.Donegal	19919	DUBLIN	3/1/27	Ireland	Portsalon Co.Donegal

(19) Flanagan 6/30
Irish

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 58

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JAN. 1927, 19 170

14—4306

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Port in person of admission, or immigration fee once paid (supported by money? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (see note at foot of this sheet)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister) Mrs. Teresa Lafferty	N.Y	Long Island	N.Y.	Self	$500				Daughter)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Dark	None
2	Sister)	N.Y	Long Island	N.Y.		-				Daughter)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Aunt) Farmers,	N.Y	Long Island	N.Y.	Father	-				Sister)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Aunt) Hemptonor, Co. Donegal.	N.Y	Long Island	N.Y.	Father	-				Sister)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			4	6	Lt. Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
5	Aunt)	N.Y	Long Island	N.Y.	Father	-				Sister)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			4	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
6	Aunt)	N.Y	Long Island	N.Y.	Father	-				Sister)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			3	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Father Mr. James Bonar Breslin, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$35				Cousin Mr Michael O'Donnell 1st East 111th Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
8	Father Mr. Jack Doyle Crevelt, Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$25					no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9	Father Mr. John Brown Donoma, Tilas. Co. Londonderry	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	$35				Cousin:-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	None
10	Father Mr John Doherty Tullyarden, Kilmore Co. Derry	N.Y	Bronx	N.V.	Self	$50				Miss Catherine Carr, 1200 Park Avenue	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
11	Father Mr John Carr Teelin Carrick Co. Donegal	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	$25				Sister 112 Catherine Street,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
12	Tierlahoed, Father Mr. Co. Donegal.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$35				Cousin Mrs Julia O'Donnor 1st Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None
13	Lallyrestle. Co. Mayo.			N.V.		$50				155 Jerome Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
14	Father Mr. John Dalton Drumhowna, Lourhuff Co. Donegal.	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50				270-87 St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Med	Blue	None
15	Father Mr John Dalton Drumhowna, Lourhuff Co. Donegal.	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50				Cousin Mr. John Frazer 5 Marshall Court Troy, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
16	Mother Mrs. Elzbth.	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	$625					no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
17	Mother Do.	N.Y	New York	N.Y.	Self	50					no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
18	Mother) Mrs. Marjory Carter, Co. Donegal.		Boston	Yes	Self	$100				Uncle) Mr. Patrick Donahoe 1 Bromley Street Roxbury, Boston	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
19	In-law) Do. Donegal Father Mr James Durkin		Boston	Yes		-				Brother Mr. James Durkin	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
20	Drevelt, Dunfanaghe. Father Mr Philip Doherty	N.J.	Bayonne	N.Y.	Self	$30				Broadway. Bayonne New Jersey.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
21	Ballenacran, Glenties Co. Donegal.	N.Y	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$35				Aunt Mrs Campbell 19 St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
22	wife Mrs Mary Deegan Drevelt, Dunfanaghe. Mr. Philip Doherty	N.J	Bayonne	N.Y.	Self	$30				Brother Brian Brown 1 Mount Morton Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None
23	Co. Donegal. Father Mr. John Doyle		Boston	Yes	Brother	$30				Brother Mr. Doherty 1 Bromley Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	None
24	Ouchill, Glenties Co. Donegal.	N.Y	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$25				Mrs Margaret Yorke 1 Bromley Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
25	Father Mr William Fullerton Dyke Park, Co. Antrim.	Pa.	Devon	N.Y.		$35				Box F, Devon, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
26	Do. Antrim.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.		$35				1 Bromley Street Philadelphia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
27	Mother) Mrs. Jane	Flor.	Miami	N.Y.		$109				Aunt Mrs. Edward 171 Fullerton Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None
28G-Mother		Flor.	Miami	N.Y.	Mother	-				Father) Box 4911,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
G-Mother 29	Father: Mr James Mount Broderalon Co. Donegal.	Flor.	Miami	N.Y.	Mother	-				Father) Miami, Florida	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
30		Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30				Cousin Mr James McCarron 1020 Bonsall Street Philadelphia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None

Sister Br. to last - Dep Sheriff
Tom Troy
Nursing my Bad Left Blind Left eye Cultured Diabetes

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Bowie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.E. L.R.F.P.S.G. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Wm Campbell Bowie
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of the officer before whom the affidavit is executed)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

JHR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 15th JANUARY, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Smith,	James	31		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stow	12880	Glasgow	8/1/27	Scotland	Edinburgh
2		Smith,	Marion	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	12879	Glasgow	8/1/27	Scotland	Edinburgh
3		Gillen,	Edward	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Moville	18749	Glasgow	30/11/26	Scotland	Greenock
4		Gillen,	Margaret	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	18750	Glasgow	30/11/26	Scotland	Greenock
5		Gillen,	Ann Jane		3	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	18751	Glasgow	30/11/26	Scotland	Greenock
6		MacKenzie,	Elizabeth	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunbeath	649	Glasgow	13/1/27	U.S.A.	Detroit
7	U.S. Cit.	MacKenzie,	James Donald	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit		U.S. Born		U.S.A.	Detroit
8		Russell,	Robert	37		M	S	Salesman (Milk)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	17779	Glasgow	13/1/27	Scotland	Bellshill
9		Kerr,	Elizabeth Fleming	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	17811	Glasgow	12/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow
10	ADMITTED	Russell,	John	25		M	S	Craneman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	17778	Glasgow	13/1/27	Scotland	Bellshill
11		McKay,	Alexander	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Invergordon	11436	Glasgow	14/1/27	Scotland	Buckie
12		Robertson,	Andrew	27		M	M	Platelayer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	17826	Glasgow	12/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Born Nov 23 Detroit Mich BC

Flanagan
Inspector

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 218

Sheet No. 2

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 24 , 1927 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is now going permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to be in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported, with cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - George Smith,	N.Y.	Frankfort	N.Y.	Self	$160	No		Sister-in-Law - Mrs. Charlotte Beasley,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	brn.	brn.	none
2	Laurel Bank, Stow, Mid-Lothian.	N.Y.	Frankfort	N.Y.	Husband	-	No		115 West Main Street, Frankfort, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	none
3	Father -	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$250	No		Sister-in-Law - Mrs. Annie Landry,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brn.	blue	none
4	John Gillen,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband	-	No		253-65th Street,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brn.	brn.	none
5	Ballybrack, Moville.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father	-	No		Brooklyn, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none
6	Mother	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1928 Detr-oit	Husband - James MacKenzie,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brn.	blue	none
7	Mrs. Jessie McIvor, Dunbeath, Caithness, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	bornthere	19410 Carmen Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	brn.	blue	none
8	Mother - Mrs. Agnes Russell, 4 Neilson St., Bellshill.	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Self	$90	No		Friend - Hugh Arnott 1530 Brown St., Akron.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	blk.	brn.	none
9	Father - John Kerr, 970 Govan Rd., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$25	No		Sister - Mrs. Annie Melville, 359 Atlantic Ave., Freeport.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn.	hzl.	none
10	Mother - Mrs. Agnes Russell, 4 Neilson St., Bellshill.	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Mother	$75	No		Friend - Hugh Arnott 1530 Brown Street, Akron.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk.	dk.	none
11	Father:-Donald McKay, Inchgower, Buckie.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	N.Y.	Self	$125	No		Uncle:- John McKay, 29 Clarksville St. Greenville, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	brn.	brn.	None
12	Wife - Mrs. Elizabeth Robertson, 69 Hospital St., Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$75	No		Brother-in-Law - Arthur Quinn, 3915 Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	blue	none
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W= Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& L.R.C.P.S.E. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

W. Campbell Borrie
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title (Commissioner of the Court authorized to administer oaths))

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 23

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 15th JANUARY, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at -	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		McCaw,	James Cochrane	39		M M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Galston	14416	Glasgow	27/12/26.	Scotland	Galston
~~2~~		~~MacPherson,~~	~~John~~	~~33~~		~~M S~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~18385~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~24/12/26~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Hamilton~~
3		Robertson,	Charles	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	17959	Glasgow.	6/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow
4		Briton,	William	24		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	17893	Glasgow	10/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow
5		Moir,	Peter	23		M M	Insurance Agent	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	17990	Glasgow	5/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow
6		Macartney,	Margaret Gilbert	37		F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Uphall	12975	Glasgow	13/12/26	Scotland	Edinburgh
7		McKenzie,	George	25		M M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Milngavie	17882	Glasgow	10/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow
8		Rafferty.	Thomas	39		M M	Steel-Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	17760	Glasgow	13/1/27	Scotland	New Stevenston
9		Smith,	Abram,	20		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	17867	Glasgow	10/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow
10		Stevenson,	Jessie	22		F S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	England	West Broomwich	17866	Glasgow	10/1/27	Scotland	Dumbarton
11		Onusaitis,	Joseph	24		M S	Shop-Assist.	Yes	Yes	British	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	18032	Glasgow	4/1/27	Scotland	Carfin
12		Onusaitis,	Branislovas	20		M S	Motor-Driver	Yes	Yes	British	Lithuanian	Scotland	Carfin	18031	Glasgow	4/1/27	Scotland	Carfin
13		Cumming,	William	30		M S	Fish-Buyer	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Skeney	520	Glasgow	28/11/26	U.S.A.	Newark
14		Ryan,	Mary	24		F S	Housekpr.	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	630	Glasgow	7/1/27	U.S.A.	Jersey City
15		McGinley,	Sarah Jane	63		F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Burt-Donegal	26278	Glasgow	9/12/26	Scotland	Johnstone
16		Brodie,	George	25		M S	Marine-Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Ardrossan	22705	Glasgow	3/12/26	Scotland	Irvine
17		Brown,	James Hamilton	29		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Ferniegair	12903	Glasgow	6/1/27	Scotland	Armadale
18		Flood,	Peter	24		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Bannockburn	17854	Glasgow	10/1/27	Scotland	Bannockburn
19		Gillan,	Robert	38		M M	Brass-Moulder	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	17885	Glasgow	10/1/27	Scotland	Greenock
20		Gillan,	James Holburn	17		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	17884	Glasgow	10/1/27	Scotland	Greenock
21		Stewart,	Maggie	23		F S	Tile-Dipper	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone	21689	Glasgow	25/10/26	Scotland	Johnstone
22		Thomson,	Robert	31		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Cockenzie	12876	Glasgow	10/1/27	Scotland	Musselborough
23		Houston,	William	26		M S	Paint-Miller	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	17859	Glasgow	10/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow
24		Smith,	Algernon	64		M M	Retired	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Boyton	12934	Glasgow	4/1/27	Scotland	Auchtermuchty
25		Smith,	Caroline	54		F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Newbury	12935	Glasgow	4/1/27	Scotland	Auchtermuchty
26		Florence	Agnes Johnstone	23		F S	Shop Assist.	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	11938	Glasgow	5/10/26	Scotland	Aberdeen
27		Muir,	John	38		M M	Handy man	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	20698	Glasgow	20/9/26	Scotland	Glasgow
28		McBlain,	Peter	27		M M	Golf Club Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	577	Glasgow	20/12/26	Scotland	Edinburgh
29		Moran,	John	22		M S	Motor Driver	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Neilston	18275	Glasgow	24/12/25	Scotland	Neilston
~~30~~		~~MacKay,~~	~~Alexander William~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm Hand~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Invergordon~~				~~Scotland~~	~~Paarn~~

Certified Erasions. Line 2, John MacPherson, disembarked Halifax, N.S.
Line 30, Alexander William MacKay, did not sail.

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 1

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 - 1927, 19

174

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Race (nationality of the people, or kindred, or language, or physical characteristics, as stated by alien)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming for reason of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height: Feet	33 Height: Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of: Hair	35 Color of: Eyes	36 Marks of Identification
1	Wife - Mrs.Marion McCaw, 2 Manse Place, Galston.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend - David McColl, 1121 Morton Ave., Elgin, Ills.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brn.	brn.	none
2	~~Father - Alexander McPherson, 84 Burnbank Rd., Hamilton.~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$40~~	~~No~~	~~Friend - George Paterson, 3015 Morristree Ave., Chicago.~~	~~no perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~brn.~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~
3	Mother - Mrs.Jeanie Robertson, 10 Howat St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.J.	Union City	N.Y.	see 17 Mother	$25	No	Father - Archibald Robertson, 910 Hudson Ave., Union City.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	blue	none
4	Father - Andrew Briten, 20 Silverdale St., Glasgow	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend - James Smith, 7519 Wykes Ave., Detroit.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none
5	Wife - Mrs.Agnes Moir, 735 Dumbarton Rd., Glasgow.	Mass.	Lynn	Boston	Self	$60	No	Aunt - Miss Grace McFarlane, 10 Friend St., Lynn, Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	sub.	grey	none
6	Son - John Hutchison, 158 Lauriston Place, Edinburgh.	N.J.	Camden	N.Y.	Self	$115	No	Husband - George McArtney, 1871 Jackson St., Camden, N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	blue	none
7	Wife - Mrs.Elizabeth McKenzie, 735 Dumbarton Rd., Glasgow.	Ills.	Evanston	Chicago Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend - James MacKintosh, 1511 Florence Ave., Evanston.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none
8	Wife - Mrs. Annie Rafferty, 8 Reid's Blds., New Stevenston.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$25	No	Brother - John Rafferty, 343 W.29th City New York.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no,	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none
9	Mother - Mrs.Annie Smith, 788 London Road, Glasgow, E.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	see 17 Mother	$50	No	Brother - James Smith, 7519 Wykes Ave., Detroit.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fresh	brn.	blue	none
10	Mother - Mrs.Jessie Stevenson, 1 Dalreoch Terr., Dumbarton.	N.J.	Bayonne	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	Friend - Miss Jennie McNaught, 70 W-56th St., Bayonne, N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	grey	none
11	Mother - Mrs.Grace Onusaitis,	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$40	No	Brother - John Onusaitis,	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	drk.	hzl.	none
12	56 Huttonfoot Place, Carfin. Motherwell.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$35	No	7001 Emerald Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brn.	none
13	Father - Charles Cumming, 288 Hardgate, Aberdeen.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes 1923 1926	Cousin:- Robert Cumming, 33 Hellick St., Newark, N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brn.	grey	none
14	Mother - Mrs.Mary Ryan, 98 Stirling Street, Airdrie.	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Father see 23	$60	Yes 1923 1926	Father - John Ryan, 136 Linden Ave., Jersey City.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	fair	grey	none
15	Son - Thomas V. McGinley, 11 Somerville St., Clydebank.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	see 23 Husband	$20	No	Husband - Edward McGinley, 71 W.102nd St., New York.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey	grey	None
16	Father - Gilbert Brodie, Garnockville, Ardeer, Irvine.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$400	No	Brother - John Brodie, 5356-33rd St., Detroit.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brn.	brn.	top joint missing left hand third fin
17	Mother - Mrs.Agnes Moffat, 25 Mill Road, Armadale.	N.Y.	Buffalo	N.Y.	Self	$25	No	Sister - Mrs. Ethel Wilson, 783 E.Delaman Ave., Buffalo.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	brn.	grey	none
18	Father - James Flood, Kersemount, Station Rd., Bannockburn.	Pa.	Olyphant	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	Brother - Denis Flood, Street Blakely, Scranton, Olyphant, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	drk.	blue	none
19	Wife - Mrs.Agnes Gillan,	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y.	Self	$30	No	Brother - Peter Gillan,	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	blk.	brn.	scar on left forehead
20	15 Antigia Street, Greenock.	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y.	Self	$30	No	930 Elizabeth Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	red	grey	none
21	Mother - Mrs.Mary McIlveney, 38 Church St., Johnstone.	N.J.	Patterson	N.Y.	Self	$25	No	Sister - Mrs.Sarah Osborne, 17 Robert St., Patterson, N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brn.	grey	none
22	Wife - Mrs.Christina Thomson, 168 No.High St., Musselboro.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$52	No	Sister - Mrs.Frances Stable, 339 Roosevelt Pl., Detroit.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brn.	blue	none
23	Friend - Miss Catherine Wallace, 36 Eglinton St., Glasgow.	Iowa	Indianola	Yes	Sister see 23	$10	No	Sister - Miss Edith Houston, 1010 E.1st Ave., Indianola.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brn.	grey	none
24	Sister- Mrs. Annie Mitchell,	N.Y.	Woodside L.I.	Self	$200	Yes 1921 1922	N.Y.	Daughter - Mrs. Annie Boyle, 38-48 Wade Street, Boulevard Gdns, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	brn.	blue	none
25	China Dealer, Marlborough, Wilts.	N.Y.	Woodside L.I.	Husband	Yes	1921 1922	N.Y.		no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	brn.	brn. dk.	none
26	Father - Andrew Florence, 57 Wellington St., Aberdeen.	Mass.	Springfield	N.Y.	Self	$40	No	Sister - Miss Jessie Florence, 251 Longhill St., Springfield.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none
27	Mother:-Mrs.Elizabeth Muir, 242 Crown St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	439, 13th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Pale	blk.	brn.	none
28	Brother:-Alexr.McBlain, Melton, Yorks, England.	N.J.	Montclair	N.Y.	Self	$100	Mother 1923 1926	Nursing Home 124 Chestnut St., Montclair, N.J.	No perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brn.	brn.	none
29	Mother:-Sarah Moran, 72 Main St., Neilston.	N.J.	Upper Montclair	N.Y.	Self	$75	No	Sister:-Margaret Moran, 106 Edgemont Rd., Upper Montclair	No perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
30	Father - Donald MacKay, Inchgower, Buckie.	Pa.	Greenville	Self			No	Uncle - John A. MacKay, 38 Clarksville St., Greenville, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brn.	brn.	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of sai l aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W Bone
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Apr, 19 07

at

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the "PENNSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.E. L.R.F.P.S.G. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Wm Campbell Borrie
SIGNATURE OF SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7th day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List JHR. 22

VISAS PURSUANT TO CONSULAR ORDER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 15th JANUARY, 1926.

14-4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Morrison,	Cecilia	26		F	S	Student Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	622	Glasgow	4/1/27	U.S.A.	Geneva
2		Miller,	Hugh,	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blackridge	17955	Glasgow	6/1/27	Scotland	Harthill
3		McShane,	James	43		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	26004	Glasgow	17/12/26	Scotland	Bellshill
4		McDonald	Forrest	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Bathgate	12983	Glasgow	13/12/26	Scotland	Bathgate
5		McGuinness,	James	16		M	S	Message-Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	17998	Glasgow	5/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow
6		McKay,	Alexander	29		M	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	621	Glasgow	4/1/27	U.S.A.	Detroit
7		O'Neill,	Joseph	20		M	S	Motor-Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westmeath	25984	Glasgow	17/12/26	Scotland	Motherwell
8		Reddington,	William	55		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	26309	Glasgow	4/1/27	Scotland	Uphall
9		Reddington,	Bridget,	54		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	26310	Glasgow	4/1/27	Scotland	Uphall
10		Reddington,	Elizabeth	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Uphall	26311	Glasgow	4/1/27	Scotland	Uphall
11	438497 11-22-28	Slater,	William	28		M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	17905	Glasgow	7/1/27	Scotland	Alexandria
12	438498 11-22-28	Slater,	Elizabeth	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alexandria	17904	Glasgow	7/1/27	Scotland	Alexandria
13		Scotland,	James	16		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	12827	Glasgow	13/1/27	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
14		Shearer,	John	23		M	M	Motor-Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Salford	22158	Glasgow	11/11/26	Scotland	Glasgow
15		Shearer,	Jessie	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	18219	Glasgow	27/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
16		Shearer,	Lietta	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	18218	Glasgow	27/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
17		Topping,	James	33		M	M	Iron-Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Shotts	21945	Glasgow	3/11/26	Scotland	Shotts
18		Wallace,	William	57		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co.Armagh	18191	Glasgow	28/12/26	Scotland	Mossend
19		Wallace,	Henry,	29		M	S	Planer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Bothwell Park.	18190	Glasgow	28/12/26	Scotland	Mossend
20		Todd,	Peter	39		M	W	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newtonmearns	620	Glasgow	4/1/27	Scotland	Galston
21		Todd,	Mary	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galston	18009	Glasgow	4/1/27	Scotland	Galston
22		Todd,	Jean,	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galston	18007	Glasgow	4/1/27	Scotland	Galston
23		Todd,	John	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galston	18008	Glasgow	4/1/27	Scotland	Galston
24		Hodge,	George,	36		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Auchterdeoran	12992	Glasgow	10/12/26	Scotland	Lochore
25		Boyle,	John	32		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish Scottish	Scotland	Brbxburn	12948	Glasgow	23/12/26	Scotland	Broxburn
26		Boyle,	Margaret	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	West Calder	12947	Glasgow	23/12/26	Scotland	Broxburn
27		Boyle,	James	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Gorebridge	12914	Glasgow	5/1/27	Scotland	Broxburn
28		Boyle,	Agnes	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Broxburn	12913	Glasgow	5/1/27	Scotland	Broxburn
29		Cormack,	Alexander	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	22989	Glasgow	15/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
30		Higgins	John Smith	27		M	S	Rivetter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	17948	Glasgow	6/1/27	Scotland	Clydebank

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 1927, 19

176

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is person or absconder, or landing fee, for care and treatment of alien, to be supplied by sundry? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc.	Whether previously in custody of any officials, attendants, proposed, or deported, or excluded from the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother - Mrs.Annie Morrison, 124 Crail St.,Parkhead.	N.Y.	Geneva	N.Y.	Self	$44	Yes	1923 Phila. & 1926 Geneva		Geneva General Hospital, Geneva.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.blue	none
2	Father - Peter Miller, 29 Albert St.,Harthill.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Sister see 23	$25	No			Sister - Mrs. Ballantyne 84 E.Bigelow St.,Newark.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brn.blue	none
3	Father - Bernard McShane, Crossinglin P.O.,Co.Armagh.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1887 1892 N.Y.		Cousin - Miss Mary McShane, 534 Elkins Ave.,Elkins Pk, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	grey.grey brn.blue.	ulcer scar on right eye
4	Father - Patrick McDonald, 63 Cochrane St.,Bathgate,	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	$35	No			Brother-in-Law - John Coleman, 4736 S.Union Ave.,Chicago.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresj	drk.brn.	none
5	Mother - Mrs.Mary McGuinness, 11 Tennant St.,Townhead.	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Mother see 23	$25	No			Aunt - Mrs.Jane Campbell, 23 Van Reipen St.,Jersey City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.grey	none
6	Mother - Mrs.Agnes McKay, 3 Crail St.,Parkhead.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$60	Yes	1923 1926 Detroit.		Brother - James McKay, 15326 Normandy,Detroit.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	brn.grey	none
7	Mother - Mrs.Catherine O'Neill, 81 Roman Rd.,Motherwell.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Sister - Mrs.Molly Prendeville, 436 E.17th St.,New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair blue	none
8	Son - Anthony Reddington,	Pa.	Ambridge	Yes	Self	$1500	No			Son - William Reddington,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	grey brn.	none
9	Station Road,	Pa.	Ambridge	Yes	Husband	—	No			336 Elm Road,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.grey	none
10	Uphall Station,Uphall.	Pa.	Ambridge	Yes	Father	-	No			Ambridge, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.grey	none
11	Father - William Slater,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Friend - Frederick Hess,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blk.brn.	none
12	Roselea Cottage, Alexandria.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband	-	No			347-84th St., Brooklyn, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.blue	none
13	Grandmother - Mrs.Margaret Scotland, Burgh Rd.,Cowdenbeath.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mother - Mrs.Mary Curtis, 7749 Lambert,Off Vandyke, Detroit,Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.grey	none
14	Mother-in-Law -	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Mother see 23	$100	No			Mother -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none
15	Mrs. Annie Simpson, 502 Calder Street,	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Mother-in-law see 23	-	No			Mrs. Kate Shearer, 6243 Vine Street West, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fresh	brn.blue	none
16	Polmadie, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Grand Mother see 23	-	No				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none
17	Wife - Mrs.Amelia Topping, 5 Hill St., Shotts.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$150	No			Brother - William Topping, 678 Bergen St., Newark,N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	pale	brn.grey blue	none
18	Sister-in-Law -Mrs.Sarah Wallace, Hall Row,Hill of Beath.	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Self	$300	No			Daughter - Mrs.Isabella Gibb, 172 Britton Road, East Akron.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	drk.blue	none
19	Aunt - -Mrs.Sarah Wallace, Hall Row, Hill of Beath.	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Self	—	No				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brn.blue	none
20	Brother - John Todd,	Pa.	Greensberg	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	1923 1925 Cambria		Sister -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none
21	Henrietta Street,	Pa.	Greensberg	Yes	Father	—	No			Mrs. Christina Hood,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brn.blue	none
22	Galston,	Pa.	Greensberg	Yes	Father	-	No				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn.blue	none
23	Ayrshire.	Pa.	Greensberg	Yes	Father	-	No			Greensberg, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	brn.blue	none
24	Sister - Mrs.Jessie Henderson, 43 Victoria Terr.,Dunfermline.	Pa.	Carbondale	Yes	Self	$60	No			Brother - David Hodge, 4 Franklin St.,Carbondale.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn.hzl.	none
25	Father -	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$75	No			Father-in-Law -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk.brn.	brn.	scar on left hand
26	James Boyle,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband	—	No			Michael Welsh,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.grey	none
27	Society Place,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father	-	No			209 Winthrops Street,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair brn.	none
28	Broxburn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father	-	No			Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none
29	Mother - Mrs.Sophia Cormack, 2 Mathieson Street,Govan.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	N.Y.	see 23 Father	$50	No			Father - Charles Cormack, 31 Horton Ave.,New Rochelle.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn.blue	none
30	Mother - Mrs.Jessie Higgins, 25 Gordon St.,Clydebank.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$175	No			Cousin - Alexander McLean, 308-68th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn.brn.	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "*Read* what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Bonnie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner[charter], as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.E, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Wm Campbell Bonnie
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21
JHR.

VISAS INTERPRETED BY CONSULAR ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 15th JANUARY, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		Torrance,	Catherine	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Cobbinshaw	21512	Glasgow	20/10/26	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
2	UNDER 16	Torrance,	Roderick	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	21513	Glasgow	20/10/26	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
3	UNDER 16	Torrance,	Annie Maguire	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	21514	Glasgow	20/10/26	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
4	UNDER 16	Torrance,	Magnus Barclay	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	21515	Glasgow	20/10/26	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
5	UNDER 16	Torrance,	Catherine Kerr,	3		F	S	Ntl.	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	21516	Glasgow	20/10/26	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
6		Wylie,	Thomas	34		M	S	Shipping-Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	17857	Glasgow	10/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow
7		Walker,	Isobella	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	2057	Glasgow	16/9/26	Scotland	Paisley
8		Walker,	Jane	6		F	S	Scholar	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	2057	Glasgow	16/9/26	Scotland	Paisley
9		Walker,	Margaret	4		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	2057	Glasgow	16/9/26	Scotland	Paisley
10		Walker,	Peter	2		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalry	569	Glasgow	15/12/26	U.S.A.	Chicago
11		Wylie,	Margaret	61		F	W	H'keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	18377	Glasgow	22/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
12		Wilson,	William	30		M	M	Marine-Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	53	Glasgow	2/12/26	Scotland	Leith
13		Watt,	Isobella	43		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Saltcoats	53	Glasgow	2/12/26	Scotland	Saltcoats
14		Watt,	James	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Saltcoats	53	Glasgow	2/12/26	Scotland	Saltcoats
15		Whorinsky	James	21		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	26195	Glasgow	1/10/26	Scotland	Dumbarton
16		Coleman,	Bridget	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Bathgate	12988	Glasgow	13/12/26	Scotland	Bathgate
17		Duggan,	Daniel	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	18743	Glasgow	30/11/26	Scotland	Mossend
18	UNDER 16	Donnelly,	Thomas	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	20901	Glasgow	24/9/26	Scotland	Clydebank
19	UNDER 16	Donnelly,	Edward	5		M	S	Scholar	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	20904	Glasgow	24/9/26	Scotland	Clydebank
20		Donnelly,	Mary	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	20900	Glasgow	24/9/26	Scotland	Clydebank
21	UNDER 16	Donnelly,	Catherine	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clarkston	20902	Glasgow	24/9/26	Scotland	Clydebank
22	UNDER 16	Donnelly,	Mary	6		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	20903	Glasgow	24/9/26	Scotland	Clydebank
23		Gilmour,	Patrick	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston	17970	Glasgow	6/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow
24		Jamieson,	James	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	18200	Glasgow	28/12/26	Scotland	Paisley
25		Logan,	Isabella Jean	22		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	22943	Glasgow	14/12/26	Scotland	Govan
26		Learie,	Alexander	45		M	M	Iron-turner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	21167	Glasgow	6/10/26	Scotland	Greenock
27		Learie,	John Pattison	20		M	S	Pattern-Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	21166	Glasgow	6/10/26	Scotland	Greenock
28		Lloyd,	Thomas	34		M	M	Glass-Blower	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Shirehampton	12927	Glasgow	5/1/27	Scotland	Portobello
29		Lloyd,	Elizabeth	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sunderland	12928	Glasgow	5/1/27	Scotland	Portobello
30	UNDER 16	Lloyd,	Lillian	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Portobello	12926	Glasgow	5/1/27	Scotland	Portobello

Certified Erasions. Lines 7, 8, 9 and 10, Isabella, Jane, Margaret and Peter Walker, did not sail.
Lines 13 and 14, Isabella and James Watt, did not sail.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

Sheet No. 2

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

178.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 June 1927, 19

14—4306

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend not specifically mentioned in the three preceding columns in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted or induced, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother -	Ohio	Steubenville	Yes	Self	$110	No			Husband -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brn.	blue	none
2	Mrs. Anne Kerr,	Ohio	Steubenville	Yes	Mother	-	No			James Torrance,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	blue	born scar on lt. right leg.
3	5 Mid Street,	Ohio	Steubenville	Yes	Mother	-	No			424 South 5th Street,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none
4	Kirkoaldy,	Ohio	Steubenville	Yes	Mother	-	No			Steubenville,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none
5	Scotland	Ohio	Steubenville	Yes	Mother	-	No			Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none
6	Father - Thomas Wylie, 157 Stevenson Dr., Shawlands.	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend - Mrs.R. Drever, 313 Lexington Ave., Jersey City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brn.	blue grey	none
7	~~Father~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~		~~Self~~		~~No~~			~~Husband -~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~fresh~~	~~brn.~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~
8	~~Peter Wylie,~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~		~~Mother~~		~~No~~			~~Alexander Walker,~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~fresh~~	~~fair~~	~~brn.~~	~~none~~
9	~~10~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~		~~Mother~~		~~No~~			~~17 Grant Street,~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~fresh~~	~~fair~~	~~brn.~~	~~none~~
10	~~Paisley~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~		~~Mother~~		~~No~~			~~Newark, N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~fresh~~	~~fair~~	~~brn.~~	~~none~~
11	Daughter - Mrs.Jenny McLean, 117 W.Graham St., Glasgow.	Ills.	Chicago	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1919 1928	Chicago	Son - David Wylie, 1721 W.91st St., Beverly Hills.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brn.	brn.	none
12	Wife - Mrs.Elizabeth Wilson, 11 Howat St., Govan.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Phila.	Self	$27	Yes	1923 1924	Pittsbugh	Brother-in-Law - John MacKenzie, 1434 Lorraine St., Pittsburgh.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none
13	~~Father -~~ ~~William Gibson,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~		~~Self~~		~~Yes~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Husband -~~ James Watt, 218 E. 41st Street,	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fresh~~	~~brn.~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
14	~~30 Head Street, Keith~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~		~~Mother~~		~~Yes~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fresh~~	~~brn.~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
15	Sister - Miss Margaret Whorisky, 17 Collegepark St. Dumbarton	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Uncle See 23	$50	No			Uncle - Peter Watters 2431 Jefferson St., Philadelphia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	sub.	blue	none
16	Father - Patrick McDonald, 63 Cochrane St., Bathgate.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	see 23 Husband	$10	No			Husband - John Coleman, 4736 S.Union Ave., Chicago.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	drk.	brn.	none
17	Brother - Michael Duggan, 17 Campbell St., Hamilton.	N.J.	Bayonne	N.Y.	Brother see 23	$100	No			Brother - Owen Duggan, 25 W.14th St., Bayonne, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	grey blue	none
18	Uncle - Edward McAdam,	N.J.	Rutherford	Yes	Father see 23	$100	No			Father - Albert Donnelly,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	blue	none
19	22 Holmhead Street, Cathcart, Glasgow.	N.J.	Rutherford	Yes	Father see 23	-	No			188 Jackson Avenue, Rutherford, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	blue	none
20	Brother - Edward McAdam,	N.J.	Rutherford	Yes	Husband see 23	-	No			Husband - Albert Donnelly,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	brn.	grey	none
21	22 Holmhead Street,	N.J.	Rutherford	Yes	Father see 23	-	No			188 Jackson Avenue,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	brn.	none
22	Cathcart, Glasgow.	N.J.	Rutherford	Yes	Father see 23	-	No			Rutherford, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	blue	none
23	Father - John Gilmour, 21 Dalness St., Tollcross.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$35	No			Cousin - George Gilmour, 542 East 137th St. Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brn.	grey	none
24	Father - Duncan Jamieson, 55 Underwood Rd., Paisley.	N.J.	Nutley	N.Y.	Self	$75	No			Brother - Alexander Jamieson, 149 Walnut St., Nutley, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brn.	grey	none
25	Father - John Logan, 3 Greenfield St., Govan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Brother - Alexander Logan, 241 Tenth St., Brooklyn, NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	brn.	blue	none
26	Wife - Mrs.Elzbth. Learie,	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Friend - William Fielding,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	sub.	blue	none
27	36 Hillend Drive, Greenock.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Father	$60	No			35 Garfield Street, Yonkers, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	sub.	blue	none
28	Mother - Mrs.Clara Lloyd,	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$400	Yes	1923	Bronx	Brother-in-Law -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn.	hzl.	none
29	138 Hawthorn Street,	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Husband	-	No			Richard Freeman,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn.	grey blue	none
30	Possilpark, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Father	-	No			384 Union Avenue, Bronx.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	brn.	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" served, as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.E. 179

L.R.C.P.S.E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Borrie
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 19 1

at

(Signature and title of officer before whom affidavit is sworn)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2 JHR.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 15th JANUARY, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		McCormick,	Marion	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Elderslie	20967	Glasgow	28/9/26	Scotland	Johnstone
2		McCormick,	Marion	16		F	S	Factory-Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Elderslie	20966	Glasgow	28/9/26	Scotland	Johnstone
3	UNDER 16	McCormick,	Francis	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Elderslie	20968	Glasgow	28/9/26	Scotland	Johnstone
4	UNDER 16	McCormick,	Hugh,	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone	20969	Glasgow	28/9/26	Scotland	Johnstone
5	UNDER 16	McCormick,	John	5		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone	20970	Glasgow	28/9/26	Scotland	Johnstone
6		McLeod,	Jessie	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	5404	Glasgow	6/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
7		McGee,	Daniel	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killult	26254	Glasgow	19/11/26	Scotland	Hamilton
8		~~McGinley,~~	~~Michael~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Caster~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carrigart~~				~~Scotland~~	~~Clydebank~~
9		McCabe,	Thomas	31		M	S	Iron-Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	21420	Glasgow	18/10/26	Scotland	Glasgow
10		McCumiskey,	Robert	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	11959	Glasgow	8/10/26	Scotland	Dundee
11		McDonald,	Alexander	30		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	21946	Glasgow	3/11/26	Scotland	Glasgow
12		~~Neil,~~	~~Margaret~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Clydebank~~					
13		Nook,	Margaret	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Campsie Glen	533	Glasgow	2/12/26	Scotland	Falkirk
14	338030 1/27/08	Paterson,	David	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Phumperston	14388	Glasgow	17/12/26	Scotland	Bathgate
15		Pressagh,	Isabella,	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilwinning	21003	Glasgow	1/10/26	Scotland	Clydebank
16	P-1234798-4/14/39	Roy,	Agnes	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkconnell	582	Glasgow	22/12/26	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
17		Roy,	Elizabeth	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkconnell	583	Glasgow	22/12/26	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
18	U.S.Cit.	Roy,	Agnes	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Birth Cert Shown	U.S. Born	1/14/24	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
19		Russell,	John	23		M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	14417	Glasgow	27/12/26	Scotland	Hamilton
20		Regan,	Owen,	18		M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre	14385	Glasgow	15/12/26	Scotland	Blantyre
21		Shanks,	Robert	66		M	M	Carter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Whifflet	18087	Glasgow	30/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
22		Shanks,	Elizabeth	63		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Kingswinford	18086	Glasgow	30/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
23		Sharp,	David	30		M	S	Pattern-Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Uddingston	18162	Glasgow	28/12/26	Scotland	Cambuslang
24		Strange,	John	35		M	S	Iron-Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	18288	Glasgow	24/12/26	Scotland	Greenock
25		Strange,	Agnes	46		F	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	18287	Glasgow	24/12/26	Scotland	Greenock
26		Slean,	William	34		M	M	Steel-Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	22792	Glasgow	7/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
27		Shovelin,	Mary Ann	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumhalla	26003	Glasgow	17/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
28		Sweeney,	Ellen	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co.Donegal	25989	Glasgow	17/12/26	Scotland	Hamilton
29		Smith,	Jane	25		F	S	Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	20760	Glasgow	21/9/26	Scotland	Clydebank
30		Tulloch,	James	23		M	S	Farm-Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Burness Parish Orkney.	11006	Glasgow	10/11/26	Scotland	Orkney

Certified Erasion. Line 8, Michael McGinley, did not sail.
Line 12, Margaret Neil, did not sail.

Total Passengers 16
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

J. Munro
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 1927, 19 180

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess a ticket to a foreign country? If so, to what country?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother -	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband see 23	$15	No			Husband -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	brn.	brn.	none
2	Allan Hopkins,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father see 23	-	No			Francis McCormick,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brn.	blue	none
3	Main Street,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father see 23	-	No			153 Garfield Place,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn.	blue	none
4	Elderslie,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father see 23	-	No			Brooklyn,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	drk.	hzl	none
5	Scotland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father see 23	-	No			New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none
6	Father - John McLeod, Earl St., Glasgow,	N.Y.	Fort Totten	N.Y.	Self	$75	Yes	1923 L.I. & 1925 N.Y.	Fort Totten, Long Island, N.Y.	Friend - Sergeant Green,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	sallow	red	brn.	none
7	Father - Manus McGee, Killult, Falcarragh, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Mrs. Ellen McGee, Cousin	$25	No		2625 So. Shields St., Philadelphia.	Brother - Patrick McGee, 149 E.81st St., New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blk.	grey	none
8	Brother - John McGinley, 38 John Knox St., Clydebank.	Pa.	Philadelphia		Sister see 23		No			Sister - Mrs. Ann Docherty, 35 E. Montana St., Phila.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½			brn. brn.	none
9	Father - Matthew McCabe, 7 North St., Springburn.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle - Joseph Jennett, 119 E. Wishart St., Phila.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	grey	none
10	Father - William McCumiskey, 11 John Street, Dundee.	Mass.	Springfield	Yes	Sister see 23	$25	No			Sister - Mrs. Margaret Prior, 54 Donald Springfield.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn.	blue	none
11	Mother - Mrs. Catherine McDonald, 1 Apsley St., Partick.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	~~$20~~ 150	No			Friend - Joseph Cook, 545 E. 84th St., New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk.	hzl.	none
12																						
13	Aunt - Annie Kennedy, Cottage Crescent, Camelon, Falkirk.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband see 23	$50	No			To Husband - Robert Nock, 91 Milton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	brn.	grey	none
14	Uncle - Peter Easton, 43 Eglinton St. Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$100	No			Cousin - John Maywood, 5410 Lawndale Ave., Detroit.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	fair	grey	none
15	Mother - Isabella Pressagh, 167 Second Ave., Clydebank	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Mother see 17	$25	No			To Friend - Mrs. Margaret Bryan, 304 Howland St., Astoria.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn.	blue	none
16	Mother -	Pa.	Pittsburgh	N.Y.	Self	$40	Yes	1923 Pittsburgh 1925		Husband - Andrew Roy,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brn.	hzl.	none
17	Mrs. Agnes Shankland,	Pa.	Pittsburgh	N.Y.	Mother	-	Yes	1923 Pitts burgh		38 Southern Avenue,	no	perm;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none
18	6 New Buildings, Kirkconnel.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	N.Y.	Mother	-	Yes	born there		Mt. Washington, Pittsburgh.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none
19	Father - Robert Russell, 13 Stewart St., Burnbank.	Pa.	Mammoth	Yes	Self	$35	No			Uncle - Thomas Downs, Westmoreland, Mammoth, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	tan	brn.	grey	none
20	Father - Thomas Regan, 5 Morris Crescent, Blantyre.	Pa.	Scottdale	N.Y.	Father see 17	$60	No			Cousin - Thomas Horne. c/o John Burns 432 & 138th St. Whitehouse School Gate Scottdale, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn.	grey blue	none
21	Sister - Mrs. Bella Stewart,	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$2000	No			Son - Harry Shanks,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	grey	grey	none
22	4 Doris Road, Forrestgate, London.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Husband	-	No			2312 Wallen 2500 Wilcox Street, Chicago, Ills.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none
23	Father - David Sharp, 78 Mill Road, Halfway, Cambuslang.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend - James Hood, 3618 Broadway, Astoria, L.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	blk.	brn.	none
24	Aunt - Mrs. Mary Baird, 5 Rue-end St., Greenock.	Ohio	Lorain	Yes	Self	$250	No			Dr. Carl Thygeson U.S. Imm. Insp. Brother - Alexander Strange, 1377-F St., Lorain, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	grey	none
25	Aunt - Mrs. Mary Baird, 5 Rue-end St., Greenock.	Ohio	Lorain	Yes	Self	$250	No			Brother - Alexander Strange, 1377-F St., Lorain, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	blk.	grey	none
26	Wife - Mrs. Jane Sloan, 4 Tollcross Rd., Parkhead.	N.Y.	Niagara	N.Y.	Self	$35	No			Brother-in-Law - Alexander Rutherford, 483-24th St., Niagara Falls.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	blk.	brn.	none
27	Sister - Miss Rose Shovlin, 16 Munro Rd., Jordanhill.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Cousin see 23	$50	No			To Cousin - Mrs. Mary McBride, 113 So. 9th St., Newark, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
28	Father - Patrick Sweeney, 206 Glasgow Rd., Burnbank.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Cousin see 23	$25	No			To Cousin - Patrick McCourty, 492 E. 138th St., New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	sub.	grey	none
29	Mother - Mrs. Annie Smith, 24 Livingstone St., Clydebank.	Conn.	Hartford	N.Y.	Self	$52	No			To Friend - Mrs. Cathn. Trench, 55 Ellsworth St., Hartford.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk.	brn.	none
30	Brother - Alexander Tulloch, 20 Springbank St., Aberdeen.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$120	No			Uncle - John Tulloch, 6833 May St., Chicago, Ills.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

David W. Bone
Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this da, of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.E. L.R.F.P.S.G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Wm Campbell Borrie
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(signature and title of magistrate or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1, SHR.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW 15th JANUARY, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to					Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language or (if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
1		Kennedy,	Catherine,	22		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	623	Glasgow	5/1/27	U.S.A.	Mount Vernon
2		Kermath,	David	19		M	S	Van-Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	12131	Glasgow	19/11/26	Scotland	Dundee
3		King,	Agnes Blyth	28		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	20666	Glasgow	17/9/26	Scotland	Glasgow
4		Lang,	Robert	30		M	S	Motor-Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carfin	17893	Glasgow	10/1/27	Scotland	Motherwell
5		Lindsay,	Catherine	57		F	W	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	22834	Glasgow	8/12/26	Scotland	Airdrie
6		Lindsay,	Margaret	25		F	S	Shop-Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	22835	Glasgow	8/12/26	Scotland	Airdrie
7		Lindsay,	Matthew,	19		M	S	Furnaceman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	22836	Glasgow	8/12/26	Scotland	Airdrie
8		Lindsay,	William	18		M	S	Craneman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	22837	Glasgow	8/12/26	Scotland	Airdrie
9		Malholland,	William	54		M	M	Farm-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyloughan	22833	Glasgow	29/11/26	Scotland	Newarthill
10		Mulholland,	Elizabeth	49		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle	22831	Glasgow	29/11/26	Scotland	Newarthill
11	UNDER 16	Mulholland,	Joseph	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	22832	Glasgow	29/11/26	Scotland	Newarthill
12		Meghby,	John	23		M	S	Preserve-Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carluke	18348	Glasgow	22/12/26	Scotland	Carluke
13		Muir,	Robert	26		M	S	Iron-turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	584	Glasgow	21/12/26	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14		Martin,	Francis	28		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ruthergln	18273	Glasgow	24/12/26	Scotland	Rutherglen
15		Martin,	Marion,	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Duntocher	20804	Glasgow	22/9/26	Scotland	Clydebank
16	UNDER 16	Martin,	George	14		M	S	Schokr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	20805	Glasgow	22/9/26	Scotland	Clydebank
17	UNDER 16	Martin,	Marion	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	20806	Glasgow	22/9/26	Scotland	Clydebank
18	UNDER 16	Martin,	Robert	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	20807	Glasgow	22/9/26	Scotland	Clydebank
19	UNDER 16	Martin,	Elizabeth	6		F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	20808	Glasgow	22/9/26	Scotland	Clydebank
20		Millar,	James	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Monifieth	12197	Glasgow	10/12/26	Scotland	Arbroath
21		Myles,	Reginald,	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Monifieth	12188	Glasgow	7/12/26	Scotland	Monifieth
22		Mills,	Agnes White	28		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newton-on-Ayr	18179	Glasgow	28/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
23		Milligan,	Jessie	44		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bridgeton	21351	Glasgow	15/10/26	Scotland	Kilmarnock
24		Milligan,	Martha	17		F	S	Warehouse-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	21352	Glasgow	15/10/26	Scotland	Kilmarnock
25		Murray,	Mary	29		F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	22070	Glasgow	8/11/26	Scotland	Glasgow
26		MacFarlane,	John	23		M	S	Farm-Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bigghead Lanarkshire	11029	Glasgow	5/1/27	Scotland	Forfar
27		McNicoll,	Alfred	19		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	11538	Glasgow	23/12/26	Scotland	Dundee
28		McPhillips,	Thomas	26		M	M	Bread-Storeman.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	22824	Glasgow	8/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
29		McFarlane,	William	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	12985	Glasgow	14/12/26	Scotland	Edinburgh
30		McGuannia,	Michael,	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardnawark	18725	Glasgow	24/11/26	Scotland	Hamilton

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 24 , 19 182

14—4300

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage to some foreign country, and, if so, to what country?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States and the cause thereof	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and the cause thereof	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Grandfather - James Mason, 3 Waverley Terr., Dennistoun.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	N.Y.	see 23 Mother	$50	Yes	1923 1926	Mount Vernon	Mother - Mrs.Mary McCourt, 152 E.1st Ave., Mount Vernon.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	drk.grey	none
2	Father - John Kermath, 13 Arklay St., Dundee.	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Father see 17	$50	No			Brother - John Kermath, 192 Dwight St., Jersey City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	brn.hzl.	none
3	Mother - Mrs. Agnes King, 73 Kincaid St., Govan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brother see 23	$40	No			Brother - William King, 450 Sixth Ave., Brooklyn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn.brn.	none
4	Father-Robert Lang, 309a Academy Place, Motherwell.	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother - William Lang, 514 Arlington St., Youngstown.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk.brn.	none
5	Sister-in-Law -	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	Husband	$150	No			Son -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	drk.grey	none
6	Mrs. Janet Scott,	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	Father	-	No			James Lindsay,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	drk.brn.	none
7	8 Kirkwood Street,	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	Father	-	No			R.D. 4, Poland Road,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	tan	brn.grey	none
8	Ibrox, Glasgow.	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	Father	-	No			Youngstown, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.grey	none
9	Sister - Mrs.Margaret Thomas,	Ohio	Steubenville	Yes	Self	$200	No			Son - Patrick Mulholland,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	drk.blue	none
10	15 Windsor Street,	Ohio	Steubenville	Yes	Husband	-	No			Box 414,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	na	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.hzl.	none
11	Burnbank.	Ohio	Steubenville	Yes	Father	-	No			Steubenville, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn.grey	none
12	Father - George Megahy, Stewart St., Carluke.	Pa.	Crabtree	Yes	Self	$60	No			Brother-in-Law - Andrew Simpson Box 116, Crabtree, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	grey	none
13	Father - Robert Muir, 30 Delmeny St., Edinburgh.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	N.Y.	Self see 23	$100	Yes	1923 1926	Brooklyn	Friend - Gordon Harrow, 109 Dilworth St., Mt.Washington,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	fair	brn.	none
14	Brother - John Martin, 240 Main St., Rutherglen.	Mass.	Boston	Boston	Brother	$30	No			Brother - Patrick Martin, 11 Nutting St., Fitchburg.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	grey	none
15	Friend -	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Husband see 23	$150	No			Husband -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	Brown	grey	none
16	Mrs. Elizabeth Allerdyce,	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Father see 23	-	No			John Martin,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none
17	39 Bannerman Street,	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Father see 23	-	No			5507-97th Street,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.grey		none
18	Clydebank,	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Father see 23	-	No			Elmhurst,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.grey		none
19	Nr. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Father see 23	-	No			Long Island, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.brn.		none
20	Mother - Mrs.Annie Millar, 16 Jamieson St., Arbroath.	Ohio	Cleveland	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Uncle - Edward Brown, 410-E.24th St., Cleveland.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	brn.grey		none
21	Mother - Margaret Cossens 3 Golf Ave , Monifieth.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$70	No			Friend - David Livie, Shaker Heights Golf Club, Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn.grey		none
22	Mother - Mrs.Janet Mills, 364 N.Woodside Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Astoria, L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Cousin:-Mrs.Agnes Hood, 2316 Broadway, Astoria, L.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brn.grey		none
23	Father - Andrew Wilson, 4 Dundonald Rd., Kilmarnock.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	$100	No			Husband - Matthew Milligan, 202 Columbia Rd., Dorchester.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	grey	none
24	Grand-Father - Andrew Wilson	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Mother	-	No			Father - Matthew Milligan	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none
25	Mother - Mrs.Adelina Murray, 650 Gallowgate, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Cousin - Mrs. Margaret Houston, 545-E.84th St., New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	blue	none
26	Father - Peter MacFarlane, Hawaii Avenbank, Taylor St. For far.	Islands	Haina, Hawaii	Yes	Self	$150	No			Brother - William MacFarlane Haina, Hawaii, Islands.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	drk.	grey	none
27	Father - Robert McNicoll, 36 Caldrum St., Dundee.	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Father see 23	$50	No			Friend - Alexander McDonald, 571 Thurston Rd., Rochester.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brn.	blue	none
28	Wife - Mrs.Isabella McPhillips, 124 Crail St., Parkhead.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$75	No			Friend - Margaret Caldwell, 2056, E.Cumberland St., Phila.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	blue	none
29	Father - John McFarlane, 16 Wellington St., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Great Neck, L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother - John McFarlane, Greenwold Dr., Great Neck, L.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	sub.	blue	none
30	Uncle - Edward Callaghan, Railway Cottages, Bellshill.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Brother see 23	$25	No			Brother - James McMenamin, 106 W.103rd St., New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	drk.	brn.	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. DONE Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Done
Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.E. L.R.F.P.S.G. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Borrie
(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18 JHR

VISAS INITIALED BY CONSULAR OFFICER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 15th JANUARY, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		Dalglish,	Annie	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	555	Glasgow	9/12/26
2	UNDER 16	Dalglish,	James	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	556	Glasgow	9/12/26
3	U.S. Cit.	Dalglish,	Anne	-	11	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		U.S. Born	
4		Doyle,	John Thomas	34		M	M	Crane-Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	18726	Glasgow	24/11/26
5		Espie,	Adam	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Milngavie	21629	Glasgow	21/10/26
6		Fitzpatrick,	Mary	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bathgate	18189	Glasgow	28/12/26
7		Forrest,	Hannah	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Craigneuk	22707	Glasgow	3/12/26
8	UNDER 16	Forrest,	Martha	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	22708	Glasgow	3/12/26
9	UNDER 16	Forrest,	Alexander	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	22712	Glasgow	3/12/26
10	UNDER 16	Forrest,	John	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	22709	Glasgow	3/12/26
11		Goldie,	John Burns	28		M	S	Farm-Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hurlford	14414	Glasgow	24/12/26
12		Gilroy,	Michael	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	21115	Glasgow	4/10/26
13		Gilchrist,	John	35		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	624	Glasgow	5/1/27
14		Greenock,	James	39		M	W	Boiler-Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	639	Glasgow	11/1/27
15		Greenock,	Mary	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	17842	Glasgow	11/1/27
16		Greenock,	Robert	8		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	17841	Glasgow	11/1/27
17		Greenock,	Isabella	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	17840	Glasgow	11/1/27
18		Grant,	Charles	20		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	12142	Glasgow	2/12/26
19		Gray,	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Printer-Feeder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	22334	Glasgow	17/11/26
20		Gaitens,	Samuel	31		M	M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	21999	Glasgow	4/11/26
21		Hughes,	Ellen	20		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	18350	Glasgow	22/12/26
22		Hendry,	Thomas	28		M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre	14415	Glasgow	27/12/26
23		Hamilton,	James	22		M	S	Pattern-Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Neilston	18270	Glasgow	24/12/26
24		Hodge,	Samuel	28		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilsyth	22519	Glasgow	23/11/26
25		Hannah,	Alexander Whyte	22		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	11988	Glasgow	5/10/26
26		Joyce,	John	34		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Phumperston	14389	Glasgow	17/12/26
27		Johnstone,	Elizabeth	44		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdour	13067	Glasgow	3/12/26
28		Johnstone,	Christina	16		F	S	Rubber-Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	13064	Glasgow	3/12/26
29	UNDER 16	Johnstone,	Isabella	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	13063	Glasgow	3/12/26
30	UNDER 16	Johnstone,	Margaret	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	13065	Glasgow	3/12/26

		Country	City or town
1		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
3		Scotland	Glasgow
4		Scotland	Milngavie
5		Scotland	Hamilton
6		Scotland	Hamilton
7		Scotland	Hamilton
8		Scotland	Hamilton
9		Scotland	Hamilton
10		Scotland	Hurlford
11		Scotland	Coatbridge
12		U.S.A.	Detroit
13		Scotland	Motherwell
14		Scotland	Motherwell
15		Scotland	Motherwell
16		Scotland	Motherwell
17		Scotland	Arbroath
18		Scotland	Glasgow
19		Scotland	Coatbridge
20		Scotland	Hamilton
21		Scotland	Blantyre
22		Scotland	Neilston
23		Scotland	Kilsyth
24		Scotland	Arbroath
25		Scotland	Glasgow
26		Scotland	Dunfermline
27		Scotland	Dunfermline
28		Scotland	Dunfermline
29		Scotland	Dunfermline
30		Scotland	Dunfermline

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

Exam'd 14-15-16-17 (not included)

JAN 25 1927

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24, 19 — 184

14—4906

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (alien intending permanently to remain in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (alien) read and write the English language or some other language?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - Donald McTaggart,	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	see 23 Husband	$25	Yes 1923 1926	Phila.	Husband - William Dalglish, 1318 Chestnut Street, Darby, Philadelphia,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fresh	brn.	grey	none
2		Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	see 23 Father	-	Yes 1923 1926	Phila.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none
3	3 Blythswood Drive, Paisley.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	see 23 Father	-	Yes	born there		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none
4	Wife - Mrs.Janet Doyle, 23 Anderson St.,Partick.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$50	No		Cousin - John McGuinness, 25 South St.,New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk.	brn.	none
5	Wife - Mrs.Rosina Espie, 47 Allander Terr.,Milngavie.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$30	No		Father-in-Law - James Gainer, [illegible] Sterling Place,Brooklyn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brn.	blue	none
6	Father - James McGuire, 5 Middleton St.,Ferniegair.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	see 23 Husband	$40	No		Husband - Peter Fitzpatrick, 34 Howard Ave.,Dorchester.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk.	blue grey	none
7	Mother -	Pa.	Beaverdale	So.Fork	Self	$100	No		Husband -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	blue	none
8	Mrs. Martha Stewart,	Pa.	Beaverdale	So.Fork	Mother	-	No		James Forrest,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	drk.	blue	none
9	49 Drygate Street,	Pa.	Beaverdale	So.Fork	Mother	-	No		Box 231,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none
10	Larkhall.	Pa.	Beaverdale	So.Fork	Mother	-	No		Beaverdale, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none
11	Father - William Goldie, 5 Maxwell Place,Hurlford.	Ohio	Dayton	Yes	Self	$50	No		Friend - William Moore, 438 Lowell St,So.Park,Dayton.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn.	blue	none
12	Father - James Gilroy, 134 Buchanan St.,Coatbridge.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$35	No		Aunt - Mrs.Agnes Preston, 251 W.145th St.,New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	grey	none
13	Mother - Mrs. Agnes Gilchrist, 213 Langside Rd.,Crosshill.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1926	Detroit	Home-6334 14th Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brn.	brn.	none
14	Father -	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1926	Bloomfield	Aunt -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	drk.	brn.	brn.	2 joints missing small finger left hand.
15	Robert Greenock,	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	-	No		Mrs.Mary Stewart,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	blue	none
16	154 Muir Street,	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	-	No		5327 Chester Avenue,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	blue	none
17	Motherwell.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	-	No		W. Philadelphia,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brn.	blue	none
18	Mother - Mrs.Jane Grant, 4 Lochland St.,Arbroath.	Ohio	Toledo	N.Y.	Self	$50	No		Penna.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	blue	none
19	Father - Robert Gray, 1 Perth St.,Anderston.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$90	No		Friend - William Cowie, 1962 Nevada Street,Toledo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brn.	blue	none
20	Wife - Mrs.Christina Gaitens, 527 Ronald St.,Coatbridge.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$78	No		Friend - Mrs Kate Deane, [illegible] Queens Village, L.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blk.	hzl.	none
21	Father - Michael Hughes, 10[illegible] Eadlewood,Hamilton.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$25	No		Brother-in-Law - John Brough, 1549 Grand View Ave., No.1 Washington Terr.,Pittsburgh.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
22	Mother - Mrs.Eliza Hendry, 225 GlasgowRd., Blantyre.	N.J.	Bethlehem	N.Y. City	Self	$80	No		Aunt - Mrs.Mary O'Neill, 68 Bache Ave.,[illegible] Manor,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	none
23	Mother - Mrs.Elizabeth Orr, 38 High St.,Neilston.	N.Y.	Irvington	N.Y.	Self	$60	No		Friend - William Carnahin, 3824 Washington Ave.,Bethlehem City, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	drk.	grey	none
24	Father - Samuel Hodge, 28 High Craigends,Kilsyth.	Wisc.	Janesville	Yes	Self	$60	No		Mrs.Andrew Miller - (Aunt) 27 Main St.,Irvington,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	none
25	Father - Alexander Hannah, 29 Marketgate, Arbroath.	Ohio	Cleveland	N.Y.	Self	$100	No		Cousin - Archibald Cullen, Roch County Farm,Janesville.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none
26	Father - John Joyce, 113 Seafield, Bathgate,	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$150	No		Friend - Edward Brown, 410 E.124th St.,Cleveland.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brn.	brn.	none
27	Sister -	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	see 23 Husband	$75	No		Friend - John Maywood, 5710 Lawdale Ave.,Detroit.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	none
28	Mrs. Janet Paterson,	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	see 23 Father	-	No		Husband -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	none
29	Ettrick,	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	see 23 Father	-	No		Albert Johnstone	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn.	brn.	none
30	Selkirk	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	see 23 Father	-	No		2772 Valentine Avenue, New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn.	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S.E. L.R.F.P.S.G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Thos C. Borrie

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List JHR. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 15th JANUARY, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at –	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Armstrong,	Margaret	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	17749	Glasgow	14/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow
2	U.S. Cit.	Marshall,	Harry	10		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Yonkers		U.S. Born		Scotland	Glasgow
3		Allan,	James	23		M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	14422	Glasgow	29/12/26	Scotland	Hamilton
4		Aitkon,	Margaret	31		F	W	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Denny	22542	Glasgow	22/11/26	Scotland	Bannockburn
5		~~Dow,~~	John	18		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kileyth	17743	Glasgow	14/1/27	Scotland	Kileyth
6		Brown,	William	28		M	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	18409	Glasgow	21/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
7		Balkind,	Joshua	17		M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	21927	Glasgow	2/11/26	Scotland	Glasgow
8		Breslin,	James	21		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone	22597	Glasgow	28/11/26	Scotland	Johnstone
9		Beattie,	David	28		M	M	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	22827	Glasgow	8/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
10		Beattie,	Margaret	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	22828	Glasgow	8/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
11		Cunningham,	James	24		M	S	Iron-turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Riccarton	18079	Glasgow	30/12/26	Scotland	Kilmarnock
12		Cunningham,	Thomas Hay	20		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	18080	Glasgow	30/12/26	Scotland	Kilmarnock
13		Copland,	Joseph Wylie	20		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	18263	Glasgow	24/12/26	Scotland	Dumbarton
14		Campbell,	Margaret	28		F	S	Shop Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	21104	Glasgow	4/10/26	Scotland	Coatbridge
15		Crichton,	Robert Alexander	23		M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	12989	Glasgow	13/12/26	Scotland	Edinburgh
16		Carr,	Annie	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tinnavolty	18738	Glasgow	24/11/26	Scotland	Clydebank
17		Carey,	Michael	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co.Monaghan	26303	Glasgow	16/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
18		Campbell,	James	35		M	M	Iron-turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	18042	Glasgow	30/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
19		Campbell,	Elizabeth	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	18041	Glasgow	30/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
20	UNDER 16	Campbell,	Donald	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	18040	Glasgow	30/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
21	UNDER ..	Campbell,	Robert	5		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	18039	Glasgow	30/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
22		Cordial,	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Shop Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co.Tipperary	18757	Glasgow	20/11/26	Scotland	Glasgow
23		Cameron,	William	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	21145	Glasgow	5/10/26	Scotland	Paisley
24		Cameron,	Margaret	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	21146	Glasgow	5/10/26	Scotland	Paisley
25	U.S. Cit.	Cameron,	William	9		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley				Scotland	Paisley
26		Cutt,	William	36		M	S	Farm-Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	North Ronaldshay Orkney Isls.	11032	Glasgow	14/1/27	Scotland	Stornoway
27		Cormack,	Dan	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wick	18490	Glasgow	15/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
28		Currid,	James	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	22775	Glasgow	7/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
29		Devlin,	Agnes	24		F	S	Mill-Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	21792	Glasgow	26/10/26	Scotland	Greenock
30		Dyer,	Robert	20		M	S	Motor-Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	22086	Glasgow	8/11/26	Scotland	Dumbarton

Certified Erasion. Line 5, John Bow, transferred at sea to 2nd class; now appearing on 2nd Class Sheet 5, Line 1.

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Except #29 (not intended)
#29 - Steerage
JAN 27 1927

Sheet No. 7

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 186

14—4300

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	28 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether able to read or write	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height: Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of: Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Husband - George Armstrong, 23 Mar Street, Glasgow	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$500	Yes 1924 Yonkers	Daughter - Mrs.Annie Marshall, [illegible] Ave,Yonkers,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk.aub.grey	none
2	C/o Armstrong - 23 Mar Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Father see 23	-	Yes born there	Father - Harry Marshall, [illegible]Ridge Ave,Yonkers,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair aub.grey	none
3	Wife - Mrs.Margaret Allan, 1 Windsor St.,Burnbank.	Illa.	Chicago	Yes	Cousin see 23	$50	No	Cousin - Michael Lochrane, 1360 Hudson Ave.,Chicago.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair blk.brn.	none
4	Mother - Mrs.Jessie Simpson, 22 Firs Crescent,Bannockburn.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$75	No	Step-Sister - Mrs.Nellie Dewar, Box 285 Library P.O.,Pittsburgh.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh brn.brn.	none
5	Father - John Bow, ~~32 Register Road,Kileyth.~~	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend - Peter Linn, ~~188 Nevada West,Detroit.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brn.grey	none
6	Mother - Mrs.Mary Wood, 46 E.Crawford St.,Glasgow	N.J.	Montclair	N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes 1923 Cald-well	Friend - William Wimmo, 8 Montclar Ave.,Montclair.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brn.brn.	none
7	Father - David Balkind, 104 S.Portland St.,Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$100	No	Friend - Mrs.Jenny Marshaw, 1049 Simpson St.,Bronx.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh brn.brn.	none
8	Wife - Mrs.Georgina Breslin, 21 Rankine St.,Johnstone.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	Brother-in-Law - George Harper, 2854-E.194th St.,Bronx,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	nn	good	no	5	5	fair brn.grey	none
9	Father - David Beattie,	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$500	No	Cousin - Mrs.May McWilliam	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh brn.brn.	none
10	Bute Villa, Springboig, Shettleston.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Husband	-	No	2995 W.Phila Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh aub.blue	none
11	Mother - Mrs.Isabella Cunningham, 2 Bonnyton Squ.,Kilmarnock.	Conn.	Stamford	N.Y.	Self	$25	No	Brother - Andrew Cunningham, 53 Franklin St.,Stamford.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh brn.blue	none
12	Mother - Mrs.Isa Cunningham, 2 Bonnyton Squ.,Kilmarnock.	Conn.	Stamford	N.Y.	Self	$25	No	Brother - Andrew Cunningham, 53 Franklin St.,Stamford	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	nn	good	no	5	7	fair brn.blue	none
13	Mother - Mrs.Elizabeth Copland, Poindfauld Gds.,Dumbarton.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	No	Aunt - Mrs.Margaret Young, 250 Plain St.,Lowell,Boston.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair blk.brn.	none
14	Mother-Mrs.Annie Gilroy, 134 Buchanan St.,Coatbridge.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	Aunt - Mrs.Agnes Preston, 351 W.145th St.,New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh brn.grey	none
15	Mother - Mrs. Agnes Crichton, 9 Restalrig Rd., Leith.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$168	No	Friend - William Fraser, 5823 N.15th St.,Philadelphia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair fair grey	none
16	Sister - Mrs.Bridget McAteer, 61 Clyde Street, Clydebank.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Self	$30	No	Aunt - Mrs.Agnes McCollough, 2955 Wilders St.,Phila.	Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	nn	good	no	5	5	fresh drk.brn.	none
17	Wife - Mrs.Elizabeth Carey, 9 Park St.,Kelvinhaugh.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$250	No	Aunt - Mrs.Mary O'Neill, 306 [illegible] Ave.,Jersey City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk.brn.blue	none
18	Sister -	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$100	No	Brother-in-Law -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	nn	good	no	5	6	pale drk.blue	none
19	Mrs.Mary Gordon,	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Husband	-	No	Harry Shanks,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh fair blue	none
20	4 Whitehall Street,	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Father	-	No	2312 Walton Street,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh brn.grey	none
21	Glasgow.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Father	-	No	Chicago, Ills.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair brn.blue	none
22	Mother - Mrs.Elizabeth Cordial, 1594 Maryhill Rd.,Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Uncle see 23	$25	No	Uncle - Michael McCann, 448 St.Marks Ave.,Brooklyn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh brn.blue	none
23	Mother -	Pa.	Turtle Creek	Yes	Self	$50	No	Mother-in-Law -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale fair grey	none
24	Mrs. Annie Cameron, Anchor Buildings,	Pa.	Turtle Creek	Yes	Husband	-	No	Mrs. Margaret Guthrie, McMaster Avenue, Extension,Turtle Creek,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh drk.brn.	none
25	Paisley.	Pa.	Turtle Creek	Yes	Father	-	No		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh dark brn.	none
26	Brother - John Cutt, 10 Bridge St., Wyad Kirkwall,Orkney Islands.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$75	No	Friend - John Tulloch, 8933 May St.,Chicago,Ills.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair fair blue	none
27	Father - David Cormack, 23 Moray St., Wick.	N.H.	Long Island	N.Y.	Self	$100	No	Friend - Joseph Clarke, 318 Crescent St.,Long Island.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh brn.blue	none
28	Mother - Mrs. Mary Currie, 112 Queen St.,Govan,Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Cousin see 23	$75	No	Cousin - Mrs.Margaret Sullivan, 124 Clinton St.,Buffalo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh brn.brn.	none
29	Father - Edward Devlin, 4 Chalmers St.,Greenock.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Friend see 23	$30	No	Friend - Mrs.Annie Gallagher, 785-787 3rd Ave.,New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brn.blue	none
30	Father - John Dyer, [illegible], Crosslett, Dumbarton.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$75	No	Sister - Janet Colquhoun, Tampa St.. Philadelphia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brn.blue	none

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Bowie, Surgeon of the "PENNSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.E. L.R.F.P.S.G. 187, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Bowie
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 20 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA." *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 15th JANUARY, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
	W/A issued 12-10-26																		
1		Neil,	Margaret	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	511	Glasgow	29/12/26	Scotland	Glasgow
2	UNDER 16	Neil,	Alfred	2		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow				Scotland	Glasgow
3		Munro,	William	64		M	W	Boiler-maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	524	Glasgow	13/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow
4		Ritchie	Alexander	23		M	M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Fraserburgh	11	Dundee	14/1/27	Scotland	Fraserburgh
5	TRANSIT	Donald	Robert	26		M	S	Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Fraserburgh	10	Dundee	13/1/27	Scotland	Fraserburgh
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED JAN 1927

Except 4 + 5 & 6.
Grace Macarthur
Insp. 1/24/27

88

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 7

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 24 , 19 188

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily enjoying liberty permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (see note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Husband - Joseph Neil,	Scot.	Glasgow	N.Y.	Self	$35	No		Brother - John Boyd,	Yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn.	blue grey	none
2	96 Springfield Road, Glasgow	Scot.	Glasgow	N.Y.	Mother	-	No		111 Huron Street, Greenpoint, Brooklyn.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh.	brn.	grey	none
3	Daughter - Mrs. Mary Smith, 5 Peel Street, Partick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$55	Yes	1912 1924 Brooklyn	Son - Abraham Munro, 93 Butler St., Brooklyn.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	grey	blue	none
4	Wife:-Mrs. Lily Ritchie, 45 Sultan Pl., Fraserburgh.	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	$100	No		Uncle:-John Hendry 10 Rose Ave., Toronto, Ont.	In Transit To Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	blk.	grey lt.	none
5	Father:-Wm. Donald, 34 Grattan Pl., Fraserburgh.	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	$55	No		Friend:-John Hendry, 10 Rose Ave., Toronto, Ont.	In Transit To Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	see 36	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	slightly lame in right leg.
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.E. L.R.F.P.S.G. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Wm Campbell Borrie
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 14

at

(Signature and title of immigration officer, commissioner, or administering official)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14
JHR.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STEERAGE This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 15th JANUARY, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
								11-358435 9/11/23 C.O. (1-404)													
1		Ahearn,	John	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Inverness	303467	Washington	11/10/26	U.S.A.	Michigan	1
2		Baillie,	Lillius	39		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	195970	Washington	14/9/26	U.S.A.	Detroit	2
3		Cook,	Robert William	39		M	M	Linoleum Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	219941	Washington	27/11/26	U.S.A.	Trenton	3
4	UNDER 16	Cook,	Robert William	6		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	219942	Washington	27/11/26	U.S.A.	Trenton	4
5		Collins,	Patrick	28		M	S	Account-ant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	221970	Washington	4/12/26	U.S.A.	Detroit	5
6		Ewing,	John Alexander	67		M	S	Stove-Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	179536	Washington	14/7/26	U.S.A.	Boston	6
7		Fisher,	Mary	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	169904	Washington	25/6/26	U.S.A.	Portland Maine	7
8	UNDER 16	Fisher,	Irene	6		F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	187094	Washington	7/8/26	U.S.A.	Portland Maine	8
9		Galbraith,	John	27		M	S	Machine-Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Tarbert	177604	Washington	8/7/26	U.S.A.	Jackson.	9
10		Hill,	Herbert,	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	200366	Washington	29/9/26	U.S.A.	Springfield	10
11		Knox,	Robert	31		M	S	Engineer Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	183734	Washington	24/7/26	U.S.A.	Detroit	11
12		Kennedy,	Robert	29		M	S	Machine Adjuster	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	152704	Washington	7/5/26	U.S.A.	Detroit	12
13		Lamb,	Robert	29		M	S	Marine-Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	196957	Washington	17/9/26	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	13
14		McWilliam,	Margaret	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	185351	Washington	30/7/26	Scotland	Glasgow	14
15		McWilliam,	William	33		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	174725	Washington	2/7/26	Scotland	Glasgow	15
16		McGuinness,	Rachel	19		F	S	Childrens Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	132134	Washington	2/3/26	U.S.A.	Orange, N.J.	16
17		Brown,	Mary	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	126226	Washington	28/1/26	U.S.A.	Caldwell	17
18	U.S.C.	Brown,	Elizabeth		10	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow				U.S.A.	Caldwell	18
19		Aitkenhead,	Christina	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	222810	Washington	1/4/26	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	19
20	UNDER 16	Aitkenhead,	William	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Renfrew	222809	Washington	30/3/26	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	20
21		Johnston,	Sarah	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	192209	Washington	27/8/26	U.S.A.	Newark	21
22		Mill,	Harry,	28		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carnoustie	160030	Washington	29/5/26	U.S.A.	Rochester	22
23		McEwan,	James	32		M	M	Pattern-Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalrymple	221942	Washington	4/12/26	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	23
24		Reddington,	Mary	20		F	S	House-help	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Uphall	189478	Washington	18/8/26	Scotland	Uphall	24
25		Zoellner,	Jane Ethel	31		F	D	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	202711	Washington	7/10/26	U.S.A.	Detroit	25
26		Mands,	William	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Forfar	151540	Washington	6/5/26	U.S.A.	Yonkers	26
27		McCutcheon,	Archibald	55		M	M	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	199935	Washington	28/9/26	U.S.A.	Buffalo	27
28		Kennedy,	Thomas	43		M	W	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	218415	Washington	30/11/26	U.S.A.	Kearney	28
29		McLeod,	Peter	34		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	173145	Washington	30/6/26	U.S.A.	Detroit	29
30																					30

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission to the United States and the cause	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and the cause	Whether alien has been previously deported at Government expense and whether within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother - Mrs.Ann Ahearn, 4 Dove St.,Inverness.	Scotland	Pontiac	Michigan	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	1923-1926 Michigan	Friend:-Charles Willenson, 16 Pike St.,Pontiac,Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blk.hzl.	none
2	Mother - Mrs. Jane Baillie, 166 St.George St.,Hillhead.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1925 1926 Detroit	Sister:-Mrs.Jane Dick, 9018-13th St., Detroit.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brn.grey	none
3	Sister-in-Law - Mrs.Isabella Wilson,	N.J.	Trenton	N.Y.	Self	$250	Yes	1922-1926 Tren-ton	Brother - Norman Cook, 390 Brunswick Avenue,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blk.grey	none
4	4 Blackie Street Over-Newton, Glasgow.	N.J.	Trenton	N.Y.	Father	-	Yes		Trenton, New Jersey.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.brn.	none
5	Mother - Mrs.Bridget Collins, 35 Coburg St., Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes	1923-1926 Detr-oit.	Friend - Daniel Mulholland, 192 Nevada Ave.,W.,Detroit.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	florid	brn.blue	none
6	Brother - James Ewing, 9 Thornwood Gdns.,Partick.	Mass.	Framingham	Boston	Self	$600	Yes	1883-1926 Framin-gham.	Returning Home:- 136 Irving St.,Framingham.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	grey blue	none
7	Sister - Mrs.Margaret McLaren,	Maine U.S.A.	Portland	Maine	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1920-1926 Port-land	Husband - Walter Fisher,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	blk.blue	none
8	52 S.Woodside Road, Kelvinbridge, Glasgow.	Maine	Portland	Maine	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	1920 1926 Port-land	50a, Berwick Street, Portland Maine.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fresh	blue fair	none
9	Mother - Mrs.Flora Galbraith, Mossbank, Tarbert.	Mich.	Jackson	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1924 1926 Jack-son	Friend:-Gavin Wilson, 1104 Merriman St.,Jackson.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn.blue	none
10	Father - William Hill, 4 Fergus Square, Arbroath.	Mass.	Springfield	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1922-1926 Spring-field	Returning Home:- 45 Eddy Street, Springfield.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn.brn.	none
11	Mother - Mrs.Janet Knox, 25 Manse Street, Renfrew.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes	1923 1926 Detr-oit	Sister - Mrs.Margaret Wright, 187 Windsor St.,Kearney,N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brn.grey	none
12	Father - Thomas Kennedy, 25 W.Abbey St., Arbroath.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1922-1926 Detr-oit	Returning Home:- 3565 Vinewood Ave.,Detroit.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.blue	none
13	Father - Patrick Lamb, 202 Brighton Street,Govan.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$125	Yes	1923-1926 Phila.	Brother - Patrick Lamb, 5 W.Horter St.,Germantown.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	blk.blue	none
14	Mother-in-Law - Mrs. Mary McWilliam,	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	1921 Ohio & 1926 Conn.	Home - 3535 West 100th St.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red grey	none
15	3 Kennedy Street, Kilmarnock.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	-	Yes	1921 Ohio & 1926 Conn.	Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk.blk.	grey	none
16	Mother - Mrs.Elizabeth Taylor, 33 Manse St.,Coatbridge.	N.J.	Orange	N.Y.	Self	$85	Yes	1923-1926 Orange	Aunt - Mrs. Sarah Warke, 634 Centre St.,Orange,N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair grey	none
17	Mother -	N.J.	Montclair	N.Y.	Husband	$150	Yes	1923-1926 Cald-well	Friend - William Nimmo, 8 Montclair Avenue,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.brn.	none
18	Mrs.Mary Wood, 46 E. Crawford Street, Dennistoun, Glasgow E.	N.J.	Montclair	N.Y.	Father	-	Yes		Montclair, New Jersey.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	sub.brn.	none
19	Father-in-Law - William Aitkenhead,	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband see 23	$25	Yes	1921-1926 Phila.	Husband - Neil Aitkenhead,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brn.gy	none
20	11 Canal Street, Renfrew.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father see 23	-	Yes	1921-1926 Phila.	2317 Ella Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	sub.blue	none
21	Mother - Mrs.Margaret Galt, Kaynor,Oldhall,Paisley.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Husband see 23	$100	Yes	1921-1926 Newark	Husband - John Johnston, 451 Broad St.,Newark,N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brn.grey	none
22	Father - Stewart Mill, 35 Hayswell Road,Arbroath.	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Self	$60	Yes	1922 Roch-1926 ester	Home - 135 Burrows Street, Rochester, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.hzl.	none
23	Wife - Mrs.Annie McEwan, 7 Gray Street,Newmilns.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1923-1926 Bro-klyn	Friend - Alexr. Johnston, 262 Bambridge St.,Brooklyn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.grey	none
24	Brother - Anthony Reddington, Station Road,Uphall Station.	Pa.	Ambridge	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1925 Ambridge 1926 Ohio	Brother - William Reddington, 236 Elm Rd.,Ambridge,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.brn.	none
25	Mother - Mrs.Jane Heddon, 4 Edith St.,Gateshead-on-Tyne.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1913-1926 Detroit	Brother - William Heddon, 18700 Carrie Ave.,Detroit.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.brn.	none
26	Mother - Mrs.Margaret Mands, 110 High St.,Falkirk.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923-1926 Yonkers	Returning Home:- 133 Lake Ave.,Yonkers,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.grey	none
27	Wife - Mrs.Jane McCutchaon, 70 Kilmaurs St.,Govan.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1923-1926 Buffalo	Bro-in-law:-Wm.Niblock, 179 Birkwood Ave.,Kenmore.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair grey	mole on brow.
28	Mother - Mrs.Catherine Kenney, 23 Princes St.,Kilmarnock.	N.J.	Kearney	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923-1926 Kearney	Returning Home:- 112 Brighton Ave.,Kearney.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.blue	none
29	Sister - Miss Isobel McLeod, 953 Govan Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$75	Yes	1923-1926 Detroit	Friend - Abraham Lincoln 232 Putnam Ave.,Brooklyn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	brn.blue	none
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-48

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the "PRINCESS IRENE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.E. L.R.C.P.&S.G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Wm Campbell Borrie
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7th day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration officer who administers oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13 JHR

NONIMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 15th JANUARY, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	TRANSIT	Akerman,	Carl	43	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Finnish, Swedish, English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	Baltimore
2	TRANSIT	Bradley,	William	26	M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Ireland	Belfast	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	Scotland	Clydebank
3	TRANSIT	Burns,	John	30	M	S	Wiper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	England	Birkenhead
4	TRANSIT	Daley,	Gordon	35	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	Detroit
5	TRANSIT	Erickson,	Arut Emil	48	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English & Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Oslon	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
6	TRANSIT	Ericson,	John Gerhard	25	M	S	Sailor	Yes	English & Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	New York
7	TRANSIT	Grangvist,	Anders Rudolf	36	M	S	Fireman	Yes	English & Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Elfsborg Lan	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	Baltimore
8	TRANSIT	Gustafsson,	Oscar Bertil	25	M	M	Wiper	Yes	English & Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Omol	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9	TRANSIT	Houghton,	Albert	22	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	San Francisco
10	TRANSIT	Jensen,	Jens	29	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	New York
11	TRANSIT	Jensen,	George	19	M	S	Oiler	Yes	English & Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	B-orre	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	Baltimore
12	TRANSIT	Kennedy,	Thomas	20	M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	England	Birkenhead
13	TRANSIT	Leary,	Frederick	28	M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	Baltimore
14	TRANSIT	Leese,	Edward John	21	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	W.S.A.	New York
15	TRANSIT	Laugen,	Ebbe	32	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondjhem	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	Baltimore
16	TRANSIT	Niederkrome,	Karl Henry	31	M	M	Sailor	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	New York
17	TRANSIT	Pettersson,	Ernfrid,	31	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Helsingborg	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	New York
18	TRANSIT	Scott,	Alexander	43	M	W	Oiler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	Scotland	Glasgow
19	TRANSIT	Tingstedt,	Carl	34	M	S	Fireman	Yes	English & Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenberg.	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	Baltimore
20	TRANSIT	Van Wees	John	23	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Nymegen	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	New York
21	TRANSIT	Booth,	Ralph	42	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Boonem.	522	Glasgow	12/1/27	U.S.A.	Portland
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Sheet No. 7

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 192 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether sent by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including temporarily in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, or adjacent islands, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother - Mrs.Katrina Akerman, Barhill 3die Linien, 10 Helsingfors,Finland.	Mar	Baltimore		Dollar N.Y.s.s.Line	$50	Yes	1918-1928	Balti-more	Friend:-Geo.Williamson, 1639 Thames St.Baltimore.	no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	blue mark under r. right eye.
2	Friend - Thomas Breen, 12 Union Street, Clydebank,	Md.	Baltimore		Dollar N.Y.s.s.Line	$50	Yes	1928	Balti-more	The Anchorage,	no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	tattoo on both arms
3	Mother - Mrs.Mary Burns, 14 Leicester St.,Birkenhead.	Md.	Baltimore		Dollar N.Y.s.s.Line	$50	Yes	1926	Balti-more	Baltimore.	no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	burn on neck
4	Friend - Miss Margt. Henderson, 14 W.Clyde St.,Helensburgh.	Pa.	Pittsburgh		Dollar N.Y.s.s. Line	$50	Yes	1905 1928	Detr-oit.	Aunt - Miss Elizbth. Tompkins, 919 Galveston Ave.,Pittsburgh.	no	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blk.brn.		none
5	Mother - Mrs.Clava Erickson 17 Kjobenhavngd,Oslo,Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Dollar N.Y.s.s.Line	$50	Yes	1926	Brooklyn	Friend:-Jack Johnston, 575 Clinton St.Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	drk.drk.blue			tattoo on left arm.
6	Sister - Mrs.Ellen V.Nilson, Badstugatan 36,Stockholm.	N.Y.	New York		Dollar N.Y.s.s.Line	$50	Yes	1923 1928	Brooklyn	Seamens Institute, 25 South St. New York	no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brn.blue		none
7		N.Y.	New York		Dollar N.Y.s.s.Line	$50	Yes	1917 1928	N.Y.		no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk.brn.	brn.		tattoo on both arms
8	Mother - Mrs.Anna Gustafsson, 5 Handwerkareg,Gothenburg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Dollar N.Y.s.s.Line	$50	Yes	1924 1928	Brook-lyn	Friend:- Mrs.Frida La Chance, 1590 President St., Brooklyn.	no	60 days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brn.brn.	grey	scar on thumb left hand.
9	Brother - James Houghton, 36 Sweaton St.,Liverpool.	Md.	Baltimore		Dollar N.Y.s.s.Line	$50	Yes	1924 1925	San-Fran-cisco	Friend:-Thos. Dicks, 1634 Aliceanna St.Baltimore.	no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brn.blue		tattoo on right forearm
10	Sister -Mrs.Inga Timondson, 9 Hordagaten,Bergen,Norway.	N.Y.	New York		Dollar N.Y.s.s.Line	$40	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Seamens Institute, 25 South St.,New York.	no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.brn.		tattoo on arms
11	Father - Kristian Jensen, 3 Harald Hansens St.,Horten, Norway.	Md.	Baltimore		Dollar N.Y.s.s.Line	$50	Yes	1923 1928	Balti-more	The Seamens Bethel Home, Baltimore.	no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair	blue	none
12	Father - Steven Kennedy, 32 White St.,Birkenhead.	Mass.	Boston		Dollar N.Y.s.s.Line	$40	Yes	1928	Balti-more	Cousin:-Wm. Welsh, 204 "I" St.,Boston,Mass.	no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	drk.blk.brn.			none
13	Wife - Mrs.Ruth Leary 217 Chester Rd.,Hulme,Manchester,	Md.	Baltimore		Dollar N.Y.s.s.Line	$50	Yes	1922 1926	Balti-more	The Anchorage, Baltimore.	no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.hzl.		none
14	Mother - Hannah Leese, 58 Blantyre Rd.,Wavertree, Liverpool,England.	N.Y.	New York		Dollar N.Y.s.s.Line	$50	Yes	1922 1926	N.Y.	Seamens Institute, 25 South St.New York	no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	drk.drk.brn.			scar across top of head
15	Sister - Mrs. Agnes Jenson, 10 Gildenloves Gaten,Norway.	Md.	Baltimore		Dollar N.Y.s.s.Line	$50	Yes	1923 1928	Balti-more	The Anchorage,	no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.blue		tattoo on both arms.
16	Mother - Mrs.Luise Niederstadt, bei den Mühren 68,Hamburg.	Md.	Baltimore		Dollar N.Y.s.s.Line	$50	Yes	1926	Balti-more	Baltimore.	no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	tattoo on right arm
17	Mother - Mrs.Emma Petterson, Viken 25,Helsingborg,Sweden.	N.Y.	New York		Dollar N.Y.s.s.Line	$50	Yes	1922 1926	N.Y.	Seamens Institute, 25 South St.,New York.	no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.grey		tattoo on right arm.
18	Sister - Miss Mary Scott, 119 Allander St.,Possilpark,	Md.	Baltimore		Dollar N.Y.s.s.Line	$50	Yes	1925 1926	Balti-more	Sailors Home, 124 So.Broadway,Baltimore.	no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	drk.blue		none
19	Sister - Miss Anna Tingelstad, Plantagegutar 11,Gothenburg,	N.Y.	New York		Dollar N.Y.s.s.Line	$50	Yes	1914 1928	Balti-more	Seamens Institute, 25 South St. New York.	no	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn.blue		tattoo on both arms
20	Father - William Van Wees, Hook of Holland,Holland.	N.Y.	New York		Dollar N.Y.s.s.Line	$50	Yes	1919 1926	N.Y.		no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	tattoo on right arm
21	Sister:-Mrs.Mary Harrison Windermere,Westmoreland.	Md.	Baltimore.		Dollar N.Y.s.s.Line	$50	Yes	1908 1926	Port-land	The Seamens Bethel Home, Baltimore.	no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	tattoo on both arms
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BONE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel p...sher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 7

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JHR.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 15th JANUARY 19 26 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 JAN 1927 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Martin,	Alexander	37		M	M	U.S.Pport. 305641	Lynn Superior Court, Mass. - 20th March, 1920	514 Summer Street, Lynn, Mass.
2	McGilvray,	David	45		M	M	U.S.Pport. 300706	Hudson County Court, Jersey City, N.J. 13th May, 1915	Wife - Mrs. Bessie McGilvray 1113 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N.J.
3	Riddell,	Isaac Lawson,	44		M	M	U.S.Pport. 299575	Montpelier Court - 26th October, 1917 ~~Senantonio County Court, Texas -~~	961 Albany St., Schenectady, N.Y.
4	~~Milne,~~	~~Harry~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~617 West Cooper St., New York~~
5									
6	Murdoch,	James	38		M	M	U.S.Pport. 908	Supreme Court, Boston Mass - 1912	829 W.Broadway, Long Beach, Calf.
7	Amory,	Thomas	25		M	S	Milton Mass - 30th November, 1901		University Of Columbia, New York City.
8	Baker.	Mearl	21		M	S	Jersey Shore Junction - 10th October, 1905 Pa.		150 William St., Rochester N.Y.
9	Holden,	John	26		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio - 7th November 1900		835 Rondell Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
10	Turner,	Leo	18		M	S	Wise Co.Va. 4th July, 1908		1506 W.38th Street, Norfolk, Va.
11	Merchant,	Alfred	28		M	M	Rockville, Conn. 7th Sept. 1893		25 Jackson Ave., Cohoes, N.Y.
12	White,	David	22		M	S	Norfolk, Va. - 22nd Jan. 1905		900 Lee St. Berkeley, Norfolk, Va.
13	Rumage	Walter.	21		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio - k4th May, 1905		10925 Hathaway Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2:10 PM 1/24/27

Certified Erasions. Line 4, Harry Milne, did not sail.

Line 5, Left Blank.

Purser.

11 Cabs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JHR.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

194

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 15th JANUARY, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 JAN 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Middleton,~~	~~John Henry~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~D~~		~~Onego, W.Va. - 16th March, 1888~~		~~1704 Thomas St., Baltimore, Md.~~
2									
3	Colligan,	Maurice Thomas	22	M	S		Boone, Iowa - 28th July, 1904		1405 Rhode Island Avenue N.W., Washington, D.C.
4	McCawley,	Thomas Paul,	26	M	S			Father Naturalised	Father - John McCawley, 803 Woodward Stl, Baltimore, Md.
5	Malia,	Thomas	23	M	S		Lewiston, Me. - 29th July, 1903		Father - Patrick Malia 39 Oxford St., Lawrence, Mass.
6									
7									
8									
9	Certified Erasion. Line 2, Left Blank.								
10	Line 1, John Henry Middleton, went ashore at Halifax.								
11									
12	Purser.								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—886

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 15th JANUARY, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 JAN. 1927. 195 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Doxsee	Archie	49		M	M	Rockville Centre, L.I. 14th June, 1878,		410 East 50th Street, New York City.
2	Doxsee	Bridget	46		F	M	U.S.Pport. 235042		
3	Kyle	David	62		M	M	U.S.Pport. 161257	Superior Court, Cook Co. Ill. 1st April, 1889.	West Indiana Street, St. Charles, Illinois.
4	McHugh	Michael	51		M	M	U.S.Pport. 125817	District Court U.S. Eastern District of Pennsylvania sat at Philadelphia 30th November, 1906.	3030 Fairmont Avenue, Philadelphia.
5	Petit	Catherine	72		F	M	U.S.Pport. 299690	Husband U.S.Born.	3 Pierce Place Greenneck, Long Island N.Y.
6	Shannon	Mary	50		F	M	U.S.Pport. 299638	Superior Court, Bridgeport, Conn. 25th Septr., 1919.	206 Remington Street, Bridgeport, Conn.
7	White	James	31		M	M	Philadelphia 8th February, 1895.		56 East Bringhurst Street, Philadelphia.
8	Monroe	Hugh	17			S	Chicago Ill. 15th June, 1909		59 West Summitt Avenue St. Paul, Minn.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 Ch

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Sheet No. 2

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TRANSYLVANIA CUNARD arrived 1/25/27, 192, M., from 196

No	NAME OF ALIEN			Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	DEVLIN	Agnes	1:10	17	29		1	to call	Cous. Annie Gallagher, 785-3rd Av, Nyc	John	1/25	V			
2	RITCHIE	Alexander	1:45	16	4		1	Ret 1/24/27-10 a.m. to hosp on arr. KK	to Destination (Canada)	John	1/27	10.50			

T.D. TRANSYLVANIA 1/25/27

Sheet No. 7

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. TRANSYLVANIA ANCHOR arrived 1/25/27, 19, M., from Jan. Encl. 197

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	1	RUSSELL John	24	10UK	LEC 1H D	11:40- FLANAGAN																			1214
39m	2	TODD Peter	22	20/23	" LEC	11:40 DIMICELI																			888
13f		Mary																							
9f		Jean																							
4m		John																							333
67	3	HUNTER James 2nd Cab			UK LEC PH D	11:40 FLANAGAN																			
52f		Isabella																							
19		Margaret G																							111
69f	4	KIRKWOOD Wlizabeth 2nd Cab	3	4	UK LEC Un read	11:40 DIMICELI																			444
39m	5	GREENOCK James	18	14/17	UK LEC PH D	1:20 FLANNERY																			
9f		Mary																							
6m		Robert																							
2/12f		Isabella																							

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

Form 689

1-24

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

28 January 1927.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Transylvania

from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 439 Number of seamen deserted 1.

Number of seamen discharged ~~2~~ 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 440

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th January, 1927, consigned to ~~New York Mediterranean Cruise~~; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail 29 January, 1927, for Mediterranean Cruise via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

193

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Thos McCartney (Mate)	34	British	Glasgow 13-1-27.

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ited States.

, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW. 199

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
ether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	49	M	Scottish	British	5.6	152	Nil
"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	156	"
"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	142	"
"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	5,7	150	"
"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	152	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 14 JAN 1926 GLASGOW

Master.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information required by (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED FEB 1927 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 1927 CHIEF CLERK PORT OF NEW YORK IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

Name
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Sheet No. 1.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ed States.

19 , from the port of GLASGOW. 199

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
er to be paid ischarged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	49	M	Scottish	British	5.6	152	Nil
"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	156	"
"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	142	"
"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	5,7	150	"
"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	152	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 14 JAN. 1926 GLASGOW

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
J. Morley	46	British			
J. Nellet	22	do			
Alex Lidoff	24	Russ			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. J. Lamb	41	British	Glasgow. 13-1-27 Transferred to SS Alsatia

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Owners

Local Agents

M—1240

Sheet No. 7

Sheet No. 1.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK 24 JAN. 1927, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bone,	David Wm.			Master	13/1/27	Glasgow	No	Yes	49	M	Scottish	British	5.6	152	Nil
2	Henderson	Frank			Chf.Offcr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
3	Steuart	Charles			1st "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
4	Durm	John			2nd " Jr.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
5	Lefevre	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
6	Middleton	Alexr.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
7	Kerr	John			3rd " Jr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
8	Borrie	William			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	156	"
9	Linging	Frederick			Dispenser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
10	Munro	John			Purser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
11	MacGregor	Thomas			Asst."	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
12	Henderson	John			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
13	Paterson	James			Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
14	MacDonald	Lachlan			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	142	"
15	Johnston	Irene			Typist	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
16	Davis	Wallace			1/W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,7	150	"
17	Soustie	William			2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
18	Jeffrey	James			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
19	Murray	Thomas			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
20	Campbell	Archd.			Joiner	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
21	McNeill	Henry			Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
22	Doyle	John			" Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
23	Crolly	Patrick			" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
24	Gunn	James			Qr. Master	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
25	Sloan	John			" "	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
26	McCartney	Thomas			" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
27	Campbell	Francis			" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
28	Smith	George				"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
29	Doyle	Joseph			Lamps											
30	Semple	William			A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
						"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	152	"

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 14 JAN. 1926 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
M—1240

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone Master, of the S.S. Pennsylvania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 7

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 24 JAN. 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identific'n card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Dickson~~	John	X		A.B.	13/1/27	Glasgow	No	Yes	64	M	Scottish	British	5.7	152	Nil
2	McInnes	Duncan			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
3	FINNIE	ALEX.			Sailor	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	141	"
First 4	McLean	Kenneth			A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
5	Meek	John			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
6	Adam	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
7	McPherson	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
8	Crowe	William			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
9	MacKay	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
10	Buchanan	Andrew			Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
11	McCrudden	Hugh			A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
12	MacIntosh	Hugh			Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
First 13	Kennedy	Robert			A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
14	MacDonald	Alexr.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
15	Barr	George			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
16	MacIntyre	Hector			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
17	MacLeod	Angus			Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
18	MacDonald	Norman			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
First 19	Caird	Alexr.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
20	McLeod	Duncan			Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
21	MacDonald	John			A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
22	Campbell	Angus			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
23	McGougan	Duncan			O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	133	"
First 24	Mannes	James			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
25	Moreland	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
26	Dougan	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
27	Wright	Oliver			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
28	Haughton	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
29	Foley	John			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
30	REID	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	142	"

U.K. OFFICE 14 JAN 1926 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
M—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Done Master, of the S.S. Pennsylvania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Done
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 24 JAN 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW. 201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meechan	James			Deck Boy	13/1/27	Glasgow	No	Yes	15	M	Scottish	British	5.7	151	Nil
First 2	~~Houston~~ Hutchison	Ian			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
3	Meechan	James			M. G A.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
4	McMurray	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
C 5	King	Harold			Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
First, P.E. 6	Gillam.	Charles.			Ch. Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
C First 7	Booth	Alfred.			Musician	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
8	Tripp.	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
First, P.E 9	Botterill	Charles.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
First, P.E. 10	Jowett	Harry			Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
First, P.E. 11	Chard	Francis.			Musician	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
First, P.E. 12	Broad	Frank.			"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
13	Draper	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	132	"
First, P.E. 14	Rubinstein	Leonard			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	130	"
First. 15	Fawcett	Harold.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3.	145	"
16	Ballantyne	James.			Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
First P.E 17	Hutchison	George F			Baggage Master.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	150.	"
First P.E 18	Laval	Alfreda.			Conductress.	"	"	"	"	41.	F	"	"	5.6.	140.	"
C 19																
20																
C 21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
C 28																
29																
C 30																

(To be transferred at New York to a home bound ship of the Cunard Line.)

M.M. OFFICE 14 JAN 1927 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

David Gray

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone Master, of the S.S. Pennsylvania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 7

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 24 [illegible] 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

20.?

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McGown,	James			Chf. Engnr.	13/1/1927	Glasgow	No	Yes	60	M	Scottish	British	5.5	166	Nil
2	Naifne	David			1/2nd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
3	Foggo	George			2/2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
4	Forbes	Duncan			3/2nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
5	Cassels	John			3rd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
6	Campbell	George			4th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
7	Petrie	Fergus			5th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
8	Reid	Alexander			6th	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
9	Lindsay	William			7th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
10	Colthart	Malcolm			8th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
11	MacGregor	Walter			9th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
12	Seaton	Alexander			1/Rfg.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
13	Sutherland	Kenneth			2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
First 14	Paterson	Thomas			3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
15	Keir	Alexander			Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
16	Logan	Oswald			Electrician	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
17	Roberts	James			2nd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
18	Hilder	Alexr.			3rd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
19	Reid	Thomas			Plumber	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
20	Bell	Joseph			Ldg. Stoker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
21	Gibb	John			Greaser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	138	"
22	Devine	William			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
23	Whyte	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
24	McAtamney	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
25	Monaghan	John			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
26	McCall	William			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
27	McGuire	James			Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
28	White	William			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
29	Taylor	John			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
30	Fitzpatrick	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	138	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 14 JAN. 1926 GLASGOW

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Done Master, of the U.S.S. Pennsylvania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Done
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 7

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

2[illegible] 1927

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McGuire	Charles			Fireman	13/1/1927	Glasgow	No	Yes	30	M	Scottish	British	5.7	152	Nil
2	McPhee	William			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
3	Malloch	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
4	Bain	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
5	Black	David			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
6	Shields	James			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
7	Hendry	James			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
8	Stewart	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
9	Montgomery	William			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
10	Devine	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
11	Howie	George			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
12	Coyle	John			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
13	Dickie	Alexr.			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
14	Sheerin	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
15	Hart	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
16	Stirling	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
17	McArthur	James			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
18	Thomson	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
19	McKinnon	Archibald			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
20	Dougan	John			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE
14 JAN 1926
GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

David Gray

Master

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone Master, of the S.S. Pennsylvania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 7

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , [illegible] , 19 , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Lindsay	William			Chief Steward	13/1/27	Glasgow	No	Yes	50	M	Scottish	British	5.6	162	Nil
First 2	Clark	Alexander			2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
3	MacKinnon	Gordon			Ex:2nd I/Sal.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
4	Rodgers,	William			1/Sal. &nd	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	159	"
5	McLaughlin	William			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
6	Currie	John			2nd"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
7	McNee	Robert			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
First 8	Muir	Archd.			Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
First 9	Coupe	George			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
10	Gaffney	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
11	Simpson	Neil			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
12	Wilson	Edward			S.Rm. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
13	Montgomery	James			" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
14	Stewart	George			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
15	Simpson	George			M.Rm.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
First 16	Ritchie	Robert			" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
First 17	McKinnon	Samuel			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
First 18	Taylor	John			Librarian	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
First 19	Workman	Hugh			Gym. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
First 20	Menzies	James			Asst.Sal.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
21	May	Alexr.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	132	"
First 22	McGlinchey	Matthew			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
23	McPherson	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
24	Thomson	James			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
25	Carney	John			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
26	May	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
27	Barclay	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
28	Hamilton	James			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
29	Dangle	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
30	McCall	William			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	155	"

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
M—1240

M. M. OFFICE
14 JAN. 1928
GLASGOW

Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

David Craig

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Done Master, of the U.S.S. Pennsylvania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Done
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

IC 1.40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 24 JAN. 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Earl	John			Asst.Sal.Stwd	13/1/27	Glasgow	No	Yes	21	M	Scottish	British	5.5	142	Nil
2	Hislop	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
3	Edgar	John			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
4	Methven	George			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
5	Peddieson	Alexr.			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
6	Kennedy	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
7	Millar	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
8	Thomson	William			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
9	Callandar	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
10	Copland	James			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
11	Paterson	William			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
12	Duncan	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
13	Lindie	James			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
14	Milne	David			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
15	Walsh	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
First 16	Strachan	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
First 17	Stenhouse	John			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
18	Moffat	William			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
19	Wray	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	139	"
First 20	Dallas	William			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
21	Gibb	John			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
22	MacKenzie	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
23	Thomson	George			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
24	Fraser	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
25	Chapman	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
26	Brown	John			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
27	Boyle	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
28	McCallum	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
First 29	Mowat	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
30	Wilson	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	149	"

M. M. OFFICE
14 JAN. 1926
GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

Robert Gray

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Lane

Owners

Local Agents
M—1260

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone Master, of the U. S. Pennsylvania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 7

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 24 JAN. 1927 , 19 , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Henderson	Frank			Asst.Sal.Stwd.	13/1/27	Glasgow	No	Yes	25	M	Scottish	British	5.5	144	Nil
2	Taylor	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
First 3	Renfrew	Douglas			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
4	Braithwaite	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
5	McCallum	Duncan			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
First 6	Fairful	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
First 7	Kimmins	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.9	156	"
First 8	McNeil	Lachlan			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
9	Mathie	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
10	Thomson	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
11	Scott	James			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
First 12	Powrie	John			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
First 13	Machin	Ambrose			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
14	Dickson	William			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
First 15	Bradfield	James			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
16	Nairn	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
17	McAlpine	Archibald			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
First 18	Stevenson	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
19	Beaton	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	141	"
20	Grieve	Archibald			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
21	McCluskey	James			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
22	McNamee	William			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
23	Russell	John			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
24	Smith	William			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
25	Allan	James			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
26	Ballantyne	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.6	142	"
First 27	Bruce	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
28	McCallum	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
First 29	Whelan	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
30	Wallace	William			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	142	"

M. M. OFFICE
14 JAN. 1926
GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

David Gray

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone Master, of the S.S. Pennsylvania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 7

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 24 JAN 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	~~McLean~~	~~Edward~~			~~Asst. Sal.Stwd.~~	13/1/27	Glasgow	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~49~~	~~M~~	~~Scottish~~	~~British~~	5.5	138	~~Nil~~
2	Johnston	James			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
3	Wilson	William			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
4	Anderson	William			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
5	Bryce	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
6	Thomson	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
First 7	Smith	Ralph			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	137	"
8	Di Felice	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
9	Lauder	John			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
10	Forbes	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
11	Wilson	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
12	Cunningham	James			Hd.Watchman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
13	MacIntyre	Duncan			Watchman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
14	Alexander	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
15	Smith	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
16	Balconer	David			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
17	Ross	George			1/B.Rm.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
18	Kettles	George			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
19	Millar	James			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
20	Osborne	Alex.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
21	Bryce	Christian			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
22	Macdonald	Malcolm			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
23	Rogers	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
24	Sloan	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	137	"
25	Mackintosh	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
26	WATSON	THOMAS.			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
First 27	Kelly	Matthew			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
28	Melville	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
29	McDonald	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
First 30	Worth	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	134	"

M. M. OFFICE
14 JAN. 1926
GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone Master, of the U.S. Transylvania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 7

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 24 JAN. 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCulloch	William			B.Rm.Stwd.	13/1/27	Glasgow	No	Yes	46	M	Scottish	British	5.5	146	Nil
2	McCulloch	B[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
3	Smith	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
4	Patterson	John			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
5	Glover	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
6	Douglas	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
7	Lindsay	James			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
8	Gordon	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
9	Duncan	David			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
10	Carmichael	Ian			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
11	McIver	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
12	MacGregor	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
13	Milne	George			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
14	Richmond	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
15	Munro	William			Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
First 16	Harris	James			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
17	McDonald	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
18	Chapman	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
19	Gray	William			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
20	Hughes	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
21	McFarlan	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	133	"
First 22	Perratt	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
23	Gordon	Archd.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
24	Gregory	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
First 25	McNicol	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
26	Ross	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
First 27	Rome	John			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
First 28	Harris	Stephen			1/Sal.Ptyman.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
First 29	Beresford	William			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
30	Hunter	John			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	153	"

M. M. OFFICE 14 JAN. 1928 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

David Gray

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone Master, of the Transylvania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 7

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 24 JAN. 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McAuley	Edward			1/2Cl.Ptyman.	13/1/1927	Glasgow	No	Yes	49	M	Scottish	British	5.6	143	Nil
2	Sinclair	John			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
3	Irvine	Alexr.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
First 4	Lambie	James			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
5	Campbell	John			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
6	Smith	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
7	Hunter	James			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
8	Nelson	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
9	Paterson	James			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
10	Sinclair	William			Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	141	"
First 11	Roberton	John			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
12	Gray	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
13	Mc Nicol	Donald.			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
14	Dickson	William			1/2nd Cl.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
15	Liddle	William			1/3rd Cl. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	141	"
16	Lawson	David			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
17	McMahon	John			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
18	Vickery	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
First 19	Morrison	Elijah			"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
20	McArthur	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
21	Fraser	George			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
22	PARK	JAMES.			3rd Cl Pty Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
23	Lang	Archd.			Linen Stwd.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
24	Kellie	Robert			Hosp. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	141	"
25	O'Hare	Peter			M.Rm. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
26	Simpson	Thomas			" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
27	Herbertson	William			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
28	Simpson	Alexr.			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	141	"
29	Campbell	William			Offcrs. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
30	Hughes	William			Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	132	"

M.M. OFFICE 14 JAN 1926 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

David Gray

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone Master, of the S.S. Pennsylvania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 -3240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA" *, arriving at* , 24 JAN. 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* Glasgow.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mone	Arthur			Cabin Boy	13/1/1927	Glasgow	No	Yes	18	M	Scottish	British	5.6	143	Nil
2	Robertson	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
First 3	Slater	David			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
First 4	Johnston	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
First 5	Sinclair	Ralph			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.7	141	"
First 6	Burke	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
First 7	Bews	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
First 8	Livingstone	James			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
9	Cheyne	John			Lift Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
10	Gibb	Mathew			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
11	Gray	Henry			Boots	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
12	Kirkland	George			"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
13	Stirling	John			1/Printer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
14	Bryson	James			2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
15	Cleland	John			3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
16	Cox	Robert			G.H.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
17	McWhirter	John			" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
18	Reynolds	Joseph			" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
C 19	Johnston	William			1/Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
20	Campbell	George			2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
C 21	Honeyman	John			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
22	Johnston	John			" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
First 23	Duthie	Thomas			1/Storekpr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
24	Young	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
25	Johnston	Hugh			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
First 26	McAlister	George			" "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
27	McGroarty	John			Chief Barber	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
First 28	Brown	David			2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
First 29	McBrine	Patrick			Laundryman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
First 30	Watson	Alexr.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	156	"

M. M. OFFICE
14 JAN. 1926
GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone Master, of the S.S. Transylvania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dan. W. Bone.
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 24 JAN 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	McGull	Archd.			Laundryman	13/1/27	Glasgow	No	Yes	28	M	Scottish	British	5.7	149	Nil
" 2	Henderson	Peter			Washerman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
" 3	Young	Charles			Boots	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
" 4	McGuire	Felix			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
5	Bryce	John			Ex." "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
" 6	Paterson	Alexander			2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
7	Mason	Edward			Ex: " "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
FIRST 8	Robertson	David			" " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
FIRS 9	Wilson	Walter			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
FIRS First 10	Vosper	Frederick			Ex:" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
FIRS " 11	Leckie	Robert			4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
12	Shaw	James			Larder "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
13	Campbell	John			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
14	McNee	James			1/Veg. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
15	Crosbie	David			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
16	McNee	William			1/Psgr. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
17	Dunnion	Matthew			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
18	Stewart	Hugh			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
19	Graham	James			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
20	Barr	Nathaniel			1/Stge. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
21	McGinn	Richard			Asst. " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
First 22	Henry	James			Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
23	Kane	James			Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
24	Liddle	James			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
25	Wylie	Alexr.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
26	Campbell	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
27	Montgomery	William			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
28	Barr	Alexr.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
29	Brown	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
30	O'Neill	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	151	"

M.M. OFFICE 14 JAN 1926 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14–1240

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone Master, of the S. S. "Pennsylvania", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 7

15

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 24 JAN. 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McArthur	Charles			Asst.Cook	13/1/27	Glasgow	No	Yes	22	M	Scottish	British	5.6	138	Nil
2	Rankine	James			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
3	Gillies	Neil			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
4	Clotworthy	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
5	MacLean	John			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	137	"
First 6	Walker	Dinsdale			Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
7	Sinclair	Alexr.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
8	Stewart	James			Ex: " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	136	"
First 9	Harrow	John			" " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
10	McCartney	John			4th Baker	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
11	McGowan	James			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
12	Lawson	Alexr.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
13	Wilson	John			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
First 14	Smeaton	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
15	McKee	William			1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
16	Barbour	James			Ex." "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
17	Cox	Oliver			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
First 18	Bayne	James			3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
" 19	McKee	James			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
" 20	Banks	John			" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
" 21	MacKay	Jessie			Manicurist	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5.5	130	"
22	Muir	Davina			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.4	126	"
23	Phillips	Fanny			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
24	Thomson	Robina			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	128	"
25	Naughton	Catherine			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
26	O'Donnell	Susan			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	124	"
27	Aikman	Jessie			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
28	Macdonald	Annie			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
First 29	Ross	Cecilia			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	133	"
30	Bowman	Agnes			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	120	"

M. M. OFFICE
14 JAN. 1926
GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Master.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone Master, of the D. Pennsylvania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone
Master. ~~First or Second officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 24 JAN. 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cowan	Margaret			Stwdess.	13/1/1927	Glasgow	No	Yes	29	F	Scottish	British	5.6	132	Nil
2	MacKay	Isabella			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	128	"
3	Hood	Catherine			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
4	Dorward	Ina			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	126	"
5	Blyth	Isabella			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	121	"
6	McCrorie	Margaret			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
7	Bowie	Janet			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	119	"
8	ROBERTSON	HARRY.			ASST BUTCHER.	"	"	"	"	48.	M.	"	"	5.2.	129.	"
9	ROSS	JANET			STEWARDESS.	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.6	126	"
10	CAIN	EDITH.			"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.5.	130.	"
11	BELL	ELIZABETH.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	140.	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M.M. OFFICE 14 JAN 1926 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

David Gray

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David Wm Bone Master, of the SS Ivanovhama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W Bone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

R 1-6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 7

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 24 JAN. 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Scully,	James			Laundry Mangr.	13/1/1927	Glasgow	No	Yes	33	M	Scottish	British	5.6	143	Nil
" 2	Coburn	Margaret			" Forewoman	"	"	"	"	47	F	"	"	5.5	132	"
" 3	Geddes	Margaret			" Clerkess	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	139	"
" 4	Killow	Eliza			Laundrymaid	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
" 5	McConnell	Jeannie			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
" 6	Sewell	Lillian			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
" 7	Cowan	Sarah			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
" 8	Rooney	Mary			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
" 9	Menagh	Minnie			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
" 10	Lynn	Isabella			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
" 11	Oliver	Janet			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	127	"
" 12	Clarkin	Alice			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
" 13	Healy	Helen			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
" 14	MacLean	Jessie			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
" 15	Bruce	Davidina			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	129	"
" 16	Rankine	Mary			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
" 17	Brabender	Bessie			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
" 18	Burke	Sarah			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
" 19	Faulds	Margaret			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
" 20	Denning	Dolly			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
" 21	McKenna	Mary			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
" 22	McKellar	Elizabeth			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
" 23	Laurie	Janet			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
" 24	Fraser	Margaret			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
" 25	Dempster	Elizabeth			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
" 26	MacIntosh	Mary			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
" 27	Dyer	Mary			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
" 28	Sloan	Mary			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
" 29	Reid	Janet			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
" 30	Gillon	Rachel			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	155	"

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
M—1240

M—1240

M. M. OFFICE
14 JAN 1926
GLASGOW

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Travis Chief Superintendent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone Master, of the S.S. Transylvania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 53
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice-Consul
Date Jan. 14. 1921
Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period

American Consulate Glasgow, Scotland, U.S.A.

$2 FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1'40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] Camera # 2 Roll 714

[redacted] Retakes Required

Identification of Document						Remarks
Volume # 8 9 6 2						
Page 2						Partly Photo.
216,217	"				"	

Inspected by: A. Brown Date: 2/9/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: [redacted] Date: 2/9/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 10 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 1944
Date

[redacted] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY SHEET

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 24 JAN. 1927, 19..., from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Egan	Joseph			Asst.Stl.Stwd.	18/1/1927	Greenock	No	Yes	30	M	Scottish	British	5.7	156	Nil
2	Smith	John			Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. Montgomery
Clerk

Seen for travel to U.S.
Edward B. Lipsius
U.S. Vice Consul.
Glasgow. Jan. 15. 1927.

17

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 19 27

M. Mahoney
Immigrant Inspector.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 2694 BILLED JAN 28 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. N. Bankes, Surgeon of the S/S Fort Victoria, sailing from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Belleview Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. N. Bankes

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1927

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AEX
Cards Issued 1/31/27
Clerk
Cards Returned 1/31/27
Cards Checked
Clerk AEX

216

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	EXEMPT U. S. Cits.	DIPLO-MATS	CERTIFICATE U.S.I. Pass. Exempt	SEC. 6	
	13	1			5	183	1		2	203
	1					6				7
	1					0				
TOTAL	14	1			5	189	1		2	210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	20	183	203
2nd Cabin	1	6	7
Steerage			
Total	21	189	210

A	C
1- 12-0	1- 10
2- 0	2- 0
3- 0	3- 0
12-0	89-10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, 22ND JANUARY, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Hall	Kathleen	45		f	s	Reg. Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killarney				U.S.A.	New York.
TRANSIT 23/1/27		Dundas	Norman	35		m	s	Cashier	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath				Canada	Montreal.
3		Kibrick	Max	34		m	m	Mcht.	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brichana				U.S.A.	Irvington.
4		Kibrick	Dunia	23		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yarshav				U.S.A.	Irvington.
TRANSIT 23/1/27		Martin	Gladys	30		f	s	Stenog.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton				Canada	Hamilton.
6		Bradbury	Margaret	40		f	s	Governess	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	St. Helens				U.S.A.	New York.
[illegible]		Scott	John S. T.	49		m	m	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset				Bermuda	Somerset.
8		Schantz	Miriam	26		f	s	Book-keeper	yes	English	yes	Austria-Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Munkask.				U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
9		Craig	Christine	42		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehedden				U.S.A.	New York.
10		Craig	Margaret	34		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehedden				U.S.A.	Ward Island.
11		Smith	Ruth	32		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Washington				U.S.A.	New York.
12		Aho	Andrew	40		m	m	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Totoholampi				U.S.A.	New York.
13		Aho	Olga	39		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kotka				U.S.A.	New York.
TRANSIT 24/1/27		Fry	Annie	66		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto				Canada	Toronto.
TRANSIT do		Fry	Harold	36		m	s	Bond dealer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto				Canada	Toronto.
16		Wingood	Arnold	38		m	m	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset.	720184	Mack	11/29/26	U.S.A.	Boston.
TRANSIT 24/1/27		Lusner	Isaack	32		m	m	Mecht.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Austrain	Austria	Buckovine.				Canada	Montreal.
18		Schleyer	Henry	69		m	m	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Medlum.				U.S.A.	New York.
19		Schleyer	Caroline	50		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Temple.				U.S.A.	New York.
DIPLOMAT Holland		James	Live	34		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	American	America	New York				U.S.A.	New York
U.S.W.C.		James	Gladys	5					Claims U.S.C					America	New York					
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Diplomatic Passport

54

1

Total passengers . . . . . N/P
U. S. citizens . . . . . N/P
Aliens . . . . . N/P

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 24th., 19 27.

217

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Race (for persons not citizens of the United States, as Chinese, Hebrew, Negro, etc., as classified by immigration officers)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any person, company, or corporation in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien has a ticket to a destination in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	W.H.Hall, cousin,							1920 to		Residence																	
1	Colfax Ave, Grant City, N.Y. R. Dundas, brother,	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	306 E. 18th. St. New York, N.Y. Residence P.Q.	no	Perm.	yes	ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	none
2	514 Oxford Ave, Montreal, P.Q. David Kibrick, father,	P.Q.	Montreal.	no	self	over	yes	1926 to 1923	N.Y.	472 Strathsona Ave, Montreal, Residence N.J.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none
3	105-2nd. St. New York, N.Y. David Kibrick, father-in-law,	N.J.	Irvington.	yes	self	over	yes	1927 to 1924	N.J.	1046 Clinton Ave, Irvington, Residence N.J.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brwn brwn	none
4	105-2nd St. New York, N.Y. S. Martin, father,	N.J.	Irvington.	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.J.	1046 Clinton Ave, Irvington, Residence Ont.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn brwn	none
5	144 Beach Blvd, Hamilton, Ont. Mrs Seedack, friend, L.I.N.Y.	Ont.	Hamilton,	no	self	over	yes	1927 to 1921	N.Y.	144 Beach Blvd, Hamilton, Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn brwn	none
6	5023 Carolin St. Woodside, John Scott, father,	N.Y.	New York,	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	655 Park Ave, New York, N.Y. Mrs I.D.Burgess, sister,	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn brwn	none
7	Somerset, Bermuda. S. Shantz, father,	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	no	----------		216 W.128th. St. New York, N.Y. Residence	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck blck	none
8	918 Sutter Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. A.C.Imbrie, friend,	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	yes	1905 to 1927	N.Y.	918 Sutter Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. Residence	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brwn brwn	none
9	118 E. 54th. St. New York, N.Y. A.C.Imbrie, friend,	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	yes	1912 to 1927	N.Y.	118 E. 54th. St. New York, N.Y. Residence	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn brwn	none
10	118 E. 54th. St. New York, N.Y. J.E. Wynne, brother,	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	yes	1923 to 1927	N.Y.	Nurses Home, Ward Island, N.Y. Residence	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey grey	none
11	128 W. 58th. St. New York, N.Y. M. Crawley, cousin, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	yes	1920 to 1927	N.Y.	36 W. 59th. St. New York, N.Y. Residence	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brwn grey	none
12	415 Owington Ave, Brooklyn, M. Crawley, cousin, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	yes	1904 to 1927	N.Y.	147 W. 79th. St. New York, N.Y. Residence	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none
13	415 Owington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. A.G.Spence, friend,	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	yes	1908 to 1927	N.Y.	147 W. 79th. St. New York, N.Y. Residence	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn brwn	none
14	68 Yonge St. Toronto, Ont. A.G.Spence, friend,	Ont.	Toronto.	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	73 Warren Road, Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn brwn	none
15	68 Yonge St. Toronto, Ont. Mrs A. Wingood,	Ont.	Toronto.	yes	self	over	yes	1920 to 1927	N.Y.	73 Warren Road, Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn brwn	none
16	1 Louise Park, Boston, Mass. A. Wagner, father, -treal, P.Q.	Mass.	Boston.	yes	self	over	yes	1927	Mass.	1 Louise Park, Boston, Mass. Residence P.Q.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blck	blck blck	none
17	1580 Esplinade Ave, Mont- M. Schleyer, son,	P.Q.	Montreal.	no	self	over	yes	1926 to 1927	N.Y.	686 Outremont Ave, Montreal, Residence	yes	Imm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn blue	none
18	12 Sound View Ter. Bronx, N.Y. H. Schleyer, son,	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	yes	1892 to 1927	N.Y.	43 Rockaway Pk, L.I.N.Y. Residence	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn grey	none
19	12 Sound View Ter. Bronx, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	48 Rockaway Pk, L.I.N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn grey	none
20	Mr O.Jahn Father, Grant City Staten Island	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1893 to 1926	N.Y.	Husband Y.M.C.A. Flushing	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brwn grey	none
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis Master, of the S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Jan, 1927.

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

16—20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 — 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JAN. 22nd., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN 24th, 1927

218

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walkar	Harry A.	43		m	m	1883 Ithica, N.Y.		460 Broadway, Somerville, Mass.
2	Dublin	Louis	44		m	m	1882	Naturalized 1911 at the Southern Dist. Court, New York, N.Y.	790 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
3	Dublin	Augusta	45		f	m	1881	Father U.S.Citizen.	790 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
4	Walsh	Richard E.	52		m	s	1874 Manchester, N.H.		166 Main St. Manchester, N.H.
5	Norton	Daniel C.	45		m	m	1881 New Britain, Conn.		1051 Union St , Manchester, N.H.
6	Bergerson	Pierre	45		f	m	1881	Naturalized 1907 at the Hillsboro Cty. Court, Manchester, N.H.	74 Carpenter St. Manchester, N.H
7	Jackson	Charles F.	40		m	m	1886 Goffstown, N.H.		329 River Rd. Manchester, N.H.
8	Jackson	Louise	40		f	m	1886 Manchester, N.H.		329 River Rd. Manchester, N.H.
9	Goulinlock	Edward	26		m	m	1900 Warsaw, N.Y.		89 N.Main St. Warsaw, N.Y.
10	Goulinlock	Ruth	27		f	m	1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.		89 N.Main St. Warsaw, N.Y.
11	Pahle	Theodore	27		m	s	1899 Binghamton, N.Y.		1336 Teller Ave. New York, N.Y.
12	Shores	Lynn	33		m	m	1893 Binghamton, N.Y.		166 W. 73rd St. New York, N.Y.
13	Mc Mahon	James	41		m	s	1885 Brooklyn, N.Y.		55 Albertis Ave. Corona, N.Y.
14	Hamilton	Richard	46		m	s	1880 New York, N.Y.		2960 Grand Ave. Elmhurst, N.Y.
15	Meehan	Ward	43		m	s	1883 Brooklyn, N.Y.		8200 Philmore St. Jackson Hgts. N.Y.
16	Parzini	Miechal	55		m	m	1871	Naturalized 1902 at the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	198 Deleware Ave. Flushing, N.Y.
17	Parzini	Josephine	45		f	m	1881	Husband U.S.Citizen.	198 Deleware Ave. Flushing, N.Y.
18	Bacon	Jerry B.	42		m	s	1884 Niantic, Conn.		Noank, Conn.
19	Butler	Gordon	31		m	s	1895 New Bedford, Mass.		Noank, Conn.
20	Davis	Leah	33		f	m	1893 Phila. Pa.		Westpoint, Conn.
21	Turek	Matilda	62		f	w	1864	Husband U.S.Citizen.	2336 Delaware Ave. Cleveland, O.
22	Turek	Anna	38		f	s	1888 Cleveland, O.		2336 Delaware Ave. Cleveland, O.
23	Turek	Matilda	34		f	s	1892 Clevland, O.		2336 Delaware Ave. Cleveland, O.
24	Turek	Lada	32		m	m	1894 Cleveland, O.		2336 Delaware Ave. Cleveland, O.
25	Turek	Vlasta	36		f	s	1890 Cleveland, O.		2336 Delaware Ave. Cleveland, O.
26	Rehark	Lester	30		m	m	1896 Cleveland, O.		3374 E. 135th St., Cleveland, O.
27	Rehark	Helen	29		f	m	1897 Cleveland, O.		3374 E. 135th St. Cleveland, O.
28	Fay	William E.	33		m	s	1893 Chicago, Ill.		39 W. 49th St. New York, N.Y.
29	Swann	Herbert J.	39		m	m	1887	Naturalized 1921 at the Dist. Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	121 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Swann	Geraldine	30		f	m	1896	Husband U.S.Citizen.	1212 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

[redacted]
Investigation and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Accepted Camera # 5 Reel 734

Identification of Document	Defects Found						Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 8 9 8 2								
Page 2								Partly Photo.
216,217	x						x	

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/9/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: J. Brown Date: 2/9/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 10 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

manifest

Sheet No.)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "[illegible]" Sailing from [illegible], J.N. 2nd, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. JUN. 4th, 192[illegible] 219

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX		IF NATIVE GIVE TOWN AND COUNTRY; IF NATURALIZED GIVE COURT, PLACE AND DATE AND NUMBER OF CERTIFICATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family	Given		M	F			
1	Hasson	[illegible]	1	m	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		501 W. 156nd St. New York, N.Y.
2	Hasson	[illegible]ther	[illegible]	m	m	1[illegible] New York, N.Y.		501 W. 156nd St. New York, N.Y.
3	entzer	[illegible].	3	[illegible]	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		1259-56 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	entzer	[illegible]nnah	1	[illegible]	m	1[illegible] New York, N.Y.		1259-56th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	~~Kane~~	[illegible]lter [illegible].	35	m	m	1[illegible] Cincinnati, O.		~~75 Prospect Ave. Ossining, N.Y.~~
6	~~Kane~~	[illegible]	35	f	m	189[illegible] Cohoes, N.Y.		~~75 Prospect Ave. Ossining, N.Y.~~
7	Keghan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	1[illegible] Waterbury, Conn.		369 Highland Ave. Waterbury, Conn.
8	Kaye	[illegible]thur	29	m	m	1[illegible]7 New York, N.Y.		2 West 47th St. New York, N.Y.
9	Kaye	[illegible]ie [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible] New York, N.Y.		2 West 47th St. New York, N.Y.
10	Kaye	[illegible]re [illegible].	1	[illegible]	s	1913 New York, N.Y.		2 West 47th St. New York, N.Y.
11	Kosen	[illegible]se	27	f	s	1[illegible] New York, N.Y.	Naturalized 19[illegible] at the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	366 Elton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Kuhl	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	s	1[illegible]7		429 E. 51st St. New York, N.Y.
13	Lewis	[illegible]enry [illegible].	4	[illegible]	m	1[illegible] Philadelphia.		Westport, Conn.
14	Connell	[illegible]ichard	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	1[illegible] Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		41-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
15	Connell	[illegible]ouise [illegible].	6	f	m	1[illegible] Bayonne, N.J.		41-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
16	~~Kay~~	[illegible]ouis [illegible].	25	m	s	1[illegible] Philadelphia.		~~2000 Central Ave. Wildwood, N.J.~~
17	Smith	[illegible]aniel [illegible].	33	m	s	1[illegible] Dover, N.J.		Dover, N.J.
18	Kunzman	[illegible]onnie	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	1[illegible] New York, N.Y.		177-4th Ave. E. Orange, N.J.
19	Sheffield	[illegible]anfred	41	[illegible]	m	1[illegible]	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Haworth Drive, Haworth, N.J.
20	[illegible]lor	[illegible]remley	13	m	s	1[illegible]7 Brooklyn, N.Y.		15 William St. New York, N.Y.
21	[illegible]lor	[illegible]ynie	[illegible]	f	m	1[illegible]	Husband [illegible] Citizen.	15 William St. New York, N.Y.
22	[illegible]ris	[illegible]seph [illegible].	45	m	m	1[illegible] Meriden, Conn.		231 Cornwall St. Hartford, Conn.
23	[illegible]coby	[illegible]lliam [illegible].	5	[illegible]	m	1[illegible] [illegible]awley Mass., Mass.		118 South St. Elmwood, Conn.
24	[illegible]Lite	[illegible]bert	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	1877 Boston, Mass.		2 Chestnut St. Taunton, Mass.
25	[illegible]lument	[illegible]lam [illegible].	50	[illegible]	m	1[illegible] Duluth, Minn.		Bayside, N.Y.
26	[illegible]lument	[illegible]y [illegible].	4	[illegible]	m	1[illegible] Boston, Mass.		Bayside, N.Y.
27	[illegible]mley	[illegible]ilip [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	1[illegible] Riverdale, N.Y.		Sound View Ave. White Plains, N.Y
28	[illegible]amley	[illegible]rienne	27	f	m	1[illegible] Harrison, N.Y.		Sound View Ave. White Plains, N.Y
29	[illegible]Henry	[illegible]ne ty	6	f	s	1[illegible] White Plains, N.Y.		Sound View Ave. White Plains, N.Y.
30	[illegible]rost	[illegible]lizabeth	65	f	m	1[illegible] Toms River, N.J.		217 Water St. Perth Amboy, N.J.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—603

Sheet No.)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 220

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "QUEEN VICTORIA" Sailing from [illegible] N. [illegible] A., JAN. 22nd., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 24th, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Rusher	Kate A.	47		f	m	1879	Brooklyn, N.Y.	130 Sickler Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.
2	Weidenbusch	Mary	52		f	m	1874	Norwich, Conn.	39 Lincoln St. New Rochelle, N.Y.
3	Western	Jack	28		m	s	1898		886 Bennington St. Boston, Mass.
4	Thomas	Neil	36		m	m	1890	Phila. Pa.	6416 Morris Pk. Rd. Overbrook, Pa.
5	Thomas	Catharine	36		f	m	1890	Flushing, N.Y.	6416 Morris Pk. Rd, Overbrook, Pa.
6	Katz	Joseph	54		m	m	1872		225 Parkside Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Eisenberg	Monte	41		m	m	1885	New York, N.Y.	24 Garden Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	~~Fairchild~~	~~Clarence L.~~	~~55~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1871~~	~~Flushing, N.Y.~~	29 Colden Ave. Flushing, N.Y.
9	Chorover	Max	37		m	m	1889		1 W. 88th St. New York, N.Y.
10	Clocum	George	37		m	m	1889	Reno, Mich.	8130 Jefferson Ave. Detroit, Mich.
11	Clocum	Mabel	37		f	m	1889	Phila. Pa.	8130 Jefferson Ave, Detroit, Mich.
12	Bellevue	Edward	35		m	m	1891	Manchester, N.H.	8 Samson St. Woonsocket, R.I.
13	Bellevue	Nellie	37		f	m	1889	Woonsocket, R.I.	8 Samson St. Woonsocket, R.I.
14	Hamilton	Fred E.	33		m	m	1893	Richmond, Va.	2 Crescent Rd. Great Neck, N.Y.
15	Hamilton	Jessie T.	32		f	m	1894	Evanston, Wyo.	2 Crescent Rd, Great Neck, N.Y.
16	Hampshire	Charlotte L.	45		f	m	1881		39 Whitman Rd. Worcester, Mass.
17	Hampshire	John F.	10		m	s	1916	Boston, Mass.	39 Whitman Rd, Worcester, Mass.
18	Hampshire	Mary	8		f	s	1918	Boston, Mass.	39 Whitman Rd, Worcester, Mass.
19	Lanning	Linus	49		m	m	1877	Russia, N.Y.	224 Church St. Herkimer, N.Y.
20	Lanning	Edith	48		f	m	1878	Poland, N.Y.	224 Church St. Herkimer, N.Y.
21	Melvin	Elizabeth	27		f	s	1899	Phila. Pa.	2022 N.Broad St. Phila. Pa.
22	Oddy	Ruth D.	27		f	s	1899	Whitestone, N.Y.	20th St. Whitestone, N.Y.
23	Monquin	Blanche	27		f	s	1899	Elmhurst, N.Y.	40 W. 11th St. Whitestone, N.Y.
24	Musardi	Julian	52		m	m	1874		267 Orchard St. Westfield, N.J.
25	Musardi	Nursa	40		f	m	1886		267 Orchard St. Westfield, N.J.
26	Nichorn	Willard C.	64		m	m	1862	Kittery, Me.	338 Kellingly St. Prov. R.I.
27	Nichorn	Rebecca S.	64		f	m	1862	Lubec, Maine.	338 Kellingly St. Prov. R.I.
28	Meyer	Mildred	24		f	m	1902	New York, N.Y.	510 Crown St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Mauch	Matilda	24		f	s	1902	New York, N.Y.	3766 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Friend	Frank D.	53		m	m	1873	Carmel, Me.	103 Cedar Rd. Milford, Mass.

Louis Clarmont Fairchild struck out did not land
Louis C. Fairchild
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4 List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—603

... 19 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA, JAN. 22nd., *192*7, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 24th, *192*7 221

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Y.	Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Kaplan	Arthur J.	27		m	m	1899	New York, N.Y.	1161 Shakespeare Ave. New York, NY.
2	Kaplan	Lillian	22		f	m	1904	New York, N.Y.	1161 Shakespeare Ave. New York, NY.
3	Taylor	Jennie L.	42		f	s	1884	Phila. Pa.	48 E. Penn. St. Germantown, Pa.
4	Rogers	Clarence S.	4		m	s	1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	16809 Brinckerhoff Ave. Jamaica, NY.
5	Chapin	Arthur F.	35		m	s	1891	Lincoln, Mass.	116 E. 50th St. New York, N.Y.
6	James	Ina	34		f	m	1892	New York, N.Y.	c/o British Consulate, New York, N.Y.
7	James	Gladys	5		f	s	1921	New York, N.Y.	c/o British Consulate, New York, NY.
8	Boriskin	Albert A.	24		m	m	1902		Father U.S.Citizen. 8829 Ft. Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Boriskin	Molly	22		f	m	1904		Father U.S.Citizen. 8829 Ft. Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn, NY
10	Trappe	Walter	38		m	m	1888	Baltimore, Md.	500 Park Ave. E. Orange, N.J.
11	Trappe	Ruth	11		f	s	1915	Baltimore, Md.	500 Park Ave. E. Orange, N.J.
12	Moeller	Wanda	28		f	m	1898		Husband U.S.Citizen. 22 Grant Ave. E. Orange, N.J.
13	Gorska	Charlotte	32		f	s	1894	Jersey City, N.J.	22 Grant Ave. E. Orange, N.J.
14	Heitz	Hedwidge	23		f	m	1903		Husband U.S.Citizen. 6 N. 21st St. E. Orange, N.J.
15	Walker	James E.	53		m	m	1873	Pittsburgh, Pa.	3140-33rd St. Jersey City, N.J.
16	Walker	Helen L.	32		f	m	1894	New York, N.Y.	Landing, N.J.
17	Walker	Mildred	5		f	s	1921	Landing, N.J.	Landing, N.J.
18	Joly	Achilles	60		m	m	1866		Naturalized 1896 at the Supreme Court, Kennebec Co. Me. 237 Main St. Waterville, Me.
19	Joly	Alphonsine	59			m	1867		Husband U.S.Citizen. 237 Main St. Waterville, Me.
20	Bernard	Robert .	45		m	m	1881	New York, N.Y.	600 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
21	Bernard	Louise	42		f	m	1884	New York, N.Y.	600 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
22	Barnard	Jeanne	12		f	s	1914	New York, N.Y.	600 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
23	Freyer	Irving	24		m	m	1902	Waterville, N.Y.	12 Liberty St. Middletown, N.Y
24	Freyer	Antoinette	3		f	m	1903	Middletown, N. Y.	12 Liberty St. Middletown, N.Y.
25	Nelson	John J.	37		m	m	1889	Rutland, Vt.	201 Ray St. Manchester, N.H.
26	Nelson	Louise .	35		f	m	1891	Middlebury, L.I.	201 Ray St. Manchester, N.H.
27	Durell	Richard A.	7		m	m	1919	Pittsfield, N.H.	167 N. Adams St. Manchester, N.H.
28	Durell	Annie T.	39		f	m	1887	Oxford, Mass.	167 N. Adams St. Manchester, N.H.
29	Hallenbeck	Everett	37		m	m	1889	Hudson, N.Y.	Maplewood, N.J.
30	Hallenbeck	Adelaide	35		f	m	1871	Hudson, N.Y.	Maplewood, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6018

Sheet No.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from [illegible] N. B. & A. , JAN. 22nd. , 192 7 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 24th , 192 7

222

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Greenberg	[illegible]e	26		m	m	1[illegible]	Naturalized 1[illegible] at the City Hall, New York, N.Y.	[illegible] 4th St. Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
2	Greenberg	Fanny	21		f	m	1[illegible]	New York, N.Y.	4 W. 4th St. Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
3	Weldon	Norma l	38		f	s	18[illegible]	Rockland Mass	Martha Washington Hotel N.Y.N.Y
4	Lohondere	Joseph	28		m	s	18[illegible]	New York, N.Y.	[illegible] Carlton Ave.Far Rockaway,N.Y.
5	Sammond	Harry	25		m	s	1902	New York, N.Y.	7[illegible] Argyle Road, Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	~~Snyder~~	~~Bertha~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~190[illegible]~~	~~Manhasset, Long Island, N.Y.~~	~~188 E Turnpike. Manhasset,Long Island. N.Y.~~
7	Booth	Marjorie	[illegible]		f	s	190[illegible]	Brooklyn, N.Y.	[illegible] Parkville Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
8	Straub	Bernard	[illegible]		m	m	187[illegible]	Naturalized 1897 at the Supreme Court New York. N.Y.	37 Rockland Place, New Rochelle.N.Y.
9	Peterson	George	50		m	[illegible]	1877	Naturalized 1905 at the Supreme Court New York. N.Y.	401 Rutland Ave,W.Englewood. N.J.
10	Peterson	Eva	47		f	m	1880	Husband U.S.Citizen.	401 Rutland Ave,W.Englewood. N.J.
11	Burrage	Russell	37		m	m	189[illegible]	Boston, Mass.	197 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
12	Hefter	William [illegible]	43		m	m	1884	Phila. Pa.	615-9 Ave, Belmar. N.J.
13	Hefter	Florence [illegible]	40		f	m	1887	Belmar, N.J.	615-9 Ave, Belmar. N.J.
14	Hefter	Raymond	4		m	s	192[illegible]	Belmar, N.J.	615-9 Ave, Belmar. N.J.
15	~~Hardesty~~	~~Ann E~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1898~~	~~Honeoye, N.Y.~~	~~325 W.45 St. New York, N.Y.~~
16	Stone	John H	41		m	m	1886	Deposit, N.Y.	[illegible]47 Hillside Ave. Jamaica Long Island N.Y.
17	Stone	Corrinne	41		f	m	1886	Buffalo, N.Y.	447 Hillside Ave. Jamaica Long Island N.Y.
18	Saladino	Dominic	[illegible]		m	m	1[illegible]	Naturalized 1888 at the Court of Common Pleas New York.N.Y.	1307 Dean St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
19	Saladino	Hanna	[illegible]		f	m	1877	New York, N.Y.	1307 Dean St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
20	~~Lofquist~~	~~Alden~~	~~9~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1917~~	~~E. Orange, N.J.~~	~~112 Glenwood Ave. E. Orange, N.J.~~
21	O'Brien	William E.	30		m	s	1896	E. Orange, N.J.	75 Prospect Ave. E. Orange, N.J.
22	Lyckman	Richard [illegible]	30		m	s	1896	E. Orange, N.J.	596 Berkeley Ave. E. Orange, N.J.
23	Posner	Herbert	32		m	s	1894	New York, N.Y.	307 Crown St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Weiss	Joseph	34		m	s	1892	New York, N.Y.	134 Keep St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	~~Moran~~	~~Daniel F.~~	~~62~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1864~~	~~Orange, N.J.~~	~~348 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.~~
26	Sullivan	Robert J.	55		m	s	1871	Avondale, O.	2338 Bedford Ave. Cincinnati, O.
27	Garvin	Edward	[illegible]3		m	s	190[illegible]	Kentucky, Va.	561 W. 149th St. New York, N.Y.
28	Rothenberg	Albert	22		m	s	1904	New York, N.Y.	255 W. 90th St. New York, N.Y.
29	Finkel	Kathryn	[illegible]4		f	s	1902	Phila. Pa.	3557 Market St. Phila. Pa.
30	Greenus	Mae	[illegible]8		f	s	190[illegible]	New York, N.Y.	666 N. Holly St. Phila. Pa.

Lines 6 & 20 Bertha Snyder and Alden Lofquist Struck out see sheet 8 Lines 12 & 13
Line 15 Ruth Hardesty Struck out see sheet 8 Line 11
Line 25 Daniel F Moran Struck out did not Sail

Jas H. Smith
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6[illegible]

... Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No.)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. JAN. 22nd, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 4th, 1927 223

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Alien	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Coyle	David	9	m	m		1887 N. Adams, Mass.		10 Miller Pl. Bronxville, N.Y.
2	Coyle	Isadora	8	f	m		1888 Rockwood, Tenn.		10 Miller Pl. Bronxville, N.Y.
3	Coyle	Anne	11	f	s		1915 Kingston, Pa.		10 Miller Pl. Bronxville, N.Y.
4	Coyle	John	9,	m	s		1917 Kingston, Pa.		10 Miller Pl. Bronxville, N.Y.
5	Mayer	Theodore S.	45	m	m		1881 Chicago, Ill.		4544 Ellis Ave. Chicago,, Ill.
6	Mayer	Alice	38	f	m		1888 Chicago, Ill.		4544 Ellis Ave. Chicago, Ill.
7	Chandler	Porter R.	27	m	m		1899 Buffalo, N.Y.		129 E. 82nd St. New York, N.Y.
8	Chandler	Gabrielle	29	f	m		1897 New York, N.Y.		129 E. 82nd St. New York, N.Y.
9	Canniff	Roy L.	42	m	m		1884 Peria, O.		515 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
10	Canniff	Lida	33	f	m		1893 Browns Station, N.Y.		515 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
11	Baratta	Conrad H.	24	m	m		1902 New York, N.Y.		320 Wadsworth Ave. New York, N.Y.
12	Baratta	Theresa	22	f	m		1904 New York, N.Y.		320 Wadsworth Ave. New York, N.Y.
13	Scheuer	Elmer	36	m	m		1890 Cleveland, O.		1298 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.
14	Scheuer	Elaine	27	f	m		1899 New York, N.Y.		1298 Cedar Ave. Cleveland, O.
15	Otilsky	Peter	40	m	m		1886 New York, N.Y.		151 Milbank Ave. Greenwich, Conn.
16	Otilsky	Frances	36	f	m		1890 Boston, Mass.		151 Milbank Ave. Greenwich, Conn.
17	Migel	Julius A.	48	m	m		1878 New York, N.Y.		630 Wolf Lane, Pelham Manor, N.Y.
18	Migel	Margaret	40	f	m		1886 Brooklyn, N.Y.		630 Wolf Lane, Pelham Manor, N.Y.
19	Atonna	Jarmilo	59	m	m		1867	Naturalized 1912 at the City Hall Court, New York, N.Y.	158 W. 68th St. New York, N.Y.
20	Low	Seth	33	m	m		1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Locust Valley, N.Y.
21	Low	Elizabeth C.	26	f	m		1900 New York, N.Y.		Locust Valley, N.Y.
22	Low	Seth Jr.	5	m	s		1921 New York, N.Y.		Locust Valley, N.Y.
23	~~Green~~	H. Stuart	46	m	m		1880 Raymond, O.		~~Tarrytown, N.Y.~~
24	~~Green~~	Adelaide	38	f	m		1888 New York, N.Y.		~~Tarrytown, N.Y.~~
25	Racine	Paul	37	m	s		1889 Phila., Pa.		303 S. Hicks Ave. Phila., Pa.
26	Alley	John G.	32	m	s		1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		5 Willow Ave. Larchmont, N.Y.
27	Spiero	Moses	48	m	m		1878 New York, N.Y.		98 E. Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Spiero	Jerome	25	m	m		1901 New York, N.Y.		1706 Guerlin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Shaw	George W.	44	m	m		1882 Port Jefferson, N.Y.		44 Prospect St. E. Hartford, Conn.
30	Shaw	Marie	43	f	m		1883 New York, N.Y.		44 Prospect St. E. Hartford, Conn.

Lines 23 & 24 H. Stuart and Adelaide Green struck out did not sail
Jas. W. Buck

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6.3

Sheet No.

Form 541
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Number

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "PORT VICTOR" Sailing from [illegible] N. [illegible], JAN. 2nd, 192 7, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 24th, 192 7

224

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Names	AGE	Sex		NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR POSSESSION? IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ARE YOU IN UNITED STATES?
1	Holt	Charles T.	60	m	m	1866	Athol, Mass.	Salem N.J.
2	Holt	Kate T.	58	f	m	1868	Salem, N.J.	Salem, N.Y.
3	Holmes	Henry B.	60	m	m	1866	Botetourt County, Va.	17 State St. S.Orange, NJ.
4	Hardesty	Ann T.	28		s	1898	Jamieson, V.	325 E. 45th St. New York, NY.
5	Colton	Kendell L.	52	m	m	1874	Brooklyn, N.Y.	31 Monroe Pl. Brooklyn, NY.
6	Van Hook	Tirunl T.	40	m	m	1886	Phila. Pa.	Beaver St. Larchmont, N.Y.
7	Briguglio	Anthony	13	m	m	1913		Father U.S.Citizen. 17306-82nd St. Jamaica, N.Y
8	Briguglio	Adele	18		m	1908	New York, N.Y.	17396-82nd St. Jamaica, N.Y.
9	Kasner	Mildred	22	f	s	1904	St. Louis, Mo.	266 Louis Ave. Detroit, Mich.
10	Maddes	Theodore	32	m	m	1894	Boston, Mass.	92 Cross St. Lawrence, Mass.
11	Rich	Mary	65	f	w	1861		Husband U.S.Citizen. 108 Grave St. Yonkers, N.Y.
12	Snyder	Bertha	22	f	s	1904	Manhasset, N.Y.	188 E. Turnpike, Manhasset, NY
13	Lofquist	Allen	29	m	s	1897	E. Orange, N.J.	112 Glenwood Ave. E. Orange, NJ
14	Kay	John J.Jr.	27	m	s	1899	Phila.Pa.	2000 Central Ave.Wildwood,N.J.
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—601

Printed and Sold by A. J. Reppert, Jun. 19 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. N. Barker, Surgeon of the S/S Fort Victoria, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

225

2

G. N. Barker

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

4

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of Aliens.

S. S. "M.V. Yucatan" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 22ND JANUARY, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Padilla	Isidoro	29	m	s	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ochandino			6/12/26	U.S.A.	New York.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—31

Printed and Sold by A. J. Reynolds, Inc., 18 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No. 7

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

226

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 24TH JANUARY, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years / Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mr.Gerardo Moscoso, Friend,							1916 to 1921,	Soldiers,																	
1	3d S.17th St,Am. Fork,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes			yes	1916 to 1921	N.Y.	yes	1.20	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blck	brwn	none.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis Master, of the S/s Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List~~s~~ or Manifest Sheet~~s~~, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1927

at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

11—48.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 7

Number 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *sailing from* HAMILTON. BERMUDA. , JAN. 2nd., 1927 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. JAN. 4th , 1927 227

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hood	Earl	36		m	s	1890 Wheeling, W.Va.		Wheeling, W. Va.
2	O'Connor	Katherine	23		f	s	1903 Phila. Pa.		106 S. 19th St. Phila. Pa.
3	O'Connor	Elizabeth	26		f	s	1900 Phila. Pa.		106 S. 19th St. Phila. Pa.
4	Mac Iver	Katherine	26		f	s	1900 York Beach, Me.		224 Taylor Ave. Westfield, Conn.
5	Schlitz	Celia	24		f	s	1902 Holyoke, Mass.		52 Williams St. Northampton, Mass.
6	Haugh	Margaret	25		f	s	1901 Pittsburgh, Pa.		28 W. 97th St. New York, N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Sheet No. 2

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 228

S. S. FORT VICTORIA BERMUDA arrived 1/24/27, 19, M., from Jan. Erdman

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
49	1 SCOTT John S 1st Cab	1	7		[illegible] DOUBT [illegible] VISIT	1:10	DEVINE	1/25 78 SEB					1/26	7	EC 3rd				Bond 6					2	2	4

Printed and Sold by A. L. [illegible] Inc
Form 689 6-25

Sheet No. 2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

January 26th., 192 7

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 164 — Number of seamen deserted ---

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 164

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th. January, 1927, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 95 North River, and is expected to sail 26th. January, 192 7, for Hamilton, Bermuda

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

229

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1927
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. A. Barnes

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's complement, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such proper officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

10-9213

10-9213

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. 1 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. 1 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T.Clarkson	19	British			
S.Wallace	36	British			
C.Moore	28	British			

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,

Local Agents ROBESS WITHY & CO.

14-1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. 1 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1927, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

230

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
ier to be paid lischarged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	156	
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	152	
"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	156	
"	"	29	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11	159	
"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	142	
"	"	58	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	130	
"	"	51	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	182	
"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	156	
"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	142	
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	143	
"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	148	
"	"	39	"	AFR.	BLK.	5-9	152	
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	152	
"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	156	
"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	136	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	146	
"	"	46	"	"	"	6-2	156	
"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	148	
"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	156	
~~" 27~~	~~" 23~~	~~" 30~~	~~" 31~~	~~" 22~~	~~" 25~~	~~" 29~~	~~" 46~~	~~" 39~~
~~" 21~~	~~" 27~~	~~" 26~~	~~" 23~~	~~" 51~~	~~" 58~~	~~" 21~~	~~" 29~~	~~" 24~~
~~" 27~~	~~" 26~~	~~" 23~~	~~" 51~~	~~" 58~~	~~" 21~~	~~" 29~~	~~" 24~~	~~" 36~~
"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	152	
"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	
"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	152	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	150	
"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	150	
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	
"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	149	
"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	152	
"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	147	
"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	146	
"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	147	

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delive

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, arriving at,

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.
1	FRANCIS	ALEXANDER			SMITH				
2	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT			BROADBELT				
3	DUNNETT	JOHN			BROADBELT				
4	DAWSON	HARRY			WELLMAN				
	SMITH	GEOFFREY			SMITH				
	BANKER	GARRETT			DIXON				
	FRITH	JAMES			GREZETTE				
	FINDLAY	ANDREW			SOMERSALT				
	CHASE	ARTHUR			MORRIS				
	DAVID	SYDNEY			GUMBS				
	RUBERRY	WARREN							
	CROSSMAN	DANIEL							
	HEYLIGER	WILLIAM							
	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL							
	FRANCIS	SAMUEL							
	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD							
	CORDUS	JAMES							
	TAYLOR	JAMES							
	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON							

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14-1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
W.Sabarly	21	British	4-11-26	New York
E.Smith	23	British	-do-	-do-
S.McGillivray	35	British	-do-	-do-

FIRS

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

								46	M	SCOTTISH	"	5-7	147	
28	WHITE	JAMES	-DO-	17-11-26	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	148	
29	BELL	JOHN	PANTRYMAN	4-11-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	156	
30	FOX	ALBERT	2ND -DO-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	148	

76

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.COLTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK , JANUARY 24th. , 1927 *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

230

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FRANCIS	ALEXANDER			MASTER	4-11-26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITHSH	5-7	156	
2	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT			CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	152	
3	DUNNETT	JOHN			2ND OFFCR.	5-1-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	156	
4	DAWSON	HARRY			3RD.OFFCR.	17-11-26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	159	
5	SMITH	GEOFFREY			4TH.OFFCR.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	142	
6	BANKER	GARRETT			SURGEON	4-11-26	"	"	"	58	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	130	
7	FRITH	JAMES			PURSER	"	"	"	"	51	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	182	
8	FINDLAY	ANDREW			ASST.-DO-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	156	
9	CHASE	ARTHUR			SR.W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	142	
10	DAVID	SYDNEY			JR.W.T.O.	23-12-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	143	
11	RUBERRY	WARREN			CARPENTER	4-11-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	148	
12	CROSSMAN	DANIEL			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	39	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-9	152	
13	HEYLIGER	WILLIAM			BOSUN'S MATE	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-11	152	
14	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL			-DO-	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	156	
15	FRANCIS	SAMUEL			SAILOR	12-1-27				25						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	136	
17	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD			QUARTERMASTER	4-11-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	146	
18	CORDUS	JAMES			"	7-1-27	BERMUDA	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-2	156	
19	TAYLOR	JAMES			"	24-11-26	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	148	
20	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON			SAILOR	31-12-26	BERMUDA4	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	156	
21	[illegible]	THOMAS			"	20-12-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	152	
22	SMITH	HAROLD			"	4-11-26	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	149	
23	BROADBELT	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	152	
24	BROADBELT	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	149	
25	WELLMAN	HORACE			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	150	
26	SMITH	HEBRON			"	14-11-27	BERMUDA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	
27	DIXON	FRANCIS			"	7-1-27	BERMUDA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	152	
28	GREZETTE	LOUIS			"	19-11-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	150	
29	SOMERSALT	WILLIAM			"	24-12-26	NEW YORK	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	147	
30	MORRIS	SAMUEL			"	19-11-26	BERMUDA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	146	
31	GUMBS	CLAUDIUS			"	20-12-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	147	

Owners FURNESS-BERMUDA LINE,
BE[illegible]A & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Local Agents [illegible]ESS WITHY& CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R.Francis Master of the R.MS."Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below:

A R Francis.

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this Twentyfourth day of January, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA *, arriving at,* NEW YORK , JANUARY 24th, *19* 27, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

231

M—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GEORGE	MYLER			SAILOR	4-11-26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	152	
2	EMANUEL	JEREMIAH			"	7-1-27	BERMUDA	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	
3	LIGHTBOURNE	HORACE			MESSMAN	4-11-26	NEW YORK	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	142	
4	GOTHA	HERBERT			SAILOR	14-1-27	BERMUDA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	139	
P.E. 5	Smith	Percy			"	21-1-27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	145	
P.E. 6	Butler	Howard			Ex.Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-11	156	
7																
8																
9																
10					STEWARDS' DEPARTMENT.											
11	MC HAFFIE	ALEXANDER			CHF.STEWARD	4-12-26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	163	
12	EDGAR	JAMES			2ND STEWARD	4-11-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	150	
13	HAYWARD	ALBERT			DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	165	
14	SMITH	ELDRED			ASST. -DO-	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	143	
15	FOX	JOHN			S.R. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	132	
16	WILLIAMS	JOHN			SALOON STWD.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	148	
17	WHATLING	ERNEST			ASST. -DO-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140	
18	HARDING	LESLIE			BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	152	
19	CLARKE	ARTHUR			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	148	
20	HODGE	RICHARD			LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-7	146	
21	MC GILLIVRAY	GEORGE			BARBER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	152	
FIRST 22	BIRD	JAMES			3RD.BUTCHER	12-1-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	138	
23	OGILVIE	WILLIAM			BUGLER	4-11-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	133	
24	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	52	F	ENGLISH	"	5-5	169	
25	STANTON	ANNIE			-DO-	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	156	
26	COLLIS	ETHEL			-DO-	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	166	
27	THOMPSON	ANDREW			NIGHTWATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCOTTISH	"	5-7	147	
28	WHITE	JAMES			-DO-	17-11-26	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	148	
29	BELL	JOHN			PANTRYMAN	4-11-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	156	
30	FOX	ALBERT			2ND -DO-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	148	

76

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, A.R.Francis Master, of the R M.S."Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Francis

Master.

Sworn to before me this Twentyfourth day of January, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK , JANUARY 24th., *19* 27 *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.O. 1	Thomas	Frederick			3RD.PANTRYMAN	21-1-27	BERMUDA	NO	YES	23	M	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	142	
2	BEESON	WILLIAM			CARVER	4-11-26	NEW YORK	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	168	
3	PAGE	PERCY			CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	144	
4	SMITH	HARRY			EX.CHIEF.BKR.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	146	
5	MATZOLL	HARRY			2ND BAKER	17-11-26	"	"	"	57	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	153	
6	LIGHTBOURNE	LAWRIE			3RD.BAKER	4-11-26	"	"	"	30	"	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	5-9	139	
7	MATTHEWS	JOHN			CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	146	
8	ROBERTS	THOMAS			2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	152	
9	SIMPSON	ERNEST			EX.2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	143	
10	MATTHEWS	GEORGE			EX.EX.2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	
11	PARRY	ROBERT			ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	
12	QUIGLEY	JOHN			GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	147	
13	TRAVERS	FRANK			FRY COOK	5-1-27	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	145	
14	JAMES	ARNOLD			VEGT. COOK	4-11-26	"	"	"	26	"	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	5-9	149	
15	BROOKES	WILLIAM			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	62	"	ENGLISH	"	5-4	163	
16	SMITH	KENNETH			2ND BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	31	"	AFR.BLK.	"	5-8	152	
17	DILLON	JAMES			ASST.STEWARD	24-12-26	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-3	129	
18	PEARMAN	HILLGROVE			DISHWASHER	4-11-26	"	"	"	19	"	AFR.BLK.	"	5-7	147	
19	HENRIES	THEO.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	142	
P.E. 20	WORRELL	JOHN			"	14-1-27	BERMUDA	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	146	
21	SOLOMON	LUKE			"	10-12-26	BERMUDA	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	147	
22	BOWEN	DARNLEY			"	30-12-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	146	
23	JONES	EVANS			ENGINEERS' MESSMAN	4-11-26	NEW YORK	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	136	
24	BLADES	EGBERT			ASST. -DO-	20-12-26	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	132	
25	WARDELL	BERTRAM			OFFICERS'STWD	4-11-26	NEW YORK	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	"	5-2	133	
26	TREVAN	ARTHUR			SECOND CABIN STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	148	
27	MILLS	CHARLES			SILVERMAN	7-1-27	BERMUDA	"	"	19	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-3	139	
28	SMITH	OSCAR			SCULLION	4-11-26	NEW YORK	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	147	
29	HENDY	ALLAN			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	137	
30	PITCAIRN	SYDNEY			"	19-11-26	BERMUDA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	147	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R.FRANCIS MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Francis

Master ~~Surgeon~~ ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twentyfourth day of January, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fort Victoria" *, arriving at,* New York , January 24th. *, 19* 27*, from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SMITH	EDWARD			DISHWASHER	7-1-27	BERMUDA	NO	YES	26	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-4	140	
2	NOBLE	JOHN			ASST. STEWARD	4-11-26	NEW YORK	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	146	
3	WILLIAMS	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	152	
4	HYDE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	142	
5	SAMPSON	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-2	129	
6	MORGAN	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	147	
7	DOCKERTY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	142	
8	HOTHAM	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	165	
9	BRISTOW	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	139	
10	TIMMINS	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	
11	COWAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-7	147	
12	KIBBLEWHITE	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	148	
13	FURMAGE	NORMAN			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	IRELAND	"	5-4	136	
14	FERREIRA	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	148	
15	SCHOFIELD	GORDON			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-11	138	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5-7	142	
17	ALDERSON	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-6	143	
18	ROBERTS	ROY			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	136	
19	DOLAN	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	142	
20	HYNES	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	148	
21	COLVIN	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	138	
22	JONES	NORMAN			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	148	
23	DAVENPORT	ALLAN			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	152	
24	WING	FELIX			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	142	
25	SAYER	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	148	
26	BARNES	DUDLEY			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	137	
27	SMITH	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	138	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5-6	140	
29	RICHARDSON	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	
30	LITTLE	WILLIAM			"	18-12-26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	149	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R.FRANCIS MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Francis.

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this Twentyfourth day of January, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 7

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JANUARY 24th., *19* 27, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEONG	YUNG			NO 1 OILER	4-11-26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-6	146	
2	LAU FOO	POW			OILER	5-1-27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	140	
3	BEI YUIM	KWEE			"	4-11-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	130	
4	WONG	PIN			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	
5	WING KWO	WAH			"	18-12-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	
6	YUEN	MANG			"	4-11-26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	140	
7	CHEN	YEE			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	143	
8	YIP	CHEUNG			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	138	
9	DENG	MOK			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	135	
10	HO	SUNG			"	24-11-26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	140	
11	YUNG	POW			"	4-11-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	150	
12	TOO	CHIN			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	139	
13	LING	FAT			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	147	
P.E. 14	LEE	CHUNG			"	12-1-27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	152	
15	SIP	WING			"	4-11-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	130	
P.E. 16	CHEN	CHIN			"	12-1-27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	146	
17	CHANG	LON			"	4-11-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	150	
18	SHEN	CHOW			"	4-12-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	142	
P.E. 19	AH	YONG			"	12-1-27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	130	
20	LAM	TANG			"	4-11-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	133	
21	MOW AH	MOO			"	4-12-26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	150	
22	TANG	HAI			WIPER	4-11-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	147	
23	WONG	YING			"	4-1-2-26	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	130	
24	LI	WO			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	142	
25	POU WEA	CHEW			"	18-12-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	150	
P.E. 26	WONG	TSAI			"	12-1-27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	142	
27	LEE	TUCK			MESSMAN	4-11-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	137	
P.E. 28	LAN	YOW			"	12-1-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	142	
29	AH	YONG			CREW COOK	4-11-26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	138	
30	HUEN	LAIN			ASST.-DO-	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	142	
First 31	HO	CHAO			FIREMAN	19-1-27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	146	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.LTD.

M- 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R.Francis Master, of the R.M.S."Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. R. Francis

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this Twentyfourth day of January, 1927

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel FORT VICTORIA *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* JANUARY 24th. *, 19* 27 *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEWIS	ARTHUR			ASST. STEWARD	4-11-26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	143	
2	WRIGHT	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	145	
3	WHITE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	
4	WALLACE	VICTOR			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-0	129	
5	NASH	CYRIL			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	133	
6	YOUNG	LOUIS			"	17-11-26	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	5-5	140	
7	MURPHY	JAMES			PRINTER	"	"	"	"	25	"	N'F'LAND.	"	5-6	142	
8	PARR	WILLIAM			ASST'. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	148	
9	HOWARD	HAROLD			"	24-12-26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	130	
10	[illegible]	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	142	
11	RICHARDSON	DONALD			SCULLION	4-11-26	"	"	"	26	"	AFR.BLK.	"	5-9	150	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20					ENGINEERS' DEPARTMENT.											
21	CAIRNS	CHARLES			CHIEF ENGNR.	4-11-26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	166	
22	NELSON	WILLIAM			2ND ENGNR.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	142	
23	GIBSON	DONALD			3RD. ENG.R	"	"	"	"	31	"	TRINIDAD	"	5-8	150	
24	PARKER	JAMES			4TH.ENGNR.	31-12-26	BERMUDA	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	156	
25	SMITH	CYRIL			5TH.ENGNR.	4-12-26	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
26	PHILLIPS	GEORGE			6TH.ENGNR.	4-11-26	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-7	142	
27	MOORE	THOMAS			7TH.ENGNR.	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	143	
28	JOHNS	LESLIE			8TH.ENGNR.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	137	
29	MITCHELL	HENRY			SANY ENGNR.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	140	
30	PEWTHERER	LEONARD			ELEC. ENGNR.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	138	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

1-24-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R. FRANCIS MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Francis

Master.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of January, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda,
January 21, 1927.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

6 sheets
164 persons

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE (Place) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date 1-24-27
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues valid and the holder
XXXXX
$2

Service No.53
Fee of $2.00.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 605) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 76 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630

Sheet No.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 52/(1)-27 BILLED JAN 23 1927

Cards Pulled
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Inserted

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.G.Moseley, Surgeon of the S.S."FAVORITA", Employed by the owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen (15) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

238

J.G. Moseley
Ord Seaman

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 19 27

at American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica.

Stephen C Wronski
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No: 83.
Fee, 2.00.

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jan 24-27

	DUTIABLE GOODS			EXEMPTIONS							
	DUTIABLE TAX	S. L.	U. S. Census	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. DUTS.	U. S. P. O. MAILS	U. S. P. O. U. S. Parcels	MAN	IN Bond	Foreign Parcels
	5				1	1	1				8
	5				1	1	1				8

7 1 8

7 1 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FAVORITA". Passengers sailing from KINGSTON. JAMAICA, January 18, 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MURRAY	EDNA G.	28	2	F	S	GRADUATE NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WESTINDIAN	JAMAICA	MONTEGOBAY	RE-ENTRY PERMIT 194511	WASHINGTON D.C.	4.9.26	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2	TRANSIT	WALLACE	EDNA MAY L.	27	6	F	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	MONTEGOBAY	ON TEMPORARY VISIT OF 2 MOS.			JAMAICA	PT.ANTONIO
3		WILLIS	CHAS. BENJAMIN	42	8	M	M	TAILOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST. CATHERINE	RE-ENTRY PERMIT 205659	WASHINGTON.D.C.	18.10.26	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
4		ROBINSON	EVA ISABELLE	38	2	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	202693	WASHINGTON D.C.	7.10.26	U.S.A.	BOSTON
5		REPOLE	CELESTER	31		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	213584	WASHINGTON. D.C.	5th NOV.1926	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6		McFARLANE	SARA C.	39	9	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	QUOTA VISA 33997	KINGSTON.JAMAICA	Dec. 2, 1926	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
7	DIPLOMAT	WEBSTER	GEORGE HARRY	53		M	M	CONTRACTOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	INTRANSIT TO CANADA			CANADA	ALBERTHA
8		[redacted]														[redacted]				
9		[redacted]														[redacted]				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

Sheet No.)

List II

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., 1927

237

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 Final destination City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes — Year or period of years	22 If yes — Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary permit in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reasons set out in full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	MOTHER: MRS. C.E.MURRAY MONTEGO BAY.JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1926	NEW YORK	AUNT: MRS. J.J.BROWN 2411 -7AVE.NEW YORK CITY	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BLK	BLK	
2	AUNT: MARY CUFF PORT ANTONIO.JAMAICA	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS. I.G. THOMPSON 200 W 118 St.NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLK	BLK	
3	WIFE: MRS. EVELYN WILLIS 43 EAST ST. KINGSTON.JAM	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1926	N.Y. ILL.	FRIEND: F. E. COLE 4811 ST.LAWRENCE AVE.CHICAGO	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BRN.	BLK	BRN	
4	SISTER: MRS. H. TATE 44 BRENTFORD RD.CROSS RDS.JA	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1910 1926	MASS.	HUSBAND: ROBINSON BOSTON.MASS.	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LIGHT	BLK	BRN	
5	MOTHER: MRS. MEDINA AIKEN 36 TOWER ST.KINGSTON.JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917 1926	N.Y.	HUSBAND: MR. JOSEPH REPOLE 47 W 129 ST. NEW YORKCITY	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK	BLK	
6	COUSIN: W.A. LOGAN EDUCATION OFFICE.KINGSTON.JA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917 1922	N.Y.	SISTER: MRS. J. E. OTTEY 746 ST.NICHOLAS AVE.N.Y. CITY	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN.	BLK	BRN	WART ON OUTER CORNER OF RIGHT EYE
7	WIFE. MRS. G.P. WEBSTER 1316 PROSPECT AVE.CALGARY	CANADA	ALBERTA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	INTRANSIT		INTRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GREY	BRN	
8	[redacted]																											
9	[redacted]																											
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Saxonia, from Kingston ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. J. Hill.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal or iron miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who rents it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and immigrant officials examining the passengers.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is to be used to record the answer to question 28, "Can read" or "Can not read." In answering this question, if the alien can read any language or dialect the alien is able to read shall be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption shall be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing under the head of country does not mean "English" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—The questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession

Number 238 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "F . V O R I T A" sailing from [illegible] , Jan. 18, 1927 , 192 , Arriving at Port of N. YORK U.S.A. [illegible] , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ROMAN	CLEMENT A	35	O M	M		#2557205 N. YORK CITY 24th NOV. 1926	408 MANHATTAN AVE. NEW YORK CITY
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agent Di Giorgio Fruit Co.
14-236

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Florencio Abrams	28	British			
Aster Simpson	23	British			

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1927
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hill
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

1-24 Favorita

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
January 26. 1927, 192

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S. S. Favorita
from port of Kingston Ja., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 24. 1927, 192, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 12. East River, and is expected to sail Jan. 26. 1927, 192. for Kingston, Ja. B.W.I.
via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

239

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vincent Malcolm	24	British	Kingston. 1.17.1927
Dudley Crawford	24	"	Cristobal 12.16.26.

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1927
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

be representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 27, from the port of Kingston, Ja. B.W.I. 240

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Intending to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	53	M	English	Brit.			
No	Yes	45	M	Norwegian				
No	Yes	51	M	Irish	Brit.			
No	Yes	39	M	"	"			
No	Yes	21	M	American				
No	Yes	36	M	Scotch	Brit.			
No	Yes	32	M	English	"			
No	Yes	26	M	Scotch	"			
No	Yes	50	M	"	"			
No	Yes	35	M	German	American			
No	Yes	39	M	African	Brit.			
No	Yes	49	M	"	"			
No	Yes	53	M	"	"			
No	Yes	31	M	"	"			
No	Yes	25	M	"	"			
No	Yes	26	M	"	"			
No	Yes	50	M	"	"			
No	Yes	34	M	"	"			
No	Yes	30	M	"	"			
No	Yes	40	M	"	"			
No	Yes	25	M	"	"			
No	Yes	22	M	"	"			
No	Yes	25	M	"	"			
No	Yes	29	M	"	"			
No	Yes	45	M	"	"			
No	Yes	27	M	"	"			

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to b

Vessel S.S. JAMAICA, arriving

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card
	Family name	Given name	
	Hill	Chas.S.	
	Geard	Anders	
	Doyle	Austin	
	Connelly	Joseph	
	Himoe	C.E.	
	McLey	John	
	Langdon	John	
	McLean	Colin	
	Millan	Peter	
	Albright	Robert	
	Watler	John	
	Henry	Stefan	
	Smith	Edward	
	Frances	Roderick	
	Higgs	Joseph	
	Malcolm	Vincent	
	Wisdom	Daniel	
	[illegible]ellington	Harold	
	James	Charles	
	Bowman	Robert	
	Campbell	James	
	Lawson	David	
	Kitchen	Robert	
	Pimnock	Robert	
	Brooks	Adolf	
	Crawford	Daniel	
	Banner	Edward	
	Davis	John	
	Lewis	Cristipher	
	Vernon	Arthur	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Robert Pinnock (✓	29	British	12.16.26 Cristobal	Kaffir ox

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Clarence Himoe	21	American	12.16.26. Cristobal

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Vessel Vaccaro
Owners Nor. Am. Fruits S.S. Co.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Co.

14-1300

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1300

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. F A V O R I T A, *arriving at,* New York, January 24., *19* 27, *from the port of* Kingston, Ja. B.W.I

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Hill	Chas.S.			Master	12.16.26	Cristobal	No	Yes	53	M	English	Brit.			
Geard	Anders			1st Mate	12.16.26	"	No	Yes	45	M	Norwegian				
Doyle	Austin			2nd "	12.16.26	"	No	Yes	51	M	Irish	Brit.			
Connelly	Joseph			3rd "	12.16.26	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"			
Himoe	C.S.			Wireless	12.16.26	"	No	Yes	21	M	American				
McLay	John			Chief Engineer	12.16.26	"	No	Yes	36	M	Scotch	Brit.			
Langdon	John			2nd "	12.16.26	"	No	Yes	32	M	English	"			
McLean	Colin			3rd "	12.16.26	"	No	Yes	26	M	Scotch	"			
Millan	Peter			4th "	12.29.26	New York	No	Yes	50	M	"	"			
Albright	Robert			Chief Steward	12.16.26	Cristobal	No	Yes	35	M	German	American			
Watler	John			Carpenter	12.16.26	"	No	Yes	39	M	African B.	Brit.			
Henry	Stefan			Bosun	1.3.27	Kingston	No	Yes	49	M	"	"			
Smith	Edward			atchman	1.4.27	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"			
Frances	Roderick			Quarter ster	12.16.26	Cristobal	No	Yes	21	M	"	"			
Higgs	Joseph			" "	1.[illegible].27	Kingston	No	Yes	30	M	"	"			
Malcolm	Vincent			Sailor	1.17.1927	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"			
Visdom	Daniel			"	1.17.27	"	No	Yes	50	M	"	"			
Wellington	Harold			"	12.20.26	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"			
James	Charles			"	1.[illegible].27	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"			
Bowman	Robert			Oiler	12.16.26	Cristobal	No	Yes	31	M	"	"			
Campbell	James			"	12.16.26	"	No	Yes	50	M	"	"			
Lawson	David			"	[illegible].17.27	Kingston	No	Yes	34	M	"	"			
Kitchen	Robert			Fireman	12.16.26	Cristobal	No	Yes	30	M	"	"			
Pinnock	Robert			"	12.16.26	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"			
Brooks	Adolf			"	12.20.26	Kingston	No	Yes	25	M	"	"			
Crawford	Daniel			Wiper	12.16.26	Cristobal	No	Yes	22	M	"	"			
Banner	Edward			"	1.5.27	Kingston	No	Yes	26	M	"	"			
Davis	John			Chief Cook	12.16.26	Cristobal	No	Yes	39	M	"				
Lewis	Cristipher			2nd "	12.16.26	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"			
Vernon	Arthur			Waiter	12.16.26	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"			

take off at Guantanamo for sailing

Vaccaro
Name of Vessel Mex. AM. Fruit & S.S. Co.
Local Agent Di Giorgio Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert Pinnock	29	British	12.16.26 Cristobal
Clarence Himoe	21	American	12.16.26. Cristobal

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H Wisler, of the D S Simpson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Thos. B. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1917

J H Wisler
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel Favorita, *arriving at* New York, Jan.24, *19* 27, *from the port of* Kingston.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Neelmeyer	Stanley			Waiter	12.16.26	Cristobal	No	Yes	28	M	African Bl.	Brit.			
2	Simpson	Southwewn			"	12.29.26	New York	No	Yes	20	M	"	"			
3	Duquesnay	Victor			"	12.16.26	Cristobal	No	Yes	25	M	"	"			
First PE 4	Thompson	James			"	1.18.27	Kingston	No	Yes	34	M	"	"			
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed with thirty four (34) names
HCW

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2
at KINGSTON, JAMAICA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States — direct
Stephen C. Wooster
Vice Consul
Date Jan 18, 1927

JAN 19 1927
Service No. 81
Fee $2.00

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-24.47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill, Master, of the Hond. Sc "Fawnita", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas. S. Hill
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

242

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "C L A R E" Sailing from Humacao,P.R., January 18, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. January 24, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos	Sex	Race	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Escudero	Jose	39	7	M.	M	June 24 1888, San Juan, P.R.		Hotel America W.47th St.N.Y.City.
2	Hyde	Carroll	21	5	M	W	August 12 1905, North Bangor,N.Y.		North Bangor, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John R Risk
MASTER, S.S. "CLARE".

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

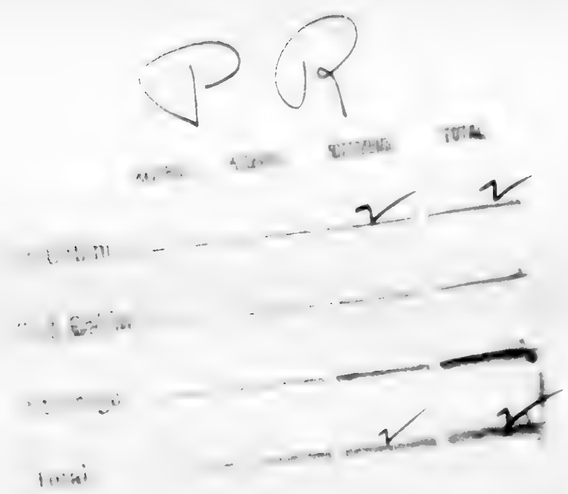
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—0x5

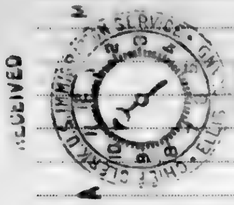
WD 1-24-27





SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
as per article on file					



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John R. Risk
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

1-27 Clare

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
January 28, 1927

I, master of the Amer S. S. Clare
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged all paid off at my — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 25, 1927, consigned to A. H. Bull & Co. Inc.; is now lying at 27 Atlantic, and is expected to sail Jan 29 1927, for Cobb Rio via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

243

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

Sheet No. 1

, 1927, from the port of Humacao, P.R. January 18 1927

244

(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						Ins.		
Yes	Yes	66	M	American	U.S.Born	190	5'11"	None
"	"	36	M	"	"	155	5'8"	"
"	"	32	M	Russian	U.S.Nat.	170	5'8"	"
"	"	51	M	English	"	142	5'6"	"
"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	135	5'6"	"
"	"	25	M	American	U.S.Born	140	5'6"	"
"	"	52	M	Scandinavian	Naturalized	160	5'4"	"
"	"	30	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	157	5'6"	"
"	"	29.	M	Spanish-American	Colombian	150	5'7"	"
"	"	36	M	"	Chilean	162	5'8"	"
"	"	25	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	138	5'7"	"
"	"	24	M	"	"	150	5'9"	"
"	"	23	M	"	"	145	5'8"	"
"	"	27	M	"	"	148	5'8"	"
"	"	25	M	"	"	155	5'7"	"
"	"	27	M	American	U.S.Born	140	5'7"	"
"	"	32	M	Spanish	U.S.Nat	147	5'8"	"
"	"	33	M	American	U.S.Born	160	5'9"	"
"	"	29	M	Scandinavian	U.S.Nat.	140	5'9"	"
"	"	35	M	English	"	184	5'7"	"
"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	155	5'6"	"
"	"	30	M	"	"	160	5'8"	"
"	"	25	M	"	"	170	5'7"	"
"	"	22	M	"	"	157	5'5"	"
"	"	35	M	Mexican	Mexican	167	5'6"	"
"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	160	5'5"	"
"	"	26	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	130	5'7"	"
"	"	26	M	Spanish-American	Chilean	148	5'7"	"
"	"	31	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	155	5'7"	"
"	No.	36	M	"	"	179	5'7"	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Rapell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d

Vessel "CLARE", arriving at,

none

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	Ye
1	Risk	John A.	None	
2	Howard	James R.	"	
1	Jurgens	Peter	"	
2	Simmons	Arthur W.	"	
1	Forsyth	John	"	
	Kearnay	Frank	"	
3	Christiansen	Reinert	420579	
1	Nevos	John	None	
1	Boya	Vicente	21023	
1	Rojas	Victoriano	None	
	Figueroa	Juan	"	
	Luciano	Arcadio	27	
	Rodriguez	Luis E.	None	
	Martinez	Saturnino	"	
1	Ines Pesante	Jose	701	
	Flynn	Michael	None	
1	San Nicolas	Eulogio	"	
1	Knott	Joseph	"	
	Carlson	Theodore	"	
1	Porter	John	"	
1	Pena	Manuel	"	
1	Rodriguez	Jose	430299	
	Morales	Ramon	430543	
2	Antos	Ramon	None	
	Guzman	Hilario	"	
1	Canizo	Sisto	28030	
	Ramos	Juan	None	
	Bettancourt	Segundo	"	
	Gearda	Henry	"	
1	Fernandez	Juan	"	
1				

all paid off at my

Bull Insular Inc.,

Owners A.H.Bull S/S Co.,Inc.

Local Agents A.H.Bull & Co.,Inc. 40 West St.

14-1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All paid off at my			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Bull Insular Inc.,

Owners A.H.Bull S/S Co.,Inc.

Local Agents A.H.Bull & Co.,Inc., 40 West St.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 606

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CLARE", arriving at, New York, N.Y., January 24, 1927, from the port of Humacao, P.R. January 18 1927

244

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
			Years										Ins.	Lbs.	
Risk	John R.	None		Master	Dec.29 1926	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	66	M	American	U.S.Born	190	5'11"	None
Howard	James R.	"	20	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	155	5'8"	"
Jurgens	Peter	"	19	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	U.S.Nat.	170	5'8"	"
Simmons	Arthur W.	"	34	3rd "	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	"	142	5'6"	"
Forsyth	John	"	14	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	135	5'6"	"
Kearney	Frank	"	5½	Radio	Dec.30 1926	"	"	"	25	M	American	U.S.Born	140	5'6"	"
Christiansen	Reinert	410579	36	Carpenter	Dec.29 1926	"	"	"	52	M	Scandinavian	Noregian	160	5'4"	"
Nevos	John	None	15	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	157	5'6"	"
Boya	Vicente	11023	14	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29.	M	Spanish-American	Colombian	160	5'7"	"
Rojas	Victoriano	None	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Chilean	162	5'8"	"
Figueroa	Juan	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	138	5'7"	"
Luciano	Arcadio	27	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	160	5'9"	"
Rodriguez	Luis E.	None	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	145	5'8"	"
Martinez	Saturnino	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	148	5'8"	"
Ines Pesante	Jose	701	10	O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	155	5'7"	"
Flynn	Michael	None	7½	"	Dec.30 1926	"	"	"	27	M	American	U.S.Born	140	5'7"	"
San Nicolas	Eulogio	"	11	Chief Engr.	Dec.29 1926	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	U.S.Nat	147	5'8"	"
Knott	Joseph	"	11	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	U.S.Born	160	5'9"	"
Carlson	Theodore	"	9	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian	U.S.Nat.	140	5'9"	"
Porter	John	"	18	3rd Asst.	Dec.30 1926	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	184	5'7"	"
Pena	Manuel	"	15	Oiler	Dec.29 1926	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	155	5'6"	"
Rodriguez	Jose	430299	15	"	Dec.31 1926	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	160	5'8"	"
Morales	Ramon	430543	7	"	Dec.29 1926	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	170	5'7"	"
Antos	Ramon	None	2	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	157	5'5"	"
Guzman	Hilario	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Mexican	Mexican	167	5'6"	"
Canizo	Sisto	28030	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	150	5'5"	"
Ramos	Juan	None	3	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	130	5'7"	"
Bettancourt	Segundo	"	5	"	Jan.6 1927	San Juan	"	"	26	M	Spanish-American	Chilean	148	5'7"	"
Gearda	Henry	"	15	Steward	Dec.29 1926	N.Y.	"	"	31	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	155	5'7"	"
Fernandez	Juan	"	14	Cook	"	"	"	No.	36	M	"	"	179	5'7"	"

Owners Bull Insular Inc.,
A.H.Bull S/S Co.,Inc.
General Agents A.H.Bull & Co.,Inc. 40 West St.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name

Age. Nationality.

When and where signed on

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John R.Risk,Master, of the American S.S."CLARE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

John R. Risk
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel "CLARE" *, arriving at,* New York,N.Y. , January 24 , *1927 , from the port of* Humacao,P.R.,January 18 1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			✓	Years										Ins.	Lbs.	
31	Ortiz	Andris	7830	9	Messman	Dec.29 1926	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	130	5'6"	None
1st Trip 32	Marcano	Nicolas	None	1st Trip	"	Jan.15 1927	San Juan	"	"	36	M	"	"	138	5'6"	"
1st Trip 33	Vidal	Ismael	"	2	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	135	5'5"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Three Tourist Passengers
Total Aliens 33
(Valens)

Line Bull Insular Inc.,

Owners A.H.Bull S/S Co.,Inc.

Local Agents A.H.Bull & Co.,Inc., 40 West St.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1240

1-24-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John R.Risk, Master, of the American S.S. "CLARE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

John R. Risk
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19 - 7

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Ports at which Clearance Papers were issued:

San Juan 1/8/27
Arroyo 1/10/27
Ponce 1/11/27
Guayanela 1/11/27
Guanica 1/9/27
Mayaguez 1/12/27
Aguadilla 1/12/27
Arecibo 1/13/27
San Juan 1/16/27
Punta Arenas 1/18/27
Havana 1/18/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 28 1927

BILL NO. [illegible] BILLED JAN 28 1927

246

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards [illegible]
Clerk
Cards Removed 1/31/27
Cards Checked
Clerk

Gen 1-24-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Aliens U. S. 1000
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 1 1
Steerage 1 1
1
Stowaway
2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1a2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Bourmou / S. S. "France" Passengers sailing from Guanaco, Venezuela, Jan, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		Jardin	James	22		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Brit	Negro	Brit. W.I. Barbados			Ky.	Bryc.
														2 Pm 1/24/27		John A. W. Richardson Insp		
														Walter Swan. Chief Off. S/S France				

IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

Sheet No. .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New - York , 1927

247

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes: Year or period of years.	17 If yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Or in the words of the law: Whether an alien who has become a public charge or who has been excluded from admission and deported and who has come in again.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Stowaway	No				None	Stowaway	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk	Hzl	Dk	M. N. I.	Marbadrer
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

Sheet No. .....

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

S. S. FRAM D. B. DEARBORN CO. *arrived* January 24, 1927, 19, M., from Jan. Erdman

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	240 MEALS. Office.	Detent.	Subs.
2nd	1	Jordan JARDIEN	James	1	1		AF BL STOW LPC NO VISA 2:00	2nd insp 1/30/27 - 9 Pm. Reb. 2/4/27 - 10 AM. RICHARI	2/25	144	NS								Stow							

ded appeal 11 AM 2/4 Fram Jan 7 7 8

Sheet No. .....

NO. 1

S. S. FRAM D. B. DEARBORN CO. *arrived* January 24, 1927, 19, M., from Jan. Erdman

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	240 MEALS. Office.	Detent.	Subs.
2nd	1	Jordan JARDIEN	James	1	1		AF BL STOW LPC NO VISA 2:00	2nd insp 1/30/27 - 9 Pm. Reb. 2/4/27 - 10 AM. RICHARI	2/25	144	NS								Stow							

ded appeal 11 AM 2/4 Fram Jan 7 7 8

Line 1

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1018

RECEIVED

Immigrant Inspector.

1-24 From

Form 969

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Perth Amboy, N.J.

January 5. 1927

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. FRAM

from port of Guanoco, Venezuela., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Twenty nine. Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged Eight. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port Seven. Total crew this date Twenty eight.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 24th., 1927 consigned to Mr. D. B. Dearnbourn & Co., 8-10; is now lying at Maurer, N.J., and is expected to sail Jan. 5th., 1927, for Maracaibo, Venezuela via United States port of Baltimore, for cargo First port of call in United States this voyage was Maurer, Perth Amboy.

249

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1018

Sheet No.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

be representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 250

Calc 3/21

19 27, from the port of Guanoco, Venezuela

(7) Number to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	135	
"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
"	"	8	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
"	"	6	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
"	"	13	"	Arabian	Syria	5'6"	135	
"	"	34	"	American	Mississippi	6'0"	230	
"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	135	
"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	180	
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	125	
"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
"	"	33	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5'10"	150	
"	"	44	"	American	Pennsylvania	5'8"	165	
"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	165	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#5767.8.9.10.11.12.13.17.18.19.20.21.
12.23.24.25.27.28.—

Jan. 24, 1924
W. Spencer Lindsay
Vice Consul

Examination for Immigration Service

U.S. Public Health Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to

Vessel S.S. Annetta arriving at

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

All bona-fide sailors with the exception of two & boys Away Jams Jardin
Chief mate.

(1) Family name	Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at this port
Berg	Olaf	Olaf Berg	✓	
Eriksen	Eric	Eric Eriksen	✓	
Knudsen	Bernt	Bernt Knudsen	✓	
Skrøbeck	Oscar	Oscar Skrøbeck	✓	
Hoff	Olaf	Olaf Hoff	✓	
Olsen	Olaf	Olaf Olsen	✓	
Johansen	Johan	Johan Johansen	✓	
Simonsen	Simon	Simon Simonsen	✓	
Strøm	Ivar	Ivar Strøm	✓	
Clausen	Fredrik	Fredrik Clausen	✓	
Ek	Henry	Henry Ek	✓	
Ekeland	Tormod	Tormod Ekeland	✓	
Grønhaug	Olai	Olai Grønhaug	✓	
Larsen	Johan	Johan Larsen	✓	
Simonsen	Simon	Simon Simonsen	✓	
Strøm	Ivar	Ivar Strøm	✓	
Clausen	Fredrik	Fredrik Clausen	✓	
Ek	Henry	Henry Ek	✓	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Nil.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lars Knudsen	63	Norwegean	New-York, Oct. 1926
Christian Beck	49	"	" " "
Bjørn Hofmo	20	"	" Dec. "
Thoresius Gulliksen	47	"	" " "
Magne Fiskaaen	23	"	" Sept. "
Sverre Strantveit	18	"	" " "
Harald Martiniussen	20	"	" Dec. "
Johannes Beck	33	"	" " "

14—1241

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tormod Ekeland	22	Norwegean	
Olai Grønhaug	54	"	
Johan Larsen	20	"	
Simon Simonsen	43	"	
Ivar Strøm	19	"	
Fredrik Clausen	20	"	
Henry Ek	21	"	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1243

Master.

[OVER.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.
W. Speed.	26
Sam White.	39
William Burke	19
William Turner	43

I acknowledge this reference to Se
of $10 for each change in crew not rep
accurate report, and that, should any
I will report such changes to the immi

EXTRACT FR

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the pr
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying
of such information as the Secretary of Labor sh
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to rep
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel
apprehension; and before the departure of any
to such immigration officer a further list containi
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the ti
charged said of these, if any, who have deserted
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arri
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if requi
which the port of arrival is located, the sum of f
made as above required; and no such vessel shal
payment of such fine, and, in the event such f
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior t

" " 20 " MD American. 5.8 140

Owners Annetta. S.S Corp.

Local Agents Banana Sales Corp.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

250

Vessel S.S. "Texas", arriving at Tampa, Fla., Jan. 24, 1927, from the port of Guanta, Venezuela (Jan 13/27)

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Master	31-23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'10"	170	
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Chief Off.	1-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		2nd "	5/22-26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	185	
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		3rd "	10/8-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	164	
[illegible]	[illegible]	+ ✓		Boatswain	1/8 26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
[illegible]	[illegible]	+ ✓		A.B. seaman	1/8 26	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	170	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	+ ✓		" "	12/8-26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
[illegible]	[illegible]	+ ✓		" "	1/8-26	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
[illegible]	[illegible]	+ ✓		O.S. "	1/8-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
[illegible]	[illegible]	+ ✓		" "	12/8 26	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	165	Deserted
[illegible]	[illegible]	+ ✓		" "	1/8 26	"	No	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
[illegible]	[illegible]	+ ✓		" "	12/8 26	"	Yes	"	6	"	"	"	5'11"	160	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	not ✓		Steward	1-26	Barbados	No	"	42	"	Barbados, B.W.I.		5'6"	155	
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Cook & St.	10-25	New York	"	"	36	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	6'0"	200	
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		2nd "	7/14-26	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		3rd "	5/22-26	" "	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
[illegible]	[illegible]	+ ✓		Messman	1/8-26	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
[illegible]	[illegible]	+ ✓		"	1/8-26	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
[illegible]	[illegible]	+ ✓		"	12/8 26	"	V	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
[illegible]	[illegible]	+ ✓		"	1/8-26	"	V	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	180	
[illegible]	[illegible]	+ ✓		"	12/6-26	"	Yes	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	145	Returned
[illegible]	[illegible]	+ ✓		"	12/8-26	"	No	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
[illegible]	[illegible]	+ ✓		"	12/8-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Messman	12/8-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	12/1 26	"	V	"	23	"	British Subj.		5'7"	140	
[illegible]	[illegible]	+ ✓		Cook & B.	12-26	"	Yes	"	49	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	190	
[illegible]	[illegible]	+ ✓		Cook's Mate	1/3-26	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
[illegible]	[illegible]	+ ✓		Utility	12/3 26	"	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Stewardess	1/23	"	No	"	27	Female	"	"	5'7"	165	
Jansen	James			Stowaway	Jan 12 27	Guanta	to send back	"	22	male	Colored	Brit Subj.	5'8"	125	

Jan. 24. 1924
U. S. Quarantine
Texas Ambor

#5.6.7.8.9.10.11.12.13.17.18.19.20.21.
22.23.24.25.27.28. - Twenty seven

Intensive examination for Immigration service.
Chance to leave U.S.
A.A. Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

Will Dixon
Master

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Lars Knudsen	43	Norwegian	Sch. Knute, Oct. 1926
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1-24-47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. G. Ulf, master, of the Norwegian S/S Fram, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Ulf

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners Annetta S.S Corp.

Local Agents Banana Sales Corp.

14—1240

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Speed.	26	Jamaican			
Sam White.	39	"			
William Burke	19	"			
William Turner	43	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

1-24 Annetta

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

January 26th, 1927

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Annetta.
from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th of January, 1927, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp.; is now lying at Pier 26 E.R., and is expected to sail Jan. 28th, 1927, for Port Antonio, Jamaica.
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 251

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Printed and Sold by A. J. Barnett, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 252

19 27, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Number on list	Name in full	Rank or rating	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yes.	36	M	Sweden	American,	5.6	150.	None
2	"	39	"	Holland	"	"	5.7	175	"
3	"	21	"	Pa.	"	"	5.10	145	"
4	"	34	"	Norway	"	"	5.6	145.	"
5	"	38	"	Jamaica	British	5.9	170	"
6	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
7	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
8	"	33	"	"	"	5.8n	165.	"
9	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
10	"	45	"	Norway	American	5.8	170	"
11	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
12	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
13	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
14	"	41	"	Jamaica.	British	5.7	160	"
15	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
16	"	40	"	"	"	6.8	165	"
17	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	175	"
18	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
19	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
20	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
21	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
22	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
23	"	31	"	"	American	5.6	145	"
24	"	24	"	Cuba	Cuba.	5.8	150	"
25	"	28	"	Jamaica	British	5.8	135	"
26	"	20	"	"	American.	5.8	140	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Reznik, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
1926 ed
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deliver

Vessel Annetta., arriving at, Ma

Line	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		
	Johanson.	Einar	None	20
	Aroon.	Zion.	"	25
	Seward.	Bennet.	"	5
	Paulsen.	Oluf.	"	19
	Mcnaughline.	William.	"	15
	Grant.	Edward.	"	5
	Abraham	Walter.	"	10
	McFarland.	Alix.	"	10
	James.	Wilfred.	"	4
	Ekenes.	Samuel.	"	25
	Nelson.	Magnus.	"	15
	Krankevik.	Thorval.	"	12
	Olsen.	Carl.	"	15
	Burrows.	Edmund	"	20
	Hayman.	James.	"	12
	Laurence.	Bert	"	20
	Leary	William	"	31
	Oats.	William	"	20
	Laurence.	Arthur.	"	10
	Forrest.	David.	"	8
	White.	Theodor.	"	10
	Wright.	George.	"	6
	Knabbs.	Nathania.	"	10
	Rose.	Rupert.	"	8
	Mothersell	Wilfred.	"	3
	DeWatt .	Herbert	"	3

Atlantic Navigation. Corp.

Owners Annetta. S.S Corp.

Local Agents Banana Sales Corp.

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G.Wright	21	Jamaican	Jan.6th 1927. New York.
H.Franklin	44		Jan. 8th 1927 New York.
[illegible]	4		[illegible]
W.Mothersell	28	"	Jan,6th 1927 New York.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14 1614

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line Atlantic Navigation. Corp.

Owners Annetta. S.S Corp.

Local Agents Banana Sales Corp.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

252

Vessel Annetta., arriving at, New York., Jan. 24th, 1927, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica. 1/10/27

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Johanson.	Einar	None	20	1st Officer	1/6/27	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes.	36	M	Sweden	American.	5.6	150.	None
Kroon.	Zion.	"	25	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Hollan	" "	5.7	175	"
Haward.	Aennet.	"	5	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	PA.	" "	5.10	145	"
Paulsen.	Oluf.	"	19	MASTER	"	"	NO	"	34	"	Norway	" "	5.6	145.	"
McLaughline.	William.	"	15	Bosen.	"	"	Yes.	"	38	"	Jamaica	British	5.9	170	"
Grant.	Edward.	"	5	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
Abraham	Walter.	"	10	A. B.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
McFarland.	Alix.	"	10	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8n	165.	"
James.	Wilfred.	"	4	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160	
Ekenes.	Samuel.	"	25	CH.Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Norway	American	5.8	170	
Nelson.	Magnus.	"	15	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	150	
Kraakevik.	Thorval.	"	12	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
Olsen.	Carl.	"	15	3rd Asst E	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	170	
Burrows.	Edmund	"	20	Fire man	"	"	"	"	41	"	Jamaica.	British	5.7	160	
Hayman.	James.	"	12	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	150	
Laurence.	Levi	"	20	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
Henry	William	"	31	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	175	
Oats.	William	"	20	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
Laurence.	Rufus.	"	10	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
Forrest.	David.	"	8	C.Passer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	155	
White.	Theodor.	"	10	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	
Wright.	George.	"	6	Stewart.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	135	
Anabbs.	Nathania.	"	10	2nd Cook.	"	"	"	2	31	"	"	American	5.6	145	
Rose.	Rupert.	"	8	Mess man	"	"	"	"	24	"	Cuba	Cuba.	5.8	150	
Mothersell	Wilfred.	"	3	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Jamaica	British	5.8	135	
LeWatt .	Herbert	"	3	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	American.	5.8	140	

Owners Atlantic Navigatdon. Corp.
Annetta. S.S Corp.

Local Agents Banana Sales Corp.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Wright	21	Jamaican	Jan. 6th 1927. New York.
L. Trenin	44	"	" 6th " " "
" "	4	"	" " " " "
" "	"	"	" " " " "
M. Mothersell	28	"	Jan. 6th 1927 New York.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oluf M.Paulsen Master, of the American S.S. Annetta., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co. New York

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Annetta, *arriving at,* New York., Jan.24th, *19* 27, *from the port of* Port Antonio. Jam 1/10-7

253

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FIRST. Wallcot.	Aston.	None	12	Fire man	1/17th	Port Antonio.	Yes.	Yes.	30	M	Jamaica	British	5.9	170	Noan.
2	" Patterfield;	John	"	14	" "	"	"	"	"	33	M	" "	" "	5.8	165	"
3	" Smith	Joswell	"	10	" "	"	"	"	"	38	M	" "	" "	5.11	180	"
4	" Hall.	Jafalet	"	20	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	" "	" "	5.10	175	"
5	" Heath.	Thomas.	"	7	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	28	"	" "	"	5.6	140	
6	" Burke.	Henry.	"	7	A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	" "	" "	5.8	150	"
7	" Franklin.	Norman.	"	6	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	" "	" "	5.10	160	"
8	" Campbell.	Harold.	"	7	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	" "	" "	5.6	140	
9	" Fergusen.	Adolphus.	"	8	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	" "	" "	5.11	175	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W.K. Turner Insp.

Total Crew 26

Line Atlantic Navigation. Corp.

Owners Annetta. S.S Corp.

Local Agents Banana Sales Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by

1-24-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oluf M. Paulsen. Master, of the American. S.S. Annette., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Oluf M. Paulsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan., 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Victo: Miller	28	German			
H. Sustain	36	German			
P.O.Jens	21	U. S. A.			
V.Jary	27	Chile			
A.Silva	30	U. S. A.			
A.Imperi	27	Chile			
F. Friend	27	U. S. A.			
Ya Salinas	27	Spain			
P.Lauria	21	Italy			
Manuel Gallardo	28	Spain			
U.S.Figueroa	21	U.S.A.			
Manuel Moreno	22	Spain			
A.Gonzalez	22	Cuba			
James Castle	21	U.S.A.			
H. Hahn	21	German			
R. Bonsseur	48	Belgium			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. Gregory
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

Owners: Texas Gulf Sulphur Co.
Local Agents: Norton, Lilly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 500 — Cecil County

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
January 26th, 1927

I, master of the American Tanker S. S. Cecil County (Nationality.) from port of Las Piedras, Venezuela, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 24th, 1927, consigned to Norton, Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Bayonne, N.J., and is expected to sail January 26th, P.M., 1927, for Las Piedras, Venezuela via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 254

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

to be delivered to representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

255

, 1927, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela

(7) Number to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yes	30	Male	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	167	
"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
"	"	59	"	Scandinavian	"	5'11"	180	
"	"	48	"	Dutch	"	5'10"	170	
"	"	18	"	American	"	5'8"	135	
"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	"	5'9"	140	
"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	NORWAY	5'10"	160	
"	"	41	"	Irish	BRITISH	5'9"	165	
"	"	22	"	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	160	
"	"	22	"	English	English	5'9"	150	
"	"	50	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'10"	165	
"	"	21	"	"	Dutch	5'10"	150	
"	"	22	"	English	ENGLISH	5'8"	150	
"	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.	5'7"	145	
"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	165	
"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
"	"	59	"	Scandinavian	"	5'6"	150	
"	"	35	"	American	"	5'9"	14[illegible]	
"	"	16	"	Polish	Polish	5'11"	17[illegible]	
"	"	22	"	Latin	U.S.A.	5'9"	17[illegible]	
"	"	25	"	American	"	5'8"	14[illegible]	
"	"	28	"	Dutch	British	5'7"	15[illegible]	
"	"	30	"	Latin	"	5'10"	160	
"	"	37	"	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	180	
"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'10"	165	
"	"	21	"	Scotch	Scotland	5'8"	150	
"	"	26	"	Scotch	ENGLISH	5'7"	155	
"	"	64	"	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	170	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by [illegible] Co., New York

Name.	Age.
A. Basch	35
H. Bennett	34
H. Williams	50
H. Drane	20
P. Wohrman	30
R. Devlin	31
S. Lier	27
V. Ross	29
W. Clark	34
E. Arnold	22
R. Rusfelt	31
R. Pederson	23
W. Aberg	23
F. Weaver	18
E. Bick	23
C.J. Schurter	35
D.G. Ezera	35
J. Bowie	26
W. Osmon	55
R. Chapman	32

I acknowledge this reference to S
of $10 for each change in crew not rep
accurate report, and that, should any
I will report such changes to the immi

EXTRACT FI

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating th
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifyi
of such information as the Secretary of Labor
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to re
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel
apprehension; and before the departure of any
to such immigration officer a further list contai
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the
charged and of those, if any, who have deser
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens art
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if req
which the port of arrival is located the sum o
made as above required; and no such vessel sh
payment of such fine, and, in the event such
Provided. That clearance may be granted prior

| | | |

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co., New York.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. CECIL COUNTY *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 24th, 1927, *from the port of* LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA

255

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
GREGORY	CLIFFORD			MASTER	JAN. 7,27.	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	30	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'10"	167	
PEMBROKE	W.H.			MATE	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
OLSEN	MARTIN			SECOND MATE	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCANDINA.	"	5'11"	160	
DANIELS	HARRY			THIRD MATE	"	"	"	"	48	"	DUTCH	"	5'10"	170	
KNAPIK	JOHN J.			RADIO	"	"	"	"	18	"	AMERICAN	"	5'8"	135	
JONES	WILLIAM			BOS'N	"	"	"	"	38	"	AUSTRALIAN	"	5'9"	140	
JOHANSEN	NILS			A.B.S.A.	"	"	"	"	43	"	SCANDINAV.	NORWAY	5'10"	160	
HAMILTON	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9"	165	
WALDEN	FRED			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'10"	160	
BUTTNER	BERN.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	150	
SUMBERG	BERNARD			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	SCANDINAV.	U.S.A.	5'10"	165	
HANSEN	SVEND S.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	DENMARK	5'10"	160	
WAND	GUS			O. SEA.	"	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	150	
CHACE	MAXWELL			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'7"	145	
MCMAHER	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	165	
MAGNESS	WILLIAM			CH.ENG.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
HIGGINS	G.E.			1ST ASST.ENG.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
OLSON	CHRIS			2ND " "	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCANDINAV.	"	5'8"	160	
FOSTER	J.W.			3RD " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	AMERICAN	"	5'9"	145	
SLAVINSKI	BRUNO			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	48	"	POLISH	POLAND	5'11"	175	
MCKINNON	CHARLES			OILER	"	"	"	"	22	"	IRISH	U.S.A.	5'9"	170	
ELWOOD	THOS.			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	BRITISH	5'9"	165	
VON PEINZ	THEO.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'10"	160	
MONTMOTT	JAMES			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
JOHNSON	NICK			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
ROGERS	PETE			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	157	
MANGER	CARL			WIPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	140	
DE VRY	ABRAHAM			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'9"	155	
BROOKS	STANLEY			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	150	
LOONES	OCTAVE H.			STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	"	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5'10"	160	
VENTURA	AUGUST E.			CH.COOK	"	"	"	"	37	"	EGYPTIAN	BRITISH	5'5½	160	
SERRA	ED. B.			2ND "	"	"	"	"	24	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'10"	165	
ROUNDS	RALPH R.			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'8"	150	
MCBRIDE	JOHN A.			" BOY	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7"	155	
NEWMAN	WILLIAM			" "	"	"	"	"	64	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'9"	170	

OIL TRANSPORT CO.

Owners 1600 CONTINENTAL BLDG. BALTO. MD.

Local Agents NORTON, LILLY & CO.

Total Crew 35

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-24-07

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Gregory
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Basch	35	USA	S. Freeman	44	USA
H. Bennett	34	USA	F. Witte	42	Gearmany
H. Williams	50	"	A. Scott	25	USA
H. Drame	20	"	C. Koldwyn	55	Holland
P. Wohrman	30	Russia	J. McCarthy	32	British
R. Devlin	31	USA	W'QDonnell	42	"
S. Lier	27	Nor	I. Sepelotski	44	Poland
V. Ross	29	USA	H. Young	23	USA
W. Clark	34	"	J. Yunkowski	23	"
E. Arnold	22	"	M. Thomsen	37	"
R. Husfelt	31	Germ any	I. Anderson	27	Swedish
R. Pederson	23	USA	E. Coen	33	USA
W. Aberg	23	"	J. Hunter	16	"
F. Weaver	18	"	C. Erno	22	"
E. Bick	23	"	F. Phipips	32	Holland
C.J. Schurter	35	"			
D.G. Ezera	35	"			
J. Bowie	26	"			
W. Osmon	55	"			
R. Chapman	32	"			

RECORD DIVISION
APR 5 1927
RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. D. Lydon
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying t[illegible] be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-24 Caldhill / Waiver by Relat.

Duplicate

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO ~~DEPARTURE~~.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

~~Jan 24~~ Feb 1, 1927

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. CALDHILL

from port of Tampico Mex, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 24, 1927, consigned to McAlister Bros.; is now lying at Staten Island, and is expected to sail Feb 1, 1927, for Puerto Padre Cuba via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New Yoork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 256

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

APR 5 1927

14—1613

Department of Labor
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 258

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...27..., *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico

(7) To be paid off at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
"	Yes	52	Male	Amer.	Amer	5-11	165	
"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	135	
"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	180	
"	"	53	"	"	"	5-11	180	
"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	160	
"	"	30	"	Russia	Russia	5-7	165	
"	"	28	"	Philipino	Amer.	5-5	142	
"	"	33	"	Finn	Finn	5-6	146	
"	"	31	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-5	169	
"	"	34	"	German	German	5-6	150	
"	"	26	"	Norwegian	Nor.	5-8	170	
"	"	21	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-11	165	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	170	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	180	
"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	160	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	158	
"	"	32	"	"	"	6-0	160	
"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	160	
"	"	36	"	Hawaii	"	5-5	200	
"	"	54	"	Amer.	"	6-0	192	
"	"	44	"	"	"	6-2	190	
"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10	165	
"	"	42	"	German	German	5-7	168	
"	"	25	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-6	168	
"	"	53	"	Holland	Holland	5-6	165	
"	"	32	"	Irish	British	5-7	167	
"	"	45	"	Polish	Pole	5-6	156	
"	"	41	"	Irish	British	5-10	178	
"	"	25	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-5	140	
"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	151	
"	"	41	"	DANE	"	5-8	194	
"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	143	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	178	
"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	157	
"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	170	
"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	146	

Knott Master

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 258

...sentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of Tampico, Mexico

(1) Name.	(2) Age.	(3) Nationality.	(4) When and where signed on.
A. Basch	34	USA	Norfolk Jan 4 1927
H. Bennett	34	USA	"
H. Williams	52	USA	"
H. Drane	20	"	"
E.A. Wohrman	30	Rus.	"
R.F. Devlin	31	USA	"
S. Lier	27	Nor.	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. O'Donnell	42	Brit	Norfolk Jan 4 1927
J. Rukowski	23	USA	"
H. Young	25	"	"
J. Wilson	41	"	"
A. Mills	47	"	"
J. Mann	29	"	"
J. White	21	"	"
L. Miles	22	"	"
H. Hallman	32	"	"
I.Sepplotski	45	Poland	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. Basch	35	Amer.	Norfolk Jan. 4 1927		
H. Bennett	34	"	"		
W. Hickey	55	"	"		
G. Lenhart	23	"	"		
P. Wohrman	30	Russia	"		
V. Ross	29	USA	"		
J. Franson	33	Finnish	"		
R. Devlin	31	USA	"		
R. Husfeldt	34	German	"		
Sverre Lier	27	Norway	"		
P. Etheridge	30	USA	"		
L. Davis	29	"	"		
R. Pederson	30	"	"		
F. Weaver	18	"	"		
E. Coquillard	25	"	"		
P. Donovan	32	"	"		
C.J. Schuster	35	"	"		
D.G. Ezra	35	"	"		
W. Osmon	35	"	"		
S. Freeman	32	"	"		
C. Kratt	30	"	"		
F. Witte	42	German	"		
A. Scott	25	USA	"		
C. Kodwyne	59	Holland	"		
J. McCarthy	32	Ireland	"		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(5) Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Yes	52	Male	Amer.	Amer	5-11	165	
			"	36	"	"	"	5-5	135	
			"	34	"	"	"	5-8	180	
			"	53	"	"	"	5-11	180	
			"	23	"	"	"	5-11	160	
			"	30	"	Russia	Russia	5-7	165	
			"	28	"	Philipino	Amer.	5-5	142	
			"	33	"	Finn	Finn	5-6	146	
			"	31	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-5	169	
			"	34	"c	German	German	5-6	150	
			"	26	"	Norwegian	Nor.	5-8	170	
			"	21	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-11	165	
			"	25	"	"	"	5-11	170	
			"	23	"	"	"	5-9	180	
			"	18	"	"	"	5-8	160	
			"	25	"	"	"	5-9	158	
			"	32	"	"	"	6-0	160	
			"	35	"	"	"	5-9	160	
			"	36	"	Hawaii	"	5-5	200	
			"	54	"	Amer.	"	6-0	192	
			"	44	"	"	"	6-2	190	
			"	30	"	"	"	5-10	163	
			"	42	"	German	German	5-7	168	
			"	25	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-6	168	
			"	53	"	Holland	Holland	5-6	165	
			"	32	"	Irish	British	5-7	167	
			"	45	"	Polish	Pole	5-6	156	
			"	41	"	Irish	British	5-10	178	
			"	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-5	140	
			"	23	"	"	"	5-7	151	
			"	41	"	DANE	"	5-8	194	
			"	47	"	"	"	5-4	143	
			"	29	"	"	"	5-9	178	
			"	21	"	"	"	5-11	157	
			"	22	"	"	"	5-10	170	
			"	32	"	"	"	5-6	146	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Baldhill from port of Tampico Mexico, January 2-1-27, 192 7.

Local Agents, McALLISTER BROTHERS

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ____ McAllister Brothers

Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents McALLISTER BROTHERS

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. O'Donnell	42	Brit.	Norfolk Jan 4 1927
J. Yunkowski	23	USA	"
H. Young	23	"	"
J. Nilson	41	"	"
A. Mills	47	"	"
J. Mann	29	"	"
J. White	21	"	"
[illegible]	28	"	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A.Basch	34	USA	F.Witte	42	Ger.
H.Bennett	34	USA	A.A.Scott	25	USA
H.Williams	52	USA	C.Koldewyn	55	Hol.
H.Druno	20	"	J.McCarthy	32	Brit.
P.A.Wohrman	30	Rus.	W.O'Donnell	42	Brit.
R.W.Devlin	31	USA	L.Sepetosky	50	Pol.
S.Lier	27	Nor.	H.A.Young	23	USA
V.C.Ross	29	USA	J.Yunkowski	23	"
W.Clark	34	"	I.Anderson	27	Swed.
E.Arnold	22	"	J.Coon	33	USA
R.Husfeldt	31	Ger.	J.Hunter	21	"
R.Pederson	23	USA	C.Erno	18	"
W.Aberg	28	"	F.Phillips	32	"
F.Weaver	18	"	E.Ed.Bick	23	"
C.J.Schurter	35	"	M.Thompsen	37	"
D.C.Szera	36	"			
J.T.Bowie	26	"			
W.C.Osman	54	"			
R.J. Chapman	32	"			
S.Y.Freeman	44	"			

RECEIVED JAN 28 1927 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J D Lyde

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 2-1-27, 1927.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Baldhill from port of Tampico Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 24, 1927, consigned to McAllister Brothers; is now lying at ____, and is expected to sail Feb 1, 1927, for Puerto Padre Cuba. via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

257

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

JAN 31 1927 IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

Sheet No. 258

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

tatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

n the port of Tampico, Mexico

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
"	52	Male	Amer.	Amer	5-11	165	
"	36	"	"	"	5-5	135	
"	34	"	"	"	5-8	180	
"	53	"	"	"	5-11	180	
"	23	"	"	"	5-11	160	
"	30	"	Russia	Russia	5-7	165	
"	28	"	Filipino	Amer.	5-5	142	
"	33	"	Finn	Finn	5-6	146	
"	31	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-5	169	
"	34	"c	German	German	5-6	150	
"	26	"	Norwegian	Nor.	5-8	170	
"	21	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-11	165	
"	25	"	"	"	5-11	170	
"	23	"	"	"	5-9	180	
"	18	"	"	"	5-8	160	
"	25	"	"	"	5-9	158	
"	32	"	"	"	6-0	160	
"	35	"	"	"	5-9	160	
"	36	"	Hindu	"	5-5	200	
"	54	"	Amer.	"	6-0	192	
"	44	"	"	"	6-2	190	
"	30	"	"	"	5-10	163	
"	42	"	German	German	5-7	168	
"	25	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-6	168	
"	53	"	Holland	Holland	5-6	165	
"	32	"	Irish	British	5-7	167	
"	45	"	Polish	Pole	5-6	156	
"	41	"	Irish	British	5-10	178	
"	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-5	140	
"	23	"	"	"	5-7	151	
"	41	"	DoNE	"	5-8	194	
"	47	"	"	"	5-4	145	
"	29	"	"	"	5-9	178	
"	21	"	"	"	5-11	157	
"	22	"	"	"	5-10	170	
"	52	"	"	"	5-6	146	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 258

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

..., *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
I. Sapelotsky	45	Polish	January 4, 1927. Norfolk Va.
W. O'Donnell	41	British	"
J. Tunkowski	25	Amer.	"
H. Young	25	"	"
J. Neilson	41	"	"
O. Mills	47	"	"
J. Mann	29	"	"
J. White	21	"	"
L. Niles	22	"	"
G. Hallenan	32	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. Basch	34	Amer	January 4, 1927. Norfolk Va.	
H. Bennett	34	"	"	
W Hickey	53	"	"	
G. Lenhert	23	"	"	
P. Wohman	30	Russian	"	
V. Ross	28	Amer	"	
J. Fransen	33	Finnish	"	
R. Devlin	31	Amer.	"	
R. Busfeldt	34	German	"	
S. Lier	26	Norwegian	"	
P. Etheridge	21	Amer.	"	
L. Davis	25	"	"	
R. Pederson	23	"	"	
F. Weaver	18	"	"	
E. Coquillard	25	"	"	
P. Donovan	32	"	"	
C. Schurter	35	"	"	
D. Ehern	36	"	"	
W. Osman	54	"	"	
S. Freeman	44	"	"	
C. Kratt	30	"	"	
F. Whitte	42	German	"	
A. Scott	25	Amer.	"	
C. Kolderyn	53	Dutch	"	
J. McCarthy	32	British	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name.	(2) Whether able to read	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race*	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes	32	Male	Amer.	Amer	5-11	165	
	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	135	
	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	180	
	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	180	
	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	160	
	"	30	"	Russia	Russia	5-7	165	
	"	28	"	Philipino	Amer.	5-5	142	
	"	33	"	Finn	Finn	5-6	146	
	"	31	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-5	169	
	"	34	"c	German	German	5-6	150	
	"	26	"	Norwegian	Nor.	5-8	170	
	"	21	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-11	165	
	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	170	
	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	180	
	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	160	
	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	158	
	"	32	"	"	"	6-0	160	
	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	160	
	"	36	"	Hawaii	"	5-5	200	
	"	54	"	Amer.	"	6-0	192	
	"	44	"	"	"	6-2	190	
	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	163	
	"	42	"	German	German	5-7	168	
	"	25	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-6	168	
	"	53	"	Holland	Holland	5-6	165	
	"	32	"	Irish	British	5-7	167	
	"	45	"	Polish	Pole	5-6	156	
	"	41	"	Irish	British	5-10	170	
	"	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-5	140	
	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	151	
	"	41	"	DANE	"	5-8	194	
	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	143	
	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	178	
	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	157	
	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	170	
	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	146	

Line .....

Owners ..... SS. Mc ALLISTER BOATS

Local Agents ..... McALLISTER BROTHERS

14—1288

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 258

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baldhill, *arriving at* New York, January 24, *1927*, *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico

IN CREW

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lydon	Joseph			Master	1-5-27	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Amer.	Amer	5-11	165	
2	Basch	Adolphus			Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	135	
3	Bennett	Harry			2 nd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	180	
4	Hickey	William			3 rd "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-11	180	
5	Lenhert	George			Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	160	
6	Wohrman	Paul			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	50	"	Russia	Russia	5-7	165	
7	Ross	Vincente			A B	"	"	"	"	28	"	Philipino	Amer.	5-5	142	
8	Fransen	John			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Finn	Finn	5-6	146	
9	Devlin	Roy			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-5	169	
10	Husfeldt	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	34	"c	German	German	5-6	150	
11	Lier	Sverre			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	Nor.	5-8	170	
12	Etheridge	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-11	165	
13	Davis	Lawrence			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	170	
14	Pederson	Rudolph			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	180	
15	Weaver	Frank			O S	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	160	
16	Coquillard	Eugine			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	158	
17	Donovan	Paul			Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-0	160	
18	Schurter	Charles			1 st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	160	
19	Ezera	David			2 nd " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Hawaii	"	5-5	200	
20	Osman	William			3 rd " "	"	"	"	"	54	"	Amer.	"	6-0	192	
21	Freeman	Samuel			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6-2	190	
22	Hyatt	Cleveland			Machinist	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	163	
23	25 Witte	Fred			Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5-7	168	
	24 Scott	Arvis			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-6	168	
24	25 Koldewyn	Christ			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Holland	Holland	5-6	165	
	26 McCarthy	John			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	British	5-7	167	
25	27 Sapelotsky	Ignatz			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Polish	Pole	5-6	156	
	28 O'Donnell	William			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	British	5-10	178	
26	29 Tumgkowski	Joseph			Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-5	140	
	30 Young	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	151	
27	31 Neilsen	John			Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	DANE	"	5-8	194	
	32 Mills	Othello			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	145	
	33 XXXXX Mann	John			2 nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	178	
28	34 White	James			Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	157	
	35 Miles	Lloyd			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	170	
29	36 Halleman	George			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	146	
30																

Line McAllister Brothers

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents McALLISTER BROTHERS

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-24-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J D Lydon master, of the S/S Baldhill do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J D Lydon
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 19 27

C W Starcher
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NO. —
at TAMPICO, MEXICO.
This original, is one sheets,
containing thirty-six names,
of the journey to the United States,
Edward S Mann
American Vice Consul.
1-[illegible]-1927

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agent's No. 14-1240

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Gilmour	45	British	R. Maurias	31	Spanish
W. Adams	40	American	E. Varquy	32	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Prescod
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Jan. 28th, 1927

I, master of the British S. S. St Mary.
from port of Guantanamo (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 26, 1927, consigned to National Sugar Ref'; is now lying at Pier 27. E. R., and is expected to sail Jan. 28th, 1927, for Santiago
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

259

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Moore Street, N. Y.
Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible] YESSELS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 261

, 19...., from the port of [illegible] 1/26/27

(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offi
port of the United State

Vessel ..., *arriving at,* ..., ...

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAG	
	Family name	Given name				When	Whe

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bumb, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offi
port of the United Stat

Vessel ..., *arriving at*, ...

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAG
	Family name	Given name				When
						"
						"
						"

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 261

1/15/27 Visa Guatemala 1/19/27

Vessel S.S. ST MARY, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, Jan. 24th, *19* 27, *from the port of* SANTIAGO.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
PESCOD	THOMAS		18	MASTER	APL. II/26	N.Y.	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5' 6"	I35	
LAKER	HARRY		II	CHIEF OFF	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	BRITISH	" 8	I45	
CARTER	LESLIE		8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	" 9	I52	
SWORD	JOHN		I6	3rd "	OCT. 9/26	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	" 9	I90	
BARNETT	SEPTIMUS		7	BOSUN	APL. II/26	"	"	"	29	"	AFRICAN	"	" 9	I59	
KING	SEWARD		3	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	" 7	I27	
SLOLEY	HERBERT		5	"	AUG. 26th/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	" II	I55	
DAVIS	FRANK		3	"	OCT. 21st/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" 8	I35	
DURHAM	JOHN		5	"	NOV. 20th/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	" 7	I44	
BARTLEY	CYRIL		I	"	MAY. 8th/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	" 6	I48	
MACHESNEY	GEORGE		I0	CHIEF ENG	APL. II/26	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	"	" 7	I45	
PERCY	GEORGE		25	2nd "	NOV. 20/26	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	"	" 5	I40	
ADAMSON	JOHN		4	3rd "	APL. II/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	" 6	I39	
REGMELING	TRYNKO		5	4TH. "	oct. 9th/26	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	" I0	I57	
MOSQUERO	JOSE		6	OILER	SEPT. 14th/26	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	" 5	I40	
ALBAREZ	ANGEL		22	"	OCT. 20/26	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	" 6	I55	
MALLO	BENTO		5	"	NOV. 20/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" 8	I42	
MARTINIS	VENIS		2	FIREMAN	AUG. I6th/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	" 7	I40	
ROMANI	JOSE		2	"	OCT. 9th/26	"	"	"	21	"		"	" 7	I49	
DICE	JOHN		7	"	NOV. 20/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	" 8	I60	
WING	CHING		6	CHIEF STEWARD	APL. II/26	"	"	"	27	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	" 6	I30	
LAM	WING		I8	" COOK	JULY. 6th/26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	" 4	II5	
CHOW	FAT		I5	MESS MAN	OCT. 9/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	" 7	I35	
RICKETTS	FRED		4	" "	APL. II/26	"	"	"	24	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH	" II	I50	
TOWNSEND	HUBERT	FIRST	2	" "	JAN. 6/27	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	" 6	I35	
SANGHA	PURAN	FIRST	3mths	" "	JAN. I4th/27	SANTIAGO	"	"	21	"	EAST INDIAN	"	" 8	I30	
MC NEIL	JOSEPH	FIRST	I mth	" "	Jan. I6/27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	" 9	I54	
JOHNSON	CARL	FIRST	35	PURSER	Jan. II/27	PANAMO. CUBA.	"	"	50	"	SWEDE	SWEDE	" 6	I70	
RIGBY	CARL	FIRST	I	R/O	JAN. 6/27	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	CANADIAN	BRITISH	" 9	I48	
GARCIA	ROQUE		5	WIPER	DEC. 9/26	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	" 5	I35	

Puran Sangha was signed on owing to a seaman being sick, after crew list had been visaed.

R.P. MARY. S/S. CO. LTD.
Agents ATLANTIC NAV. CORP.
Local Agents " " "

Dept Commerce Washington D.C. requested search for stowaways

State Dept notified 1/25/27

Short leave granted Immi Insp 1/26/27

A. Pescod Master

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ot

14—1240

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

G. Parry 48 British
I. Adamson 27 " Oct. 5.
J. Dice 22 Spanish " "
[illegible] 25 " " "

D. & R. Form 260

1-24-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Crescad, of the S. S. St. Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

T. Crescad
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1927

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba Cuba (City) (Country) No. 29

SEEN

For the journey to the United States, via Guantanamo, Cuba

(Closed with 29 names)

Jenning G Stewart
(Consul.)

Date JAN 14 1927

J [illegible] 1927

$2

American Consulate
Santiago de Cuba.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTIAGO DE CUBA, CUBA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8982

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

8982

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8982
Jan. 24-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of OCT 16 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 16 1943
Date

Camera Operator

E-Jackson

